

BRISTOL RECORD SOCIETY'S
PUBLICATIONS

General Editors: MADGE DRESSER
PETER FLEMING
ROGER LEECH

VOL. 63
THE LEDGER OF THOMAS SPEED
1681–1690

Sir Jahzeel Speed
 To Ballances Incognito
 20 To Cash paid him - -

The impudent entry for 'Sir' Jahzeel Speed, flaunting a sum of over £400 appropriated by himself (f. 33.4D). Note that it is entered as a balance carried forward from the previous ledger, i.e. was already history. It also is a good example of Jahzeel's hand.

Anno. 1687
 Adventure of 2. in y^e Cadiz merchant to Cadiz Capt. James
 To sundry and 204. 13-11. y^e cost and charges of 1. June
 Cadiz in said ship, consign'd to Samuel Kekewich in p^rmasidth
 To stockings for 1344. paires at 2. 9. y^e paires - - - 184
 To shits for 164. paires Wols hole at 1. 9. y^e paires - - - 14
 To Isaac Heming for carriage to London, Custom & other charges - - -
 C/o Profit and Loss, for Balance - 11

This account (f. 136.5C) is mostly in Speed's own hand, but has been closed off by the unknown person who wrote up the Ledger in 1689-90. Samuel Kekewich was his factor in Cadiz, and Isaac Heming his son-in-law and London banker. There is a picture of the Cadiz Merchant on the front cover. The shipping mark drawn in the margin of this account appears on the back cover.

THE LEDGER OF THOMAS SPEED 1681–1690

EDITED

BY

JONATHAN HARLOW

Published by
BRISTOL RECORD SOCIETY
2011

ISBN 978-0-901538-32-1

© Jonathan Harlow

No part of this volume may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any other information storage or retrieval system, without permission.

BRISTOL RECORD SOCIETY

President: The Lord Mayor of Bristol
General Editors: Madge Dresser, BA, MSc, DPhil, FR HistS.
Peter Fleming, BA, Ph.D.
Roger Leech, M.A., Ph.D., FSA, MIFA
Secretary: Jonathan Harlow
Treasurer: Gill James

The Society exists to encourage the preservation, study and publication of documents relating to the history of Bristol, and since its foundation in 1929 has published sixty-two major volumes of historic documents concerning the city. All the volumes, together with their authoritative introductions, are edited by scholars who are experts in their chosen field.

Recent volumes have included: *William Worcestre: The Topography of Medieval Bristol* (Vol. 51); *The Topography of Medieval and Early Modern Bristol* (Vols. 48 and 52); *The Diary of Sarah Fox* (Vol. 55); *The Pre-Reformation Records of All Saints' Church, Bristol* (Vols. 46, 53 and 56); *Bristol Probate Inventories* (Vols. 54, 57 and 60); *Robert Sturmy's Commercial Expedition to the Mediterranean 1457–8* (Vol. 58); *Records of Bristol Cathedral* (Vol. 59); *Bristol's Trade with Ireland and the Continent, 1503–1601* (Vol. 61); and *Westbury-on-Trym: Monastery, Minster and College* (Vol. 62).

In return for the modest subscription, members of the Society receive the volumes as they are published. The subscription for private members is £10 per annum, for UK institutions £12.50, and for overseas membership £20.

The Society acknowledges with thanks the continued support of the Universities of Bristol and of the West of England and of the Bristol Record Office.

Correspondence to the Secretary, Hardings Cottage, Swan Lane, Winterbourne, S. Glos. BS36 1RJ. Subscriptions to the Treasurer, 20 the Willows, Yate, S. Glos. BS37 5XL.

Orders for past volumes to the Bristol Record Office, 'B' Bond Warehouse, Smeaton Road, Bristol, BS1 6XN. Website: <http://www.bris.ac.uk/Depts/History/bristolrecordsociety>

Produced for the Society by
4word Ltd
Unit 15 Bakers Park
Cater Road
Bristol BS13 7TT

CONTENTS

Acknowledgements & Dedication	vii
Introduction	ix
1 The Document	ix
2 Bristol & its Merchants in the later C17	xi
3 The Life of Thomas Speed	xv
4 Accountancy	xxii
5 Speed's Trade	xxviii
6 Lending	xli
7 Portrait of a Merchant	xlvi
Transcription	lii
LEDGER OF THOMAS SPEED, 1681–1690 with notes	1
Appendix A Marriages	520
Appendix B Payments Currency & Bills	522
Appendix C Capacity Measures	524
Select Reading & Abbreviations	525
Glossary	527
Index	529

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS & DEDICATION

This work is a spin-off from my doctoral thesis 'The Life & Times of Thomas Speed' and owes much to my then supervisors Madge Dresser of UWE and Jonathan Barry of Exeter University. I did most of the original transcription and the associated research in the Bristol Record Office, where the archivists are unfailingly helpful. The Council of the Bristol Record Society have been encouraging, none more so than Dr Joseph Bettey who has done so much for the history of this region. The result has greatly benefited from the wise advice of the Record Society editor Dr Peter Fleming, but I alone must be responsible for the remaining faults.

Thanks are due to Colonel High Dunsterville on behalf of the Goldney family and to the Bristol Record Office for permission to publish the facsimile images which accompany this volume, and to the Maritime Museum at Greenwich for permission to use the picture of the *Cadiz Merchant* on the cover. I should also like to thank all those at 4word for the pains they have taken in setting a very troublesome text.

My family have been not only tolerant but positively supportive. This volume is dedicated, with love, to Bertha, Cathy, Croc, Dilys, Jenny and Simon.

INTRODUCTION

1 THE DOCUMENT

Accounts do not always make interesting reading. But the Ledger of Thomas Speed gives us a unique insight into the work, the life, and the values of a successful Bristol merchant in the late 17th century.

The ledger is held in the Bristol Record Office.¹ It is catalogued as a ledger of Thomas Speed; and the naming of people like ‘Isaac Heming my sonne in law’ places it unmistakably as his. It belongs to the Goldney family, very likely having come into their hands when that family inherited Speed’s house in Small Street around 1709, and was deposited in the Record Office in 1974..

1.1 Description

The Ledger is a single volume approximately 46 by 29 by 6 cm. It has a leather cover tooled with ‘Leadger E Begun 12 december Anno Domini 1681’ (see cover).²

The left and right hand sides of the open Ledger form a pair, and the left-hand page is numbered. Speed refers to such a double page as one ‘folio’. Folios 1–184 are well preserved. Folio 185 has some minor gaps. Folio 186 is substantially impaired but can be reconstructed. No items are cross-referenced to any folio number greater than 194 and nearly all open accounts are closed off to ‘Profit & Loss’ (i.e. written off) or to ‘Account of Balances’ for posting to the next Ledger. It seems clear that the Ledger had been completed and that only a few folios are lost – most of which can be reconstructed from their counter-entries.

In each account, Debit entries are posted to the left hand page and Credit entries to the right. There may be several accounts on a page, but each account has a ruled heading right across the double page, and is closed off by the next so that there is never any confusion about which account the entries belong to. The standard entries, for which columns have been ruled, are for the year and month, the day, the narrative, the number of the folio where the counter-entry is meant to be, and £, s, & d in separate columns. The heading usually contains the year in which it was opened –

¹ BRO 33288 (60); also in TNA Catalogue as NRA 21693.

² So presumably his fifth ledger.

though the year on the Debit side may differ from the Credit side – followed by the name of the account on at least one side, perhaps with ‘Per Contra’ on the other.

For reference purposes in this edition I use the folio number and the number of the account on that folio with perhaps D for Debit side and C for Credit. So the reference to Isaac Heming above will be found in f. 77.4D.

Further, in this Introduction, to save a flurry of footnotes, such references are simply bracketed in the main text, without any preliminary.

Speed’s Ledger was posted in three hands. From opening until some time in the spring or early summer of 1683 it was in the stylish lettering of Jahzeel, Speed’s only surviving son.³ For the next six years it was kept in the untidy cursive script which can be identified from other documents as Speed’s own. Accounts from March 1689 are in a third hand, a sort of copper-plate, which I take to be that of a clerk or book-keeper, possibly because Speed’s eyesight was failing.⁴ The frontispiece shows and identifies all three hands.

1.2 Importance

As accountancy, the Ledger falls easily within the established outlines of seventeenth-century practice for sole traders. But it is in other respects a unique document. First, though Bristol was clearly the second trading port of England, this is the only Bristol merchant’s ledger of the period known to survive. In fact there is no other source which gives such a detailed picture of a Bristol merchant’s trading over such a stretch of time. More fundamentally, the ledger supplies not only a ten-year trading history but an insight into the rationale and ethos of that trade.

Moreover, the detailed picture which it affords over nine years can be fitted into an outline of Speed’s trade over forty years. In fact, Speed himself is by far the most fully documented of all the merchants and of all the Quaker leaders in the city where both so flourished in the second half of the Seventeenth Century. The historical significance of his ledger thus parallels that of John Smythe, another man of consequence, over a century earlier.⁵

The Ledger itself is indeed one of the main sources for the life of Speed the man as well as the merchant. This is not as surprising for a seventeenth-century ledger as it might be today. There was no formal distinction between business and private life. Household expenses were entered in the same account with business overheads. Nevertheless there can be few ledgers with such a story to tell: his abortive retirement, his fourth marriage, his spectacularly disappointing heir, not to mention the mystery of the sinister soap. The Ledger is an unusual human document as well as a business record.

1.3 Sources

The main sources on which this introduction is based are to be found in the notes and the brief Bibliography; but virtually all the topics discussed here are discussed and documented more fully in my thesis ‘The Life & Times of Thomas Speed’.⁶

³ He describes Elizabeth Milner (Appendix A, Marriage 1) as ‘my sister’ (f. 15.6D).

⁴ It is not the hand of his son-in-law Thomas Goldney, the only member of the family who might have undertaken it. Speed bought spectacles in 1684 (f. 73.1D, last entry).

⁵ J. Vane (ed.) *The Ledger of John Smythe 1538–1550*, BRS XXVIII 1975.

⁶ PhD thesis, University of the West of England, 2008.

2 BACKGROUND

2.1 Bristol and its Trade

Bristol's population may have been around 15,000 in 1650 rising towards 20,000 by 1700, making it the third largest city in England after London and Norwich. Perhaps half of the adult males were freemen, with a vote in Parliamentary elections and the right to set up in business. Of these, the overseas merchants enjoyed the greatest esteem and, in repute at least, the greatest wealth.⁷ Certainly they made the largest and most influential group of the hundred or so great men who were eligible for the (self-recruiting) City Council and other offices; and the Society of Merchant Venturers (SMV) which represented them was the most weighty of all the trade associations.

As elsewhere in England, merchants and other citizens aligned themselves along a range of political and religious attitudes, from high Tory High Church to Whig Dissenter. But for the most part, civic solidarity and mutual commercial interests kept all in peaceful co-existence and neighbourliness, with rare exceptions when a polarising issue forced choices or when a fanatic was elected to high civic office. Quakers were of course on the dissenting end of this spectrum but, though debarred from such office and indeed legally forbidden to worship, were in most respects integrated into the civic society.

Bristol was without question England's second port. Good access to Southern France, Portugal and Spain had made it a major importer of wines and oil and similar high value goods, still mainly in exchange for textiles. It was a principal port for Ireland where a range of manufactures was sent in exchange for butter and cheese and other primary products. It was equally well-placed for trade with the Americas, although it was not until 1698 that Bristol merchants could legitimately engage in the trafficking of slaves.

Bristol was also the distribution centre for a wide region. In an era when transport was cheaper by water than by land, Bristol had direct access to the coastline of the Bristol Channel from Lands End to St David's Head, to the Welsh borderlands on the Wye, up through the west midlands by the Severn, and to the edges of the Cotswold country via the Avon.

This very considerable hinterland, as much as the maritime links, made Bristol prosperous. As Defoe explained, Bristol merchants had⁸

more independency of London than any other town ...whatsoever exportations they make to any part of the world, they are able to bring the full returns back to their own port and dispose of it there. This is not the case in any other port in England.

That is, other outports could export full consignments or shiploads of staples but had too small a domestic market to absorb the equivalent in luxury foreign goods. So they had to dispose of the surplus in a very competitive London market or have the imports consigned to a regular London associate and get only a share of the proceeds.

⁷ D. Sacks *The Widening Gate: Bristol and the Atlantic Economy 1450–1700* Tables 20–23 (pp 165–9).

⁸ Daniel Defoe *A Tour through the whole island of Great Britain* [1724–6] abridged edn. ed P Rogers (London 1971): 361–2

A major source for Bristol’s overseas trade in this period is the Society of Merchant Venturers’ record of the Wharfage Fees which they levied on all imports from overseas in return for maintaining the port facilities. The SMV Wharfage Books run in a complete series from May 1654 to September 1694. They show the same details as the Port Books: consignments from named ships to named merchants by item and quantity;⁹ but the surviving Port Books supply only patchy coverage. Figure 1 shows the volume of imports between 1654 and 1694 as derived from the Wharfage Books.

A good part of the wide year-to-year fluctuations is due to variations in harvests and in sailing conditions, so that trends are better shown in the three year moving average. Even these however are by no means steady. War played a great part here but not a consistent one. In particular the third Dutch War of the 1670s was largely confined to the North Sea and may have actually diverted trade to Bristol – thus the decline with the peace; whereas William III’s war against France from 1688 was very bad, cutting out a major source of wine and exposing shipping to very active privateers as well as the French navy.

Unfortunately, I have not found any breakdown of this trade at its peak in the mid ’70s.¹⁰ For Bristol, as for the nation, the value of seventeenth-century trade can be estimated from Customs and Port records of shipping and consignments. Table 1 gives

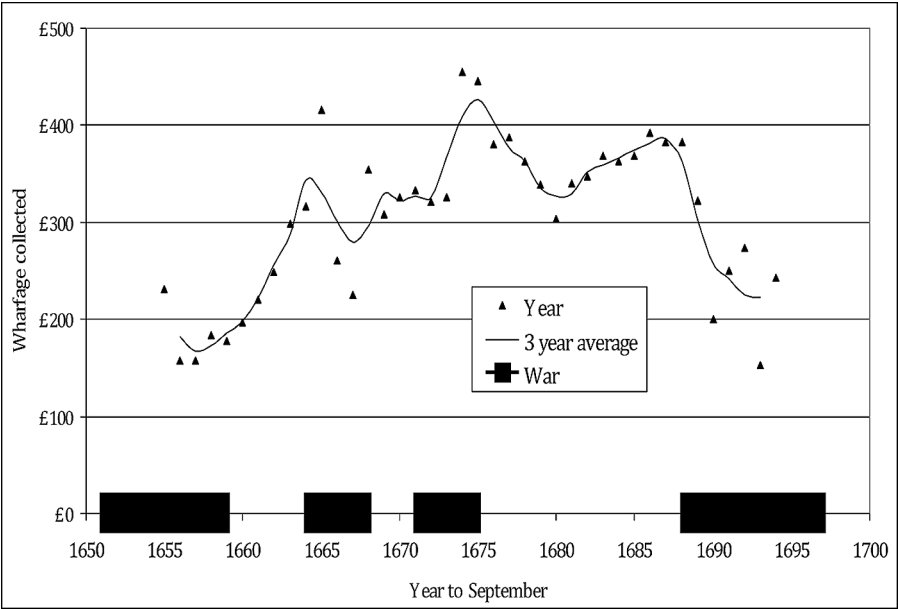


Fig. 1 Bristol Wharfage collection 1655–1694. £1 of wharfage paid represents some 30 tuns of merchandise imported

⁹ They mostly omit the details about the vessel which are included in the Port Books

¹⁰ McGraw *Merchants & Merchandise*. Appendix H & I summarise imports by commodity and source for 1654/5 and 1685/, showing that tobacco and sugar from the Americas made a substantial proportion at both dates but does not give values.

Table 1 *Estimated Value of Bristol Overseas* Trade in 1699/1700*

	Imports			Exports		
	tons	£'000	% of all	tons	£'000	% of all
North Europe	4,075	20.4	4.9%	1,183	39.6	7.3%
Nearby Europe	2,423	36.3	8.7%	3,837	70.6	13.0%
Iberia and Med	3,550	120.0	28.7%	2,195	109.8	20.2%
North America	4,660	69.3	16.6%	2,677	101.2	18.6%
West Indies	5,170	172.0	41.1%	4,700	222.3	40.9%
Total	19,878	£418.0		14,592	£543.5	

* omitting coastal trade

an analysis of Bristol's trade in 1699/1700 derived from the work of Davis and of Hussey.¹¹

All these calculations are in terms of official values for Port Book purposes. Realised sales values will have been very different, and these estimates can only be indicative. They imply that the value of Bristol's import trade was about one tenth London's and a quarter of the national outport total. The export value is one eighth of London's and rather over a quarter of the outport total. These proportions are consistent with the relative customs revenues.

What comes out very strongly is the dominance of the Atlantic trade, making up virtually 60% of both import and export value. Neither London nor any other outport would have been so strongly westward-oriented. The Iberian and Mediterranean trade appears here more important than that with Nearby Europe, but at this time the import of wines from France had hardly recovered from the war, and Spanish and Portuguese wines were accordingly doing well.

2.2 Merchants

2.2.1 *The seventeenth-century merchant*

Overseas trade assumed a new importance in the second half of the Seventeenth Century. The English had on the whole overcome the Dutch in war and surpassed them as the leading traders in some parts of the world. Those conflicts had underlined the interdependence of colonial empire, trade and naval power. This nexus became a constant factor in a foreign policy which became more aggressive and ready to support far-flung factories and plantations with force even in times of nominal peace – 'no peace beyond the line'.¹² Domestically, small as trade was in the national economy compared with agriculture, it was obviously the most dynamic sector, it exerted a powerful employment multiplier effect and it was perceived, however illusorily, to be the quickest route to vast wealth. Trade fed the consumer market with more and more novel products

¹¹ D. Hussey, *Coastal and River Trade in Pre-Industrial England: Bristol and its Region 1680–1730* (Exeter 2000) Table 2.5; R. Davis, *The Rise of the English Shipping Industry in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries* (London 1962) 186, 200. For the methodology see Harlow 'Thomas Speed' 169–170.

¹² G. Mattingly 'No Peace beyond what Line?' *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* (Fifth Series) (1963), 13: 145–162

and brought them within the reach of more and more consumers. Tobacco became part of the lives of even the labouring classes. The nation became trade-conscious.

Naturally this fomented interest in the figure of the merchant. There was still a view among some scholars, clerics and landed men that the merchant was at best ignoble, concerned with mean matters and contrivances; at worst a vile parasite on the gullibility or needs of others. But there were also those who praised the merchant as a paradigm, and a promoter, of just those versions of the pagan virtues which a civil society required: prudence clearly; justice and temperance in the favourable view; and fortitude in the face of Fortune. The methodical casting of accounts by the merchant was taken as a model of serious Christian self-examination. Moreover the overseas merchant was represented as a knowledgeable man, cognisant of world affairs, languages and foreign parts, skilled in calculation and ripe in practical judgement. This more positive view prevailed as trade itself was recognised as more important, and the gentry readily apprenticed their younger sons to this occupation as a respectable one in a way that brewing or building or inland wholesaling would not have been.

Correspondingly there was a positive flurry of books purporting to impart the necessary knowledge for those who would ‘truly merit the generous, nay, I may say, the noble name of Merchant’.¹³ But, although diaries and biographies were being written in the Seventeenth Century as never before, the aspiring merchant would find little in the way of business histories to read.¹⁴ Even now, published studies of seventeenth-century merchants do not necessarily tell us much about their trading: being prosopographies, political analyses or biographies of great men of London, who made most of their huge fortunes in government finance.¹⁵ There are some editions of merchants’ letters and among these Roseveare’s fine treatment of the London firm of Marescoe is outstanding for its setting in the context of the firm’s accounts and of current prices and trading terms throughout Western Europe.¹⁶

There are one or two studies or memoirs of provincial merchants outside Bristol, but the information about their trading is either vague or scrappy.¹⁷ Two previous volumes of the Bristol Record Society give a very comprehensive view of all the

¹³ N. Glaisyer ‘Culture of Commerce in England, 1660–1720’ PhD Thesis, Cambridge 1999, 264 also n. 780.

¹⁴ Two autobiographies of Quaker businessmen are concerned with Truth rather than trade: J. Barclay (ed.) ‘Some Account of the Life of Joseph Pike’ in *A Select Series, biographical, narrative epistolary & miscellaneous* 5 vols, London 1837, V 45; *The Autobiography of William Stout of Lancaster, 1665–1752* ed. J. Marshall, Manchester 1963

¹⁵ R. Brenner *Merchants and Revolution: Commercial change, political conflict, and London’s Overseas Traders 1550–1653* Princeton 1993; D. Coleman *Sir John Banks, Baronet and Businessman: a study of business, politics and society in later Stuart England* Oxford 1963; P. Gauci *The Politics of Trade: the overseas merchant in state and society 1660–1720* Oxford 2001; R. Grassby *The English Gentleman in Trade: the life and works of Sir Dudley North 1641–1691* Oxford 1994; Grassby *Business Community; Grassby Kinship and Capitalism*; M. Prestwich *Cranfield: Politics and Profits under the early Stuarts* Oxford 1966; R. Tawney *Business and Politics under James I: Lionel Cranfield as Merchant and Minister* Cambridge 1958.

¹⁶ D. Hancock (ed.) *The Letters of William Freeman, London, Merchant, 1678–1685* London Record Society 36, 2002; Roseveare *Markets & Merchandise*; G. F. Steckley (ed.) *The Letters of John Paige, London Merchant 1648–1658* London Record Society 1984.

¹⁷ J. Appleby ‘Abraham Jennings of Plymouth: the commercial career of a “Western Trader”, c 1602–49’ *Southern History* 18 (1996) 24–42; R. Greaves *Dublin’s Merchant-Quaker: Anthony Sharp and the Society of Friends, 1643–1707* Stanford 1998; Guscott *Humphrey Chetham 1580–1653: Fortune, Politics & Mercantile Culture in Seventeenth-Century England* Manchester 2003; M. Hunter & A. Gregory (eds) *An astrological diary of the seventeenth century: Samuel Jeake of Rye 1652–1699* Oxford 1988.

activities of seventeenth-century Bristol merchants – other than their costs, sales and profits. Latimer's is an institutional study of their Society, and Sacks writes more about the place of the merchants in the civic polity than their trading.¹⁸ Studies of Sir Abraham Elton, John Whitson, Edward Colston (albeit more a London merchant than a Bristol one), Thomas Goldney I and II, and Humphrey Hooke, all tell us more of how they spent their fortunes than how they made them.¹⁹ Thus Speed's Ledger is a unique source for the business of a Bristol merchant in this period.

2.2.2 *The Merchant's trade*

Traditionally the main purpose of trade and the business of the merchant was the bringing in of imports. Exports were merely the means to that end. In Chaucer's time, the merchant had been very much a one-man-show, taking his goods abroad, and bringing the proceeds in foreign merchandise back with him. But in the early modern period, foreign associates and agents ('factors') advised on markets, disposed of exports, held the proceeds, and purchased on the merchant's behalf. The merchant was freed from time-consuming travels and from the associated need to turn each export into a return cargo as quickly as possible. The bill of exchange likewise freed him from the need to purchase in the market where he sold. The merchant was thus able to participate in a great network of multilateral trade and finance. Indeed, it is not too much to say, with Price, that what a seventeenth-century merchant principally did was to manage his working capital to maintain his credit.²⁰ Yet both associates and bills of exchange remained essentially personal, based on the standing – credit in the wide as well as narrow sense – of the individual merchant; and what Price does not perhaps bring out is the sheer volume of written communication and the care needed to nurture the individual relationships which collectively constituted that credit.²¹ Not for nothing was the term 'correspondent' first applied to a foreign business associate in this century.

3 THE LIFE OF THOMAS SPEED

3.1 Before the Ledger

3.1.1 1623–1654: a fortunate start ²²

Speed was not born to be a merchant. He was the second son of Richard Speed, master of the Almshouse at Sherborne, Dorset, a man of some but small property. In 1640,

¹⁸ Bibliography: J. Latimer *The History of the Society of Merchant Venturers in the City of Bristol with some account of the anterior merchants' gilds* Bristol 1903; McGrath *Merchant Venturers and Merchants & Merchandise*; Sacks *Widening Gate*.

¹⁹ M. Elton *Annals of the Elton Family: Bristol Merchants & Somerset Landowners* Stroud 1994; P. McGrath *John Whitson and the Merchant Community of Bristol* Bristol 1970; K. Morgan *Edward Colston and Bristol* Bristol 1999; P. Stembridge (ed.) *The Goldney Family: A Bristol Merchant Dynasty* BRS XLIX, 1998; F. Todd *Humphrey Hooke of Bristol and his family and descendants in England and America during the seventeenth century* New Haven 1938. See also Bettie, J 'Graffin Prankard, an Eighteenth-Century Bristol Merchant' *Southern History* 12 (1990) 34–47, an interesting sketch but not a business history.

²⁰ Price 'What did merchants do?' 278

²¹ Correspondence, "together with kinship ties and the structure of credit, formed the web that held commercial society together." N Glaisyer 'Networking: trade and exchange in the eighteenth-century British empire' *HJ* 47 (2004) 454–476: 474, citing an edition of merchants' letters.

²² For this section, see Harlow 'Thomas Speed' I.1 & 2.

he went to Oxford, presumably with the intention of taking his degree and seeking a living as a minister. But by 1642 the Civil War had broken out, and Speed did not complete his degree. Although there are no records, I believe that he became a clerk in the Parliamentary forces, preaching in his spare time, came to Bristol when it was taken by Fairfax in 1645, and was then taken on as a trainee by the well-established lawyer William Yeamans.

At any rate, in the late summer of 1647, he married William's daughter, Ann. She was the widow of that Robert Yeamans who had been hanged in May 1643 as leader of a Royalist plot. Yeamans had been a member of the Society of Merchant Venturers, a Councillor from 1639 and Sheriff in 1641/2. He was thus well established as one of the mercantile elite 'the great ones amongst us, Colston, Yeomans, and their brethren'.²³ Appendix A Marriage 1 shows some of the relationships arising from this marriage.

As a result of this marriage, Speed immediately became a freeman of the City – so entitled to set up in business – and a member of the Society of Merchant Venturers. He had likewise access to the family capital, and to a network of businessmen ready to deal with him and give him credit. As an ex-army clerk he was already familiar with book-keeping, purchasing and payroll; and as to overseas trade, he could learn from his brother-in-law William, already a member of the SMV, and indeed from his wife, who was still trading as Ann Speed in 1654.

Thus this very advantageous marriage gave Speed just about all he would have had as the properly apprenticed scion of a wealthy family, and he seems to have readily embarked on his new career as merchant and as an active Merchant Venturer. In 1649/50 he became one of the ten Assistants. From then to early 1655 he was a frequent member of committees including that for revising the Society's ordinances in 1653/4. There is no information on the scope of Speed's trade in this period. But the government records show that he was involved in the transportation of horses and Irish prisoners to the Indies, and in two privateering ventures. By 1654, when the Wharfage Books begin, he was already trading at a high level. But then his family and faith began to work against him and the decade to 1664 saw a decline in his trade which is all the more dramatic against the buoyant upward trend of Bristol trade generally (Figure 2).

3.1.2 1654–1665: decline²⁴

By 1654 the Speeds had their own four children: Metredone, a boy, in 1649; Theodore in 1651; Mehitabel in 1652; and Jahzeel, a boy, in 1653.²⁵ Meanwhile, between 1652 and 1662 all the eight step-children married or reached their majority. Each would have received the portion set aside for these events. Finally around in 1663 his wife Ann herself died, so that the last of the Yeamans property, including the New Inn where the family had lived, passed from his hands, in terms of the pre-nuptial settlement. All this would have been in itself a considerable drain on his working capital, entailing a corresponding rundown in trade. But Speed had also to cope with the consequences of becoming a Quaker.

²³ *The Declaration of the Mayor etc* (Bristol 1642) 1

²⁴ For this section, see Harlow 'Thomas Speed' I.3.

²⁵ Metredone (Speed's and Jahzeel's spelling in the Ledger), or Metradone, is just possibly after Metraton, an Archangel in the Talmudic tradition. Jahzeel is after the third son of Hebron, Chronicles I. 23.19.

The Quakers came to Bristol in the second half of 1654.²⁶ Speed was ‘convinced’ in the latter half of 1655. He was not alone. His brother John and many of the Yeamans also became Quakers (see Appendix A Marriage 1). The early Quaker leaders Bishop, Hollister, Pyott and Rowe were all his kinsmen and he joined this leadership group. But Speed remained the merchant, and his main contribution in these early years was helping to mind the business of the more active evangelists and publicists, such as Edward Pyott and George Bishop.

In the 1660s, Quakers broke the new Restoration laws by attending their own meetings, absenting themselves from regular parish meetings and refusing to take any oath when up before the magistrates on such charges. Speed was frequently arrested both in Bristol and in Reading. He thus exposed himself to sentences of outlawry, banishment and the forfeiture of estate. What with harassment, imprisonment and anxiety on this score and the loss of Yeamans’ capital, it is not surprising that by 1665 Speed’s trade had fallen to its lowest point.

3.1.3 1665–1675: recovery ²⁷

But in 1655 Speed married again, the Quaker Martha Smith, an heiress to modest property (Appendix A Marriage 2).²⁸ Perhaps with this financial assistance and certainly with loans from friends, he got himself a substantial new house, backing on the Gild Hall and with cellars under it, in Small Street, which appears in the Ledger as ‘House in which I live’.²⁹ He also began again to attend Hall at the Society of Merchant Adventurers, after a decade of absence. At the same time, he began to distance himself from the main body of Quakerism. He may well have shared the uneasiness of other first generation Friends, as the movement which had rejected all authority but the Inner Light submitted itself to the control of Fox, of London Meeting, and of Elders, and imposed its disciplines upon the freedom of members to preach, prophesy and publish – and to marry.

Marriage was the stumbling block for Speed. His second wife had died soon after giving birth to their only child, Martha. Soon Speed sought a third, Ann Sherman (Appendix A Marriage 3). But she was not a Friend, and the approval of the Bristol Meeting was so grudging as to amount to condemnation. From then on, Speed was no longer to be found among the leaders of the Bristol Quakers, and even seems to have ceased attending the fortnightly meetings for business. In successive bouts of persecution, including the most terrible of all in 1683–5, he was never again arrested; and the implication is that he was one of the Bristol Friends who ‘came not to meetings and so escaped a prison’.³⁰ Loans to the City, to Romsey the Town Clerk, even to John Hellier, the scourge of dissenters, may help to explain his immunity (ff. 30.4, 16.6, 101.4). Yet he attended meetings for worship on occasion at least, and he was still sometimes consulted. He was aloof, but not apostate.

His withdrawal from active Quakerism probably left more time for his business. His third wife, like his second, may have brought some modest extra capital, though all

²⁶ See Harlow ‘Thomas Speed’ II.6.

²⁷ For this section, see Harlow ‘Thomas Speed’ I.4.

²⁸ The property, shared with her two sisters, has not been identified.

²⁹ No 18, Small Street in Leech *Topography* 158

³⁰ Joseph Pike, a Cork Quaker and merchant, related to Speed, made this observation on Bristol Friends after visiting in 1681.

that can be traced was a third share in a little property. Possibly he gained some business when his brother John Speed and his brother-in-law William Yeamans died – both had been trading on a greater scale than he had – or, more likely, he had acted for their families in bringing in goods consigned to them. Speed's trade rose to new heights and by the middle of the 1670s, he was clearing some 6% of all the wine imported into Bristol. It is not surprising to see his name on the SMV committee of 1676 which negotiated for the purchase of Clifton – their largest investment for the century.

*3.1.4 1676–1681 Succession and semi-retirement*³¹

But by this time Speed himself was in his mid fifties. It was time to consider curtailing his activity before nature forced the issue. He had three sons, all by his first marriage. The eldest, Metredone, had been a lad of great promise, sanding chemical communications to the Royal Society in his teens. He had been apprenticed to his father in 1664, but he never took his freedom and there is no mention of him in any public records after 1670. The Ledger has an account for the 'Estate of Metredone Speed' which was solemnly carried forward in 1690 (f. 22.1). In 1670 the Wharfage Books show that three shipments entered Bristol in the name of the second son Theodore. It looks as though, on the death of Metredone, Theodore was hastily drafted in to fill the succession gap. But after 1670, nothing more is heard of him either. That left just Jahzeel, the youngest. He had been apprenticed to Speed at the end of 1668, and reached his majority in 1674 but he did not marry – which usually came within a year or so of majority and freedom – and no shipments came to Bristol in his name for some time. At last, in 1678, Jahzeel was brought forward as heir presumptive, and introduced to the SMV.

The other branch of Speed's exit strategy was the building up of a country estate. In 1678 Speed had bought what he called a farm (f. 76 3D) at Clapton for perhaps £150, and later, possibly in 1680, he had purchased a much larger parcel of more or less adjoining land from the Gorges ff. 7.1, 151.1).³² He put in hand the building of a house there, completed in January 1683 with a final payment of £280 (f.31.3). The exact location has not been identified but it was somewhere between Clapton-in-Gordano and the southern extension of modern Portishead, about 8 miles west of Bristol.

All this entered the Ledger in December 1681 as '*Estate at Clapton*' valued at £1102 (f. 38.4). At this time, he had much of the land in his own hands and was dealing in livestock, in fodder, and in dairy produce (ff. 4.5, 5.5, 5.6, 32.3, 38.3). In 1684, Speed owned two fowling pieces, such as were common for country dwellers but much less so in the city. It seems to be a fair inference that he contemplated life not so much as a country gentleman, but as what would later be termed a gentleman farmer.

By the end of 1681 when the Ledger opens, Jahzeel was keeping the Ledger, while all the imports in the first half of the 1680's were in Jahzeel's name. Speed had retired.

³¹ For this section see Harlow 'Thomas Speed' I.5.1, 5.2.

³² See also UBLSC Goldney papers DM1398 C.10 263

3.2 1681–1690: the Ledger story³³

3.2.1 *Fourth Marriage*

But Speed's third wife Ann had died some time in 1680/81. Speed was again a widower, with his unmarried daughter Martha keeping house for him and for Jahzeel still unmarried. Perhaps this was why Speed spent much of 1682 staying with his favourite households, the Hemings in London and the Curtises in Reading. And in Reading, at the end of 1682, he married his fourth wife. Mary Lamboll was the daughter of George Lamboll, a very ancient Reading Friend: all the family seem to have been staunch Quakers. She had not been married before, probably because she had been looking after her father who had died only recently. She had then inherited some Reading leasehold property, charged with an annual maintenance for her mother Sarah, and no cash. Altogether then it was an entirely suitable, if not a glittering, match.

This marriage gave Speed the opportunity to show his contempt for the new Quaker marriage procedures which were now standard almost everywhere. But Reading Meeting was under the leadership of the Curtises, leaders of opposition to the Foxite innovations promulgated by London Meeting. The orthodox, who in Reading constituted the minority, recorded their conviction that Speed and Curtises went out of their way 'to lay waste orderly proceedings'.

3.2.2 *Jahzeel!*

It seems likely that all this, the absences, the courtship, and perhaps the involvement in Quaker dissident politics, distracted Speed from such oversight as he may have intended to maintain over Jahzeel's conduct of the trading business.

Having installed his new wife in the country house, Speed took a proper look at the books. What he found could not have been to his liking, and sometime between March and June 1683, Speed re-assumed responsibility for keeping the Ledger.³⁴ One of the first accounts he opened was devoted to Jahzeel (f. 69.2).³⁵ The debit entries which follow make an eloquent chronicle of wrong-doing, beginning with over £400 'money owing for which he credited himself but unduly under the title of Sir Jahzeel Speed' which Jahzeel in a positive flourish of impudence had opened and debited 'To Ballances Incognito' (f. 33.4, see frontispiece).

There were other entries for smaller sums lifted from Cash without record and several quite substantial outstanding scores for drink. But worst of all was the repeated pocketing of money received without crediting the accounts of the payers, and in one instance cash taken by Jahzeel was debited to another trader. Of course these misdoings would come to light when accounts were agreed or when debtors were asked for money they had already paid. The amounts were not huge but that was immaterial. The word would go around that Jahzeel could not be trusted. No merchant

³³ See Harlow 'Thomas Speed' I. 5.3, 5.5, 6.1, 6.2, 6.4

³⁴ Ledger entries dating from March are in his hand, but it is clear that the Ledger was posted in arrears, see 4.2.4 below.

³⁵ The keeping of this Jahzeel account, with items from the long past such as the cost of sending Jahzeel to Spain, served no formal accounting purpose, and Speed cannot have expected that Jahzeel would ever repay them – yet he even carried the account forward when Jahzeel was dead (f. 178.3). It was Speed's characteristic way of expressing displeasure, as the open account for Metredone's estate expressed his grief.

could succeed without trust, the personal credit on which his financial credit-rating depended. So Speed angrily wrote off the money long since spent on sending Jahzeel to lodge and learn with his factor in Spain, and took the management of the business back into his own hands. At the same time, he abandoned his farming activity, sold his agricultural stock and let out his land. But he kept the house he had built there, fenced the orchard and planted trees, making of it what would soon be thought of as a villa.

Speed may still have nourished hopes of him. For some time, Jahzeel remained in the house, still apparently able to get at the petty cash box (f. 60.2). Consignments continued to be entered in his name until 1686. In 1686/7 Jahzeel (who was never a Quaker) was senior Churchwarden for St Werburgh's. No Churchwardens' accounts were rendered that year; and it was left to Speed make up a deficit of the poor money which Jahzeel had received.³⁶

In 1687 Speed sent Jahzeel off to stay with his cousin John Warren in Devon. In 1688, he was removed to the care of his step-sister Elizabeth Milner, now a widow. By 1689 the entries for his diet and for pocket money and new clothes were interspersed with those for physic and doctors' fees, and in 1690 he was sent to Bath. In March 1690, the Clerk of the Society of Merchant Venturers marked him 'sick' and at the next Hall on June 21st 'died since the last Hall'.

Jahzeel was an interesting character, obviously plausible but easy-going, and no more concerned to take trouble in concealing his peculations than in his conduct of the business. For it is also clear that under him, the management had been slack, and Speed quickly showed a healthier profit on a reduced sales volume. But his aim now was not to rebuild a business, but, in the absence of a successor, to run it down. Over the decade some £2,500 was diverted from the business into financial assets and rented properties.

3.2.3 *Martha's marriage*

In June 1687, Martha Speed married Thomas Goldney Junior. This marriage was eminently suitable and properly conducted 'in the way & manner of Friends'.³⁷ But there are indications that Speed never rated young Goldney very highly. A major dissatisfaction was the promised settlement on the bride, still outstanding when Speed made his will. In the interim, Speed hung on to the £800 dowry he had promised, though recording it as paid (f. 127.1 May 13). So, whereas Heming was eventually named as his sole executor, Goldney was only one of the trustees of a small bequest to the Quaker poor.

Martha's marriage seems to have brought the fourth Mrs Speed a little more into the foreground. Only after it did Speed buy from his brother-in-law some of the household items from Reading that had meant home to Mary Lamboll, and, next year, pay for redecorating at Small Street and Russian leather chairs (ff. 131.1 D Oct 31, 153.1 D Sept 29, Oct 16). It seems possible that for the first few years, Mary Speed had kept the house in the country, while Martha continued to manage the Bristol house.

³⁶ f. 69.2 D entry 14; BRO P/St W/Chw/3(b)

³⁷ R. Mortimer (ed.) *Minute Book of the Men's Meeting of the Society of Friends in Bristol, 1686–1704* BRS XXX1978, 8

3.2.4 A mysterious affair

Though the Ledger reveals so much of personal life, it betrays no hint of the stormy politics of the decade: the royalist backlash after the Exclusion crisis in which Bristol Quakers suffered their worst persecution, Monmouth's rebellion, the succession of James II, the Glorious Revolution. But there is one very mysterious transaction concerning Henry Gibbs and his soap.

Henry Gibbs was a man whom Speed frequently dealt with and not infrequently lent to. In June 1682, an account was opened for 79 chests of soap deposited by Henry Gibbs (f. 51.5). Gibbs received an advance of £200, the soap was apparently sold and the proceeds, less advance, interest and commission, were paid him.

On f. 53 four merchants are debited with purchasing the soap, each entry circumstantially detailed by weight and price per hundredweight. This is the first entry for each account, and it looks as though all four were opened together and for the purpose of entering these sales, all being headed 1682. For two of them, these are the only entries, and two have further purchases in 1685 and 1689. No actual date is given for the purchases. Up to this point, all the entries are made by Jahzeel.

But the accounts remained apparently unsettled until four years later when the full amount payable is credited to each one of them with the mysterious formula 'By Proffit and Losse for the Soape per Contra received by/of **a friend**' in Speed's hand (but the emphasis is mine). The combined counter entry in Profit & Loss, in August 1686 and again in Speed's hand, sheds no more light on the matter: 'for 79 Chests of Soape sould [names] as may appeare recd per **a friend**' (f. 127.1D).

Crediting the amounts to P&L meant that they were written off. And there is no entry anywhere in the entire Ledger to indicate that any other person had in fact either paid Speed for these purchases or was owing for them. If any payment had been made, why conceal it? If not, why write off the amount rather than pressing the buyers for it? And if it was to be written off, why in such misleading terms? If, for example, Jahzeel had received and pocketed the amount, the fact would have been debited reproachfully to Jahzeel's account.

Henry Gibbs was a slightly suspicious character. He was on the 1684 list of Dangerous and Disaffected Persons to be searched for arms – as was Speed himself.³⁸ More significantly, Gibbs was at Lyme Regis in June 1685, just when it was made the beachhead for Monmouth's rebellion. On the 27th June, the magistrates in Bristol Quarter Sessions registered a certificate from the Mayor and four citizens of Lyme to say that Gibbs had stayed in his mother-in-law's house all the time, had no dealings with the rebels and behaved himself like a loyal subject throughout. But if, in the uneasy days after Sedgemoor, Speed entertained suspicions about Gibbs himself, they must have been soon allayed, for Speed continued to do business with him – and never reversed or disguised the entries to Gibbs's account. And it would seem that Gibbs really got the money, including £100 via Heming, Speed's London banker. So any falsification here would extend to Heming's account as well as Gibbs'.

There is little of apparent interest about the four alleged buyers of the soap: Francis Whitchurch, William Burges, Charles Herbert and Thomas Rich. Whitchurch was the most important: he would be elected to the Council in 1695 and became in turn Mayor and Alderman. He was a sugar-boiler and appears elsewhere in the Ledger as an associate of Herbert. Burges, also described in the ledger as grocer, appears nowhere

³⁸ J Maclean 'Seizure of arms in the county of Gloucester in 1684' *TBGAS* II (1877/8) 104–117.

else in the ledger or civic lists, but is very likely the one listed as a £600 man, the top rate in the Family Tax of 1696. Rich is not otherwise identifiable. None of them seems to have been a Quaker, and for what it is worth, none of them is among the Dangerous and Disaffected Persons in 1684.

However, Whitchurch and Burges bought some rice from Speed in April 1685, and the debits for these purchases come immediately after the mysterious soap purchases. Their bills were promptly settled in cash. Perhaps Speed then reminded them of the apparently long-outstanding account soap account, and had to accept their protestations of ignorance.

So, a conjectured reconstruction. In 1682, Jahzeel made some misleading entries about a transaction with Gibbs. In 1685 Speed became aware of this and suspected that the affair touched on the treasonable – it was the time of that earlier Monmouth conspiracy, the Rye House plot.³⁹ In some alarm, Speed wrote off the debts, throwing in the reference to ‘a friend’ in the (mistaken) belief that this would allay rather than arouse suspicion.

This reconstruction leaves many questions unanswered. Even if it is correct, it does not follow that Jahzeel, or any one, had actually been involved in treason. But it does provide a link from the apparently insulated world of the trader and his household to the frightening world of politics, where suspicion or prejudice or expediency could hang a man as surely as real guilt.

3.3 Speed’s last years 1690–1703⁴⁰

By 1690, when the ledger closes, Speed’s trading had virtually ceased. He cleared no imports in 1691 or 1692, some consignments on behalf of his Spanish factor Samuel Kekewich in 1693 and four consignments in 1694: sugar, tobacco, ginger and oil – significantly no wine – perhaps in final settlement of outstanding balances with overseas associates.

He continued to expand and consolidate his Clevedon estate. He also purchased property in the Bristol Castle precinct and in Reading (buying old Lamboll holdings, perhaps to please his wife). Finally, in the 1700s, he acquired and then added to a considerable property in Olveston, south Gloucestershire. At his death in 1703, he left nearly £10,000 worth of real estate in town and country, to be divided, subject to an annuity for his widow, between the families of his only surviving children, the Hemings and the Goldneys.

4 ACCOUNTING

4.1 The Ledger in seventeenth-century accounting

4.1.1 *Accounting Records* ⁴¹

The Ledger was an official record, producible in the civil courts as evidence of debt or discharge. It was kept by the merchant himself, or by a book-keeper acting under his direct instruction rather than by rote.

³⁹ The conspirators had links with the White Hart/Horseshoe and Mermaid clubs in Bristol; and Jahzeel was clearly a frequenter of such drinking places.

⁴⁰ See Harlow ‘Thomas Speed’ I. 7.4, 7.5, 7.6.

⁴¹ See Roseveare *Markets & Merchants*; J. Price ‘Directions for the Conduct of a Merchants Counting House, 1766’ *Business History* 28 (1986) 134–150; Yamey ‘Some 17th & 18th century double-entry ledgers’ and other articles.

The Ledger stood at the apex of a pyramid of accounting records. At the base were the papers which actually constituted transactions: orders (mostly in letter form), invoices and bills, receipts, notes of hand, bills, bonds, bills of lading, customs entry etc. In a well-kept office these would be filed or bound by date and type or purpose for ready location. Thus Speed referred to 'my bundle of Accts' (f. 87.5). Then there would be books of temporary record, in which the essentials of each sort of transaction would be entered more or less as they occurred. Speed refers to his Wastebook (memoranda), and books of Receipts, of Charges on Merchandises and of Petty Disbursements. From these papers and books of first entry were compiled such secondary records as the merchant found convenient. Of this kind probably are Speed's books of Accounts and of Invoices and Cashbooks, all of which as mentioned in the Ledger had numbered folios.

The key secondary record was, or should have been, the Journal in which each transaction was formally recorded in its dual aspect: account to be debited and account to be credited, the double entries from which the Ledger would be made up. Indeed the Journal and the Ledger are effectively two arrangements of the same data: the first by date and the second by the accounts to be charged. The Journal would have the more detailed narrative, and Speed's Ledger twice refers to the 'particulars' to be found there. But although he did summarise for the Ledger, it was mostly at a very petty level: he was capable of entering into the Ledger a payment for 'porteridge' separately from the tip to the porter.⁴² And it seems clear that many entries were posted direct from temporary records into the Ledger without ever passing through the Journal.

Today, the final outcomes of a firm's accounting system are the Balance Sheet and the Profit & Loss statement. The Balance Sheet shows all the firm's assets and its liabilities at the beginning and at the end of the trading period. The P&L statement shows the net profit arising from trading over the same period, any extraordinary gains or losses, the interest and tax paid, and how much of the eventual surplus, if any, has been paid out to the owners. To produce these summary statements in a reliable and consistent way requires some principles to be applied. For example, capital transactions should be distinguished from revenue and expenditure flows, and these flows in turn separated from investments or withdrawals by the owners; stocks must be costed; and all transactions should be consistently attributed to the period in which they took place.

Early modern treatises on accounting were well aware of the use of periodic Balance Sheets and Income statements.⁴³ But these were much more relevant for the enterprise with several partners or shareholders than for the sole trader or the family firm. In practice, few firms adhered to the full requirements of formal book-keeping and there was a wide variety of actual practice. Speed maintained a formal accounting system, but in a fashion which would not have permitted any useful summary of trading profit or of changes in net worth over a year or any other period.

⁴² Compare the Marescoes who apparently transferred totals of £2000 or more at a time from the petty cash book: Roseveare *Markets & Merchandise* 13.

⁴³ eg T. Browne *The Infallible, most Accurate, and most Concise Method of Merchants Accompts* London 1680; R. Dafforne *The Merchant's Mirror: or Directions for the perfect Ordering and Keeping of his Accounts* London 1684; R. Handson *Analysis or resolution of merchants accompts* London 1669; S. Montague *Debtor and creditor made easie, or, A short instruction for the attaining the right use of accounts after the best method used by merchants* London 1682; J. Vernon *The Compleat Comptinghouse* London 1678.

First, Speed did not distinguish between capital and revenue. He kept no financial stock accounts for his merchandise. For any parcel or consignment, there was one account to which costs were debited and revenues credited, so that the balance at any time showed you how much of the cost had been recovered, but not how much of the original stock remained.⁴⁴ By the time all the stock had been disposed of, this method would effectively give the same result as modern accountancy (though without attribution to the period in which the results were achieved) but intermediate reckonings would show a balance of the difference between the profit taken and the value of stock remaining. Similarly, Speed kept an account for each property which brought together its original cost, and all subsequent charges and revenues, thus hopelessly confusing capital and income: a property stood at nil in his books as soon as the net rents had covered the initial cost. So, even if he had drawn up a balance sheet at any time, say when the Ledger closed, it would not have represented his net assets.

Secondly, he used his Profit & Loss (P&L) account as a sink: if there was no meaningful account to be debited or credited as required by the double entry system, then the counter entry would be made to P&L. Thus P&L was used to write off the balance when a consignment or project was finished, which would be a profit or loss more or less as understood today, but generally as a single sum at a period much later than that in which it actually arose – more a means of closing accounts no longer active than of reckoning trading profits. P&L was charged with overhead expenses or revenues which could not be attributed to any particular consignment. It was used for household and personal expenditure, effectively the amounts withdrawn from the business, though it is sometimes not easy to tell whether a particular payment was for personal or business use. It was used for some very mysterious entries: for example cash payments of £500 and £1200 ‘to severals’ were simply debited to P&L without any explanation or clue as to the payees or the purpose (f. 8D Jan 9, April 10). And Speed used it for what might be called Gesture Accounting, as when he debited Jahzeel with the long-sunk costs of a spell in Spain, and credited P&L; or wrote off the outstanding amounts due from Scrope when he broke with him in 1686. Although the balance of P&L was carried forward when a new folio had to be used, there is no indication that any significance was attached to the figure, and nothing was carried forward when the Ledger was closed.

Finally, Speed did not attempt to close off accounts simultaneously at any set time, so as to allow the drawing up of either a Balance Sheet or a P&L statement, or post them fully to any consistent date. Ongoing accounts were simply carried forward to a new page when there was no space to continue them. Dead accounts, on the other hand, might be left open for years – for example many Debtors brought in as balances when the ledger was opened in 1681 remained in unrequited isolation for nine years before being written off when the Ledger was closed.

Similarly, he might leave arrears of rent on property unrecorded for years before suddenly raising a single charge for the whole amount. In the end, he simply closed off the Ledger when he was running out of folios, and although several long dead

⁴⁴ Broadly, the proper method today would be to credit the Stock Account with the *cost* of the goods sold, debiting this to a Sales Account, from which the Gross Profit could be computed, and leaving a balance of Stock at cost among the assets. There is just one occasion on which Speed might have attempted this: the balance of the last wine account – on the badly disfigured f. 186 – is partly written off to Profit & Loss and partly carried forward to the next ledger. The first might represent the profit made on the wine sold and the second an estimate of the value of stock remaining.

accounts were closed off then, there was no particular date to which those carried forward had been posted.

4.1.2 *The function of the Ledger*

In all this, Speed was following the common practice of his time. Hardly any sole traders kept their books in such a way as to identify the profit made in a period of time or the net assets employed in making it. It follows that their accounts could not have fulfilled that function ascribed to them by some sociologists, as instruments in the rationalistic pursuit of maximum returns on capital.

This does not mean that Speed was not concerned to make a profit. But it demonstrates that the concept of 'profit maximisation' was not applicable: the 'bottom line' cannot have dictated decision-making when there was no bottom line.

It was not that Speed was moving about in a cloud of uncertainty which would have been dispelled by more rigorous accounting methods. A man thoroughly familiar with a business largely composed of discrete transactions rather than continuous processes would not find his books, however well-kept, told him anything he needed to know in order to make decisions.

What then was the requirement which Speed's Ledger served? It was above all to keep track of his dealings with others. As Muldrew writes,⁴⁵

manuals [of accounting] stressed that their value to merchants and tradesmen was not to calculate profit or gain, but to be used as a rational orderly means of keeping track of the accountant's obligations.

A credit-worthy man must not only keep, but be known to keep, a scrupulous record of his dealings. Commercial justice had not only to be done, but be seen to be done.

4.2 **Speed's Accounting Practice**

Thus it may be taken that the Ledger is accurate in accounts for named persons, and that adjustments are explicitly declared. That does not however mean that all interpersonal dealing were entered there. There are several cash payments to people, and sometimes for scores or hundreds of pounds, which are referenced merely to P&L. Personal accounts were only for those dealings which both parties regarded as creating future claims or extinguishing old ones.

Accounts for consignments handled on commission had also to be full and accurate. While such pure agency business was marginal for Speed, he was often in the habit of taking a share in a large consignment which he handled as a whole, charging the other partners with their share of the costs so that he had to be, and was, meticulous in keeping these accounts. With consignments on his own account there was less need to be exact; and here Speed might casually charge incidental costs to P&L rather than to the consignment concerned.

When it came to accounts which affected no-one else, Speed's book-keeping was far from exact. At the extreme, an entry would be made in one account with a proper reference to the folio where the matching counter-entry should be found – but it is not! There are one hundred and twenty such 'only twins'. Some of these are related to corrections, which have been made in the important account and simply not carried

⁴⁵ Muldrew *Economy of Obligation* 128

through to Speed's own. Then there are also over 150 double-entries where the amount credited does not agree with the amount debited. These are very often clearly a matter of time saving: for example, a customer is given a discount or abatement, which is correctly shown on the customer's account, but the counter entry simply shows the nominal sales value.

4.2.1 A Case Study in Cutting Corners

An account for 30 butts of sherry was opened in January 1682 (f. 45.5). The sherry was purchased in Spain by Speed's partners and colleagues John Cook & Samuel Kekewich; and shared 50/50 between himself and John Cook & Co. The consignment was fully declared – Speed paid wharfage on exactly this consignment on January 5th 1682.⁴⁶

The wine seems to have gone off rather: the price of a Butt was lowered rapidly in only a few months, and a good deal was sold as 'corrupt' for little or nothing – three or four butts worth may have been simply poured away. Speed might well have considered that the disappointing sales were due to poor selection or cooperage at the other end, but the account scrupulously ensures that each partner gets exactly 50% of the costs, including rebates, and receives exactly 50% of the proceeds – even down to the money received for selling empty butts and iron hoops (left after throwing away wine?) to a local cooper. Cooke drew a bill on Speed for the exact amount in favour of a third merchant, which Speed met in cash.

Speed's keeping of the joint account is meticulous. But his account for his own share is a different matter (f. 45.4). It is debited, correctly, with his half of the prime costs, i.e. those sustained in Spain when the wine was purchased and despatched. It ought to have been credited with his half of the net proceeds, and as this was the lesser sum, an adverse balance of nearly £30 should have been debited to P&L. Speed saves himself an extra entry by simply entering the net proceeds as exactly the same as the prime costs, so that the account can be closed off without any posting to P&L. There can be little question of a mistake – the two accounts are on the same folio.

No less than four items debited to the joint account for Speed's own charges should also have been credited to Profit & Loss (f. 9), but are nowhere to be found there. What there is in this P&L account is an only-twin debit entry for £3.00 in respect of one hogshead of corrupt wine from this very consignment. There is no matching entry to credit either the joint consignment or Speed's share of it with this sum, and all the credits which are shown have their own properly matching counter-entry. But the main account does show a credit for £3 for a hogshead of corrupt wine sold to a merchant who did indeed pay for it – it was one of the payments received but concealed by the egregious Jahzeel. Perhaps before learning this, Speed debited the value of this item to P&L, then later entered it correctly and in full. Although he knew how such an error should properly be corrected, he knew that the entries which stood in the joint account for the wine were correct and complete, and did not take the trouble of correcting his own.⁴⁷

⁴⁶ BRO SMV/7/1/1/9

⁴⁷ Crossing out is not a recommended book-keeping practice, especially if the ledger is to have evidential weight in the courts. Speed should have completed the first entry by crediting the £3.00 from P&L to the wine, then reversed both entries, debiting the wine and crediting P&L £3, with a narrative explaining the error, as he did for a different error in the joint account.

Thus the account for the joint consignment can be copied to John Cooke without a blush on the score of honesty or accountancy. But four debits in it were never actually credited to P& L; one debit was matched by a much larger credit which saved another P& L entry; and one P& L debit was neither credited to the Wine account nor reversed. As a result his P& L account lacks £29 6s 5d which should have been debited to it and £23 11s which should have been credited.

His account with Joseph Badger (f. 50.4 with n. 60) involves similar short cuts.

4.2.2 *The Cash Account*

The Cash account was treated with no more care than the P& L. There are frequent arithmetical mistakes in making compound entries, where two or more payments to or from different persons are lumped together in the Cash account. In one case, a single payment of £100 (as shown in the debtor account) is credited twice to Cash – within three lines of the same folio (f. 139.1 October 22, 24).

Nor was Speed's balancing of the Cash account accurate. A blatant instance was the entry showing a payment to Thomas Goldney of £800 marriage portion – which was ignored in the subtotal only a few lines below (f. 121.1C May) This may have been a deliberate error: I suppose that the payment was not made but rather put aside against the time when the Goldneys should actually fulfill their part of the marriage agreement. Nevertheless Speed's Cash balances for the next three years include £800 which has also been shown as having been paid to Goldney. Elsewhere it was probably a mere arithmetical error which cast the total Credits as exactly £100 too small (f. 68.1). Other errors were less substantial but persistent. Of the twenty-five folios for the Cash account, only nine correctly calculate the balance to be carried forward. Clearly the Ledger Cash account can have played no part as a control on the cash actually to be found on the premises, though he did keep control, via the Cash Book; as his identifying of cash lifted by Jahzeel shows.

4.2.3 *Dating*

Errors or shortcuts like these would have ensured that trial balances did not balance, and so provide further evidence that none was ever taken. They are not however many or significant in relation to the whole corpus of the Ledger. The most prevalent carelessness was not entering the date of the transactions, which affects some half of the entries. Even where a date is given, it is not always clear that it is the date of the transaction, and not just the date of the entry. And accounts rendered by Heming his London banker or Kekewich his main Spanish factor were simply entered up when they were received without any attempt to date them individually.

4.2.4 *Posting the Ledger*

The Ledger was a tertiary record and obviously made up in arrears. This should have been done regularly, daily or weekly, and from a properly kept Journal so that matching debits and credits would always be posted. The errors noted above where counter-entries are either missing or differ in amount indicate that this was not done.

The case of John Wasbrow, cooper, is instructive (f. 28.3). Specific debits dated September 1683 had been posted to his account. By March 1684, Wasbrow had died and Speed settled affairs with his widow, entering up some £17 worth of further sales to him and no less than £95 worth of cooperage work done by him, nearly all of which had been recorded only on 'noates' before then. That £95 should have included £9

worth of cooperage properly debited to the sherry account discussed above, but never individually credited to Wasbrow, although cross-referenced to his account. Some £85 worth of work, properly chargeable to specific consignments, was never assigned to them but merely bundled in a lump to P&L.

Thus the picture which emerges is of a piecemeal posting of one account or another in the Ledger from primary records which might have been sitting around for months until it was needful or handy to enter them up, and then perhaps posted only the critical entries in the accounts of other merchants, leaving counter-entries to be posted to P&L or Cash in some tidying-up session later yet. In one case, an entry which should have been dated 17 June (as the cross-entry is) is dated 17 March and brought into the end of an account which was closed in that month, implying that the Cash Account was being posted some three months in arrears (ff. 34.1, 40.1).

Something less than an orderly dealing with accumulated records is indicated also by a mistake in the Stockings account. The same consignment which had already been credited, correctly, to the ship *Rebecca*, was credited also to the *Civilia*, although the *Civilia* had already been credited, also correctly, with a different consignment. The rogue entry is not matched by a debit to the *Civilia* venture (ff. 106.1, 91.1, 101.1). Such an error could scarcely have occurred if Ledger entries had been posted properly – debit and matching credit – from a properly kept Journal. Instead it suggests rather scrappy records eked out by memory, or at any rate a haphazard method of bringing original records to Ledger. The second, and surely duplicate, credit of £100 to Cash noted above also testifies to a less than thorough posting procedure.

These same irregularities also make it clear that although there was Journal, it was by no means the only route to the Ledger as it should have been.

4.2.5 Why Double Enter?

Why did Speed bother to keep the Cash and the P&L accounts in the Ledger or use double-entry book-keeping at all? Double-entry was almost essential for keeping track when as so often there were transfers of debits or settlements between various parties. Anyhow, the double-entry system was a part of the merchant's art or mystery, and the Cash and P&L accounts were a necessary part of a full double-entry system. To keep them in a careless manner was one thing, as it might be to go out into the street with an unbrushed hat. To omit them was like going hatless altogether, a serious breach of decorum.

5 SPEED'S TRADE

5.1 Imports 1655–1694

For most of his career, the evidence for Speed's trade is the Wharfage paid by him and members of his household. This is shown, plotted against that for Bristol as a whole, in Figure 2 below. Clearly, Speed's trade did not merely mirror Bristol's. This is most striking in the late '50s and early '60s when his plunges down while Bristol's climbs. After that the movements are broadly in the same direction, peaking alike in the mid 70s; but the rates of Speed's rise to this peak and of his fall away from it are much greater than for the port as a whole.

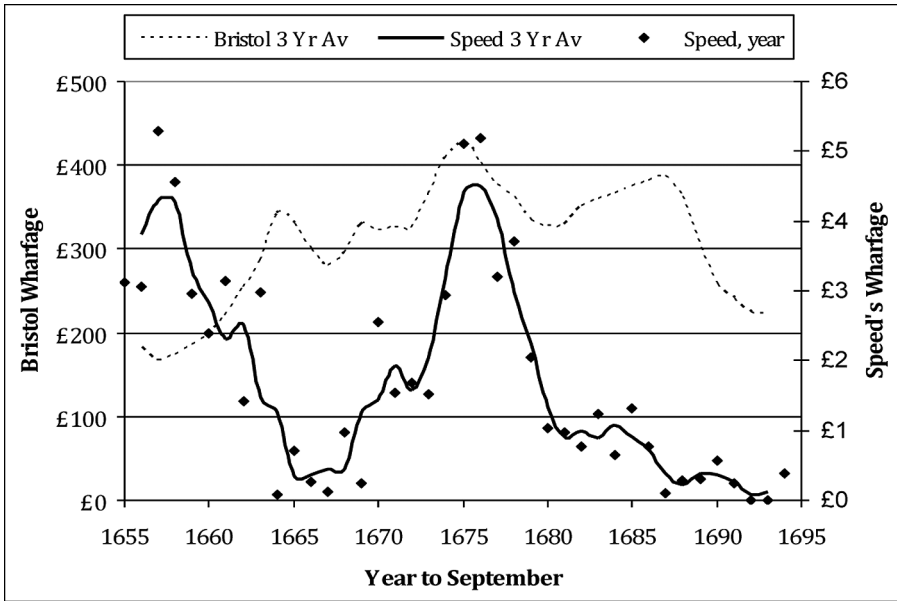


Fig. 2 Wharfage paid by Speed and for Bristol as a whole

Another way of looking at these differences is that in the late 50s Speed was paying over 2% of the entire Bristol wharfage, which makes him a major player indeed. Even when his trade regained the same absolute heights in the mid 1670s, it represented only about 1% of the whole.

Some of his associates traded at a much greater rate: Robert Yate for example paying over £4 wharfage every year for ten years; and Speed's brother-in-law William Yeamans at nearly £9 a year for 14 years. This Yeamans is up with the really great traders whose names appear on almost every page of the Wharfage books – Bullock, Bowen, Deane, and Jackson in the earlier part of the period; Crump, Davis, Dudleston, Clarke later and Elton later still; while the Popes, Michael, Richard and Charles, seem always to have been amongst the merchant magnates.⁴⁸ Speed was not quite in this class for volume, and clearly in the 1680s he was a minor figure, sinking to insignificance at around 0.1% of Bristol's trade.

These wharfage records also detail the nature of each consignment. These fall mostly into five categories: Wine, Oil, Dried Fruit, Sugar and Tobacco, and thus allow a broad estimate of wholesale value as shown in Figure 3 below. Of course, apart from being an estimate, it does not necessarily indicate the values realised by Speed as an unknown proportion may have been brought in on commission on behalf of others. In the 1680s the proportion was over 40% but that was not necessarily typical.

⁴⁸ I have not attempted to record entries for these merchants, but the impression left by the frequency of occurrence is overwhelming

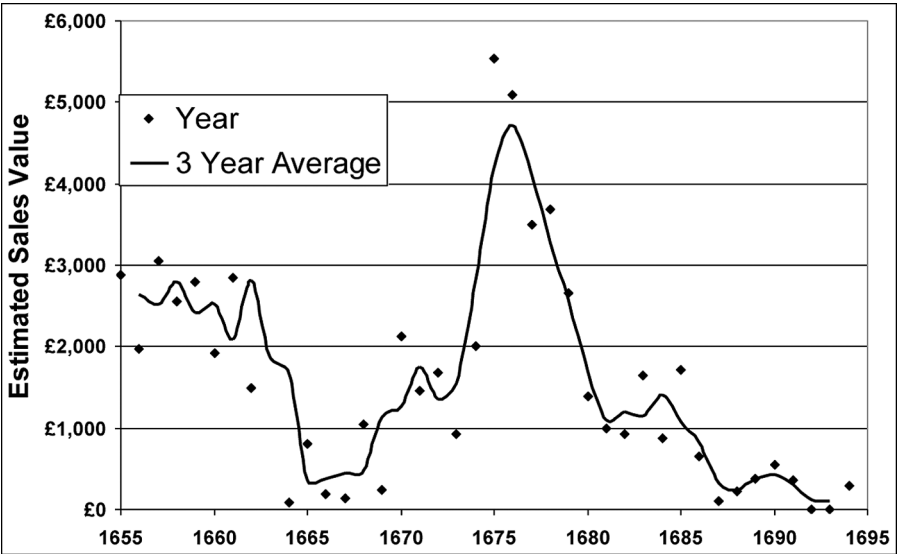


Fig. 3 Estimated Value of Speed’s Imports

In fact, perhaps no decade is typical, and this is brought out by the proportions (by estimated value) of his trade as shown in Figure 4 below.

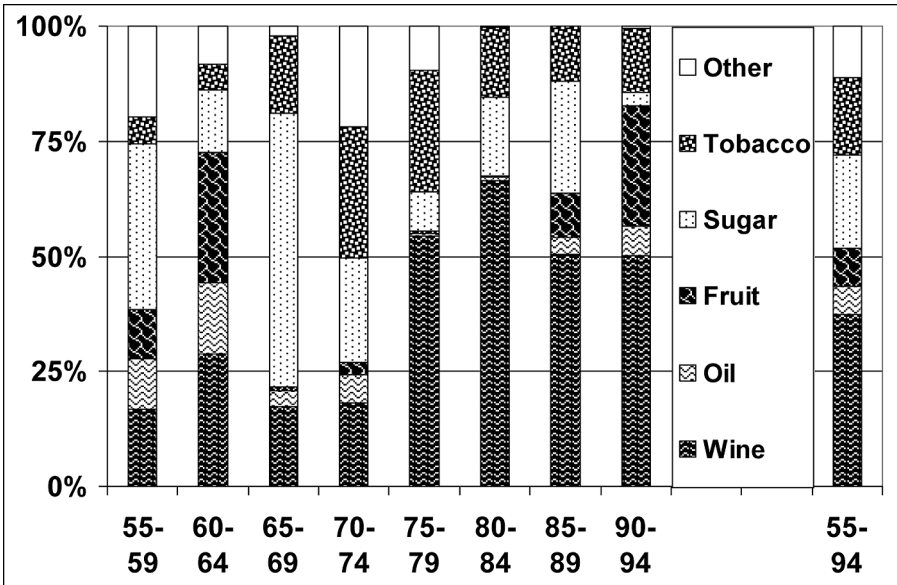


Fig. 4 Commodity Mix in Speed’s Imports ⁴⁹

⁴⁹ For data and methodology, see Harlow ‘Thomas Speed’ III. 3.1.2.

Table 2 *Atlantic and Southern Europe: earlier and later periods*

	1655–74		1675–94	
	£	%	£	%
Atlantic (sugar & tobacco)	19,301	48.0%	11,345	36.6%
Europe (wine, oil & fruit)	18,192	45.3%	18,647	60.2%
Other	2,691	6.7%	982	3.2%
Total	£40,184		£30,974	

If there is any broad trend is that in the first half of his career, Speed dealt mainly with the Americas, and in the second with Southern Europe, and especially in wine.

The two trades were in some ways different.⁵⁰ The American planters needed manufactured goods, and they could pay in little else than return cargoes of sugar or tobacco. The English merchants had a protected monopoly in selling to and in buying from them. There were no problems with foreign languages, customs, or officials; the correspondents belonged to the same culture of values and expectations and there were often kinship links to work through.

It was not difficult to buy or sell sugar and tobacco. They were commodities, categorised by origin and process, but the variations were not subtle or difficult to master. It could be and often was left to the ship's master, who had delivered the English exports or the African slaves, to fill his vessel with suitable return cargoes. With competent packing they would stand transportation and keep well. Sales likewise were not a problem: surpluses on the English market could be re-exported and there was always a buyer somewhere.

But the margins on the colonial products were not good. The supply was constantly increasing; and while English traders had protected access to the English colonies, their products had to compete in London as well as in Europe. More sugar came from Brazil than from all the English sugar islands together; and tobacco grew well enough in Europe itself. Freight and duties amounted to a higher proportion of the gross margin and so increases in them were more damaging. On 22 consignments of sugar in the 1680s, mostly from Nevis, Speed made a loss of some 2% on sales. There are no complete tobacco accounts in the Ledger, an indication that Speed was not much interested in the product.⁵¹

Moreover there was the long sea voyage. This increased the exposure to storms and piracy, and the costs of insurance and freight. It also increased the length of time over which the return could be made.

⁵⁰ For the Atlantic trade, see D. Armitage & M. Braddick (eds) *The British Atlantic World, 1500–1800*, London 2002; K. Davies *The North Atlantic World in the 17th century* Minneapolis 1974; J. McCusker & K. Morgan (eds) *The Early Modern Atlantic Economy* Cambridge 2000; K. Morgan *Bristol & the Atlantic Trade in the Eighteenth Century* Cambridge 1993; I. Steele *The English Atlantic 1675–1740: an exploration of communication and community* Oxford 1986. For the Iberian: H. Fisher *The Portugal Trade: a Study of Anglo-Portuguese Commerce 1700–1770* London 1971; R. Gravil 'Trading to Spain and Portugal 1670–1700' *Business History* 10 (1968); E. Hamilton *War and Prices in Spain 1651–1800* New York 1969; H. Kamen *Spain in the later 17th century* London 1980; J. MacLachlan *Trade and Peace with Old Spain, 1667–1750* Cambridge 1940.

⁵¹ There are seven accounts, but five open with balances from the previous Ledger, and the other two (for a total of just 6 hogsheads) were in partnership with Edward Martindale.

In southern Europe on the other hand, the English merchant had no monopoly in buying or selling. He had to deal with foreigners, directly if he used a foreign correspondent or indirectly through a resident Englishman as Speed did with Andrew Stuckey in Bordeaux and Cooke & Kekewich in Cadiz. Apart from differences in law, language and culture, neither personal attitudes nor official policies were likely to favour the outsider; and the kinship links were few and far-stretched.

Products like wine, Speed's speciality, had a much wider range of quality than sugar, and the buying took more expertise. With the best cooperage it might still travel poorly and keep badly. One whole consignment was written off entirely on arrival; and one, with an ominous charge for 63 weeks cellarage made a loss (ff. 142.2, 45.5). Of some 200–250 butts which passed through his cellars – it is difficult to be sure exactly how many – about one in ten may never have been sold for drinking. Blending or 'amendment' might be advisable.

But wine, properly handled, offered much better margins than plantation commodities, especially if disposed of among regular customers who trusted their supplier. The higher margins offered more of a buffer to variations in on-cost. Speed realised over 17% on wine sales in the 1680s. But the proper handling was important. Raisins provide a counter-example. Speed in the '80s had no regular supplier or agent of his own and no well-developed distribution channels. Of the five consignments he handled, three were from different shippers and he simply took a share in the other two, which had been organised by Thomas Strode. He made but 2½% on costs overall. Even so, it was better to make 2% two or three times a year, as was possible in trading to Spain, than once on the Atlantic run.

Putting all these factors together, the colonial products were not difficult to deal in, but they offered thin margins. To get rich on sugar or tobacco demanded large scale dealings, and exposure to whole-market risks which might mean a loss on a whole year's trading. In the European trade, well-chosen and well-handled consignments could give a better return for less investment, and with risks better spread between them.

No-one was obliged to choose either at the expense of the other. But the comparison suggests that the ease of entry into the Atlantic trade may have recommended it especially to beginners, and the scale required made it more suitable for those ready to take risks. Speed's brother John concentrated almost entirely on sugar and tobacco, and from the moment of his setting up on his own was ready to take on larger consignments than Thomas. Stepson-in-law Edward Martindale also operated mainly across the Atlantic, and in larger volume. In Speed's case there was a discernible tendency to major in Atlantic products in building or rebuilding trade and then to concentrate more and more on the Southern trade that rewarded judgement and care rather than energy and optimism.

In fact, Speed was a general trader in the first half of his career; while in the second half he might have been justly described as a wine merchant who was prepared to handle other goods. In fact over the period of the ledger his main business was stereotypically traditional: exporting textiles to import wine. Accordingly, the next sections of this Introduction focus on these two elements of his trading.

5.2 Wines

5.2.1 Wine Accounts

Speed mainly imported sherry ('Xeries') from Spain. It was usually bought by Cooke & Kekewich, later Kekewich alone, factors in Cadiz, some for Speed and some on

their own behalf with Speed as Bristol agent for them. In Bristol he did much in association with Simon Clements, Jonathan Blackwell, and Thomas Day. Clements was a relative and a Quaker, but the other two were neither. These men formed a sort of loose alliance, often bringing in wines together and then adjusting their allocations by sales among themselves. Speed would charge his commission on imports for an absent partner, e.g. Cooke & Kekewich, or even Clement sending a consignment from Spain; but not to other partners in Bristol, even when he seemed to be doing most of the work.

It is often difficult to sort out exactly what happened. The account heading itself can be misleading. Take for example 'Xeries Wine my 2/3 of 30 Butts in partnership with Simon Clement', suggesting 20 butts (f. 94.1). But in fact he sold three back to Clement, then bought six from him and then added two bought of another merchant to the same stock. The accountancy is further complicated by the rather summary treatment of the transactions between the associates, presumably mere extracts from fuller and clearer statements which they must have rendered each other. So it is not always even clear from the Ledger how much of any joint stock Speed was actually responsible for selling and how much went straight to the cellars of a partner.

This, as it were, fluidity in the accounting for wine on paper may have extended to physical stock control. One imagines a cellar with the butts of wine of a particular consignment originally standing together as a group with chalk marks on them to facilitate stock taking and stock rotation. But as the equivalent of bin ends were merged into new groups and sales were made by the butt and by the bottle, things must at times have got confused. At one point, Speed explained that two or three consignments were brought to the same account because of 'mixture of one ships wine with another, & there being sould promiscuously as they lay in the Cellar' – probably occasioned by the unusual quantity of wines on hand at the same time, perhaps some 60 butts (f. 93. 6C). In these circumstances, the historian can hardly expect exactitude or clarity.

5.2.2 *Merchandise*

Sherry accounts for nearly all the direct imports. But there are also white wines and clarets, often bought in London or in Bristol; and small purchases of wines, such as Rhenish, which seem to have been used to blend with the main stocks, to enhance their flavour or extend their life.

5.2.3 *Sales*

Most of Speed's sales were wholesale, by the butt or hogshead. But he also sold at retail to personal customers, all named and usually in round dozens of bottles on account: he was a wine merchant, not a jug-and-bottle outlet. A widow once bought 2 bottles for cash – but he knew her name. And young Thomas Goldney occasionally took just a couple of bottles on account – trading on his relationship with Martha perhaps, if irritating her father.

The retail sales were only about 10% of the total. They were of course made at a higher price: typically a butt which sold for £20–£26 wholesale would retail at around 16s per dozen quart bottles, over £33 a butt – if it was all sold. Bottles and panniers were charged separately.

The extra margin was presumably worth the trouble. But one is struck by his regular customer list, which was short but distinguished: the Earl of Bristol, the Ladies Ann

and Susan Pawlet, Sir George Strode, Sir John Drake, Dr Hungerford. There were Somerset or Dorset connections of course for most if not all of these; but these were also mostly ex-Royalists or Tories, as well as persons of some rank. There was even a single batch sold to Robert, Earl of Sunderland. Sunderland had married Ann Digby, sister of the Earl of Bristol who was Speed's main customer, and he had perhaps recommended Speed to his brother-in-law.

Was this distinguished clientele just good marketing? There may have been two other considerations. First, Speed may have been something of a snob, ready to put himself out for well-placed clients – see his interest-free loan to a bishop (f. 78.10). Certainly he was happy to enter these personages in his books without any Quakerly derogation from their full rank and title. Might there also have been an insurance aspect? Did he hope that the countenance of such men might help to avert or mitigate the penalties to which he was exposed? He seems to have written off the unpaid bill for wine supplied to the Mayor of Bristol in 1688 without a qualm (f. 155.4).

5.3 Stockings

Throughout the period covered by the ledger Speed maintained an active business in exporting worsted stockings (always spelled 'stockins'). The Ledger is the only source for this business, but it must have been going before the Ledger opened, for there is an opening balance carried forward from Ledger D. Over the period of the ledger, nearly 60,000 pairs went through his books.

The export of stockings was an important part of England's trade to Spain and Portugal.⁵² In 1698 for example 1.7 million pairs of stockings were exported from England. If, as in 1668, some 60% of these went to Spain and Portugal, and rather more than half were worsted stockings, then Speed's annual average in the 80s would constitute over 1% of such a trade, putting him among the top few dozen exporters. But nearly all the information on this trade is derived from the London Port Books and other official documents. Thus the close-up of the business afforded by Speed's ledger seems especially valuable.

The business is traced through two sets of accounts: 'Stockins' which deals with purchases and 'Adventures' which deals with export consignments. The two are linked by a misleading invoicing system which needs to be ignored in determining profits.

5.3.1 Purchases

The Stocking accounts were debited with the direct costs of purchasing stockings, noting invariably the number of pairs bought and usually the price per pair. There are also charges for hotpressing (ironing) for inkle (tape, probably to tie up each dozen) and seals (tags, to relate the kind of stocking to the invoiced descriptions). These accounts show that the merchandise was bought virtually continuously through the period: there is never a month and hardly a week without an entry. One cannot imagine Jahzeel or Speed himself being constantly in attendance to check and pay for stockings – there must have been an apprentice detailed to this duty.⁵³

⁵² P. Croft, 'The Rise of the English Stocking Export Trade' *Textile History* 18 (1987) 3–16: data from pages 7 & 10.

⁵³ Not a clerk, as the ledger shows no payments of wages to any such person.

Nearly all the supplies came from about a dozen men, bringing in up to 180 pairs at a time.⁵⁴ These would have been manufacturers or 'hosiers' who purchased material, put it out among hand knitters and collected the finished work, paying in effect for labour. Defoe observes that this was the common pattern for spinning in these parts, as indeed it was elsewhere.⁵⁵ Most of these men are known only through their appearance in the Stocking accounts. Six of them had personal accounts in the Ledger, mostly because Speed lent or advanced them money: Richard Day, Thomas Dyer and John Massinger were all of Bristol; John Brady and John Perrie of Pensford; and Henry Britten of Bedminster (ff. 136.4, 100.2, 155.1, 20.7, 117.8, 167.3). The supply came from Somerset rather than Gloucestershire and Defoe notes it a principal industry round Wells.⁵⁶ In the relative absence of water power, knitted worsted stockings was the main if not the sole product of north-western Somerset.⁵⁷

Among the regular suppliers was Thomas Hill, 'porter' who not only sold stockings on his own behalf, but appeared frequently as the intermediary for payments due to other suppliers. It looks as though he was trusted by other hosiers to deliver their consignments and collect their payments on their behalf. The line of communication would have been made even easier in 1687 when his son Abraham became Speed's servant (f. 131).

The prices paid cluster clearly at over 2s 3d and below 2s a pair with very few between. I take these price brackets to represent respectively full hose (above the knee) and half-hose (below the knee). Within these two broad categories, the prices at which stockings were bought vary by gradations of a farthing a pair over a range of several pence. These minor variations are not related to any recorded differences such as colour or pattern, and the basis for them is nowhere explained. I believe they are too fine to relate to any observable differences in the quality of the work. I conjecture that they were based on weight.⁵⁸ This would certainly be a consideration in the mind of the hosier, who had put out so much material to his knitters and expected it to be represented, weight-wise, in what he collected. This would make the reckoning pretty quick and straightforward: for example if a pair weighing 6oz was bought at 3s, then each half ounce per dozen would be worth a farthing per pair. Such an objective system would allow a mere apprentice to buy for Speed, and Hill to sell for other hosiers, without subjective judgments or haggling.

⁵⁴ Apart from one Elizabeth Dyer whose sales seldom reached double figures. She was probably a knitter rather than a dealer, allowed to sell directly to Speed rather than through a hosier as a charitable concession. She cannot be identified as a Quaker or indeed at all.

⁵⁵ Defoe *Tour of England* 261. See also S. Chapman, 'The Genesis of the British Hosiery Industry, 1600–1750' *Textile History* 3 (1972) 7–50, for the continued hand-knitting industry, despite the expansion of frame-knitting.

⁵⁶ Defoe *Tour of England* 256.

⁵⁷ R H Kinvig *The Historical Geography of the West Country Woollen Industry* (London n.d. [but said to be a reprint from the *Geographical Teacher* of 1916]) 2, 18.

⁵⁸ I found nothing in the seventeenth-century trade literature on how stockings were priced, but a customer who ordered worsted stockings from Abraham Dent in the next century specified that they should be above 6 oz. per pair: T Willan, *Abraham Dent of Kirkby Stephen: an eighteenth-century shopkeeper* (New York 1970) 93

5.3.2 Sales

Stockings were exported by the trunk-load, sent by road to London for shipping by Isaac Heming. I have not found the reason for this. There was no legal constraint, and Bristol, along with other outports, did export stockings.⁵⁹ These exports were invoiced to Kekewich in Cadiz or occasionally other merchants at nominal selling prices: 'Bristol' hose at between 2s 6d and 3s 6d, and 'Wells' at 1s 6d to 2s – presumably full and half hose respectively though I have not found Bath or Wells used elsewhere in this sense. The exported stockings were at times distinguished as Sadd or Fancy, i.e. plain/sober in colour or patterned/colourful, and some are described as Pearls, perhaps a decorative stitching. These sorts do not appear to carry a price premium or discount, but occasionally a parcel is referred to as 'Fine', 'Finest' or 'Best' and charged at a couple of pence more than others

Speed credited the Stocking account with the invoiced value which was debited an Adventure account. Then the actual value eventually realised, usually in Spanish and in English currency, was credited to the Adventure account. The result is that the financial balances as struck on the Stocking accounts bear no relation to the value of the remaining stock but only the extent to which the invoice value of the stockings exported falls short of (or exceeds) the total purchase costs of all stockings bought, whether despatched or not. Correspondingly, the 'profit' shown on the Adventure account shows only how the amount actually realised, in Spain at the current rates of exchange, exceeded or otherwise the arbitrary sterling prices under which Speed invoiced them. Neither account will identify the purchase costs of the stockings actually exported in a consignment. However I have constructed stock accounts for each type of stocking, charging them with purchases at cost and charging out exports (5.2.2) at the average cost of the stock in hand.⁶⁰ I estimate that over the period of the ledger he realised a profit of over £1,600 on sales of over £8000, an average 20%, varying between a loss of nearly 10%; and a profit of over 40% (ff. 161.3, 114.1).

5.4 Other trading

But even though he majored in these two products, Speed also traded in a wide variety of other items. The value of Stockings exported greatly exceeded that of Wine imported and much of the balance was made up of dried fruits and oil from Iberia and southern France. There were also balancing consignments of silver plate – technically illegal as an export from Spain – brought in to London where Heming would dispose of it to goldsmiths. To the plantations he sent the usual sorts of cargo – machinery and equipment, clothing, and provisions. Indeed, the range of his trade was representative of Bristol's as a whole, with the exception of shipbuilding materials and stone from the Baltic. Whether he could have done better by concentrating entirely on his main products is a question he may have considered himself. But he was a prudent man, and there was no trade, however great the demand or the profit, which might not be strangled by war. So the wise merchant kept his options open and in order to do so, his lines of communication. A fair amount of Speed's trade looks as though it may have been undertaken as much for the sake of his associates as for himself.

⁵⁹ McGrath *Merchant Venturers* 244, 252, 265, 268; Croft 'English Stocking Export Trade' 3.

⁶⁰ For details, see Harlow 'Thomas Speed' III.5.2.

5.5 Trading Associates

Four of Speed's main associates in Bristol were John Blackwell, Thomas Day, Henry Gibbs and Thomas Scrope.

John Blackwell, a near neighbour in Small Street, was a wine merchant (though by 1696 he was 'gent' – so probably retired).⁶¹ His father Jonathan Blackwell was also a vintner but had moved to London and become an Alderman there. John himself was nominated to the Bristol Council by the King in 1687–88, which suggests he was a dissenter, and elected to it in 1689 which almost certainly makes him a Whig. Some half a generation younger than Speed, he died the year before him, but his son was witnessed Speed's will.

Thomas Day lived at a City property in St Nicholas street.⁶² He was described by Speed as a wine cooper but in fact he seems to have been a substantial dealer, and rated at £50 pa in 1696. He never became a Councillor, and is not to be confused with Sir Thomas Day, soapboiler, who became mayor and MP; but there was probably a connection as one of Sir Thomas's sons was an executor to the other Thomas Day. Day died a couple of months after Speed and is not mentioned in his will.

Henry Gibbs has been discussed already in the context of the mysterious soap (3.2.4). He was the son and grandson of Aldermen, but himself achieved that status only for a few months of 1688 – suggesting a dissenter like Blackwell. He was a fairly active member of the Society of Merchant Venturers, though he never held any office above Warden. He dealt in wine and a variety of other goods. He was a frequent associate of Thomas Scrope, but never abandoned by Speed as Scrope was. Entries in the Ledger suggest that he was often short of cash but in a position to assist Speed in the affairs of the Clapton estate. By 1696, resident in the Castle precinct, he seems to have retired.⁶³

These three were mainly associated with Speed's wine trade. Thomas Scrope was on the Atlantic side. He was a son of the old regicide Adrian Scrope, pro-Quaker Commander of the Castle garrison in 1655 when the Quakers established themselves in Bristol and the two men were for a long time very close. Two of Thomas's younger brother had been apprenticed to Speed, and he had been one of Speed's trustees in the purchase of speed's Small Street home in 1666 (and himself lived next door), and in the Sherman marriage settlement in 1668. Speed and Scrope had even shared the cost and use of Whiston's *Remembrancer* sent down from London by Heming.⁶⁴ He was also often associated, in money dealings anyway, with Henry Gibbs. But in 1683, Speed made a complete break with him – see below 6.3.2.

Another frequent Atlantic partner was Speed's stepson-in-law Edward Martindale. (Appendix A Marriage 1). Speed also took on Edward's son Isaac as an apprentice in 1693, though his own trading was well over – but Speed was a freeman and a Merchant Venturer which Edward was not.⁶⁵ Edward was also a Quaker and, unlike Speed, an active member of the Bristol Men's Meeting.

⁶¹ Ralph & Williams *Inhabitants* 223; Leech *Topography* 153

⁶² Ralph & Williams *Inhabitants* 100; Leech *Topography* 143; BRO 1651/2

⁶³ Ralph & Williams *Inhabitants* 15; BRO 00349/9

⁶⁴ Ledger 01731D68, 0751D12. Speed called them *Avizoës*, but Whiston's name places them unmistakably: J. Price, 'Notes on some London Price Currents' *ECHR* 2nd series 7 (1954–5) 240–250:240–1

⁶⁵ BRO SMV/2/1/1/2 p548 March 20 1693/4

The other important Quaker kinsman was Isaac Heming, Speed's son-in-law (Appendix A Marriage 2), London banker (see 6.1 below), and executor. Heming was a Quaker from Reading where Speed was a frequent visitor. In London Isaac partnered John Barnard, whose son became Sir John and financial advisor to Robert Walpole.

Speed's Spanish factors were John Cooke and Samuel Kekewich at Port St Mary, Cadiz. Cooke returned to London in 1683/4 where he was occasionally involved in financial dealings with Speed. But Kekewich remained the agent both for the sale of stockings and the purchase of wine, oil and fruit. The Kekewiches are a Devon family and Samuel is a common first name, but I have found out nothing of this one. In 1693, when his own trading was done, Speed cleared five consignments of oil, wine and fruit for Samuel Kekewich who was perhaps retiring and repatriating his capital in this form.

In the '50s and the '60s Speed had been associated with fellow Quakers, his brother John, his brother-in-law William Yeamans; but then he was also associated with his brother-in-law the high Tory Robert Cann. His banker was his Quaker son-in-law but none of his principal business associates in Bristol was a Quaker. He certainly did not draw on Quaker networks for his capital. Nor indeed was he an instance of the common contemporary complaint, that Quakers dealt only with each other. Quakers generally do not seem to have figured any more prominently in his business dealings than their presence in the city would warrant, except, possibly, as recipients of small loans.

Overall, it would seem that Speed dealt with those he knew and trusted. Clearly there were ready-made links with kinsfolk and with Quakers but he does not seem to have favoured either beyond their merits as he found them: neither brother-in-law Lamboll nor son-in-law Goldney passed muster. He was in this period more closely associated with men of the dissenting or Whig community; but he was not in principle averse from dealing with Tory Anglicans – nor they with him. In this we may see reflected a city in which politico-religious differences were present and occasionally dominant, but for the most part subordinate to civic identity, connection and commerce.

5.6 Trading Capital

5.6.1 Sources

Speed started with the trading capital, as well as the connections and credit, of the established Yeamans family he married into. There was however a catch – the family capital was on loan only, and had to be returned as the step-children grew up and when his wife died. His second and third marriages all brought some property and may have played a part in relaunching his trade from the low point of the mid '60s, but there was no substantial contribution from these or his fourth marriage. For the period of the ledger, and perhaps from 1667 when he paid off debt incurred in buying his Small Street house, he was financed by the proceeds of his own trading and indeed in a position to reinvest increasingly in property.

5.6.2 Cash and credit ⁶⁶

Like other merchants, Speed bought and sold almost entirely on credit. To some extent, settlement of these dealings could be reduced by assigning the debts of others

⁶⁶ See Harlow 'Thomas Speed' III.6

and offsetting them against each other. Good examples in the ledger show Thomas Puxton reassigning to Speed a bond on John Williamson who drew on two of his debtors to meet it; and Speed calling on a debtor John Bradway to meet his, Speed's, obligations to Richard Wasbrow and Giles Gough (ff. 22.5, 72.2, 67.1 35.6, 70.3).

But credit, in the narrow financial sense and in the wider sense of standing and reputation, ultimately depended on due settlement in ready money.⁶⁷ Speed maintained two liquid funds: the cash he kept at his house, and the money standing to his credit with his London banker.

Isaac Heming, the trusted son-in-law, was his London banker. Apart from banking, Heming acted for him in the negotiation of foreign bills, the export of stockings to Spain, and the disposal of silver plate from Spain, all without charging commission. In effect, these were treated as equivalent to personal errands like the buying of medicines or hams. There were no bank charges, direct or indirect. Bills, whether overseas or inland, were involved in 40% of the deposits into Speed's account, and 60% of the withdrawals from it, but Heming took no premiums, commissions or discounts. But then since Speed's account was always in credit, Heming benefited from a permanent interest-free loan.⁶⁸ Speed in turn was content to leave a considerable sum in Heming's hands with no other return than a comprehensive and flexible service.

Although we cannot trust the Cash Accounts in detail, (see 4.2.2 above) if they are substantially correct, Speed might have anything from a few hundreds to over three thousand pounds in cash at home. These sums may seem surprisingly large but they were not out-of-the-way: Grassby has similar instances.⁶⁹ Speed's bank balance might also be as great. Indeed for much of the time, it was several times bigger than those deposits which the banker Edward Backwell regarded as worthy of top interest rates.⁷⁰ And clearly Cash and Bank credit were to a large extent complementary, as Figure 5 demonstrates.

The mix shifted markedly over the period. An initially large Cash balance was quickly converted into a large bank balance which was maintained for some three or four years. Then the mix shifted back slowly to an enormous preponderance of Cash which was maintained over the last three years. Two factors may account for these changes. First, the big bank balances were maintained in the period of more active trading and declined as his trade diminished. Secondly, in the early years, even before the discovery of Jahzeel's speculation, it may have seemed wise to minimise the amount of cash about the house when Speed himself was so often away.

These liquid funds required and received management. Speed had to foresee the calls and ensure that they would be met. This meant determining which amounts, due either way, were to be settled by bill on London and which in cash in Bristol; and this in turn meant negotiation. Then there were accommodations. A person who wanted

⁶⁷ Coin was in very short supply, all the shorter because those who could afford to hoarded it. Merchants would foregather at the great fairs of St Pauls in January and St James in June as much to settle outstanding obligations by the rapid circulation of a small amount of cash as to buy or sell.

⁶⁸ Indeed, a formal loan at interest to himself and his partner John Barnard at opening was soon merged with the general, non-interest bearing, account (f. f 69.3, 130.2).

⁶⁹ Grassby, 'Composition of Business Fortunes' 90–91.

⁷⁰ H Roseveare, *The Financial Revolution, 1660–1760* (London 1991) 20

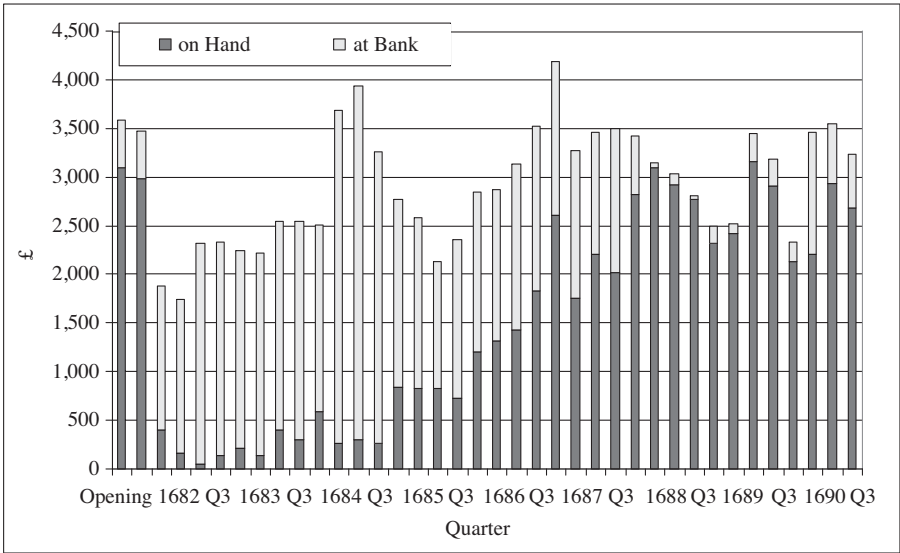


Fig. 5 Cash on Hand and at Bank at Quarter's end

to remit (or 'return') cash to London would pay it to Speed in Bristol, who would draw an equivalent bill (in effect, a cheque) in the man's favour on Heming who would then honour it in London. To remit funds the other way, the third party would pay cash into Speed's account with Heming in return for a bill drawn on Speed and honoured by him in Bristol. This process was a staple element of the domestic economy.⁷¹ Sometimes these transactions suited both parties, but often they were favours from men with London bank accounts to men without. My analysis suggests that such transactions made up about 10% of the money paid into the account with Heming (remittance to Bristol) and 40% of the withdrawals from it (the more frequently required remittance to London). Speed did not charge for these services, though others did.⁷²

The terms Cash Flow Projection and Cash Flow Management had not been invented then but Speed must have been very familiar with the process. A detailed regression analysis of his quarterly holdings shows that they were increased or reduced very exactly in line with the flows over the succeeding three months – though as prudence would dictate, more weight was given to projected payments than expected receipts.⁷³

But Speed did not employ that easiest of cash-flow management techniques, the delaying of settlement. On the contrary, he was forward with payments. Nor did he press his debtors for settlement (see 6.3.2 below). In fact his Debtors at any time

⁷¹ Kerridge, *Trade and banking* ch 4 & 5

⁷² There was one exception where he charged Thomas Walden some ½% on his *third* substantial remittance in a few months – in effect a warning that he was rather presuming on the favour (ff. 87.6, 90.2, 90.2).

⁷³ Changes in the Cash balances were as though calculated on 91% of ensuing payments out and 81% of ensuing payments (correlation coefficient r^2 0.87); and for the bank balance, 123% and 91% respectively ($r^2 = 0.81$) Harlow 'Thomas Speed' III. 6.1.3

exceeded his Creditors 7 or even 20 to 1. That he was nevertheless so much in overall control of his liquid funds, and so successful in avoiding embarrassment, is a tribute to his judgment and careful management.

6 LENDING ⁷⁴

Speed over this period never had to borrow, other than occasional small amounts of spending money when staying at Reading. The only exception was a mortgage on the Clapton farm held by the seller – a widow (f. 7.1). It was only £150, easily in his power to pay; but the widow presumably reckoned this as good an investment for the purchase money as she could find, and Speed obliged her. But, as a very solvent man, he did himself lend widely.

Speed's lending may be classified by nature or by status. By nature, we may distinguish Trade Debts, Financial Investments and Favours. The status of a debt varied with its documentation and its terms. At the lowest level were loans with no other documentation than the ledger entries. If Speed died, these would probably be unenforceable without the goodwill of the debtor. Next were the debts arising from a contract with a customer or tenant and those supported by a note. These too would be difficult of enforcement if there was no specific time for payment. Next was the bill, which, once accepted, had a date for settlement; and after that the bond which typically provided for a penalty in the event of non-payment on the due date and/or for interest. At the highest level was the secured bond, of which the mortgage was the chief sort.

Nature and status did not go hand in hand. One might think that interest bearing bonds or mortgages must represent financial investments, while trade debts and casual loans would be informally documented and carry no interest. But it was not so simple. If a trade debt or casual loan remained unpaid for too long, it would move up in status, be secured with more formal documentation, and eventually carry interest. This process of loan escalation has been described by Muldrew ⁷⁵ and is well illustrated by Speed's loans to Nathaniel Haggatt and William Spoores, 6.2.1 and 6.2.2 below.

Nevertheless it is fairly easy to classify most of Speed's lending by looking at the origins of each loan. The breakdown between these different types of lending is estimated to be as shown in Table 3 below at three year intervals over the period of the ledger.

Table 3 Types of Lending at end of three year periods

	1681		1684		1687		1690	
	£	%	£	%	£	%	£	%
Financial	210	6%	1,086	22%	460	11%	1,920	43%
Favours	553	17%	1,116	23%	1,651	39%	925	21%
Business	2,566	77%	2,628	54%	2,119	50%	1,655	37%
Total	3,329		4,830		4,230		4,500	

⁷⁴ Harlow 'Thomas Speed' III.8

⁷⁵ Muldrew *Economy of Obligation* 175

6.1 Financial Investments

Any loan of at least £50, secured by an interest bearing bond or mortgage from the outset, and made to someone who was not a relation or regular associate, has been counted as an investment. The greater part were mortgages. Some of these were to countrymen around Bristol, but Heming occasionally fulfilled a customary function of the London banker by finding good investments. All the borrowers on bond were Bristolians. Although the bonds were for smaller amounts they might run for longer than a mortgage: good mortgages could always be re-assigned, which was why they were ideal as a temporary home for funds pending a favourable property opportunity.

6.2 Financial favours

6.2.1 *Family*

The two main beneficiaries of Speed's lending were cousin Nathanael Haggatt and brother-in-law Jonathan Lamboll. (Appendix A Marriages 1 and 4). Haggatt, a lawyer, owed Speed £34 when the ledger opened – no bond, no interest. It was not repaid, and the next borrowings were on bond. Interest was charged, retrospectively from the date of the loans but not until the loans had run for 4 ½ years, and further loans were made. At the end of 1687, the total, of £320, was secured by a mortgage at the maximum rate of 6% – but not much interest was paid and by the time the ledger was closed, Haggatt owed £360 odd. By the time Speed made his will, the debt had risen to £690 of which £230 was unpaid interest (technically allowing foreclosure); but Speed forgave the interest on condition the principal was paid.⁷⁶

In 1686 Speed put £400 into Lamboll's malting business, as a partnership share not a loan. This must have been at Lamboll's suggestion, for it was geographically and occupationally remote from Speed's interests. When this proved totally unproductive, and Lamboll unable to repay it, it was converted into a mortgage at 5%. Meanwhile further money was lent him and Lamboll also owed on rents for Reading property which he was supposed to be collecting for Mary. Eventually Lamboll owed nearly £700 which was paid off, apparently by the sale of some of his own property, though not to Speed (ff. 109.5, 131.1, 147.6).

The only other important family loan was £327 outstanding on mortgage to Martha Gay (appendix A Marriage 3) at the beginning of the Ledger period, which was paid off so quickly that the question of interest did not arise. Another £115 lent her over the next few years – without interest – was simply written off in 1686. Perhaps she died (ff. 32.1, 32.2).

There were also small payments made on behalf the apprenticeships of Richard and James Speed, sons of Richard Speed mariner, deceased – great-nephews presumably. Although the word loan was not used, the Debtor balances in their names were carried forward in 1690, as was the £36 which had been advanced their father before his death (ff. 26.1, 94.7, 94.8, 117.3). But again the Will cancelled these obligations.

6.2.2 *Clients*

Speed frequently lent to people who regarded him as in some sense a patron (as Anthony Wood described his position among the Bristol Quakers).⁷⁷ Most of these

⁷⁶ ff 19.4, 138.6, 148.2. Speed's Will TNA Prob 11/484 ff. 249–252

⁷⁷ *Anthony Wood: Athenae Oxoniense: An Exact History of all the writers and bishops who have been educated in the University of Oxford, etc* 4 vols, ed. P Bliss (London 1813–20) IV c 488.

loans were small and documented with no more than 'Cash lent him' in the Ledger. The expectation was presumably that they would be repaid when the borrower was able and no doubt informal promises were made. Moreover, they could often be repaid, in part at least, by services subsequently rendered – it looks as though Speed would, rather sensibly, find occasion to get small works done by people who owed him a few pounds. Even if these debts were not paid off, Speed never enforced them. But generally a second loan made when the first was still outstanding was more likely to be supported by a note or an IOU. Constant borrowers like the Spoores, father and son, who were also tenants, were on bill/bond status from the opening of the ledger. They made some repayments and paid some interest, but in effect maintained borrowings of over £100 throughout the ledger years (ff. 30.3, 31.7, 52.6, 69.8, 151.4, 154.4, 158.5, 176.1, 176.2).

Another borrower in this category was Thomas Lutterell of Clevedon (not a tenant but a country neighbour) who owed £10 on bond before the ledger opened, and £20 with several years of unpaid interest when it closed (ff. 25.1, 97.4). Then there was John Massinger the clothier and a major supplier of stockings. Speed assisted him in legal proceedings and progressively advanced him some £200 to be paid off in Stockings: interest was never mentioned (f. 163.1). An example of a quasi-family link was the assistance given to the Taylor family. Dennis Taylor had been apprenticed to Speed's brother John. After John's death, Speed, helped the Taylors to bring in a barrel of sugar and made small loans which were written off either in the ledger period or in the Will (ff 11.1, 88.5, 179.1).

Of course we cannot know what requests for a loan Speed may have turned down. But such as they are, these loans have a benign face. Far from being a loan-shark, Speed seems to have been discharging a social obligation, what was expected of a wealthy patron, a sort of *richesse oblige*.⁷⁸

A unique loan was afforded Peter Mewes, the Bishop of Bath & Wells: £150 lent in June 1684, to be repaid in October but £50 was still outstanding at the end of 1690, yet no interest was ever charged (f. 78.1). No other connection between the men is known. Possibly Speed found or hoped for some value from being of service to a man in high place.

6.3 Business

Most of Speed's sales were made on credit terms. But with frequent associates like Blackwell, Day, Gibbs and Scrope, there was frequent lending as well as frequent dealing; and Speed's accounts will not tell you whether the £60 a man paid today was in part settlement of the goods he had bought last week or the money he had borrowed the week before. It was simply part of the running account. But when the account ran too long one way, the outstanding amount might be upgraded to an interest-bearing loan or a bond.

The situation was further complicated when a borrower deposited goods for sale as security. The loan became in effect an advance on sales. Speed kept only the amount advanced, returning any surplus to the borrower/principal – see the mysterious soap affair, 3.2.4 above.

⁷⁸ C. Muldrew, 'The Culture of Reconciliation : community and the settlement of economic disputes in early modern England' *Historical Journal* 39 (1996) 915–942: 929.

The general trend of Business Credit is downward as one would expect from the cut-back in his trade, but the reductions do not seem proportionate – testimony to the long credit granted, and the longer patience with non-payment.

6.3.1 *The normal course of business*

Most transactions were attested primarily by a bundle of notes, memoranda, invoices and so on, and some perhaps by no original paperwork at all. Both parties would try to bring all together in their ledgers, and there was a patent will to reconcile these rather than dispute differences. ‘ballance of theire acct current agreeable to theire own acct sent mee per Robt Massinger’ as Speed noted (f. 111.1D December). Where they did not, the matter could be sorted by conference ‘Cooperidge and cash as per severall noates of his widowes Mary Wasbrow, this day evened betwixt us as per Journal book fol 117 at large appeareth’; or ‘ballance of his former acct adjusted betwixt us in Bristol’ (ff. 28.3C, 131.1D).⁷⁹ At a pinch, better write off the difference rather than quarrel e.g. ‘for ...errors that I can By no meanes finde, for friendship sake I here charge that wee might close all accts to this 27th day of October 1685’, writing off nearly £5 (f. 85.4C).

Sometimes with larger transactions, dates were set down for payment. Even where no date was specified originally, there was an expected norm of repayment.⁸⁰ But it was a forbearing norm, and nobody was ever held to the day of promised settlement, even if stated. But when Edward Roy of Dorchester took over three years to settle an account with him, Speed charged him interest for the last 18 months – and even then Speed was left out of pocket (ff. 5.4, 44.2, 62.3). When Thomas Day, a frequent wine trade associate, allowed a trade debt incurred in April 1683 to remain unpaid for some 18 months, Speed charged interest but only for the last 9 months. In 1688, Speed lent him £100 on a deposit of gold for some three months and charged no interest. But in 1689, he lent £50 again on a deposit of gold, and charged interest for the nine months it was outstanding, though he then remitted the interest charge – it had been in effect only a gentle hint that the time for an account to remain unsettled had been passed, even between close associates (ff. 70.5, 150.5, 161.2).

Jonathan Blackwell, another wine trade associate, was also another frequent debtor. He was not usually charged interest. In fact when Blackwell actually paid interest on two occasions in 1683, Speed credited this direct to P&L, rather than to Blackwell – an indication that it had not been expected. He may have explained as much at the time – Blackwell never offered interest again. In November 1685, John Blackwell’s outstanding debit was converted to two bills payable in four and seven months, but no interest was ever charged though in fact the bills were not honoured at the due date (ff. 85.4, 85.5).

6.3.2 *Enforcement*

Several debts which had been brought down from the previous Ledger were solemnly carried forward to the next, without a single entry in between, and with no apparent

⁷⁹ I believe that the so-called Account Book of Anthony Varder 1697–1713 (BRO AC/B/64) is the office copy of statements of account sent to associates for just this purpose.

⁸⁰ Or not in the Ledger. Invoices might well have carried the equivalent of today’s ‘Terms strictly 30 days nett’ – and to as little purpose.

attempt to enforce payment. Ten years was not enough to make a debt either desperate or actionable. This was not from want of remedy: the Quaker refusal to take oaths does not seem to have hindered their going to law. Speed himself had fought and lost a claim for lord's rent by Henry Winter (ff. 38.4D March). His kinsmen Edward Martindale and William Rogers both Quakers, had actually gone to law with each other.

But he was slow to go to law for debts. Just how slow is illustrated by the case of Arthur Bramley and John Briscoe. He took legal proceedings against them in 1688 on an unpaid bond and they eventually paid up, with arrears of interest and costs, in 1689. But their bond dated from 1659. Speed had waited thirty years before taking such a step (f. 12.4). It looks as though Speed regarded the law as the appropriate arbiter of disputes over property, but that in commercial dealings he reckoned to avoid even the dispute, let alone the law-suit.

Thomas Scrope provides an instance of the ultimate sanction might be invoked. They had been close for many years, see 5.5 above. But in 1683 Speed brought together various outstanding matters in one new account (f. 75.1). The first entry is a debit of £100 'money I was to have received from him with his brother Edward Scrope, but did not receive it.' Some of Scrope's credits are treated to sceptical comments: 'which I cannot say is due'; 'for money he saith is due to him.' An outstanding loan to Scrope and Gibbs had been repaid as to the principal but short by some £70 (four years interest) as calculated by Speed. The final balance was a deficit of £93 odd. Speed simply wrote it off. No further business of any kind was done between him and Scrope, or not in the Ledger period; and Scrope is not mentioned in his will.

Scrope was still alive, so it looks like a deliberate severance. Why? Scrope had been associated with the Bristol branch of the Rye House plotters, though never charged. His son was known to be still amongst the radical Protestants plotting in Holland.⁸¹ But if Speed decided that Scrope was a man it was impolitic to know, he should have made the break earlier, and could safely have renewed the association after the Glorious Revolution.

The tone of the final account suggests that Speed had accumulated a sense of Scrope's failure to live up to the standards of a personal relationship, rather than to the terms of a contract. His response was not to go to law, but simply to write off the amount due and sever the relationship. The language in which he did so is aggrieved, rather than aggressive. This attitude and the underlying norms will be discussed at more length below (7.3.4).

7 PORTRAIT OF A MERCHANT

7.1 Success

Over the 9 years of the ledger, Speed earned nearly £550 a year, a little over half from trading and the rest from lending and property. This is well above the £400 a year which Gregory King regarded as the norm for overseas merchants.⁸² Taking into account that

⁸¹ ODNB; Greaves *Secrets of the Kingdom* 300

⁸² An estimate allowed to stand in P. Lindert & J. Williamson 'Revising England's Social Tables 1688–1912' *Explorations in Economic History* 19 (1982) 385–408

Table 4 Speed’s Net Earnings and Expenditure 1681–1690 ⁸³

	Income from				Spending	Surplus
	Trading	Property	Lending	Total		
£ Net	2667	963	1255	4885	2,242	2,643
% of all income	55%	20%	26%		43%	54%

King’s figures must have derived mainly from London, where earnings were much higher than in the outports, it is clear that even in these declining years, Speed was a very successful businessman. He spent nearly half of this income, and if there was nothing conspicuous about his consumption, it was at any rate very comfortable.⁸⁴

The savings he invested, mainly in property and in mortgages. So a nominal net worth of some £11,500 when the ledger opened had become over £14,000 by the end. He was worth a little less when he died, say £12,500. Perhaps he had speculated unsuccessfully in stocks in the ’90s, but the greater part of the apparent loss was very likely in debts, carried forward rather optimistically in 1690 but never realised.

Surveying the century as a whole, Grassby says that ‘In Bristol estates ranged from £1,000 to £2,000; the average personalty of Merchant Venturers was £919’.⁸⁵ His examples from other provincial towns indicate that an estate of over £3,000 was unusual.⁸⁶ His citations are based on inventories at death which exclude real property. In these terms, if Speed had died in 1690, his personal estate, excluding property and discounting most of the Debts and the Stock, would be somewhere between £5,000 and £6,000. This would put him on a level with major Bristol merchants such as John Whitson or Joseph Jackson.⁸⁷ It can safely be said that Speed was a very prosperous man for the provinces.

7.2 Speed’s Qualities

One factor in Speed’s success was longevity. Then as now, other things being equal, wealth accumulated in the hands of the elderly, and Speed lived eighty years. This also gave him time to wind up and settle his affairs rather than be caught by death at an awkward juncture.

Speed was clearly an intelligent man and a quick study. His first marriage offered him the chance of picking up the merchant’s skills, including accountancy; but it was for him to profit by it. He kept his faculties to the end: his last writings are as sharp as ever, in every sense of the word. In fact, they reveal a man of some asperity, which could have been a handicap in the commercial culture of the time, had he not kept it under control.

He was a careful trader, risk-averse and untempted by great coups. He kept large liquid balances, paid his own bills promptly, and never, to judge by the Wharfage

⁸³ Harlow ‘Thomas Speed’ I.6.4 & III.5 esp Table III.16
⁸⁴ Averaging nearly £300 a year up to and including 1687, the year of Martha’s marriage, then falling to about £170 a year for the last three years.
⁸⁵ Grassby *Business Community* 250 though it is not easy to relate these figures to the sources he cites
⁸⁶ Grassby *Business Community* 250–252
⁸⁷ P. McGrath, ‘The Wills of Bristol Merchants in the Great Orphan Books’ *TBGAS* LXVIII (1949) 91–119: 94–95. Both men were in their times Mayors, Masters of the SMV, and MPs.

Table 5 *Speed's Net worth: 1681 and 1690*

	end 1681	end 1690	Change
Cash	3,579	3,229	–350
Net Debtors	2,644	2,513	–131
Stock	1,862	2,465	603
Financial Investments	210	1,920	1,710
Property	3,140	3,995	855
Total	11,435	14,122	2,687

Books, traded on the scale of some of his contemporaries. This caution debarred him from great gains but it kept him out of financial trouble. Within this relatively restricted compass, he was prepared to take pains, and the apparent contrast with the short period of Jahzeel's management shows what a difference it made that a merchant should mind his business.

His care and caution, and particularly his beforehandness in meeting liabilities must have enhanced whatever credit he had originally acquired from the Yeamans connection. Apart from paying his bills, he was ready to take back or discount unsatisfactory goods, to compromise on reckonings, to be patient with debtors and tenants, and to work in cooperation with others. If he was not casual, nor was he grasping – neither Antonio nor Shylock. These qualities owed as much to the commercial culture in which he operated as to his personality, as discussed below (7.3.4).

He seems to have been honest even in his dealings with the authorities. All the imports in the Ledger can be found in the Wharfage Books. Today we might not expect illegal dealings to enter the official accounts anyway, but Jones has shown that Bristol merchants in the sixteenth century had no such false modesty and readily entered the details of consignments shipped out clandestinely by lighter, and of bungs to Customs officers.⁸⁸ At that time, outward consignments were the most smuggled, but by the Seventeenth Century it was inward duties which were most evaded. In 1690, a number of Bristol merchants compounded for £2,700, admitting charges of substantial evasion of duty on tobacco. Nearly 40% of this total was paid by leading Quakers.⁸⁹ Speed's absence from the list is not conclusive of his innocence, for he had not dealt in tobacco on his own account since 1684; but he paid the duty then and again when clearing tobacco on commission in 1687/8 (ff. 78.4, 147.5). Perhaps he was the 'one merchant in the book you will find very honest'.⁹⁰

7.3 Values

7.3.1 *Protestant Capitalist?*

This survey of Speed's business activities has brought out many ways in which he was not imbued with the Spirit of Capitalism. As a merchant, his business did not involve

⁸⁸ E. Jones, 'Illicit business: accounting for smuggling in mid-sixteenth century Bristol' *Economic History Review* 54 (2001) 17–38.

⁸⁹ Latimer *Annals* 463–4; McGrath *Merchant Venturers* 222–3; R. Mortimer, 'Quakerism in seventeenth-century Bristol' MA dissertation, University of Bristol 1946, 354–6.

⁹⁰ Colt's testimony: *Calendar of Treasury Books* 1556–1696 ed. J. Reddington, London 1868, 426 – no name given.

the employment of free labour, on which Weber laid stress.⁹¹ More importantly, his accounts did not even make that ‘separation of business from personal life’ which Weber regarded as allied to rational bookkeeping, and did not permit calculated profit maximisation.

We do not have Speed’s diaries or his injunctions to his apprentices. But while his ledger contains several remarks expressive of his attitudes, there is not a single reference to Providence, or rendering of thanks for his good fortune – omissions all the more apparent by contrast with writings which show him to be as ready as the next man with sententious sanctimony. So far from pursuing his calling to the end, he made careful arrangements for semi-retirement when still vigorous if elderly. He was not particularly abstemious himself and allowed his son drinking money even in his disgrace. He was hardly the stereotypical Protestant or puritan businessman.⁹²

7.3.2 *Quakerism?*

The Ledger likewise contains no hint that Speed was a Quaker, and several indications that he was not a good one. The months of the year were given their pagan names. Nobody in its pages was described as a Friend, though several were. On the other hand, the great of the land were given their worldly titles without qualification or disclaimer – if anything one might fancy that he relished having an Earl of Bristol, a Bishop of Bath & Wells, a Sir Thomas Strode and a Lady Ann Paulett on his books. There is never a reference to any donation to Quaker collections, though he not only paid his poor rates but contributed to the relief of Huguenots (f. 119.1). That he paid his rates for the militia means little: the Bristol Quakers had complained about the amount they were assessed for but had made no stand on principle. But he unblinkingly recorded that he paid his tithe on his Clevedon land while it was in his hands (f. 32. 3).

Despite some claims by Quakers themselves, it may be doubted how far there were any especially Quaker business ethics. That traders should be honest and prudent were commonplaces of commercial precept, not peculiar to Quakers. Fox made much of the Quaker’s refusal to haggle over prices, as an extension of plain speaking. But this can have meant little to the wholesaler who was used to agreeing with his customers the mix of money down and money at three or six months which would suit both. Some Quakers gave up trading in goods which they considered vain or wrongful in use. Men like Stout and Pike record instances of particular deals they turned down for Truth’s sake. In the absence of such record we cannot tell if Speed refrained from dealing in slaves or firearms for this reason.⁹³

Early modern Quakers have been claimed as instances of a frequently observed occurrence, that minorities barred from public life or social esteem thrive the more in

⁹¹ M Weber, *The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism* New York 2003, 21–2

⁹² Perhaps the stereotype is at fault. Sommerville has argued that many Protestants disparaged the making of money (‘Anti-Puritan Work Ethic’ *Journal of British Studies* 20, 1981, 70–81) and Mascuch that diarists at least generally perceived themselves as ‘making the family secure’ rather than relentlessly pursuing either profit or salvation (‘Social mobility and middling self-identity: the ethos of British autobiographers’ *Social History* 22 (1995) 45–61: 55).

⁹³ Technically this was still a monopoly of the Royal Africa Company. Neither Speed nor any other Quaker was named to the SMV committee petitioning for entry to this trade (McGrath *Merchant Venturers* 231). But he had transported Irish prisoners to servitude on the plantations before his conversion.

those commercial fields still open to them.⁹⁴ Speed's becoming a Quaker certainly did debar him from public life, at any rate for three decades after the Restoration. This was something of a relief: the Council was a distraction and a year as sheriff or mayor a real burden. On the other hand, fines and imprisonment were not conducive to the carrying on of business. All in all, he would perhaps sooner have been exposed to the full burdens of civic office than to exile and loss of estate under the laws against non-conformity. And socially the Quakers were by no means an outcast group. Speed was kin to many of the magistracy of Bristol, he continued to associate with such people, albeit more of the dissenting persuasions, and to take his place, when he chose, in the Merchant Venturers Hall.

7.3.3 *Family*

Family, rather than faith, seems to have provided the framework and the dynamic of Speed's business. Family supplied, and then sapped, his trading capital. It was the deaths of his brother and brother-in-law that brought him to the peak of his trading. If he ran down his business in the later '70s, it was not because times were bad, but because he was planning to take early semi-retirement. If he switched his capital into property in his last years, this was not because rent offered better returns than trade, but because that was the best means of transmitting it to his surviving children – both daughters. Speed's business history seems to confirm the conclusion of Grassby, that the seventeenth-century business was, in the fullest sense, a family firm.⁹⁵

7.3.4 *Friendship*

There has been a perception that the early modern period saw the impersonal legalistic contract become the mode of business relationships. Even Grassby, who places the businessman firmly in the household, accepts that contract became the 'organising principle' of seventeenth-century England.⁹⁶ Speed's dealings, whether as trader, lender, or landlord, seem rather to have taken place within a social context and a culture of norms and expectations which were more important than formal legal rights and obligations. The model that Speed and his associates, his creditors, his tenants and his neighbours, had reference to was Friendship.

The early modern 'friend' did not refer particularly to a person whose company you enjoyed, but to one who had a benevolent regard to your interests.⁹⁷ That was the language in which businessmen wrote to each other; and the basis on which the tenant or creditor would expect forbearance, and neighbours look for assistance whether in transmitting money to London or in borrowing. Of course the language might mask behaviour which was less than friendly, but then the language of corporate management today often masks conduct which has nothing to do with shareholder interests.

The friendship involved was not the absolute and unconditional friendship of which Montaigne wrote, but rather the 'common friendships' with which he contrasted it,

⁹⁴ S. Kent, 'Relative Deprivation and Resource Mobilization: a study of early Quakerism' *British Journal of Sociology* 33 (1982) 529–544

⁹⁵ Grassby *Kinship & Capitalism*, esp. 'Conclusion: Capitalism and the Life Cycle' 387–417

⁹⁶ Grassby *Kinship & Capitalism* 393.

⁹⁷ N. Tadmor, *Family and Friends in Eighteenth-Century England* (Cambridge 2001) ch 5 *passim* definition p 179

where ‘a man must march with the bridle of wisdom and precaution in his hand.’⁹⁸ It was compatible with, indeed largely consisted in, a strong sense of obligations in each direction, and a conscious reckoning of how far they were being honoured or dishonoured.⁹⁹ Honour was not confined to the landed; there were many sorts of honour.¹⁰⁰ For those in commerce, Honour was implicated in the notion of Credit on which so much depended.¹⁰¹ It was not for nothing that one spoke of a bill being ‘honoured’.¹⁰² The credit of a man was not just the financial amount for which he could be trusted: his very manhood was embodied in the notion of his solvency and, reaching back to family again, his ability to maintain his household honourably, paying his way.¹⁰³ And beyond that it was the moral credit balance he had acquired by fair dealing with others.¹⁰⁴ We may say of commercial honour what Donagan says of military, it ‘was professional, moral, utilitarian and a force for social stability. It was pragmatic as well as idealistic.’¹⁰⁵

It should hardly be surprising that the well-known and important ethic of friendship should be applied to commercial dealings. After all, those dealings were personal and conducted between persons who did not draw a barrier between the household and the firm. Friends were in a sense social capital to be invested in.¹⁰⁶ The language of friendship was an appropriate mean between the constant evocations of piety and religious commandment mocked in the stage Puritan and the cold legalese of contract; with enough of morality in it, and enough of obligation, to bridge that gap and to serve the purposes of a civil society. And even if it often masked real sentiment and motive, it was not merely a matter of words, but of conduct. For example it demanded that a man should not only fulfill his obligations but do so cheerfully; and call for fulfillment pleasantly and tactfully. It went with easy social intercourse: not for nothing was the coffee-shop a centre of commerce.

Friendship and the obligations of friendship, rather than legal or religious concepts, created the expectations to which men responded and against which they judged others. Cooperation rather than competition, convention rather than contract, reconciliation rather than conflict, were the norms. When these were not met, the reaction was personal reproach not litigation, as Speed showed in breaking with

⁹⁸ M. Montaigne *Essays* trans J Florio Book I Chapter XXVII

⁹⁹ K. Swett, ‘The Account between us: Honor, Reciprocity and Companionship in Male Friendship in the later Seventeenth Century’ *Albion* 31 (1989) 1–30. See also S. Whyman *Sociability and Power in late-Stuart England: the cultural worlds of the Verneys 1660–1720* Oxford 2002 esp. ch 1 and ch 4 showing how the unit of reckoning mutated from Venison to Visits.

¹⁰⁰ See the conclusions of the plenary session of the conference on ‘Honour & Reputation in early-modern England’ *TRHS* Sixth Series VI (1996) 247–248

¹⁰¹ J. Smail, ‘Credit, Risk and Honor in Eighteenth-Century Commerce’ *Journal of British Studies* 44 (2005) 439–456

¹⁰² In print from 1706, *OED*

¹⁰³ A. Shepard, ‘Manhood, Credit and Patriarchy in Early Modern England’ *Past & Present* 167 (2000) 75–106

¹⁰⁴ P. Mathias, ‘Risk, credit and kinship in early modern enterprise’ in *The Early Modern Atlantic Economy* ed J McCusker & K Morgan Cambridge 2000, 15–35: 30

¹⁰⁵ B. Donagan, ‘Web of Honour: Soldiers, Christians and Gentlemen in the English civil War’ *HJ* 44 (2001) 365–389: 365

¹⁰⁶ Kohn ‘Business Management in Pre-Industrial Europe’ 12; Mathias ‘Risk, credit and kinship’ 29, 30

Scrope.¹⁰⁷ Yet in other contexts Speed was inclined to be disputatious, harshly uncompromising and self-righteous. His self-justifying pamphlet of 1690 has the same vituperative tone as those of the 1650s.¹⁰⁸ His last surviving letter has the same withering dismissal of the legal claims of his opponent as his first.¹⁰⁹ But the ethos of Friendship in business was strong enough to temper this rather harsh and unforgiving temperament.

CONCLUSION

Speed's ledger gives us not only a business history but the portrait of a successful and respected businessman: cautious, honest, and fair; observing the conventions of commercial friendship and ready to do favours; concerned above all with the interests of his family. It is a portrait he would have been happy to own.

¹⁰⁷ L. Pollock, 'Anger and the Negotiation of Relationships in early modern England' *HJ* 47 (2004) 567–590; Muldrew 'Culture of Reconciliation' esp. 928; also *Economy of Obligation* 135–6; Shephard 'Manhood, Credit & Patriarchy' 86; Hannah 'Moral Economy of Business' 285–300: 286.

¹⁰⁸ Reason against Rage, being some animadversions upon a scandalous libel London 1690; Christs Innocency pleaded London 1656; The Guilty-Covered Clergyman Unvailed London 1657.

¹⁰⁹ UBLSC Goldney papers DM1398 C.11. 264 ; Dorset Record Office: D/SHS/A 227. One must add that this was his public face. Privately the man who was always so welcome in the homes of his step-daughter in Reading and his daughter in London must have been agreeable enough; and his widow, Mary, who survived him by 17 years, asked to be buried 'in the same grave that my dear husband was buried in' (TNA Family sig 56 PR11/568).

TRANSCRIPTION

The general policy has been to present the ledger as close to the original as may be intelligible to the non-specialist reader. Subject to errors in reading, the transcript is literal, EXCEPT:

Characters

Abbreviations which are no longer current are given a modern form if there is one. Thus *li* is rendered as £ or *lb.*; *et cet.* as *etc.*; *ct.* as *cwt.*; *9br* or *Nov.br* as *Nov.*; *Compay*, *compny*, *compy* all as *Co.*; and *Sa.* as *St.*

Y for thorn is always printed as *th*.

Abbreviations that have no modern form are usually expanded: eg *Exch^a* is *Exchange*; and *comission* (with contraction mark), *commission*. The expansions are not marked typographically and no attempt is made to reproduce or indicate contraction marks or superscripted characters. *Pd.* is left, where used, for *paid*; and *recd.* for all abbreviations of *received*. Abbreviations for *what*, *which*, *with* and suchlike are expanded throughout. *Pt.* for part is always expanded.

Christian names have been left as abbreviated, including *Xpher* for Christopher; with the exception of *Jn^o* which is given as *John* throughout (the Ledger has both, apparently at random.)

Place names are modernised where there is a standard modern form (*Lixboa* becomes *Lisbon*, *Exon*, *Exeter*) but *Virginea* will not confuse anyone and rather than choose between *Jerez* and *sherry*, *Xerie(s)* stays

Mr. for *Mister* is left so, but expanded for the Master of a ship.

[?] or [conjectured reading] are used for missing or illegible text and — for spaces left in the original (often first names). [*sic*] is not used – all errors are meant to be those of the accountant, and some are annotated. Crossed out words or figures have not been transcribed but have been noted if they seem to have any interest.

Punctuation

Commas and apostrophes are used as in the original. Other stops, where given, are rendered according to today's usage, but the practice of leading the narrative across

to the figures with a line of dots and dashes – not reproduced – can make it difficult to tell when stops are intended. Figures (not sums of money) are often underlined and both figures and sums of money are often followed by a dot: no attempt has been made to reproduce these features.

Capitals in the original are reproduced as far as they are discernible (Speed's initial *M* and *m* are very alike), but *ff* is printed *F*.

Layout

The layout has been slightly simplified to save space. In the original, there are two separate columns on the left of the page for the date, which are here merged as one. Similarly there is a separate column for thousands of Ryals which has been merged here.

In the Stockings Accounts, Jahzeel used a convenient set of columns for Pairs, Shillings and Pence (per dozen) which Speed abandoned but which is adopted here throughout in these very repetitive entries. Similar space-saving tabulation has been adopted for the repetitive entries in the account for Rice (f. 95.1).

The column for references to the counter-entries in the Ledger has been retained but the references are annotated where they are incorrect or will not be found. Also, from folio 79, the Ledger provides a second column for what appear to be references to the pages of another account book, unspecified; and most though not all entries are given such a second reference. The practice suggests that, possibly as a consequence of Jahzeel's untrustworthiness, Speed may have taken to keeping duplicate accounts. But it is not easy to derive any information from the numbers given, and as they would take up space already crowded they have all been omitted.

These editorial procedures are perhaps not wholly consistent and may not have always been consistently followed. Fortunately the reader who wishes to examine the original orthography in detail may do so in the electronic images supplied on disc with this volume. The editor can at least plead that some inconsistency is fundamentally faithful to Speed's own practices; and will be happy if the outcome is an accounting document which would have been acceptable to him and intelligible to the modern reader.

THE LEDGER OF
THOMAS SPEED
1681–1690

with notes

Bristol 1682 @				
	<i>Ballances ¹</i>	<i>Dr</i>		
	<i>Richard Marsh</i>	<i>D</i>		
(1) Bristol 1681 @				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>
<i>Jan. 4th</i>	<i>To Cash paid him</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>Oct. 30</i>	<i>To Ditto pd. the Towne clerk</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>13</i>
			<i>46</i>	<i>2</i>
Anno 1682				
	<i>Thomas Gibson per Contra is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>
	<i>To Proffit & Lasse for money furnished Joseph Forrest being a</i>			<i>d</i>
	<i>debt due from Tho. Gibson, on John Horts & John Hardimans</i>			
	<i>obligation as may appeare in folio (15) of this Ledger</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>
	<i>To Ditto for Ballance</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>14</i>
			<i>9</i>	<i>17</i>
				<i>1</i>
1686				
	<i>Carpets 40 for acct. of Paul Priaulx</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>
	<i>To Proffit & Lasse for 9 yeares warehouse roome</i>	<i>105 *</i>		<i>9</i>
	<i>To Ditto for post of letters</i>	<i>105 *</i>		<i>9</i>
	<i>To my commission for Sales at £.3 per cent Ditto</i>	<i>105 *</i>		<i>12</i>
			<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
	<i>To Paul Priaulx his acct. current for ballance</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>17</i>
			<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>
				<i>6</i>
Anno 1681 @				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>
<i>Feb. 23</i>	<i>To Cash pd. him</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>14</i>
				<i>1</i>
Anno 1681 @				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>
<i>Dec. 31</i>	<i>To Cash pd. him</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>1685 March 11</i>	<i>To Proffit & Lasse for 83 Guinies sould him at £.1 1s 6d³/₄ per</i>			
	<i>piece</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Aprill 1686 14</i>	<i>To Cash pd. him by John Oliffe</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>To Ditto pd. him</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>100</i>	
			<i>246</i>	<i>1</i>
				<i>2</i>
(2) Bristol 1682 @				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>
<i>July 6</i>	<i>To Cash pd. him</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>
				<i>4</i>
Anno 1681/2 @				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>
<i>March 15</i>	<i>To Cash pd. him</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>
				<i>6</i>
Anno 1683 @				
	<i>Tho. Walden of Bristol merchant is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>
<i>January 25</i>	<i>To Cash paid lent him</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>March 12</i>	<i>To Cash paid lent him</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>20</i>	
	<i>To Cash paid lent him (with the former £.50) on his bond due</i>			
	<i>— Aprill</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>100</i>	
<i>1684 June</i>	<i>To Cash paid Tho. Keene waggoner for carriage of 4 cwt goods</i>	<i>77</i>		<i>12</i>
<i>July 19</i>	<i>To Cash paid him by the hands of John Bradway</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>38</i>	
<i>25</i>	<i>To Cash paid Wm. Hertly on his bill</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>August 11</i>	<i>To Cash paid him</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>50</i>	
	<i>To Proffit & Lasse for the intrest of the money above</i>	<i>73 *</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>December 3</i>	<i>To Xerie wine 3 butts, of John Blackwell for 6 bottles Xerie</i>	<i>79</i>		<i>10</i>
			<i>312</i>	<i>6</i>
				<i>10</i>

Bristoll 1681 @

Richard Marsh	Cr	£	s	d
By Ballances for ballance	D	45	8	10
By Proffit & Losse pd. my Father in London	8		13	4
		46	2	2

Anno 1682 @

Thomas Gibson of Barbadoes Deceased	Cr	£	s	d
By Ballances for ballance	D	9	17	1

Anno 1682 @

Carpetts for acct. of Paul Priaulx of London	Cr	£	s	d
By Ballances for ballance	D	15	14	6
Nov. 18 By Cash recd. of John Arney for one carpet	43		13	
Jan. 8 By Hugh Parry for one Carpet	60		10	
1685 Aprill 30 By Cash recd. of John Wimpany for 2 carpets	83		18	
June 3 By Cash received of Stephen Stringer for 5 small ones & part motheaten at 6d per piece.	83	1	10	
By Proffit & Losse for 2 carpets	105 *		14	
		19	19	6

Anno 1681 @

Edward Tayler of Bristoll Barber	Cr	£	s	d
By Ballances	D	1	14	1

Anno 1681 @

Humphry Corsley	Cr	£	s	d
By Ballances	D	6	11	6
1685 March 12 By Cash recd. of him in part	108	40		
18 By Cash recd. of him	108	49	9	8
1686 Aprill By his new acct. current for ballance carried to that acct. of Debtor	117	150		
		246	1	2

Bristoll 1682 @

Sir Thomas Walden ²	Cr	£	s	d
By Ballances	D	2	15	4

Anno 1681/2 @

Thomas Tayer	Cr	£	s	d
By Ballances	D	1	4	6

Anno 1683/4

Tho. Walden per contra is	Cr	£	s	d
March 15 By Cash recd. of him	68	20		
April 1684 28 By Cash recd. of him in part	68	100		
June By Cash recd. of Joane Webb on a bill of exchange	77	41	18	10
By Cash recd. of him May 26th then omitted to bee charged	77	50		
August 6 By John Cooke for a bill on James Lapley in favour of said Cooke	32	100		
By himselfe for the 6 bottles Xerie per contra carried to that acct.	87		8	
		312	6	10

<i>Anno 1681 @</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Dec. 20</i>	<i>To Cash paid him</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>100</i>		
<i>Jan. 7</i>	<i>To Ditto paid Charles Browne of Sheppen Mallard</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>100</i>		
<i>16</i>	<i>To Ditto pd. him</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>100</i>		
			<i>300</i>		
<i>Anno 1681 @</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Feb. 27</i>	<i>To Cash pd. him</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>14</i>	
<i>Anno 1688 @</i>					
	<i>Fra. Ballard per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Proffit & Losse because I know not of any such debt contracted by mee or any person by my order</i>	<i>153</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>July 12</i>	<i>To Cash pd. Mary Chambers</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>3</i>	
<i>Anno 1688 @</i>					
	<i>Ullage Brandy</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for ballance</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Anno 1688 @</i>					
	<i>Sam. Hale per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for ballance, because hee owed mee a great deal more to mee on an assurance made on the ship Resolution, but would not pay mee</i>	<i>153</i>		<i>13</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>(3) Bristoll 1682 @</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Dec. 19</i>	<i>To Cash pd. William Oliffe</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>11</i>	
<i>Anno 1682</i>					
	<i>Sugar 4 hbds 3 Kilderkins & 2 Tierces per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for ballance</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Anno 1682</i>					
	<i>William Coles per Contra is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>September 29</i>	<i>To Isaac Heming for money hee pd. him</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>7</i>
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for charges of port of leters etc.</i>	<i>105</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>
			<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>	
<i>Anno 1686</i>					
	<i>Owners of the Resolution per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Martha Gay for the ballance per Contra</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>10</i>		
<i>Anno 1681 @</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Dec. 30</i>	<i>To Cash pd. him</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	
<i>Anno 1681 @</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Jan. 9</i>	<i>To Cash paid him in full</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>1682 March 29</i>	<i>To Wines imported on the San Mallo merchant from Oporto for 2 hbds red 5 hbds white</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for ballance</i>	<i>9</i>			<i>2</i>
			<i>60</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>2</i>

<i>Anno 1681 @</i>					
	<i>Edward Young</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	100		
<i>Dec. 29</i>	<i>By Isaac Heming for his bill</i>	35	100		
<i>Jan. 7</i>	<i>By Ditto for his bill</i>	35	100		
			300		

<i>Anno 1681 @</i>					
	<i>John Purnell</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>		14	

<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	<i>Francis Ballard</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>		8	4

<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	<i>Good uses</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>		3	

<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	<i>Ullage Brandy</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	36	5	11

<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	<i>Samuell Hale</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances for ballance</i>	<i>D</i>		13	4

Bristol 1682 @

	<i>William Ollive & Company</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>		9	3
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for ballance for what I know not</i>	105		1	9
				11	

<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	<i>Sugar 4 hbds 3 Kilderkins imported on the ship Consent with two Tierces</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	31	4	1

<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	<i>William Coles of London merchant</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	4	2	

<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	<i>Owners of the Resolution</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	10		

<i>Anno 1681 @</i>					
	<i>David Ronion Plomer</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>		18	1
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for ballance</i>	105 *		17	11
			1	16	

<i>Anno 1681 @</i>					
	<i>Alderman Ralph Olliffe</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	7	19	8
<i>Dec. 23</i>	<i>By George Pley for 4 doz of Xerie</i>	44	4	7	
<i>March 22</i>	<i>By the Earle of Bristol for 2 doz of Xerie</i>	37	2	1	2
<i>1683 August 27</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	67	46	1	4
			60	9	2

(4) Bristol 1681 @					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Jan. 4	To Copper for 24 bottoms of 3cwt 3qr 18lb at £6 14s per Cwt	36	26	4	
1682 May 3	To Ditto for 23 bottoms of 3cwt 3qr 6lb at £6 14s per Cwt	36	25	9	8
August 14	To Ditto for 25 bottoms of 4cwt 1qr 25lb at £6 14s	36	29	19	5
1685 Aprill	To Adventure 2nd in the Owners Endeavour to Nevis and Jamaica for 7 Coolers & Yron bands brought back from Jamaica and sould him	58	20	19	
			102	12	1

<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
August 3rd	To Cash pd. John Templeman ³	42	14	10	
	To Proffit & Losse for ballance	153	10	13	
			25	3	

<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Feb. 3rd	To the House at the end of Small streete for foure yeares rent ending the 25th Dec. 1682	22	105	4	
			105	4	

<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
June 27	To Cash pd. him	42	8	19	9
1685 Aprill 6	To Rice for acct. Simon Clement & Company for 1 bagge neat 3cwt 1qr 3lb at 23s	141 ⁴	3	15	4
			12	15	1

<i>Anno 1681 @</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Jan. 10	To Cash paid him lent him on his bill	40	100		
	To white wines 5 tonns bee recd. of Codner	48	2	5	
Aprill 10	To Ditto for ½ theire cost and charges	48	55		11
	To Proffit & Loss for 3 months Intrest of £100	8	1	10	
	To Cash pd. him in full	41	29	18	5
	To wines 5 tonnes for Sweet ½ a bogshead sold him	48	3	17	6
Feb. 24	To Cash pd. him	43	30	11	6
1683 March 30	To Cash paid Wm. Gayner for poore money in Clevedon due next month for a year	66	1	2	3
August 4	To Cash paid Tho. Lutterell for making & halling hay at Clevedon 16 acres	66	3	10	8
October 13	To Cash paid Tho. Lutterell For repaireing Newlands tenement as per noate	67	4	10	6
	To Cash paid Tho. Lutterell for ½ years Lords rent 16s & poore money 15s 6d for ½ year	67	1	11	6
	To his new acct. current for ballance carried to that acct.	79	3	1	9
			237		

Bristol 1681 @

	<i>Oliver Mosely</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	25	9	2
<i>Feb. 16</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	40		4	10
<i>1682 May 11</i>	<i>By Adventure in the Sarah for 6 Coolers</i>	49	20	3	3
<i>Nov. 20</i>	<i>By merchandizes in the Owners Endeavor for 6 Coolers & 2 Jackes</i>	58	34	16	
<i>1685 June</i>	<i>By Adventure in the Joseph to Nevis for one Copper Tach, 12 Cosasba Graters, 12 Ladles, 12 Skinners, 24 Iron sockets, and setting them on, and for twine as per his noat</i>	98	18	4	5
<i>1687 Nov.</i>	<i>By Cash received of him in full</i>	139	2		
	<i>By Profitte & Losse for Ballance</i>	153	1	14	5
			102	12	1

Anno 1682 @

	<i>Adventure in the Zant</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	25	3	
			25	3	

Anno 1682 @

	<i>Thomas Tayler of Bristoll Schoolemaster viz. Master in Writing</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	50	18	
<i>May 11</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	41	10		
<i>Sept. 9</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of John Brown</i>	42	4		
<i>Nov. 18</i>	<i>By Ditto recd. of Tho. Hartwell</i>	43	9		
<i>Feb. 9</i>	<i>By Ditto recd. of him</i>	43	9		
<i>1683 Aprill 13</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of Andrew Ymms by his order</i>	66	13	15	
	<i>By Edmond Scrope for money said to bee paid him and omitted to bee charged</i>	38	6	10	
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for his noat for teaching my daughter & disbursements</i>	127	2	1	
			105	4	

Anno 1682 @

	<i>Thomas Davidge</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	8	19	11
<i>1685 May 9</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him for the bagge of rice per contra</i>	83	3	15	2
			12	15	1

Anno 1681 @

	<i>Henry Gibbs</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	3	1	9
<i>April 10</i>	<i>By Wines 5 tonnes for Freight Avaridge & prisage</i>	48	15		10
	<i>By Proffit & Loss for sundry things bought of him</i>	8	6	13	2
	<i>By Edward Burrish for a bill of 719 crownes</i>	49	167		4
	<i>By Soape 79 chests for their neate proceeds⁵</i>	52	28	9	
	<i>By wines 5 tonns for one hogshead Sweet</i>	48	6		
<i>1683</i>	<i>By land in Clevedon for the several disbursements per Contra on it</i>	32	10	14	11
			237		

Anno 1683					
February 7	Abigall. Speed per Contra is To Cash paid her	Dr 68	£ 2	s	d
(5) Bristoll 1682 @					
Dec. 19	Per Contra To Cash pd. weighing them etc. To Proffit & Losse for ballance	Dr 43 153	£ 47	s 1 2	d 6 6
Anno 1681 @					
Feb. 9 21 1682 Nov. 14	Per Contra To Cash pd. Edw. Macey on his bill To Ditto for Rich. Chadwell To Ditto pd. Blanch Gould on her bill	Dr 40 40 43	£ 10 6 55	s 3	d 2
Anno 1681 @					
Jan. 7 March 2 3 1682 May 12 31 Sept. 13 25 1684 August 12	Per Contra To Cash paid Abr. Edwards for Cloth wanting To Ditto pd. Tho. Scroope on his bill To Ditto pd. John Hinds on his bill To Ditto pd. Sundries on their bills To Cash pd. Thomas Hill on his bill To Ditto pd. his bill in Favour of Bernard Wilkins To Cash pd. Elexander Dolman on his bill To John Bubb allowed want of measure To Cash paid his bill in favour of Lawrence Righton assign'd John Olliver	Dr 40 40 41 41 41 42 42 45 77	£ 21 15 21 2 47 31	s 4 2 19 17 7 12	d 3 6 4 1
Anno 1681 @					
Dec. 22	Per Contra To Cash pd. filing a certificate & portridge of said Cloth To Proffit & Losse for portridge, warehouse roome, Commission etc. on the 11 Rolls per Contra as the book of Accts 25th October 1680 date To Edward Roy his acct. current for their neat proceeds	Dr 40 73 44	£ 1 50	s 4 13	d 10 10 11
Anno 1682 @					
April 20 27 May 18 25 June 1st 1 14 Sept. 2 21 Nov. 8 1683	Per Contra To Cash pd. for a bull To Cash pd. Ed. Willis for a Pigg To Ditto pd. Thomas Browne for a Sow & Piggs To Ditto pd. for a Cow and Calfe To Ditto pd. for a Cow & Calfe To Cash pd. for 3 yoke of Oxen To Ditto pd. John Gore for keeping of beasts To Cash pd. for a Pigg To Ditto pd. for a yoke of Oxen To Ditto pd. Rich. Wasbrough for 2 Piggs To John Hurtnell for 4 Oxen and two Steeres To Robert Summers for money abated him on several cattle To Proffit & Losse for ballance	Dr 41 41 41 41 41 42 42 42 43 42 38 17 153	£ 2 1 4 4 22 1 12 24 58	s 5 18 16 2 9 15 2 15 16 17 15 5	d 3 10 6 ½

Anno 1682 @		Cr	£	s	d
	Abigall. Speed By Ballances	D	2		
Bristol 1682 @					
	Tobacco 9 blds imported on the Nathanaell in partnership with Ed. Martindale viz. 6 for my propper acct. & 3 Martindale By Ballances	Cr D	£ 31	s 17	d 6
Dec. 7	By William Davis for 2 blds sold him	58	15	4	6
			47	2	
Anno 1681 @					
	Benjamin Gould By Ballances By Linincloth 16 bolts for their neate proceeds	Cr D 17	£ 3 68	s 2 1	d 2 2
			71	3	2
Anno 1681 @					
	Henry Simes By Ballances By Linincloth 10 Bolts for their neate proceeds By Linincloth 4 packets for their neate proceeds By Lincloth 9 Bolts for their neat proceeds	Cr D 35 50 56	£ 2 85 49 31	s 3 8 17 12	d 10 5 6 4
1684			169	2	1
Anno 1681 @					
	Linincloth 11 Roles for accompt Edward Roy By Ballances	Cr D	£ 3	s 8	d 8
Jan. 1682 14	By Henry Glisson For 5 Roles sold him	44	25	2	10
22	By Charles Barber for 5 bolts sold him	62	23	8	1
			51	19	7
Anno 1681/2 @					
	Cattle By Ballances	Cr D	£ 24	s 1	d 5½
March 10	By Cash recd. of John Hurtnell for 3 Heifers	40	11	10	
1682 April 8	By Ro. Lysons for 9 Calves	46	6	10	
11	By Tho. Luttrell for a Colt sold him	25	4		
	By Will. Hurtnell for a Calfe	28		16	
June 12	By Ditto for a Calfe	28		12	
27	By John Ford for 3 Calves	52	2	2	6
July 13	By Henry Priest for 3 Piggs	52	3	1	
19	By Robert Sommers for 2 Oxen sold him	17	12	5	
Sept. 6	By Barth. Bagg for a Heifer sold him	52	2	15	10
Oct. 11	By Will. Hurtnell for 2 Piggs	28	2	16	
21	By Robert Summers for 4 oxen and a Bull	17	29	10	
Dec. 22	By Will. Hurtnell for one Pigg sold him	28	1	2	
Jan. 2	By sundry acct.s for 3 burrs & a Cow	52, 60	17	0	2
1683 March 25	By John Hurtnell for 2 burrs and a Cow	38	13	16	8
31	By Cash recd. of James Horwood for surplus money for which 3 beasts attachd were sould	66	2	18	
			134	16	7½

<i>Anno 1689 @</i>				
May 18	<i>Cattle two Steeres bought of Richard Merrick alias Reece of Clevedon by John Hurtnell for my account are</i>	Dr	£	s d
	<i>To Cash paid John Hurtnell to pay for said Steeres, which money said Merrick paid mee at the same time in part of rent due from him, for which hee hath credit in his acct. current in folio (92) of this booke as may appear</i>	175	5	
	<i>To Profit & Loss for Ballances</i>	180	1	5
			6	5

<i>(6) Bristol 1682 @</i>				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	Dr	£	s d
	<i>To Profit & loss for portridge, commission etc.</i>	9	2	
	<i>To Maximilian. Gallop for ballance</i>	34	81	5 9
			83	5 9

	<i>Bartholomew Reece</i>	Dr	£	s d
	<i>To Profit & Losse for ballance</i>	153		9 2
				9 2

<i>Anno 1690 @</i>				
Dec. 5	<i>Per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By Profit & Loss for Ballance</i>	180	8	18 11

	<i>Jabzeel Speed & Company</i>	Dr	£	s d
	<i>To Profit & Losse for ballance</i>	153	5	7 3
			5	7 3

<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	Dr	£	s d
	<i>To Profit & Loss for sundry charges on said goods</i>	8	2	12 7
	<i>To Christopher Williams for their neate proceeds</i>	7	80	14 3
			83	6 10

<i>Anno 1681 @</i>				
24	<i>Per Contra</i>	Dr	£	s d
	<i>To Cash pd. him in full</i>	40	22	2 2

	<i>William Emblen</i>	Dr	£	s d
	<i>To Profit & Losse for ballance</i>	153	7	16 9

<i>(7) Bristol 1681/2 @</i>				
March 18	<i>Per Contra</i>	Dr	£	s d
	<i>To Cash pd. them</i>	41	1	10
May 12	<i>To Ditto pd. them which with the £1 10 formerly pd. them is in full for ½ a yeares Intrest ending 25 March last past</i>	41	3	
	<i>To Cash Lent them on their bond due on the 6th February next</i>	42	10	
August 5	<i>To Ditto pd. ½ a yeares Intrest of £150 to Stephen Chapman ending the 29th Sept.</i>	42	4	10
Jan. 12	<i>To Ditto pd. them on their noate</i>	43	2	
1683 August 13	<i>To Cash paid Bridget Wallis which with the £2 foregoing is in full for ½ yeares intrest due 25th March last</i>	66	2	10
October 10	<i>To Cash paid them for ½ yeares intrest ending 29 Sept. 1683</i>	67	4	10
1684 Aprill 3	<i>To Cash paid them for ½ yeares intrest ending 29 March 1683</i>	68	4	10
July 19	<i>To Cash lent Marie Thring on her bill</i>	77	2	
December 17	<i>To James Beard for ½ yeares intrest hee paid them due Sept. 29th 1684</i>	76	4	10
1685 July 18	<i>To James Beard for ½ yeares intrest due & ending March 25th 1684 which hee paid them</i>	76	4	10

Anno 1689 @

Wm. Ricket per contra
By Wm. Ricket for the 2 Steeres per contra sold to him per John
Hurtnell

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
143	6	5	

Bristol 1681/2 @

Linincloth for acct. Max. Gallop
By Ballances
March 29 By Alexander Dolman for 10 bolts
April 6 By Michael Pope for 4 balets sold him

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>D</i>	17	6	10
48	47	18	
48	18		11

Anno 1682 @

Bartolomew Rees
By Ballances

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>D</i>		9	2
		9	2

Anno 1682 @

Debts Due to the Land at Redland
By Ballances

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>D</i>	8	18	11

Anno 1682 @

Mr Jabzeel Speed & Company
By Ballances

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>D</i>	5	7	3
	5	7	3

Anno 1682 @

Merchandizes in the Violet for account of Christopher Williams
By Ballances

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>D</i>	83	6	10
	83	6	10

Anno 1682 @

Nicholas Barnard
By Ballances

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>D</i>	22	2	2

Anno 1682 @

William Emblen
By Ballances

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>D</i>	7	16	9

Bristol 1681/2 @

Mary Thring & Company
By Ballances
By estate at Clapton for 5 yeares intrest of Ditto money from
Sept. 29th 1681 to the 29th of September 1686 intrest at 6 per
cent

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>D</i>	150		
38	45		
	195		

November 25	To James Beard for ½ yeares intrest of £.150 bee paid them due Sept. 29th 1685	76	4	10	
	To Marie Thring, Bridget Wallis & Sam. Thring for money lent them on bond April 1st 1686	114	20		
1686 October 28	To Proffit & Losse for intrest of the above £.10 from the 4th August 1682 to 28th of Oct. 1686	127	2	10	8
	To Ditto for intrest of the above £.2 lent Ma. Thring from 19th July 1684 to 28th of Oct. 1686	127		5	4
	To Ditto for intrest of the above £.20 lent them & Sam. Thring from 1st of April 1686 to 28th of Oct. 1686	127		13	9
	To Ditto for charges pd. Sam. Kekewich for a certificate of James Wallis his being alive June 1686	127		9	
November 1	To Cash pd. Edward Freeman £.76 10s 00d & to themselves £.- 11s 3d	129	77	1	3
1690	To Sam. Kekewich for charges in getting a certificate about James Wallis, but lost in sending	185	1	1	8
			150	1	8
	To Acct. Ballances for Ball.	193 *	44	18	4

Anno 1682 @

	Per Contra	Dr	£	s	d
Nov. 8	To Cash pd. him	43	15		

Anno 1681 @

	Joseph Cardrow of Dorchester	Dr	£	s	d
Jan. 30	To Cash pd. him	40	66	9	6
March 2	To Ditto pd. Nathanaell Powell on his bill	40	1	11	
1682 @ 15	To Ditto pd. Simon Hurle	41	40		
Aprill 23	To Ditto pd. him	41	40		
June 13	To Cash pd. Sam. Davis	41	28		
	To John Hollister for a bill of said Hollister on	44	20		
			196		6

Anno 1681 @

	Martha Wright wife of Jeremiah Write of Bristol Chirurgeon	Dr	£	s	d
Feb. 28	To Cash pd. Lent her on a silver Tankard	40	5		

Anno 1681/2 @

	Christopher Williams of London merchant	Dr	£	s	d
March 15	To Cash pd. James Freeman	41	5		
1682 8th May	To Ditto pd. Will. Weekes on Rich. Vickris noate	41	75	14	
	To Ditto pd. port of a letter	8			4
1683 September 3	To Cash paid his bill in favour of George Weeks, assign'd him per Richd. Vickris	67	43	16	11
	To worsted stockings for his acct. for the cost and charge of 100 paire sent him to London	45	17	18	10
	To Proffit & Losse for port of letters on his acct.	9		2	10
			142	12	11

Anno 1681 @

	Linincloth for acct. of Will. Sheppard being 10 bolts	Dr	£	s	d
Jan. 31	To Cash pd. Filing a certificate	40			4
	To Proffit & Loss for portridge etc.	8	1	1	2
1682 Jan. 2nd	To Will. Sheppard for their neat proceeds	50	38	10	4
			39	11	10

Anno 1682 @					
William Crabb		Cr	£	s	d
By Ballances		D	10		
By Account of Ballances for Ballance		193 *	5		
			15		
Anno 1683 @					
Joseph Cardro per contra		Cr	£	s	d
By Lincloth for his acct. for the neat proceeds of 22 bolts of Vittay		35	196		2¾
By Proffit & Losse for money over paid him		9			3¼
			196		6
Anno 1690 @					
Martha Wright per contra		Cr	£	s	d
By Act. of Ballances for Ball		193 *	5		
Anno 1682 @					
1683 August	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By merchandizes in the Violet for their neate proceeds	6	80	14	4
	By Oyle 10 Jarres sould for him for their neate proceeds	46	43	3	10
	By Oyle two Cask for their neat proceeds	19	18	14	9
			142	12	11
Anno 1682 @					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
June 12	By John Sandford for 4 ballits	19	16	12	5
17	By Ditto for one bolt	19	3	12	1
Oct. 9	By John Jones for 4 bolts sold him	51	15	3	
16	By John Machen for one bolt sold him	55	4	4	4
			39	11	10

(8)		Bristol 1681 @			
		Dr	£	s	d
	<i>Proffitt & Lasse</i>				
Dec. 12	To Cash pd. my selfe at my going to London	40	3		
	To Ditto pd. Household expences	40	10	19	10
24	To Ditto pd. John Massinger	40		9	6
30	To Ditto pd. Edw. Penny	40		5	8
Jan. 9	To Cash pd. Joseph Drew	40	2		6
	To Ditto pd. severalls ⁶	40	1200		
10	To Ditto pd. severalls Household expences	40	7	5	2
24	To Cash pd. Walter Paine for 4 Blanketts	40		15	
Feb. 8	To Ditto pd. for 2 Trunks	40	1	15	4
10	To Ditto pd. sundryes	40	11	1	6
14	To Ditto pd. Household expences & for a paire of bootes	40	7	5	9
16	To Ditto pd. Matthias Warden for port charges on the Allicant merchant	40		17	
17	To Cash pd. the Towne clark & John Moore	40	2	1	6
27	To Ditto pd. Allyn Smith	40		4	9
March 7	To Jane Flower for her noate for halling	18	4		
10	To Cash pd. my selfe	40	1		
14	To Ditto pd. Household expences ending the 12th instant	40	4	6	6
1682 29	To John Sandford for money due to him	19	1	2	6
Aprill 6	To Ditto for his noate	19		19	2
	To Cash pd. Henry Gibbs for premio money	41		5	
7	To Ditto pd. John Goodman & the widow Ebley	41	1	8	4
10	To Henry Gibbs for sundry things bought of him	4	6	13	2
	To Cash pd. Sundryes ⁶	41	505	6	6
12	To Ditto pd. Joseph Jackson	41	12		
	To Ditto pd. sundryes	41	10	3	
27	To Ditto pd. Chimney money	41		8	
May 2	To Ditto pd. Elizabeth Milner	41	5		
11	To Ditto pd. Martha Speed	41	1		
19	To Cash pd. Thomas Wall for severall Bookes	41		18	8
24	To Ditto pd. John Massinger	41		5	
June 12	To Ditto pd. Rich. Paine	41	2		
	To Ditto pd. Household expences from the 12 Aprill	41	17	15	
	To Cash pd. John Hollister for sundry particulars	42		3	3
13	To Ditto pd. Household expences	42	6	10	11
15	To Ditto pd. John Yearington effor ⁷ 12 dozen bottles	42	1	2	
20	To Ditto for a Firkin butter	42	1		10
27	To Ditto pd. John Hardiman for making of Clothes	42	1	16	
28	To Cash paid master	42	5		
August 1	To Ditto pd. Martha Speed	42	3		
10	To Ditto pd. master	42	2		
14	To Cash pd. Household expences ending this day	42	10	14	7
17	To Ditto pd. Rich. Sandford for a suite and Cloathes making	42		12	6
	To Ditto pd. George White in full of his noate	41	3	1	9
	To Ditto pd. Alexander Piott	42		14	9
26	To Cash pd. master	42		15	
30	To Ditto pd. for 3 bushells Mault	42		10	6
Sept. 3	To Ditto pd. the Towne Clarke	42	1	1	6
	To Cash pd. Robert Gibbins in full of his noate	42		13	
6	To Xerie wine for one butt	45	22		
14	To Cash pd. Household expences	42	9	7	1
21	To Ditto pd. her ⁸	42	1		
	To Ditto pd. master 3 guinnies	42	5	5	0
	To Ditto pd. Robert Lyppit in full of his noate	42		17	
Oct. 14	To Ditto pd. Household expences	42	9	5	6
16	To John Blackwell for wine bought of him	26	1	7	8
	To Cash pd. Rich. Paine for a hat	42	1	1	

Bristol 1681 @

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Feb.	<i>By lincloth for acct. of Jos. Cardrow for commission</i>	35	4	14	
8	<i>By Cash recd. of John Harris for a Truncke</i>	40		10	
	<i>By the Earle of Bristol gave the man to drinke</i>	37			6
April 6	<i>By Ditto for portridge etc.</i>	37			8
	<i>By Wines 5 tonns pd. postidge of Letters</i>	48		10	1
	<i>By Henry Gibbs for 3 months Intrest</i>	4	1	10	
11	<i>By Phillip Higginbottom for 4 months intrest</i>	17	1		8
	<i>By Cash recd. of Nath. Haggatt for intrest</i>	41	2	14	
	<i>By Ditto recd. of Ditto</i>	41	73	5	
May 11	<i>By Digbie for hallidge & portridge</i>	37		1	4
25	<i>By Cash recd. of Rob. Yate</i>	41	100		
	<i>By Ditto recd. of Alderman Yate ¹⁰</i>	41	100		
	<i>By John Digbie for portridge of bottles</i>	37		1	8
July 8	<i>By Cash recd. of Mary Aldworth</i>	42		9	
12	<i>By Isaac Heming for a Bill of exchange</i>	35	200		
22	<i>By Cash recd. of Sam. Davis</i>	42	1	13	
	<i>By Ditto recd. of Nath. Haggatt</i>	42	150		
	<i>By Will. Spore for one yeares intrest of £50</i>	30	3		
31	<i>By Cash recd. of Nath. Haggatt</i>	42	50		
	<i>By Ditto recd. of Sam. Davis</i>	42		11	
August 26	<i>By Sir George Strode for 2 doz white wine & 4 doz empty</i>	24	1	9	2
Sept. 3	<i>By John Digbie for 2 doz white wine</i>	37	1	3	7
6	<i>By Sir George Strode for 23 quarts of red wine</i>	24	1	2	8
	<i>By Anne Pawlit for 2 dozen empty bottles</i>	48		5	7
21	<i>By stockins for sundry Charges</i>	55	7	2	6
	<i>By merchandizes in the Violet for sundry Charges</i>	6	2	12	7
	<i>By Christopher Williams for port of a Letter</i>	7			4
	<i>By the Earle of Bristol for 65 gallons Xerie</i>	37	17	12	8
Oct. 16	<i>By Sir George Strode for 3 doz of Xerie</i>	24	2	14	8
	<i>By Anne Pawlet for 2 rundlets of Xerie</i>	48	6	18	2
25	<i>By the Earle of Bristol for one runlett</i>	37	3	5	
	<i>By Rich. Franklin for the neate proceeds of a parcell of Tobacco</i>	56		14	7
	<i>By Linincloth for Ben. Gold for sundry charges</i>	17	1	16	10
	<i>By Edward Hollister for one yeares rent of a Cellar</i>	59	2		
	<i>By Linincloth Henry Simes for Commission etc.</i>	35	1	18	3
	<i>By Ditto for commission etc.</i>	50	1	2	11
Jan. 2	<i>By Linencloth for acct. Will. Sheppard for commission etc.</i>	7	1	1	2
	<i>By itselfe for ballance</i>	9	1683	18	2
			2426	19	9

19	To Cash pd. John Blackwell for 2 doz white wine	42		6	
21	To Cash Lent Nehemiah Benson	42		5	
24	To Ditto pd. David Ronion in full of his noate	42	1	2	
26	To Ditto pd. John Shuttleworth for the change of a life ⁹	43	13	5	
	To Ditto pd. Rich. Codrington in full of his noate	43	2	1	
28	To Ditto pd. Jahzeel going to Wells	43		15	
30	To Ditto pd. the Towne clerk	43		13	4
	To Richard Marsh recd. of him	1		13	4
Nov. 15	To Cash pd. master at sundry times	43	54	16	
	To Ditto pd. Household expences	43	8	2	4
	To Jahzeel Speed for ballance	33	409		2
30	To Cash pd. Rob. Bentley	43	1	10	
	To Ditto pd. John Hardiman in full of his noate	43	1		6
	To Ditto pd. making a riding shirte	43		11	6
Dec. 4	To Tho. Durbin for money abated him	47		4	5
	To Joseph Badger for money due to him on Kettles	50		9	11
8	To Cash pd. Xtian Phelps in full of her noate	43	1	12	10
13	To Ditto pd. Household Expences	43	9	7	3
	To Ditto pd. Robert Gibbins in full of his noate	43	1	7	
	To Ditto pd. James Biggs	43		17	
19	To Ditto pd. for Herrings sent to Wells	43		11	
	To Ditto pd. Rich. King in full of his noate	43	5	2	6
20	To Ditto pd. Mary Parsons	43		18	
21	To Ditto pd. the Cutler in full of his noate	43		14	
	To Ditto pd. John Wasbrowes men	43		2	6
			2426	19	9

(9)

Bristol 1682 @

	Proffitt & Loss	Dr	£	s	d
	To itselfe for balance	8	1683	18	2
Jan. 5	To Cash pd. Rich. Sandford in full of his noate	43		15	6
	To Ditto pd. Jane Sheppard for one Firkin butter	43	1		
12	To Thomas Edwards for money bee disbursed	23	1	5	
	To Cash pd. John Cheshire for 13 doz 3 qrt 3 doz 3 pintes	43	1	15	
	To Ditto pd. Household expences	43	6	14	11
22	To Alexander Dolman for a wrapper	48			6
26	To Cash pd. Filing a certificate	43			4
	To Ditto pd. James Sweiman in full of his noate	43	1	15	6
	To Ditto pd. Household Expences ending the 14th instant	43	7	11	2
	To Jos. Drew for money due to him	31	1	4	6
	To Xeries wine 30 butts f one bogshead corrupt wine	45 *	3		
Feb. 26	To Cash pd. master	43	2		11
28	To Ditto pd. keeping horses for severall monthes	43	2	4	
	To Lewis Adams for wine of him	56	1	10	6
March 15	To Cash pd. Household expences	66	5	16	
17	To Ditto pd. poore money	66	1	6	
	To John Hurtnell for 1 mault and maulte dust	38	6	10	3
1683	To Cash paid for a Frocke for Jahzeel Speed	66		8	6
Aprill 4	To Cash paid Tho. Walden in full of his noat	66		12	
	To sundry acct.s for meat bought of them	52, 60		14	10
9	To Cash paid Robert Yate for John Broking & Company on theire bill	66	21	13	9
12	To Cash paid Jane Flowers daughter in full of her noat	66	2	2	
14	To Cash paid household expences	66	9	9	2¾
18	To Cash for 2 Guinnies I received	66	2	3	
	To Xeries wine 40 Butts for 12 Gallon Sack at 4s per Gallon	65	2	8	
19	To Cash for money received at my going to Reading	66	2		
	To Cash paid Alexander Doleman and John Jones in full of theire noates	66	4	12	6
27	To Cash paid Martha Speed	66	5		
May 3	To Tho. Edwards for money due to him for fees	23		4	1

Bristol 1682 @

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Jan. 20	By Cash recd. of Phinebas Everard	43	1	16	10
23	By Ditto recd. of Nath. Haggatt	43	100		
	By Sir John Drake for portridge of wine	63			4
	By Linincloth 10 bolts for commission etc.	56	1		6
	By John Digbie for portridge & other charges	37			10
	By Dr. Hungerford for portridge	59			6
	By Soape 79 Chest for the Intrest with charges	51	5	13	2
	By Linincloth Max. Gallop for commission etc.	6	2		
	By Cash recd. of Robert Yate	43	300		
March 17	By Linincloth for acct. of Tho. Williams for Commission etc.	47		9	5
1683 March	By Cash recd. of Peter Sanders	66	6	9	
24	By acct. of 12 hbds for acct. of Malachy Peale for sundry disbursements	36	7	14	9
	By Copper bottoms for ballance of that acct.	36	4	7	11
	By Tobacco 12 hbds on the John for cooperidge Celleridge and hallige	59		8	3
	By Ditto for my ½ of their neat proceeds	59	3	13	7½
31	By Wm. Spoores Junior for intrest of £40 from 26th January ending at severall times	31	2	4	
	By Edward Gorges for 8 months intrest of £60	34	2	7	
April 27	By Linincloth 5 bolts for acct. Max. Gollop for sundry charges	69		11	
	By Cash recd. of Wm. Spoores Senior for 6 months intrest of £10	66		6	
May 10	By William Spoores & Company for 1 yeares intrest of £50 due Aprill 21st 1683	30	3		
July 6	By Dr. Hungerford for a Pannier and portridge	59		1	
	By Wm. Spoores Junior for 3 months intrest of £40	31		12	
23	By Cash recd. of John Blackwell for intrest money	66	1	10	
	By Cash recd. of Ed. Martindale	66	200		
24	By John Earle of Bristol for 2 dozen bottles Pannier & cover	37		5	
August	By Oyle 2 Cask for acct. Christopher Williams for severall charges on them	19		11	8
8	By John Earle of Bristol for 3 dozen bottles Pannier & cover	37		7	2

22	To Cash paid Richard Bangb	66		12	
	To Tho. Durbin for Tobacco of him	47		3	
June 18	To Cash paid John Hardiman in part of his noat	66	1		
20	To Cash paid household expences to the 15th instant	66	14	1	$\frac{3}{4}$
July 4	To John Blackwell for 1 dozen bottles claret	26		8	
6	To Cash paid household expences to the 15th instant	66	9	7	$1\frac{1}{2}$
19	To Cash paid John Moore for cloth for Jabzeel	66	4	13	6
	To Ditto paid Richard Thomas for a Mare	66	7	7	6
	To Joseph Cardrow for money overpaid him on acct.	7			$3\frac{3}{4}$
August 7	To Cash paid John Hardimans daughter for making Jabzeels clothes	66	1	2	
8	To Ditto paid John Joyner for 3 Gallons Brandy	66		10	
			1819		$7\frac{1}{4}$
	To Tho. Curtis for money of him in Reading	58	90		
15	To Cash paid Joseph Drew in full of his noat	66	3	17	
	To Ditto paid household expences	66	14	18	$10\frac{1}{2}$
16	To Cash paid Edward Martindale	67	200		
	To Ditto paid John Sandford for Gloves etc.	67		17	
27	To Ditto paid household expences to this 27th August	67	5	5	11
	To Ditto paid Alderman Oliffe	67	2	3	1
September 2	To Cash paid household expences to this day	67	1	12	5
6	To Ditto paid John Harris for Trunkes etc. bought of him	67	3	3	4
9	To Ditto paid household expences to this day	67	1	10	4
11	To Xeries wine, 12 Butts for 1 doz. & 8 bottles given Hugh Hodges	39	1	5	
11	To Cash paid David Roynon Plomer in full change of 3 sheets Lead etc.	67	1	5	
13	To Ditto paid household expences	67	2	19	9
	To Ditto delivered Jabzeel Speed	67	21	17	11
October 1	To Ditto paid the Widow Hasell ¹¹ for an old debt	67		5	3
	To Maximilian Gollop for ballance of his acct.	34			2
13	To Cash paid household expences	67	9	17	$7\frac{1}{2}$
20	To Robert Summers for Flesh £.17 18s 5d & for keeping my mare £.1 17s 6d weeks	17	19	15	11
	To Ditto for money lent Jabzeel Speed at severall times	17		13	6
26	To Cash paid John Hardiman in full of his noat	67	1	7	6
27	To Samuell Davis for severall particulars as per noat	63		14	
30	To Cash paid John Moore in full of his noat	67	1	11	
November 6	To Cash paid Tho. Walden for severall goods	67	1	17	
	To Ditto paid John Hardiman	67		5	6
	To Ditto received at my departure towards London	67	2	5	
11	To Cash recd. of my servant at my going to Bath	67	2		
17	To Ditto paid household expences to this day	67	16	7	$\frac{3}{4}$
24	To Ditto paid John Hardiman for making clothes	67	1	4	
	To Cash paid James Milward in full of his noat	67	2	6	
30	To Ditto paid Walter Hobbs in full for keeping my mare	67		8	
December 8	To Cash paid Sam. Sandford for a Rundlet	67		2	6
8	To Cash paid Jabzeel Speed for a Beaver hatt	67	2	12	6
	To Cash Jeffery Price for Tho. Wilcox for 2 groce bottles	67	2	8	
18	To Cash paid Sam. Burgess for 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ busbells of Mault	67	1	15	7
	To Ditto paid Richard Sandford in full of his noat	67		12	
22	To Cash paid John Sandford for severall things for Jabzeel	67	4	15	6
	To Ditto paid household expences to the 25th current	67	13	15	9
January 5	To Ditto paid Robert Gibbons in full for keeping my mare	67	1	15	
8	To Ditto paid Joseph Drew in full of his noat	67		11	6
	To Ditto paid Samuell Burgesse in full of his noat	67	1	4	6
			441	3	$11\frac{3}{4}$
			2260	4	7

	By Cash recd. of John Blackwell for intrest money	66	2	3	9
15	By Lady Ann Pawlet for 7 dozen bottles 4 Panniers & covers	48		17	8
	By Tobacco 18 bbds for 112 weeks celleridge	63	5	12	
	By Tho. Puxton on bond for intrest of money	23	10	3	
	By Alderman Ralph Olliffe for ballance	3			2
September	By Oyle 10 Jarres for acct. Christopher Williams for Commision for sales etc.	46	1	5	2
	By John Earle of Bristoll for 2 Cask for Xerie & ballidge	37		8	
	By Stockins for Christopher Williams for my Commission etc.	45		7	2
	By Christopher Williams for Port of leters	7		2	10
19	By Sir George Strode for 2 doz bottles & Pannier and a box for his coat	24		5	8
	By Samuell Astry for a hoghead	49		5	
25	By Samuell Davis for 3 dozen bottles	63		6	
October 4	By Lady Susan Powlet for 6 dozen bottles & 3 Pannier & Covers	61		15	
	By adventure in the Crowne Lyon to Cadiz for ballance	25	10		4
November 8	By Cash received of mee into Cash of the £2 5s recd. per contra	67	1	10	
24	By Dr. Francis Hungerford for 2 dozen bottles & a Pannier etc.	59		5	
December 14	By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 6 dozen bottles etc.	59		15	
			680	11	8½
14	By Samuell Davis for 4 dozen Bottles	63		8	
error	By John Blackwell for 9 weeks Celleridge at 4s 6d		-	-	-
18	By Cash received of Wm. Weaver for a mare sould him	67	6		
20	By Sergeant Tho. Strode for 5 dozen bottles & 2 Panniers	65		13	
20	By Lady Ann Pawlet for 6 dozen pint bottles & 2 Panniers & covers	61		9	4
29	By Cash recd. of Wm. Jackson for 4½ cwt of Lead weights	67	2	5	
January 2	By Lady Ann Pawlet for 2 dozen bottles Pannier & cover	48		5	
3	By Dr. Francis Hungerford for 2 dozen bottles Pannier etc.	59		5	
7	By George Dighton for 2 dozen bottles	60		4	
	By Samuell Davis for 2 dozen bottles	63		4	
16	By Andrew Stucky Junior for money due from him	53	41	14	
			52	7	4
			732	19	½
			73	1527	5 6½
			2260	4	7

By ballance carried to that acct.

(10)		Bristoll 1682 @			
	Reynold Williams To Ballances	Dr D	£ 13	s 6	d 11
Anno 1682 @					
	Nathanaell Cale Senior To ballances	Dr D	£ 10	s	d
Anno 1682 @					
	Nathanaell Cale Junior To ballances	Dr D	£ 5	s	d
Anno 1682 @					
	Sir Robert Yeamans and Capt. Edward Fox To Ballances To Proffitt & Losse for intrest resting due for £20 formerly lent them on bond	Dr D 153	£ 1 3	s 10 10	d
			4	10	
Anno 1682 @					
	Clement Oxenbridge of London To Ballances	Dr D	£ 2	s	d
Anno 1682 @					
	Samuell Searle of Bilboa To Ballances	Dr D	£ 6	s	d 8
Anno 1682 @					
	John Bush & Company merchants To Ballances	Dr D	£ 5	s 7	d 2
Anno 1682 @					
	Edward Colston merchant ¹² To Ballances	Dr D	£ 1	s 4	d 4
Anno 1682 @					
	Robert Tyler of Bristoll Scrivener To Ballances	Dr D	£ 1	s 5	d
Anno 1682 @					
	Sotherland my meadow in Southbrind To Ballances	Dr D	£ 15	s	d
(11)		Bristoll 1682 @			
	Dennis Tayler Deceased To Ballances	Dr D	£ 2	s	d
1684 August 9	Denis Tayler his sone Debtor to Isaac Heming for money hee paid him on my bill	90	13		
1688 Aprill 30	To Cash lent him on his Bottomree bond to furnish him to Nevis on the Neptune Sloop	141	5		
	To Adventure in Neptune for the neat proceeds of Candles 6997 lb Sugar, at 10s per cwt per acct.	143	34	19	8
January	To Proffitt & Losse for money due on Bottomree for the £5 above as per bis Bond	164	1	5	
1689 July 16	To Cash paid his mother for ballance per bis order	168	1	5	7
			57	10	3
Anno 1682 @					
	John Skenfield To Ballances	Dr D	£ 1	s	d
Anno 1682 @					
	John Guest To Ballances	Dr D	£ 3	s 2	d

Bristol 1682

	Reynold Williams per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
	By Proffit & Losse for so much lost by his death at Olveston in Gloucestershire	153	13	6	11

Anno 1690

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Dec. 9	By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *	10		

Anno 1690 @

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Dec. 9	By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *	5		

Anno 1688

	Sir Robert Yeamans & Ed. Fox per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Aprill 28	By Cash recd. of Sir Samuell Astry by order of the Lady Yeamans the widow of Sir Robert	141	4	10	
			4	10	

Anno 1688

	Per Contra Creditor	Cr	£	s	d
Dec. 9	By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *	2		

Anno 1688

	Samuell Searle per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Proffit & Losse for Ballance	153	6		8

Anno 1688

	John Bush and Co.	Cr	£	s	d
	By Proffit & Losse for Ballance	153	5	7	2

Anno 1688

	Edward Colston per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
	By Proffit & Losse for Ballance	153	1	4	4

Anno 1688

	Robert Tyler per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Proffit & Losse for Ballance	153	1	5	

Anno 1688

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Profit and Loss for Ballance	180	15		

Bristol 1684

	Dennis Tayler Deceased per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
August 9	By Proffit & Losse abated by reason of poverty	164	2		
	By Cash recd. of his mother for my bill on Isaac Heming	77	13		
1689 Aprill	By Sugar 4 hbds for theire cost in Nevis being 7353 lb at 10s per 100 lb as per his acct. laden in the Nathanael	166	36	15	3
	By Diitto for theire freight and primage in the Nathanael to London £4 10s 00d per his leter Apr 26 89	166	4	10	
	By Proffit & Losse abated him the Bottomree money per contra	164	1	5	
			57	10	3

Anno 1688

	John Scanfield per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Profit & Loss for Ballance	180	1		

Anno 1688

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *	3	2	

Anno 1682 @				
John Spoor Senior To Ballances		Dr D	£ 2	s 8 d 11
Anno 1682 @				
James Slaughter To Ballances		Dr D	£ 10	s d
Anno 1682 @				
Mr Samuel Davis & Company To Ballances		Dr D	£ 18	s d
Anno 1682 @				
Anne Hiscoc & Company To Ballances		Dr D	£ 1	s 5 d
Anno 1682 @				
Henry Moore To Ballances		Dr D	£ 1	s d 6
Anno 1682 @				
John Garner To Ballances		Dr D	£ 2	s 15 d
Anno 1682 @				
Thomas Fownes To Ballances		Dr D	£ 4	s d
(12)	Bristol 1682 @			
Edward Biddle To Ballances		Dr D	£ 1	s 17 d 6
Anno 1682@				
Lewis Matthew & Company To Ballances		Dr D	£ 1	s 6 d 2
Anno 1682 @				
Thomas Grimm of Boston To Ballances		Dr D	£ 35	s 8 d 10
Anno 1682 @				
1688	Arthur Bramley & Company viz. John Brisco of Marshfield To Ballances	Dr D	£ 10	s d
	To Proffit & Losse for chaarges on arresting John Brisco in Marshfield	153	1	5 6
	To Proffit & Losse for intrest of £.10 lent them on their bond 10th Sept. 1659 besydes money abated them the bond not including it	153 *	10	
	1689 To Proffit & Losse for intrest of £.10 due March 28th 1689 To Ditto for Ballance	164 180	6 6	
			21	17 6
Anno 1682 @				
John Dolphin To Ballances		Dr D	£ 1	s d
Anno 1682 @				
John Birkes To Ballances		Dr D	£ 70	s d
Anno 1682@				
Christopher Toomer To Ballances		Dr D	£ 6	s 10 d 3

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>John Spoores Senior of Gigly Hill per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Losse for Ballance bee dying poore</i>	153	2	8	11
<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>James Slaughter per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Losse for Ballance</i>	153		10	
<i>Anno 1690 @</i>				
<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>	180		18	
<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>Ann Hiscox & Company</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Losse they being dead</i>	153	1	5	
<i>Anno 1690</i>				
<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>	180	1		6
<i>Anno 1690 @</i>				
<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	193 *	2	15	
<i>Anno 1690</i>				
<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>	180	4		
Bristol 1688				
<i>Edward Biddle per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Losse for Ballance</i>	153	1	17	6
<i>Anno 1690</i>				
<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>	180	1	6	2
<i>Anno 1690 @</i>				
<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>	180	35	8	10
<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>Arthtur Bramley & John Brisco of Marshfield are per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
June 28 <i>By Cash received of John Brisco for a writ & charges of arrest</i>	141	1	5	6
October 31 <i>By Cash received of John Brisco in part</i>	157	10	1	
1689 May 7 <i>By Cash recd. of John Brisco for ½ yeares intrest of £10 due</i>	162		6	
March 28th 1689 <i>By Ditto recd. of John Brisco in full</i>	168	10	5	
October 25		21	17	6
<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>John Dolphin per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Losse for Ballance</i>	153	1		
<i>Anno 1690@</i>				
<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	193 *	70		
<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>Christopher Toomer per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Losse for Ballance</i>	153	6	10	3

<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>Stanton Jones</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	2	18	7
(13) Bristoll 1682 @				
<i>Edward Prestwich</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>		6	8
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>Voyadge in the Adventure to Barbadoes</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	27		
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>Indigoe one Caske for acct. Jeremiah Holwey, Arthur Plomer & myselfe</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	15	1	2
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>Peter Dee</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	1	7	
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>Nathanaell Milner Defunct</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	8	7	5
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>John Bowen</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	1	4	6
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>Mary Russett</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>		6	6
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>Mebetable Hemings</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	35	8	
(14) Bristoll 1682 @				
<i>Edward Paine of Bedminster</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	2		
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>Thomas Wilcox</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	6	7	3
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>Thomas Lower¹³ of Cornwall</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>		10	
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>Voyadge in the Zant to Newfoundland</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	52	5	7
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>George Wallis & Company</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	10	6	8
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>Thomas Scrope & Mary Aldworth on Bond</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances for money on bond £200 and 7 years intrest from January 12th 1674 to the 12th of January 1681 as may appeare in the Ledger Book No D folio 12</i>	<i>D</i>	284		
<i>To Profit & Losse for intrest of £200 from 12th Jan. 1681 to the 10th March 1686</i>		61	18	
		345	18	

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>Stanton Jones per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Losse the man dying poore</i>	153	2	18	7
Bristoll 1690 @				
<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>	180		6	8
<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>Voyage in the Adventure per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Losse for Ballance</i>	153	27		
<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>Indigoe per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Losse for Ballance</i>	153	15	1	2
<i>Anno 1690 @</i>				
<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	193 *	1	7	
<i>Anno 1690 @</i>				
<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Loss for Ballance</i>	180	8	7	5
<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>John Bowen per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Losse for Ballance</i>	153	1	4	6
<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>Marie Russet per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Losse for Ballance</i>	153		6	6
<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>Mehetabel Heming per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Losse for Ballance</i>	153	35	8	
Bristoll 1688				
<i>Edward Payne per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Losse for Ballance</i>	153	2		
<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>Tho. Wilcox per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Losse for Ballance</i>	153	6	7	3
<i>Anno 1690 @</i>				
<i>Per Contra Is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	193 *		10	
<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>Voyage in the Zant to Newfoundland</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Losse for Ballance</i>	153	52	5	7
<i>Anno 1690 @</i>				
<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	193 *	10	6	8
<i>Anno 1686</i>				
<i>Tho. Scrope & Company per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Tho. Scrope his particular acct. current carried to his account of debt</i>	75	345	18	

March 10

Anno 1682 @				
Habacock Turner To Ballances		Dr D	£ 1	s d
Anno 1682 @				
George Hawes To Ballances		Dr D	£ 10	s 8
(15) Bristol 1682 @				
Isaac Newton ¹⁴ To Ballances		Dr D	£ 7	s 16
Anno 1682				
Richard Cabble Junir To Ballances		Dr D	£ 10	s 18
Anno 1682 @				
French wine in the Phenix To Ballances		Dr D	£ 319	s d
Anno 1682 @				
John Hort & Company To Ballances		Dr D	£ 6	s 2
Anno 1682 @				
Adventure in the Fortune to Nevis To Ballances		Dr D	£ 27	s 18
Anno 1682 @				
Elizabeth Milner ~ My Sister ¹⁵ To Ballances		Dr D	£ 5	s d
Anno 1682 @				
1688 January 22	Elizabeth Milner To Ballances	Dr D	£ 10	s d
	To ber acct. current for the amount immediately above written	15	5	
	To Cash paid ber selfe	162	8	
	To Isaac Heming for my bill on him in ber favor	152	12	19
	1689 July 25 To Cash paid ber as per receipt	168	6	19
	January 23 To Cash paid ber in full	173	7	19
			50	18
Anno 1682 @				
Francis Gardner To Ballances		Dr D	£ 21	s 5
Anno 1689				
March 15	Elizabeth Milner is To the ballance of ber above Account brought from that Account	Dr 15	£ 5	s d
	To Cash paid ber in full	175	8	18
	1690 June 12 To Ditto pd. ber	181	2	
	26 To Ditto pd. ber in full	181	8	3
			24	2

Anno 1688		Cr	£	s	d	
Habacock Turner per Contra is By Profit & Losse for Ballance		153	1			
Anno 1688						
George Hawes per Contra By Profit & Losse for Ballance		153	10	8		
Bristol 1688						
Isaac Newton per Contra is By Profit & Losse for Ballance		153	7	16	3	
Anno 1685						
May 11	Richard Cabbel per Contra	Cr	£	s	d	
	By Cash received of William Minor for the debt per Contra by composition, on receipt of which I gave said Cabbell a discharge with his promise to pay the remainder of his debt as soone as hee should bee made able	143	3	15	10	
	By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *	7	2	2	
			10	18		
Anno 1688						
French wine in the Phoenix per Contra By Profit & Losse for Ballance		153	319		11	
Anno 1690 @						
Per Contra By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance		193 *	6	2	2	
Anno 1688						
Adventure in the Fortune to Nevis per Contra By Profit & Losse for Ballance		153	27	18	4	
Anno 1682						
Elizabeth Milner By her acct. current underneath per Contra		15	5			
Anno 1688						
1689	February	Elizabeth Milner per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
		By Jabzeel Speed for ¼ yeares dyet ending September 7th 1688	154	5		
		By Profit & Losse for severall things had of her as per noat	153		16	11
		By Jabzeel Speed by money furnished him at severall times	154	2	18	
		By Ditto for ½ yeares dyet ending March 7th 1688	154	10		
	April 15	By Cash recd. of her	162	7		
		By Jabzeel Speed for ¼ yeares dyet, & severall disbursements as per her noat	154	7	3	10
	July 25	By Cash recd. of her in part	168	5		1
		By Sundry acct.s for ¼ yeares dyet for Jabzeel £.5 and £.2 19s 10d½ other disbursements on him	154, 164	7	19	10½
		By her new acct. current for ballance	15	5		
			50	18	7½	
Anno 1690 @						
Per Contra By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance		193 *	21	5		
Anno 1689						
1690	June	Elizabeth Milner per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
		By Sundry accounts for ¼ years dyet for Jabzeel Speed £.5, money furnisht him with for his occasions £.2 5s 2d and other disbursements of £0 13s 04d	154, 164	8	18	6
		By Profit and Loss for Crape etc. had of her	180		18	2
		By Jabzeel Speed for ¼ years dyett for him ending 7th June 1690	178	5		

(16)		Bristoll 1682 @			
	Erasmus Dole ¹⁶ To Ballances	Dr D	£ 2	s 12	d
Anno 1681/2 @					
	Thomas Goldney To Ballances	Dr D	£ 112	s 7	d 7
1683 June 23	To French wine 1 hoghead etc. for the cost & charge of 1 dozen bottles white wine	57		11	
1684 July 28	To French wine 2 hds for 1 dozen bottles white wine at 10s & 1 doz bottles 2s -d	73, 78		12	
1685 April 6	To Rice for acct. of Simon Clement & Company for 3 baggs neat 10cwt 1qr 3lb at 23s per Cwt	96	11	16	4
			125	6	11
Anno 1682@					
	Richard Gotley & Thomas Pope To Ballances for £50 on bond and 3½ years intrest to the 2nd of March 1682	Dr D	£ 60	s 10	d
1685	To Isaac Heming for the ballance of Tho. Popes acct. with him which I paid on acct.	100		10	7
1686 Sept. 1	To Proffit & Losse for 3½ years intrest from 2nd March 1682 to the 1st of Sept. 1686	127	10	10	
February	To Ditto for ½ years intrest of the £50 ending March 1st	127	1	10	
			73		7
Anno 1682 @					
	James Webb To Ballances	Dr D	£ 56	s	d
1687	To Proffit & Losse for 7 years & 1 month intrest of £50 from March 17th 1679 to Aprill 17th 1687 then due	127	21	5	
	To Proffit & Losse for intrest of £50 from 17th Aprill 87 to 28th July 1687	137		16	8
			78	1	8
Anno 1682 @					
	John Gagg To Ballances	Dr D	£ 6	s	d 5
Anno 1682 @					
	John Romsey Esquire To Ballances	Dr D	£	s 18	d
Anno 1682 @					
	George Silvana To Ballances	Dr D	£ 1	s	d
Anno 1682 @					
	Richard Royly of London To Ballances	Dr D	£ 3	s 13	d 7
(17)		Bristoll 1682 @			
	Adventure in the Bonnyventure To Ballances	Dr D	£ 33	s 9	d 6

By Ditto for money furnisht , and disburst for him
By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance

178	4	5	6
193 *	5		
	24	2	2

Bristol 1690 @

Per Contra
By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance

Cr	£	s	d
193 *	2	12	

Anno 1681/2 @

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
March 22	By Isaac Heming for a bill of Exchange	35	100		
May 23	By Cash recd. of him	41	12	6	8
1685	By Cash received for the 3 baggs rice per Contra	84	11	16	
1686 June 24	By Cash received of his sonne Thomas	108	1	3	
	By Proffit & Losse for paid short	105		1	3
			125	6	11

Anno 1683

	Richard Gotley & Company per Contra are	Cr	£	s	d
April 18	By Cash recd. of Richard Gotley in full for intrest of £ 50 on bond to March 1st 1682	66	10	10	
1686 August	By Laurence Washington for his bill on mee in favor of Richard Gotley & Company	132	16		
	By Ditto for his bill on mee in favor of Joanna Pope, & assign'd to Richard Gotley	132	19		
	By Ditto for a Post ntry on his goods in the Francis & Marie paid to Richard Gotley	132		5	7
February 4	By Cash received of Richard Gotley in full	120	27	5	
			73		7

Anno 1687

	James Webb per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
April 16	By Cash recd. of him in full for intrest to the 17th Aprill 1687	121	27	5	
July 28	By Cash recd. of him in full	121 *	50	16	8
			78	1	8

Anno 1690 @

Per Contra
By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance

Cr	£	s	d
193 *	6		5

Anno 1688

	John Rumsey per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Proffit & Losse for Ballance	153		18	

Anno 1690 @

Per Contra
By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance

Cr	£	s	d
193 *	1		

Anno 1690 @

Per Contra
By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance

Cr	£	s	d
193 *	3	13	7

Bristol 1682

Adventure in the Bonadventure
By adventure the 1st in the Dyamond Ketch to Nevis carried to that act. of Debt because Edmond Scrope & Company do joyne the act. of Sales of each parcell goods sent in both ships in one

	Cr	£	s	d
	18	33	9	6

<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>Adventure in the Happy Entrance</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	23	9	6
<i>Anno 1682@</i>				
<i>Ginger</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	20	15	11
<i>To Profit & Losse for Ballance</i>	153	5	16	11
		26	12	10
<i>Anno 1681 @</i>				
<i>Phillip Higginbottom</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	50		
Feb. 8 <i>To Cash pd. John Harris for 2 truncks and cording them</i>	40	1	7	8
24 <i>To Ditto pd. Porters</i>	40			4
March 14 <i>To Ditto pd. Francis Rottenbury</i>	40	1	9	
April 7 <i>To Ditto pd. his wife in part of a bill of £170</i>	41	5		
<i>To Isaac Heming for money bee recd. in London</i>	35	3		
<i>To Proffit & loss for 4 months Intrest of £50 ending the 21st March</i>	8	1		8
<i>To Cash pd. him</i>	41	162		
<i>To Isaac Heming for my bill in Favor of said Heming</i>	35 *	1		
		224	17	8
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>Linincloth for acct. of Benjamin Gould being 16 bolts</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>			4
<i>To itselfe for Filing a certificate</i>	36			4
<i>To Proffit & Loss for sundry charges on said cloth</i>	8	1	16	10
<i>To Ben. Gould for theire neat proceeds</i>	5	68	1	
		69	18	6
<i>Anno 1681 @</i>				
<i>Robert Sommers</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
1682 <i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	90	17	
July 19 <i>To Cattle for 2 oxen sold him</i>	5	12	5	
Oct. 21 <i>To Ditto for 4 oxen & a bull sold him</i>	5	29	10	
		132	12	
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>Hugh Tynte Esquire</i> ¹⁷	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>		12	5
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>				
<i>Paul Priaulx</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	12	9	3
1686 April 14 <i>To Isaac Heming for my bill on him in favor of Paul Priaulx, for ballance of this acct.</i>	113	6	9	
		18	18	3
<i>Bristol 1681 @</i>				
<i>Elizabeth Sheward</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	4		3

Anno 1690 @				
Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *	23	9	6

Anno 1682 @					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Oct. 9th	By Isaac Heming for the neate procees of 58 bagges Ginger	35	26	12	10

Anno 1682 @					
Per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
Aprill 10	By Isaac Heming for his bill	35	170		
11	By Cash recd. of him	41	53	17	8
	By Himselfe for ballance	51	1		
			224	17	8

Anno 1682 @					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
April 18	By Michael Pope for 2 bolts sold him	48	8	4	2
May 18	By Cash recd. of John Machen for one bolt	41	5	3	9
July 19	By Ditto recd. of John Machen for 3 bolts	42	13	10	10
22	By John Jones for 9 bolts sold him	51	39	4	3
Sept. 14	By John Machen for one bolt sold him	55	3	15	6
			69	18	6

Anno 1681 @					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Dec. 31	By Cash recd. of him	40	50		
Nov. 6	By Ditto recd. of him	43	20		
Feb. 1st	By Ditto recd. of him	43	20		
1683 October	By Cattle abated him	5		15	
	By Proffit & Losse for flesh at severall times for Flesh of him	9	17	18	5
	By Ditto for keeping my mare £1 17s 6d, & lent Jabzeel 13s 6d	9	2	11	
	By John Love for money to bee recd. of him	55	20		
	By Cash recd. of him	67	1	7	7
				132	12

Anno 1688				
Hugh Tynte per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Profit & Losse for Ballance	153		12	5

Anno 1685/6					
April	Paul Priaulx per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By ballance of his acct. of Carpets brought from that acct.	1	18	17	9
	By Profit & Losse for money to set the acct. right	105			6
			18	18	3

Bristol 1681 @					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
29	By Cash recd. of her	40	3		
	By Profit & Losse for Ballance	153	1		3
				4	

<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	Mary Parsons of Portbury Widow	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	1	15	
Jan. 12	To Tenement in Portbury for halfe a yeares rent ending the 29th Sept.	20	1	15	
March 25	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent ending in March Last 1682	20	1	15	
1683	To Ditto for 1 yeares rent due 25th March 1683	20	3	10	
			8	15	
<i>Anno 1681 @</i>					
	Jeremiah Holwey	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	3	7	6
<i>Anno 1681/2 @</i>					
	Jane Flower	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	33		
March 7	To Cash pd. her	40	4		
			37		
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	Adventure in the Nathanaell	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances for ballance	D	16	11	10
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	Gold 43 pieces of 8 Deposited by Nathanaell Haggatt	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	40		
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	Adventure in the Diamond to Nevis Nicholas Webber master	Dr	£	s	d
	By Ballances of adventure the 1st in said ship to Nevis	D	127	5	10
	To Adventure in the Bonaventure to Nevis for the cost & charges of 16 kilderkins of floure, & 10 boxes Candles sent in said ship, because Edm. Scrope & Company do joyne the acct. of sales of both ships cargoes together in one	17	33	9	6
	To Proffit & Losse for Ballance	153	27	1	8
			187	17	
(19)	Bristol 1682 @				
	Robert Whittle & Company of Yoarkshire Clothiers	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	7	19	2
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	Adventure in the Hope of London to Barbadoes	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	15	9	9
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
	Kersies	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	30	7	9
<i>Anno 1681 @</i>					
	Nathanaell Haggat	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	34	3	7
Dec. 12th	To Cash lent him	40	2		
1682 Sept. 12	To Ditto Lent him on his Bond	42	50		
1682/3 March 20	To Cash Lent him on his Bond	66	100		
1684 July 29	To Cash paid him	77	200		
	To Wm. Godwin for 1¼ yeares intrest hee received of him	64	9		

Anno 1682 @					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
July 8	By Cash recd. of her	42	1	15	
Dec. 19	By Copyhold in Portbury	20		17	
	By Cash recd. of her	43		18	
1683 June 23	By Cash recd. of her	66		12	10
	By Copiehold Tenement for her noate of disbursments	20	1	2	2
1684 May 15	By Cash received of her sonne in full of all rent to this day	77	3	10	
			8	15	

Anno 1682 @					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Dec. 23	By Cash recd. of him	40	3	7	6

Anno 1682 @					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
March 7	By Cash recd. of her	40	16	10	
82	By Proffitt & Loss due to her for balling	8	4		
June 15	By Cash recd. of her	41	16	10	
			37		

Anno 1688				
Adventure in the Nathanael per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Profit & Losse for Ballance	153	16	11	10

Anno 1682 @					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Aprill 11	By Cash recd. of Nath. Haggatt	41	40		

Anno 1683				
Adventure in the Dyamond Ketch per Contra is By Edmond Scrope and Co. for the neat proceeds of all the goods per Contra valuing the Sugar at 10s per cwt as per acct. of sales closed November 1st 1683	Cr	£	s	d
	33	187	17	
		187	17	

Bristol 1684

	<i>Robert Whittle & Company of Yoarkshire Clothiers per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	By Edmond Scrope for money received by him formerly & then omitted to be charged	38	7	19	2

Anno 1688				
Adventure in the Hope of London	Cr	£	s	d
By Profit & Losse for Ballance	153	15	9	9

Anno 1688				
Kersies per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Profit & Losse for Ballance	153	30	7	9

Anno 1684					
	Nathanael Haggatt per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
July 24	By Cash borrowed of him for my Brother John Wilmer	77	200		
	By Proffit & Losse for money of him which was carried to that acct. in folio 9 of this book by mistake, which should have been brought to this acct.	127 *	100		
1686 Nov. 6	By Cash received of him being the £100 lent him July 19th 1686 as per Contra	120	100		

1686 July 19	To Gold for money lent him on 53 pieces at the same time with the £50 and £2 above mentioned being Sept. 12th 1682 which gold bee deposited for £48 and the said £2 made £50	52	48		
	To Proffit & Losse for 4½ years intrest of the £48 & £2 & £50 on bond from Sept. 12th 82 to March 13th 86	127	27		
	To Cash paid lent him on a necklace of Pearle & severall things deposited with mee	121	100		
	To Proffit & Losse for intrest of the same 3½ months from the 26 th July to 6th Nov.	127	1	15	
	To Ditto for 2 months intrest of £50 lent on the gold and £2 in silver from 13th March 86 to the 13th May 87 then[?] ¹⁸	127		10	
			572	8	7
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
Thomas Shewell		Dr	£	s	d
To Ballances		D		15	
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
William Coles of Bristol		Dr	£	s	d
To Ballances		D		7	1
<i>Anno 1681/2 @</i>					
1682 June 12	John Sandford	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	9	1	10
17	To Linincloth 10 baletts Will. Shephard for 4 bolts at 1 rolls off	7	16	12	5
	To Ditto for one bolt	7	3	12	1
Oct. 19	To Cash pd. him	42	2	11	9
1685 September 16	To Cash lent him on his Bond	84	100		
1687	To Proffit & Losse for 2 years intrest of £100 from 14th Sept. 1685 to 15th Sept. 1687	137	12		
	To Ditto for ½ years intrest from Sept. 15th 1687 to the 16th of March 1687	137	3		
1688	To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest due March 16th 1688	164	6		
1689 Sept. 16	To Ditto for ½ years intrest due Sept. 16th 1689	164	3		
March 16	To Ditto for ½ year's intrest due March 16th 1689	164	3		
Oct.	To Ditto for ½ year's intrest due Sept. 16th 1690	180	3		
			161	18	1
<i>Anno 1683</i>					
May 18	Oyle 2 Cask recd. out of the ship Deborah & Sarah for acct. Christopher Williams from London	Dr	£	s	d
	To Cash paid John Higgenson for freight £. s d	66			
August 4	and averidge from London				
	To Cash paid Robert Hauzworth for 2 lb wanting in the tare of 1 7	66			
	To Proffit & Losse for landing, balling, cooperidge & celleridge 3 8	9			
	To my Commission at £2 per cent 8	9	1	5	3
	To Christopher Williams his acct. current for there neat proceeds	7	18	14	9
			20		
<i>(20) Bristol 1682 @</i>					
Gabriell Deane		Dr	£	s	d
To Ballances		D	14	18	4
<i>Anno 1682 @</i>					
Voyadge in the Isabella to Jamaica		Dr	£	s	d
To Ballances		D	78	2	
To Thomas Scrope for ¼ part cost & charges of 12 tonns beere formerly omitted to bee charged		75	15		
			93	2	

1687 error May 13	By Jonathan Lamboll for drawing Articles of partnership in Mauling trade	131	3		
	By Ditto for drawing the mortgage on his houses in Reading	131	3		
	By Proffit & Losse for money charg'd for 2 yeares intrest at £50				
	By Ditto recd. of Humphrey Corsley for the 53 pieces severall sorts of Gold mentioned per Contra	127	49	15	
	By himselfe for ballance carried to his new acct. current	138	116	13	7
			572	8	7

Anno 1688

Tho. Shewell per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Proffit & Losse for Ballance	153		15	

Anno 1688

William Coles per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Proffit & Losse for Ballance	153		7	1

Anno 1681/2 @

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
March 15	By Cash recd. of him	40	8	15	10
29	By Proffit & Losse for his Noate	8	1	2	6
Aprill 6	By Ditto for his noate	8		19	2
July 29	By Cash recd. of him	42	20	4	6
	By Max. Gallop for want of measure	34		10	2
	By Proffit & Losse for money lost out of my purse	89		5	9
1688 May 8	By Cash received of him in full for 2½ yeares intrest of £100 ending March 16th 1687	141	15		
			46	17	11
	By Act. of Ballances for Ballance, being for £100 lent on bond and intrest to Sept. 16th 1690	193 *	115		2
			161	18	1

Anno 1683

June 5	Oyle 2 Cask per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
	By Sundry acct.s for the 2 Cask sould Tho. Durbin & Robt. Hauxworth	47			
		28	20		
			20		

Bristol 1688

Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Proffit & Loss for Ballance	180 *	14	18	4

Anno 1684

Voyage in the Isabella Dennis Tayler Master to Jamaica directly per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Robert Scrope & Company for the first goods cost per Contra, the neat proceeds of which cannot credit this acct. with having received no acct. of sales, though sent in the yeare 1676				
By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *	93	2	

Anno 1682 @					
	<i>Coppyhold Tenement in Portbury</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	31	18	
<i>July 8</i>	<i>To Cash pd. Mary Parsons in full of her noate</i>	42		10	
<i>Dec. 19</i>	<i>To Mary Parsons for her noate of disbursments</i>	18		17	
<i>1683 June 14</i>	<i>To Cash paid Robert Davis for Ditching the 5 acres</i>	66		2	6
<i>25</i>	<i>To Marie Parsons for her noat of disbursments</i>	18	1	2	2
<i>July 14</i>	<i>To Cash paid Wm. Spoor Junior for my part repaireing the old, & my part of a new gate</i>	66		6	
<i>1684 May 14</i>	<i>To Cash paid Marie Parsons sonne his noat of disbursments</i>	77	1	7	
<i>December</i>	<i>To Cash paid Richard Cope in full of his noat of disbursments</i>	82	1	2	2
<i>1685 July 29</i>	<i>To Cash paid Richd. Cope his noat of charges</i>	83	1	2	
	<i>To Richard Holbrooke for his noat of disbursments</i>	98	1	15	8
<i>1686 June</i>	<i>To Richd. Cope for his noat of disbursments to the end of the year 1685</i>	97	1	17	
	<i>To Arthur Hobbs for his noat of disbursments</i>	29	2	17	7
<i>November</i>	<i>To Richard Holbrook for his noat of disbursments</i>	98		13	
<i>1687 July 25</i>	<i>To Cash paid Tho. Stephens in part for thatching the house</i>	121		8	
<i>August 11</i>	<i>To Ditto paid Tho. Morrice for sparres & stretchers</i>	121		5	
<i>1688 July</i>	<i>To Richard Cope for his 2 noats of disbursments the last ending March 25th 1688</i>	97	5	6	4
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for 6 yeares intrest of the value of the Tenement valued in £100 ¹⁹</i>	153	36		
			87	9	5

Anno 1682 @				
Owners of the Isabella	Dr	£.	s	d
To Ballances	D	9	5	10

Anno 1682 @				
William Daw	Dr	£.	s	d
To Ballances	D	4		

Anno 1681 @				
John Bradey	Dr	£.	s	d
To Ballances for money Lent him on bond	D	10		
		10		

Anno 1685					
June 1685	John Brady of Pensford in the County of Somerset Hosier is	Dr	£	s	d
21	To Cash paid lent him	145	2		
1686 October 9	To Cash paid lent him on his bill	120	4		
			6		

Anno 1682 @				
<i>John Hurne</i> <i>To Ballances</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>D</i>	7		1

(21) <i>Bristol 1681 @</i>				
<i>Arthur Jones</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	6	3	11

Anno 1682 @					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Robert Davis for one yeares rent	51	5	5	
1683	By Mary Parsons for ½ yeares rent	18	1	15	
March 25	By Sundry accts for 2½ yeares rent	15, 18, 29	9	10	
1683 February 13	By Cash recd. of Wm. Spoor Senior which hee recd. of Tho. Pascall for the grasse of the 2½ acres	68		4	
March 24	By Robert Davis for one yeares rent for the 5 acres & 2 acres in Portburie	51	5	5	
1684 March 26	By Arthur Hobbs for 1 yeares rent ending 24th March 1683	29	2	10	
	By Marie Parsons for 1 yeares rent due 25th March 1683	18	3	10	
1685 March 26	By Arthur Hobbs for ½ yeares rent due 24th March 1683	29	2	10	
August	By Richard Holbrook for 1 yeares rent of the 5 acres, 2 acres, & 2 halfe Acres	98	6		
	By Ditto for 260 Faggotts of the 2 acres at 4s 6d per ct as per his noat August 18th 1685	98		11	3
1686 Aprill 16	By Richard Holbrook for 1 yeares rent due February 2 1685	98	6		
	By Richard Cope for 1½ yeares rent for the house, Barne, Gardens, & Orchards due 24th of March 1685 of which hee paid the first ½ yeares rent	97	5	5	
	By Arthur Hobbs for 1½ yeares rent for the house & land at Gigly hill ending Sept. 29th 1686	29	3	15	
September 29	By Richard Holbrook for ½ yeares rent due Sept. 29th 1686	98	3		
March 25	By Ditto for ½ yeares rent due 25th March 1686	98	3		
1687 September	By Ditto for ½ yeares rent due part in August & part in Sept. 1687	98	3		
	By Arthur Hobbs for one yeares rent for Gigly hill now lowered to 40s per annum due Sept. 29th 1687	125	2		
1688 Dec.	By Richard Cope for 2 yeares rent due March 24th 1687	97	7		
	By Arthur Hobbs for one yeares rent due September 29th 1688	125	2		
	By it selfe for Ballance carried to a new acct. current	160	15	9	2
			87	9	5

Anno 1690 @				
Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Profit & Loss for Ballance	189 *	9	5	10

Anno 1690 @				
Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *	4		

Anno 1681 @					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Dec. 23	By Cash recd. of him	40	2		
Aprill 6	By Ditto recd. of him	41	6		
May 27	By Ditto recd. of him	41	2		
			10		

Anno 1685					
August 27	John Brady per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
	By Cash recd. of him	84	2		
	By cash received of him October 30th	120	4		
			6		

Anno 1690 @				
Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *	7		1

Bristol 1681 @					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Dec. 31	By Cash recd. of his wife	40	3		
August 1st	By Cash recd. of his wife	42	1		

Anno 1682				
Robert Henly To Ballances		Dr D	£ 7	s 1
Anno 1681 @				
James Freeman Apothecary To Ballances		Dr D	£ 95	s 14
1683 April 5	To Oyle 10 Jarres for said quantitie sold him	46	46	5
1688 Feb. 18	To Cash paid him in full	162	8	17
	To Profit & Losse for ballance being so much abated	153		1
			150	7
Anno 1682 @				
James Freeman 1689 April 15 To Cash paid him in full		Dr 162	£ 10	s 6
Anno 1682 @				
Jacob Beale To Ballances		Dr D	£ 1	s 5
Anno 1682 @				
Thomas Scrope & Company To Ballances for money Lent them on their noat Sept. 22nd 1677		Dr D	£ 100	s d
Anno 1682 @				
Richard Speed ²¹ To Ballances		Dr D	£ 36	s 17
Anno 1683				
Adventure 2nd in the Dyamond Ketch Nicholas Webber master to Nevris To acct. of Ballances for the goods sent to John Sheater & Company consignd the whole cost To Profit & Losse for Ballance		Dr D 153	£ 85 43	s 2 12
			128	15
(22) Bristol 1682 @				
Estate of Metredone Speed ²² To Ballances		Dr D	£ 376	s 17
Anno 1682 @				
House at the end of Small Street ²³ To Ballances for the value of the house as it cost mee fitted for Tenants		Dr D	£ 718	s 19
Oct. 24	To Cash pd. Crowne rent to Nath. King due in Sept. last	42		3
	To Ditto pd. Drums & Colors	43		4
1683 October 16	To Cash paid Nath. King cleark of the market for 1 yeares Kings rent ending Sept. 29th	67		3
26	To Cash paid Richard Wasbrow for militia money	67		2
December 18	To Cash paid Richard Troll ²⁴ for ½ yeares chimney money	67		7
April 2	To Cash paid for lamblack to black the house	68		4
30	To Cash paid Philip Troll for ½ yeares chimney money due 25th March	68		7
October 13	To Cash paid Ozgiell Browne ½ charge of a lease to Edward Crofts	82		4
November 8	To Cash paid Wm. Smart in part for painting the severall roomes	82	1	10
March	To Cash paid Joseph Drew in full of his noat	82		15
1685	To Cash paid Edward Jones in full of his noat	82*	1	10

By *Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance*

	4		
193 *	2	3	11
	6	3	11

Anno 1690 @

Per Contra
By *Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance*

<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
193 *		7	1

Anno 1681 @

Per Contra
Feb. 16 By *Cash recd. of Thomas Colston*
March 15 By *Cash recd. of him*
1683 August 20 By *Cash recd. of him*
1688 Feb. 7 By *merchandise in the John to Virginea for acct. Lawrence*
Washington for 2 boxes of medicines sent in her by Tho. Pope, as
per said Freemans noat

<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
40	20		
40	75	15	6
67	46	5	
160	8	17	1
	150	17	7

James Freeman
April 9 By *Jonathan Lamboll for Pills, powders etc. as per noat*

<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
147		10	6

Anno 1686

Jacob Beale *per Contra* is
August 28 By *Cash received of him in full*

<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
119	1	5	

Anno 1686

Tho. Scrope and Joseph Jackson ²⁰ *per Contra* are
By Tho. Scrope *his acct. current carried to that acct.*

<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
75	100		

Anno 1690 @

Per Contra
By *Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance*

<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
193 *	36	17	6

Anno 1683

Per Contra
By Edmund Scrope and Co. *for the neat proceeds of the goods*
being 20 Firkins Butter, 20 boxes of candles, & 32 Kildens
Flour as per their acct. 24th of March 1682/3, being mixd in
said acct. with sales of goods out of the Owners Indeavour

<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
33	128	15	

Bristol 1689

Estate of Metredone Speed per Contra
By *Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance*

<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
193 *	376	17	7

Anno 1682 @

Per Contra
Feb. 3d By *Thomas Tayler for 4 yeares rent*
1683 October 5 By *John Wasbrow for 33 weeks rent of the large Celar at 4s 6d*
per week
By *John Blackwell for 9 weeks Celleridge at 4s 6d per week*
January By *Richard Champneys for 41 weeks Celleridge of the vault at*
3s per week
June 26 By *Cash recd. of John Dessill for 1 yeares rent of the back Cellar*
in the Lane
1684 July 24 By *Cash received of John Yeamans for 1 yeares & 1/10 rent of*
the great upper Cellar
By *William Smart for the money charged per Contra, which ought*
to have been charged to his acct. current
By *Proffit & Losse for money I charge here only to make the*
ballance square with the Ballance brought per Contra from the
former acct. of Ballances

<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
4	105	4	
28	7	8	6
26	2		6
45	6	3	
77	1	15	
77	8	16	
26	1	10	
153	10	19	7½

31	To Cash paid Simon Smith for 1 yeares rent for the King ending Sept. 1684	82		5	
	To Edward Crofts for his noat of disbursments for severall particulars before his settling	96	1	9	
October 2	To Cash paid Edward Jones for work done there	84		9	1
1686 Sept. 27	To Cash paid Ed. Croft for 1 yeares rent of 2 Roomes	119	2		
October 28	To Cash paid for 1 yeares Kings rent for the bouse ending Sept. 29th 1686	129		2	8
1687 October 24	To Cash paid Tho. Davidge for 1 yeares Kings rent due ending 29th Sept. 1687 per receipt	139		3	8
November 4	To Cash pd. Edward Jones for keeping the rooffe & Gutters of the bouse	139		6	
1688 October 23	To Ditto pd. Edward Crofts towards the repaireing the furnace	157		10	
November 21	To Ditto pd. Ed. Jones for keeping the houses ruffe etc. to 29th of September 1688	157		6	
	To Proffit & Losse for the money per Contra, which ought not to bee there	153	132	17	
			862	15	11½

Anno 1682 @

	Simon Clement ²⁵ & his Father	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Ballances For money resting due on bond	D	59	9	6
1689 October	To Proffit & Losse for 10 yeares 3 month intrest from June 24th 79 to 29th Sept. 1689	164	36	4	4
1690 October	To Ditto for 1 year's intrest ending 29th Sept. 1690 @	180	3	10	9
			99	4	7

Anno 1682 @

	Matthew Wall of Wexford in Ireland	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Ballances	D	9	14	10

Anno 1682 @

	Tom Puxton	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Ballances for 2 dozen bottles of Clarrett	D	1	4	
Jan. 21	To Cash pd. Humphrey Corsely for a silver Tankard	40	7	2	6
Feb. 4	To Salt for acct. of Jabzeel Speed for one Tonne	37	2	10	
May 18	To Tobacco 6 hbd on the Victory for one hogshead weight neat 391lb at 4d per lb	25	6	9	4
July 19	To Sundry acts for 48 hogshead.s Tobacco sold him qt neat 17320 lb at 4d¼ per lb	29 25	306	14	
	To Salt for acct. of Jabze Speed for 38 tonnes sold him	37	90	11	8
November 30	To Cash paid him for freight & averidge of 2 hbd.s Tobacco in the John	67	3	12	
			418	3	6

(23)

Bristol 1682 @

	John Teage & Company	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Ballances	D	2	15	11

Anno 1682 @

	House in which I live ²⁶	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Ballances	D	656	17	9
August 10	To Cash pd. Joseph Owen	42		15	
Nov. 25	To Ditto pd. John Richardson for ½ a yeares chimney money ending the 29th Sept.	43		8	
Feb. 28	To Ditto pd. Thomas Walden for drums etc.	43		4	
1683 July 4	To Cash paid for ½ a yeares Chimney ending 25th March last	66		8	

*By it selfe for ballance, being the first cost, and charges of altering,
repairing, and making it fit for a Tenant carried to a new acct.
current*

161	718	19	4
	862	15	11½

Anno 1689

Simon Clement & Company per Contra
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
193 *	99	4	7

Anno 1683

Mathew Wall per Contra is
September 11 By Michael Perrie for one Lanscript Fanne sould in Jamaica
November 8 By Cash recd. of Marie Eyles for a parcell of old silke wares etc.
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance resting due

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
47		2	
67		15	
193 *	8	17	10
	9	14	10

Anno 1682 @

Per Contra
Sept. 21 By Cash recd. of him
Oct. 12 By Ditto recd. of him
20 By Ditto recd. of him
Jan. 31 By Ditto recd. of him
1683 March 24 By Tobacco 2 blds for freight and averidge of them in the ship
John
September 10 By Cash received of him
By John Williamson for money hee gave his bond to by order of
T. Puxton
November 24 By Cash recd. of him
By Proffit and Losse freely given him for ballance

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
42	50		
42	50	3	
42	40		
43	60		
59	3	19	
67	40		
72	90		
67	77	6	6
164	6	15	
	418	3	6

Bristol 1688

John Teage and Co. per Contra
By Proffit & Losse for Ballance being so much lost by John
Teage's death

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
164 *	2	15	11

Anno 1686

House in which I live per Contra
By the new Acct. current of the house in which I live

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
130	664	18	9

<i>August 24</i>	<i>To Cash paid Jos. Owen for whitelining etc. 15s 6d & for keeping the house to May last</i>	67	1	5	6
<i>October</i>	<i>To Ditto paid John Guin for 2 ¾ yeares rent for the back house ending June 24th 1683</i>	67	1	2	
<i>25</i>	<i>To Ditto paid Oziell Broune for militia money</i>	67		4	6
<i>December 18</i>	<i>To Ditto pd. Philip Troll for ½ yeares Chimney money due 29th Sept. 1683</i>	67		8	
<i>Aprill 30</i>	<i>To Ditto pd. Philip Troll for ½ yeares Chimney money due 25th March 1683</i>	68		8	
<i>1685 Aprill 27</i>	<i>To Cash paid ½ yeares Chimney money</i>	83		8	
<i>July 23</i>	<i>To Cash paid the Chamberlain for 3 yeares rent of the back house ending June 25th 1686</i>	119	1	4	
<i>1686 August</i>	<i>To Cash paid David Roynon the Plomer for Plomers worke</i>	119	1	6	
			664	18	9

Anno 1682 @

<i>Tom Puxtone</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	s	d
<i>To Ballances for money due on Bond</i>	D	157	10	
<i>To Proffit & Losse for intrest with 30s abated him deducted</i>	9	10	3	
			167	13

Anno 1682 @

<i>Tom Edwards of Bristol Attorney at the Law</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	s	d
<i>To Ballances</i>	D	2	10	4
<i>1687</i>				

Anno 1682 @

<i>William Lewger of Barbadoes</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	s	d
<i>To Ballances</i>	D	12	10	

Anno 1681 @

<i>Richard Godvin my servant</i> ²⁷	<i>Dr</i>	£	s	d
<i>To Ballances</i>	D	18	2	11
<i>Dec. 31 To Cash pd. him</i>	40	1	10	
<i>Jan. 31 To Ditto pd. him</i>	40	1		
<i>Feb. 14 To Ditto pd. him</i>	40		6	
<i>1682 Aprill 8 To Ditto pd. him</i>	41		2	6
<i>June 10 To Ditto pd. him</i>	41		9	11
		21	11	4

Anno 1687

<i>Richard Godvin of Clapton in the County Somerset Yeoman</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	s	d
<i>August 1689 4 To Cash paid lent him on his bill</i>	121	2		
<i>To Acc. of Ballances for Balance</i>	193 *		18	4½
		2	18	4½

(24)

Bristol 1682 @

<i>Joseph Kippin</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	s	d
<i>To Ballances</i>	D	12	9	10

Anno 1682 @

<i>Joseph Speed</i> ²⁸	<i>Dr</i>	£	s	d
<i>To Ballances</i>	D	20	5	
<i>Aprill 23 To Cash pd. him</i>	41		10	
<i>July 29 To Ditto pd. John Hort for a Bond</i>	42	1	17	9
		22	12	9

<i>Anno 1683</i>				
	<i>Tho. Puxton per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	<i>By the neat proceeds of 18 hogshead Tobacco deposited for £.150</i>			
	<i>soud Wm. Smith</i>	63	136	15
August 20	<i>By Cash recd. of him by the hands Edward Martindale</i>	67	30	18
			167	13

<i>Anno 1682@</i>				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
Jan. 12	<i>By Proffitt and Loss for money bee disbursed</i>	9	1	5
1683 Aprill 27	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	66	1	1 3
	<i>By Proffitt & Losse for fees as per noat</i>	9		4 1
1687 Nov. error	<i>By estate newly purchased in Clapton for the copies of severall writings bee drew for mee, For that this money was paid him out of cash, and is charged in fol (139) of this Ledger</i>	142		
			2	10 4

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
	<i>William Lenger per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	193 *	12	10

<i>1682</i>				
	<i>Richard Godwin per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	<i>By Estate at Clapton for wages due to him and other disbursments</i>	38	21	11 4

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
	<i>Richard Godwin per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
June 9	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	141	2	
1689 May	<i>By Estate at Clapton for his part of mooting & grubbing and 1d for weeding the new hedge</i>	151		18 4½
			2	18 4½

Bristol 1689

	<i>Joseph Kippin per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance resting due on his bond</i>	193 *	12	9 10

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
	<i>Joseph Speed per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	<i>By Proffitt & Losse for the money per Contra lost by his death</i>	164	22	12 9

Anno 1682@					
	Sir George Strode ²⁹	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D		8	2
August 26	To sundry acts for 2 doz Xerie & 2 doz white Port with bottles	45 8	3	1	2
Sept. 6	To Cash pd. for Corkes, nutmeggs, Vinegar	42		9	8
	To Proffitt & loss pd. for 23 bottles of Red Port	8	1	2	8
Oct. 16	To sundry acts for 9 gallons of Xerie	8 42	2	16	
1683 June	To the Lady Ann Powlet for the cost of 2 doz bottles Xerie, bottles etc.	48	1	17	7
23	To French wine 1 hoghead etc. for 3 doz qts whitenwine	57	1	18	
September 19	To Sundry acts for the cost & charge of 2 doz bottles Xerie sent him per Wilkins	39 9	1	15	
	To Proffitt & Loss for a Box of Tho. Walden, to send his gowne to London in	9			8
1684 August 20	To Sundry acts for the cost & charges of 4 doz white wine, & 4 doz Xerie per B Wilkins	78 79			
		73	6	6	6
1685 December 15	To Sundry acts for 1 doz bottles white wine & bottles, cords etc. sent to Lewston	105 97		12	4
February 24	To Sundry acts for 2 doz & 1 bottle Xerie sent him with bottles pannier cart to Lewston	103 105	2	1	8
	To Profit & Losse for an error by omission of charging which at present I cannot find out	105		8	3
			22	17	8

Anno 1682@				
Elizabeth Dikes	Dr	£	s	d
To Ballances	D		5	

Anno 1681/2@					
	Edward Martindale ³⁰	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D		1	
March 22	To John Blackwell for one doz of Xerie	26	1		6
1683 Aprill 21	To Cash pd. the Towne Clarke	41	1	1	6
January 7	To Cash paid him	67	20		
	To Profit & Losse for money I left privatly with him when I went to London	105	103	5	9
			125	8	9

Anno 1686					
	<i>Sir George Strode Serieant at Law of Lewston in the County of Norfolk is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>August 17</i>	<i>To sundry accts for severall things brought & sent him to Lewston per bis order (viz)</i>				
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for a loafe double refined sugar weight 5¼ lb at 12d per pound</i>	<i>105 *</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>
	<i>To John Blackwell for 2 doz Xerie £1 16 3 doz white wine £1 10 00; with bottles panniers & Corkes</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>19</i>	
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for 1 qt Ollives & the Pott, & 1 doz Lemons sent at same time with sugar etc.</i>	<i>105</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>1687 June 1</i>	<i>To Sundry accts for 1 Pannier cont. 2 doz bottles white wine sent per Barnard Wilkins</i>	<i>133, 127</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>July 20</i>	<i>To Sundry accts for 2 Panniers cont. 4 doz Xerie with bottles etc. sent per Barnard Wilkins</i>	<i>137, 133</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>August 16</i>	<i>To Cash pd. Ed. Crofts for 12 Lemmons, & James Freeman for Capers 15d & 4s 1d</i>	<i>196</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>
	<i>To Sundry accts for 2 doz 4 bottles white wine, 12 Paniers, 2 doz 4 bottles, a sugar loafe, postage of a leter & portridge of a fardle to the waggon</i>	<i>133, 136 137, 196</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>7</i>

Anno 1682@					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
August 30	By Cash recd. of him	42	10		
1683 August 20	By Cash recd. of him for the white wine per Contra	67	1	18	
	By Ditto then recd. of him towards payment for 2 doz Xerie to bee sent him	67	2		
1684 December 3	By Profit & Losse for money received of him by my selfe in London	105	6	6	6
1685 Aprill 30	By Ditto received of him in London	105	2	13	2
			22	17	8

Anno 1688				
Elizabeth Dikes per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Profit & Loss for Ballance	189 *		5	

Anno 1681@					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
March 4	By Cash recd. of him	40	1		6
	By Rich. Franklin for the neat proceeds of 4 hbds Tobacco	56		10	5½
	By Ditto for the neate proceeds of 3 hbds neat	56		4	2
1683 March 24	By Tobacco 2 hbds on the John for ½ their neat proceeds	59	3	13	7½
June 14	By Cash recd. of him in part of a bill of exchange drawne on him	66	10		
25	By Cash recd. of him	66	50		
July 4	By Cash recd. of him	66	40		
December 22	By Cash recd. of him	67	20		
			125	8	9

Anno 1686					
	Sir George Strode is	Cr	£	s	d
August 16	By Cash recd. of himselfe in Bristoll	119	4	10	
1687 August 9	By Cash recd. of himselfe in Bristoll	121	7		
1688 August 6	By Cash recd. of himselfe in Bristoll in full	141	4	18	4
1689 August 13	By Cash recd. of himselfe in Bristoll	168	3	13	
September 17	By Cash recd. of Bernard Wilkins	168	1	13	
			21	14	4

1688 July 18	To sundry acts for 3 Panniers cont. 2 dozen of Xerie, 4 doz white wine with panniers Covers, bottles etc.	150			
		151,153	4	13	8
August 31	To Sundry acts for 2 doz of Xerie, 2 doz white wine, bottles & Panniers	160,169			
		164	3	11	
	To Tho. Goldney Junior for Fruit etc. sent him	176	1	13	
			21	14	4

(25)

Bristol 1682@

	Thomas Lutrell of Clevedon	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances for what Lent on Bond	D	10		
April 11	To Cattle for a Colt sold him	5	4		
	To Profit & Losse for the intrest of £10	89		13	
1690 June 26	To Cash pd. lent hm on his bill (for the Earl of Bristolls use) payable July 8th 1690	181	10		
			24	13	

Anno 1682@

	Edward Jones Tyler	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances for money Lent him on his noate	D	5		
1685 January 9	To Cash lent him on his bill when bee was under an arrest	107	2		
1687 August 6	To Ditto pd. him in part for work	121		10	
13	To Ditto paid him in full	121	1	3	
January 19	To Cash paid lent him on his bill when bee was under an arrest	140	1		
1688 August 11	To Cash paid him in part	141	1	5	
30	To Cash paid him in full	141	1	2	
			12		

Anno 1682@

	Adventure in the Martha & Sarah Thomas Whittop Master to Virginea	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances for ballance	D	19	10	6
May 27	To Cash pd. Thomas Hartwell for certifying	41		5	10
			19	16	4

Anno 1682@

	Tobacco sixe blds in the Victory	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	26	17	3
July 19	To Cash pd. weighing 4 blds Tobacco	42		1	
	To Profit & Losse for Ballance	164	11	1	7
			37	19	10

Anno 1682@

	William Ford ³¹	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances for money Lent him on bond	D	10		

Anno 1682@

	Adventure in the Crowne of London	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	53	1	4
	To Profit & Losse for ballance	9	10		4
			63	1	8

Anno 1682

	John Cooke & Company (viz) Woolley & Keckwich intressed in one halfe (with mee) of 30 Butts of Xerie imported in equall halves twixt them & mee in the ship Olive tree Tho. Gammon Master as per their acct current closed September 30 th 1682 appeareth	Dr	£	s	d
1683 November 2	To Cash paid John Bubb in full of John Cooks bill of exchange on mee in favour of said Bubb	67	109	18	6

Bristol 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Aprill 20</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>2</i>		
<i>May 6</i>	<i>By Ditto recd. of him</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>2</i>		
<i>1685 Aprill 30</i>	<i>By Cash received of Tho. Lutterell Junior in full</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13</i>	
<i>1690 Oct. 11</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of Ditto</i>	<i>187 *</i>	<i>10</i>		
			<i>24</i>	<i>13</i>	

Anno 1687

	<i>Edward Jones of Bristol Tyler is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for work done at severall times</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>13</i>	
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for work done more at severall times</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>7</i>	
			<i>12</i>		

Anno 1688

	<i>Adventure in the Martha and Sarab per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for the money per Contra being lost by the death of Tho. Gibbons to whom the goods were sent consigned</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>4</i>

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>March 29</i>	<i>By Thomas Durbin for one hogshead sold him at 4d¹/₄ per lb</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>May 18</i>	<i>By Tho. Puxtone for one hogshead sold him at 4d per lb</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>July 19</i>	<i>By Ditto for 4 hbds sold him</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>
			<i>37</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>10</i>

Anno 1688

	<i>William Ford per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballances for money resting due on his bond</i>	<i>193 *</i>	<i>10</i>		

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By John Cooke & Company for the neate proceeds of a parcell of Stockins sent him</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>

Anno 1682

	<i>John Cooke & Company per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Xeries wine 30 Butts for their 1/2 of their neat proceeds</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>109</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>6</i>

(26) Bristol 1682@					
	<i>James Holwey & Company</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballances for money Lent them on bond</i>	<i>D</i>	103		

<i>Anno 1684</i>					
	<i>William Smart of Bristol Tyler and Painter</i> ³² <i>is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
October 6	<i>To Cash paid him in part for painting my house at lower end Small Street</i>	82	3		
November 8	<i>To house at lower end of Small Street for money paid him and charg'd there by error</i>	22	1	10	
March 7	<i>To Cash paid him in full for painting my lower house within doors & without</i>	82	4	7	6
1687 October 8	<i>To Cash paid him for part painting my two Chambers, my back Chamber & forstreat chamber</i>	139		10	
November 9	<i>To Cash paid him in full for painting those 2 Chambers and in full of all demands</i>	139	2		
			11	7	6

<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
	<i>James Wallis</i> ³³ <i>of Clapton</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballances for money Lent him on a dish & two Spoones Plate</i>	<i>D</i>	2	3	1
Oct. 20	<i>To Cash pd. port of a Letter</i>	42			6
			2	3	6

<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
	<i>Anne Blackwell</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>		10	8

<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
	<i>Henry Winter Esquire</i> ³⁴	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	6		6

<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
	<i>John Browne</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	5	8	

<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
	<i>John Blackwell</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	49	11	4
Aprill 11	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on his bond</i>	41	100		
August 26	<i>To Xeries wine 30 butts for 6 butts sold him</i>	45	132		
Oct. 16	<i>To Cash pd. him</i>	42	25	2	
1683 March 30	<i>To Xeries Wine 40 Butts for 9 Butts at £23 10s -d to pay ½ 25th July, & ½ 25th October</i>	69	211	10	
April 2	<i>To Cash paid lent him on his bond</i>	66	50		
May 31	<i>To John Maine & Company for their bill on him for 700 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 52½ the piece</i>	69	153	2	6
	<i>To French wine 1 hogshhead & 1 Tierce for the Tierce Claret bee received back again</i>	57	4		
Error	<i>To Proffit & Losse for 9 weeks Cellerige of the great Cellar in Small Street at 4s 6d per week</i>				
	<i>To House at lower end of Small Street for 9 Weeks rent for the great Cellar at 4s 6d</i>	22	2		6
			727	6	4

Bristol 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>April 8</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of them</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>3</i>		
	<i>By Walter Stephens for money due from him by composition</i>				
	<i>which hee undertook at 10s in the pound</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>50</i>		
	<i>By Profit & Loss for Balance</i>	<i>189 *</i>	<i>50</i>		
			<i>103</i>		

Anno 1684

	<i>William Smart per Contra Creditor</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for money for painting per Contra</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>6</i>
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for money due for painting my two Chambers</i>				
	<i>etc.</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	
			<i>11</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>

Anno 1688

	<i>James Wallis per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By acct. of Ballances for Balance</i>	<i>193 *</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>7</i>

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>August 23</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of her</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for Ballance</i>	<i>164</i>		<i>2</i>	
				<i>10</i>	<i>8</i>

Anno 1688

	<i>Henry Winter per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for so much given him for my peace sake</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>6</i>

Anno 1681/2@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>March 10</i>	<i>By John Wasbrough for money hee recd</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>5</i>		
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for so many shillings lost</i>	<i>153</i>		<i>8</i>	

Anno 1681@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Dec. 23</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>March 82 22</i>	<i>By Edw. Martindale for one doz Sack.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>6</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>By the Earle of Bristol for 3 quarts of Xerie</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>April 6</i>	<i>By Ditto for a rundlet qt. 12¾ gallons of Xerie</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>3</i>
	<i>By Ditto for a bogshead Xerie</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>May 11</i>	<i>By Ditto for 3 doz Clarrett & panniers</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>June 17</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>100</i>		
<i>Oct. 16</i>	<i>By Proffit & Loss for wine of him 2 rundlets etc.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>2</i>	
<i>1683 June 5</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>120</i>		
<i>23</i>	<i>By French wine 1 bogshead & 1 Tierce for so much bought of him</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>10</i>		
<i>July 4</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
	<i>By Cash recd. of Wm. Dawson by his order</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>20</i>		
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for 1 doz bottles Claret pints</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>18</i>	
<i>August 8</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>94</i>		
<i>September 25</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>15</i>	

(27)		Bristoll 1682@			
<i>Humphry Little of Redland</i>		<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>		<i>D</i>		7	10
<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
<i>Gold Deposited by Thomas Scrope</i>		<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>		<i>D</i>	53		
<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
<i>Tobacco my ¼ part of 10 bbds in partnership with Edward Martindale & company</i>		<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Dec. 19</i>	<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	13		5
	<i>To Cash pd. weighing them</i>	43		1	6
			13	1	11
	<i>To Profit & Loss for Balance</i>	189 *	9	11	5
			22	13	4
<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
<i>Adventure in the Comfort to Lixboa</i>		<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>		<i>D</i>	104	17	4
<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
<i>Stephen Chapman</i>		<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>		<i>D</i>	4	18	7
<i>Anno 1681@</i>					
<i>John Massinger</i>		<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>		<i>D</i>	10		
<i>August 30</i>	<i>To Cash lent him</i>	42	4	10	
<i>1684 September 25</i>	<i>To Cash lent him on his bond</i>	77	10		
<i>1687 March</i>	<i>To Cash paid Francis Yeamans Atturmy's fees for the shute of George Freeman</i>	140		3	6
	<i>To Ditto pd. John Pennington Serieant for Baile Fees</i>	140		2	
<i>1688 March 29</i>	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 30 paire Bristoll bosc deposited as per his noat</i> ³⁵	140	3	5	
<i>Aprill 7</i>	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 30 paire of Bristol bosc</i>	140	3	5	
<i>12</i>	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 40 paire of bosc omitted in Cashbook to bee charged that day</i>	141	4	6	8
<i>21</i>	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 30 paire bosc as per noat</i>	141	3	5	
<i>May 2</i>	<i>To Cash paid lent him on 40 paire bosc as per his noat</i>	141	4	6	8
<i>10</i>	<i>To Cash paid lent him on 30 paire bosc as per his noat</i>	141	3	5	
<i>17</i>	<i>To Cash paid lent him on 40 paire bosc as per noat</i>	141	4	6	8
<i>25</i>	<i>To Cash paid lent him on 32 paire bosc as per noat</i>	141	3	9	4
<i>June 1</i>	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 30 paire bosc as per noat</i>	141 *	3	5	
<i>12</i>	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on his noat on 30 paire bosc at</i>	141	3	5	
<i>18</i>	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 30 paire bosc as per noat</i>	141	3	5	
<i>26</i>	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 30 paire bosc as per noat</i>	141	3	5	
<i>July 2</i>	<i>To Cash lent him on 33 paire bosc as per noat</i>	141	3	11	6
<i>11</i>	<i>To Cash lent him on 30 paire bosc as per noat</i>	141	3	5	
			74	1	4
(28)		Bristoll 1682@			
<i>Thomas Saver Hallier</i>		<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Ballances</i>		<i>D</i>	5	15	

January By Cash recd. of ... Hulbert by his order
By balance of this Account, carried to his new Account in folio

68	70		
59	39	4	
	727	6	4

Bristol 1682@

Per Contra
Sept. 6 By Cash recd. of him

Cr	£	s	d
42		7	10

Anno 1690@

Gold per Contra
By Tho. Scrope's Acct. current for the money per Contra

Cr	£	s	d
75	53		

Anno 1682@

Per Contra
Nov. 7 By William Davis for 3 bhd's sold him at 4½ per lb

Cr	£	s	d
58	22	13	4

Adventure in the Comfort to Lixboa is
By Richard Gay for the first cost & charges of a parcell of Shott
sent consigned to him in the ship per Contra, of which there was
never any acct. sent nor no returns ever made before his faileing

Cr	£	s	d
39	104	17	4

Anno 1690

Stephen Chapman per Contra
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance

Cr	£	s	d
193 *	4	18	7

Anno 1681@

Per Contra
Feb. 13 By Cash recd. of him
25 By Ditto recd. of him
March 1682 4 By Ditto recd. of him
14 By Ditto recd. of him
July 28 By Ditto recd. of him
August 15 By Ditto recd. of him
23 By Ditto recd. of him
1684 April 25 By Cash recd. of him in part of the £10 per Contra
May 2 By Cash recd. of him in part of the £10 per Contra
15 By Cash recd. of him in part of the £10 per Contra
22 By Cash recd. of him in part
September 28 By Cash recd. of him
By Cash received in full of his former obligation for ballance
By his new acct. current for the charges on George Freemans suite,
and the severall summes paid lent him on the severall parcells of
Stockins mentioned per Contra carried to that acct. of debt

Cr	£	s	d
40	1		
40	1		
40		10	
40		10	
42		10	
42		10	
42		10	
68		10	
68		10	
77	1		
77		10	
77		10	
77	7		
155	59	11	4
	74	1	4

Bristol 1690@

Thomas Sawyer per Contra
By Acct. of Ballances for rent due for Gastons at Redland

Cr	£	s	d
193 *	5	15	

Anno 1682@		Dr	£	s	d
Adventure in the Francis & Marie To Ballances		D	18	4	11
Anno 1681/2 @					
March 1st	John Wasbrow To Ballances	Dr D	£ 41	s 18	d
10	To Cash pd him	40	15		
	To John Browne recd of him	26	5		
1683 September 25	To Xerie wines 30 Butts for 4 empty Butts & 52 Iron hoops To the house at lower end of Small Street for 33 weeks rent of the great Celler at 4s 6d per week	45 22	1 7	19 8	6 6
March	To Proffit & Losse for severall Cask and Iron hoops received of mee at severall times as per particulars in Journal book fol (118)	73	17	5	
1684 29	To Cash paid his Widow in full balance of this and all other accts to this day as per her receipt of 29th March 1684	68	8	8	9
			96	19	9
Anno 1682@					
	Thomas Scrope & Henry Gibbs To Ballances for £300 Lent them on bond with intrest being £28 10s ending 6th August is To Proffit & Losse for intrest of £300 from 6th August 1682 to the 10th of March 1686 being 4½ yeares 1 month & 4 daies	Dr D 127	£ 328 82	s 10 10	d 0
			411	0	0
Anno 1682@					
	William Hurntnell & John Heele Bouchers To Ballances	Dr D	£ 9	s 13	d 2
May 11	To Cattle for a Calfe sold him	5		16	
June 12	To Ditto for a Calfe	5		12	
Oct. 11	To Cattle for 2 Piggs sold him	5	2	16	
Dec. 22	To Ditto for one Pigg	5	1	2	
			14	19	2
Anno 1683					
June 5	Robert Hauzworth of Bristol Grocer To Oyle 2 Cask for acct. Christopher Williams for 1 Cask sould him	Dr 19	£ 12	s 6	d 2
1685 Aprill 6	To Rice for acct. of Simon Clement & Company for 1 Bagge neat 3cwt 3qr 10lb at 23s per Cwt	96	4	9	6
July 27	To Ditto for 2 Baggs weight 3cwt 2qr 11lb & 3cwt 2qr 21lb is 7cwt 1qr 4lb Groce, 12lb neat 7cwt 0qr 16lb at 20s 6d per Cwt	96	7	7	
1687 July 19	To Reisons Solis 27 Barrills for 4 Barrills net 11cwt 0qr 21½ lb at 24s due Oct. 25th 1687	136	13	8	7¼
1689 January	To Reisons 60 Barrills & 120 ps for 8 Barrills & 16 piecess sould him at 40s & 30s per Cwt	177	60	2	6¾
			97	3	10
(29)	Bristol 1682@				
	Adventure in the Blackmore to Virginea in Partnership with Ed. Martindale To Ballances	Dr D	£ 59	s 6	d 5
Anno 1682@					
	Adventure in the Nathanaell to Virginea To Ballances	Dr D	£ 21	s 11	d 2
Anno 1681@					
	Tobacco 5 hbds in the Francis & Marie to Virginea To Ballances	Dr D	£ 20	s 18	d 9
July 19	To Cash pd. weighing 4 hbds	42		1	
			20	19	9

Anno 1690@				
Adventure per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Profit & Loss, for Ballance	189 *	18	4	9

Anno 1682 @					
April 10	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Wines 5 tonns for Cooperidge	48		10	9
1683 March 29	By Tobacco 18 hogsbheads for acct Tho. Puxcton for coopridge of them	63		12	
	By Proffit & Losse for Cooperidge and cash as per severall noates of his and his widones Marie Wasbrow, this day evened betwixt us as per Journal booke fol 117 at large appeareth	73	95	17	
			96	19	9

Anno 1686					
March 10	Tho. Scrope & Henry Gibbs per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Tho. Scrope his particular acct. current, carried to his acct. of debt	75	411		

Anno 1682@				
Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *	14	19	2

Anno 1683					
	Robert Hauxworth per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
August 6	By Cash recd. of him	66	12	6	2
1685 July 23	By Cash recd. of him	83	4	9	6
August 21	By Cash recd. of him	84	7	7	
1687 December 6	By Cash recd. of him	139	13	8	
1690 July 5	By Cash recd. of him	181	40		
	By his new Acct. for Balance	184	20	3	2
			97	13	10

Bristol 1690

<i>Adventure per Contra</i>		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit & Loss for Ballance</i>		<i>189 *</i>	59	6	5

Anno 1690@				
Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Profit & Loss for Ballance	189 *	21	11	2

Anno 1681/2@					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
March 29	By Tbo. Durbin for one hogsbhead sold him	47	5	15	9¾
July 19	By Thomas Puxctone for 3 hbds sold him	22	17	12	

To Profit and Loss for Balance

189 *	9	18	10¾
	30	18	7¾

Anno 1682@

	<i>John Romsey Townclark</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	To Ballances	<i>D</i>	1	8	4
1682/3 March 20	To Cash Lent him on his noate	66	100		
1684 September 8	To Cash paid lent him on his noat	77	50		
			151	8	4

Anno 1682@

	<i>William Wookey of Bridgewater</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	To Ballances	<i>D</i>	1		

Anno 1682@

	<i>Nathanaell Nappier</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	To Ballances	<i>D</i>	9	16	10
1684 October	To Sundry acts for the cost & charges of 2 Panniers cont. 4 doz Xerie sent per his order by Robert White at 10s per dozen	73, 79	3	15	2
			13	12	

Anno 1682@

	<i>Arthur Hobbs of Portbury at Gigly bill</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	To ballances for one yeares rent due March 25 1681	<i>D</i>	2	9	6
1683 March 25	To Tenement in Portbury for one yeares rent ending 25th March 1682	20	2	10	
1684 March 26	To Ditto for 1 yeares rent ending 24th March 1683	20	2	10	
1685 March 26	To Ditto for 1 yeares rent ending 24th March 1684	20	2	10	
1686 March 26	To Ditto for 1 yeares rent due 24th March 1685	20	2	10	
September 30	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due Sept. 29th 1686	20	1	5	
			13	14	6

(30)

Bristol 1682@

	<i>Lawrence Washington of Virginia</i> ³⁷	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	To Ballances	<i>D</i>	8	1	5
1686 August 28	To Cash paid Port of 2 leters from Exeter	119		1	6
			8	2	11

Anno 1681@

	<i>Abraham White of Clapton</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	To Ballances	<i>D</i>		15	
Feb. 18	To Cash pd. him	40	1		
1682 Aprill 6	To Ditto pd. him	41	2	10	
14	To Ditto pd. him – Sam. Barthrams	41		5	4
May 18	To Ditto pd. him	41	2		
31	To Ditto pd. him	41		16	
August 17	To Cash pd. him	42	8	13	10
15	To John Ford for money bee recd. of said Ford	52		14	
Oct. 28	To Cash pd. his wife	43	1		
Nov. 18	To Cash pd. him	43	5	4	1
	To Ditto Lent him on his noat	43	1		
Dec. 28	To Ditto pd. his wife	43		10	
1683 Aprill 5	To Estate at Clapton for one yeares rent of the Orchard	38	1		
7	To Cash paid him	66	1		7

By Tho. Durbin for one hoghead sold him

47	7	10	10
	30	18	7 ³ / ₄

Anno 1683@

	<i>John Rumsey per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
1682/3 March 24	<i>By Cash received of him</i>	66	100		
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for Ballance</i>	73	1	8	4
December 10	<i>By Cash recd. of Cousin Richard Yeamans³⁶ his servant</i>	82	50		
			151	8	4

Anno 1690@

Per Contra
By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
193 *	1		

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Nov. 1	<i>By Cash recd. of John Whetcombe</i>	43	8	10	
Jan 29	<i>By Ditto recd. of Ditto</i>	43	1	7	
1684 Feb. 27	<i>By Cash recd. of Robert White Fisherman</i>	82	3	15	
			13	12	

Anno 1684

	<i>Arthur Hobbs of Gigly hill in the parish of Portbury per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
March	<i>By Proffit & Losse for his noat of Disbursments as per noat</i>	73	2	15	
1685 August 12	<i>By Cash receivd of James Beard for what hee left in his hands in payment of rent</i>	84	1	10	
1686 September	<i>By Estate at Gigly hill for his noat of disbursments added to the former which makes in the whole £5 12s 7d as per his noat, on which he hath given his receipt £2 15s & £2 17s 7d</i>	20	2	17	7
	<i>By Proffit & Loss for money abated him by mistake in making up his account</i>	105		3	11
	<i>By ballance resting due for which I took his bill this 2nd day of October 1686 and carried to his acct. of debt</i>	125	6	8	
			13	14	6

Bristol 1686

Lawrence Washington per Contra is
By Proffit & Losse for money chargd to acct. of debt of his 26 bhd's of Tobacco in the ship John part of the balance due to mee per Contra as may appeare in folio (101) of this book, in the acct. of sales of said Tobacco
By his new acct. current for the postage of the letters per Contra

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
127	3	15	
132		1	6
	3	16	6
189 *	4	6	5
	8	2	11

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
August 15	<i>By Estate at Clapton for money due to him as per his noate</i>	38	14	13	10
	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	42		15	
Nov. 18	<i>By Estate at Clapton for money due to him and his wife</i>	38	6	4	1
Aprill 6	<i>By Ditto for money due to him, wife, & Daughter</i>	38	6	11	11
			28	4	10

To Profit and Loss for Ballance

	26	8	10
189 *	1	16	
	28	4	10

Anno 1682@

	<i>William Spoor & Peter Collett</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>April 21</i>	<i>To Ballances Lent them on bond dated Aprill 21st 1682</i>	<i>D</i>	50		
<i>July 29</i>	<i>To Proffit & Loss for one yeares intrest of £50 ending 21st Aprill last</i>	8	3		
<i>1683 May 10</i>	<i>To Proffit & Losse for 1 yeares intrest due 21st Aprill 1683</i>	9	3		
<i>1684 May 15</i>	<i>To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest due 21st Aprill 1684</i>	73 *	3		
<i>1685 May 13</i>	<i>To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest due 21st Aprill 1685</i>	89 *	3		
<i>1686 June 24</i>	<i>To Proffit & Losse for 1 yeares intrest due 21st Aprill 1686</i>	105	3		
<i>1687 July 19</i>	<i>To Cash pd. Wm. Spoor Senior back againe being the money £42 recd. per Contra</i>	121	42		
<i>1688 June</i>	<i>To Proffit & Losse for 2 yeares intrest of £50 ending Aprill 21st 1688</i>	153	6		
<i>1689 October</i>	<i>To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest ending Oct 21st 1688</i>	164	1	10	
	<i>To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest ending Oct. 21st 1689</i>	164	3		
<i>1690 Oct.</i>	<i>To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest of £50 ending October 21st 1690</i>	180	3		
			120	10	

Anno 1682@

	<i>The Chamber of Bristoll</i> ³⁸	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballances for money Lent on bond to bee on February next 1682</i>	<i>D</i>	50		

Anno 1681@

	<i>Martha Smith Dayry maide</i> ³⁹	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	4		
<i>Jan. 28</i>	<i>To Cash pd. her</i>	40		10	
<i>April 8</i>	<i>To Ditto pd. her in full</i>	41		18	4
			5	8	4

(31)

Bristoll 1682@

	<i>Desperate Debts Contracted by John Cooke in Spaine</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	65	6	4

Anno 1682@

	<i>John Gore</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballances</i>	<i>D</i>	1	1	11
<i>Sept. 21</i>	<i>To Cash Lent him on his noate</i>	42	10		
<i>Dec. 7</i>	<i>To Ditto Lent him on his bill</i>	43	40		
<i>1688</i>	<i>To Isaac Heming for money recd. of him on my bill in London</i>	143	5		
			56	1	11
	<i>To Acct. of Ballances for Ballance</i>	189 *	4	15	10
			60	17	9

Anno 1682@

	<i>Joseph Drew Carpenter</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballances</i> ⁴⁰	<i>D</i>	274	16	11
<i>Dec. 4</i>	<i>To Estate at Clapton for 107 lb Cheese</i>	38	1	4	6
	<i>To Cash pd. him in full</i>	43	5		

<i>Anno 1682@</i>				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
1683 July 29	By Cash recd. of them	42	3	
May 10	By Cash recd. of W ^m . Spoores Senior for 1 yeares intrest ending Aprill 21st 1683	66	3	
1684 May 15	By Cash recd. of W ^m . Spoores Senior for 1 yeares intrest ending Aprill 21st 1684	77	3	
1685 May 13	By Cash recd. of W ^m . Spoores for 1 yeares intrest due Aprill 21st 1685	83	3	
1686 June 24	By Cash recd. of W ^m . Spoores for 1 yeares intrest ending Aprill 21st 1686	108	3	
1687 July 14	By Cash recd. of W ^m . Spoores Senior recd. of him	121	42	
19	By Cash recd. of W ^m . Spoores Senior for intrest of £50 due 21st Aprill last	121	3	
1688 May 23	By Cash recd. of W ^m . Spoores for 1 yeares intrest of £50 ending Aprill 21st 1688	141	3	
1689 October 31	By Cash recd. of W ^m . Spoores for 1½ yeares intrest ending October 21st 1689	168	4	10
			67	10
	By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *	53	
			120	10

<i>Anno 1682/3@</i>				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
March 13	By Cash recd. of Michael Pope	66	50	

<i>Anno 1690@</i>				
	<i>Martha Smith per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	By Profit and Loss for her service	189 *	5	8 4

<i>Bristol 1682@</i>				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
Feb. 8	By John Cooke for money of Christoball [Ave?]	32	8	15 3
	By Profit and Loss for Ballance	189 *	56	11 1
			65	6 4

<i>Anno 1682@</i>				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
Sept. 2	By Cash recd. of him	42	1	1 11
1683 March 17	By Ditto recd. of him	66	20	
July 26	By Cash recd. of him	66	20	
November 2	By Cash recd. of him	67	10	
1687 Aprill 6	By Proffit & Losse for 1¼ Busbells of Beanes at 3s 4d by agreement	127		5 10
1688	By Cash recd. of him for my bill per Contra on Isaac Heming	141	5	
1689	By horses 2 for a stack of Hay bought of him at Knoll at	156	4	10
			60	17 9

<i>Anno 1682@</i>				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	By Proffitt & loss for money due to him	9	1	4 6
	By Estate at Clapton for money due to him in building the house there etc.	38	279	16 11

1686 August 5 To Cash paid lent him on his bond
 1688 May 3 To Cash paid lent him on his obligation

119	4		
141	4		
	289	1	5

Anno 1682@

<i>Adventure in the Phenix to Newingland</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
To Ballances	<i>D</i>	34	11	3
To Profit and Loss for Ballance	189 *	3	6	9
		37	18	

Anno 1681@

<i>Grace Keyes of Virginea</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
To Ballance paid mending a Clock etc.	<i>D</i>		10	
Feb. 8 To Cash pd. John Harris for a box	40		1	
			11	
To Profit and Loss for Ballance	189 *		1	
			12	

Anno 1682@

<i>Adventure in the Newingland merchant to Nevis</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
To Ballances	<i>D</i>	29	17	11
To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *		5	1
		30	3	

Anno 1681@

<i>William Spoor Junior</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
To Ballances for money Lent him on bond	<i>D</i>	21	4	
Jan. 26 To Cash lent him on his bond	40	20		
1683 March 31 To Profit & Losse for intrest of £20 ending 20th January 1682	9		12	
To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest of £20 from January 26 1681 to Jan. 26 1682	9	1	4	
To Ditto for intrest of £40 from 26 January 1682 to 26 March 1683	9		8	
To Profit & Losse for 3 month intrest of £40 ending 26th June 1684	9		12	
To Estate at Clapton for a wayne Yoakes & Bowes sould him	38	3	10	
1685/6 Aprill 17 To Cash lent him on his bond	108	10		
1688 Feb. To Profit & Losse for 2½ yeares intrest of £10 ending October 16 1688	153	1	10	
To my Coppiebold Tenement in Portburie for 1 yeares rent for my 2 acres and 2½ acres	160	3		
1689 Oct. To Profit & Loss for 1 yeares intrest of £10, ending Oct. 16 1689	164		12	
1689 Dec. To Ditto for 2 month intrest of £10 from Oct. 17 1689 to Dec. 17 1689	164		2	
To his new acct. current for ballance	176		7	
		63	1	

(32)

Bristol 1682@

<i>Martha Gay on Mortgage</i> ⁴¹	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
To Ballances	<i>D</i>	327	8	
1686 July 22 To Isaac Heming for money paid lent her on her ob				
November 22 To Cash pd. Tho. Walden ½ of £10 lent her for which shee gave a bond in my name	120 *	5		
		332	8	

1686	By his new acct. current for the first £4 per Contra lent him	£	s	d				
		4	0	0				
	By Ditto for the 2nd £4 per Contra lent him both carried to his new account of debt in his acct. current	4	0	0	154	8	1	5
						289		

Anno 1685

August	Adventure in the Phanix to New England per Contra By Edward Shippen of Boston in New England for the neat proceeds of 4 pieces Broadcloth left with him per Wm. Loyd, as per his acct. of Sales dated 14th of 6th month 1682	Cr	£	s	d
		87	37	18	

Anno 1683

July 31	Grace Keyes per Contra By Cash recd. of Tho. Pope by her order	Cr	£	s	d
		66		12	

Anno 1683

October 4	Adventure in the New England merchant to Nevis By Francis Rottenburie for a parcell of shooes sould him By Edm. Scrope & Company for the neat proceeds of 14 Coyles of Ropes as per acct. of Sales dated	Cr	£	s	d
		63	2	10	
		33	27	13	
			30	3	

Anno 1681@

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Jan. 26	By Cash recd. of him	40		12	
1683 March 31	By Wm. Spoor Junior for money of him	66	2	8	
July 14	By Cash recd. of him	66	41		
1684 June 28	By Cash recd. of him	77	3	10	
1688 March	By my Copiehold Tenement in Portburie for helme, Sparrs, hedging, giyeing etc. per noate	160	4	1	
	By horses 2 for 1 Tonne of hay for my horses at Clapton	156	1	10	
	By his new acct. current for the £10 resting due on bond as per Contra	176	10		
			63	1	

Bristol 1682@

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
March 29	By Cash recd. of Tom Edwards	41	327	8	
	By Acct. of Balances, for the £5 per Contra lent her on bond	193 *	5		
			332	8	

Anno 1681@				
	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Martha Gay</i>	<i>D</i>	31	1	11
<i>To Ballances</i>	40	10		
<i>Feb. 25 To Cash Lent her</i>	41	3	11	4
<i>1682 Aprill 18 To Ditto Lent her on her noate</i>	41	70		
<i>20 To Ditto pd. her</i>	41	1		
<i>May 8 To Ditto Lent her</i>				
<i>To Isaac Heming for money bee paid her on her bill not knowing</i>				
<i>1686 July 22 but that the £10 per contra might bee claymed by some other</i>	113	10		
<i>person to whom shee had mortgaged her part of the ship</i>		125	13	3

Anno 1682@				
	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Land at Clevedon</i>	<i>D</i>	220	11	10
<i>To Ballances</i>	41		16	
<i>April 20 To Cash pd. Hugh Hodges for ½ a yeares Lords rent</i>	42		1	
<i>August 17 To Ditto pd. Chimney money</i>	42		2	10
<i>Oct. 21 To Ditto pd. Tho. Luttrell for charges on the Yew</i>	66	1	11	9
<i>1683 May 10 To Ditto pd. John Stretten for digging a ditch & Souldery money</i>	66		10	
<i>31 To Cash paid — Burgis for Tythes</i>	68		3	11
<i>1684 April 19 To Ditto paid Tho. Smith for Drums & colours</i>				
<i>August 4 To Henry Gibbs for severall disbursments as per particulars</i>	4	10	14	11
<i>brought from that acct.</i>				
<i>To Cash paid Tho. Luttrell which bee paid for clearing the</i>	77	1	9	
<i>Rbine etc.</i>	77	3	4	
<i>September 17 To Cash paid new Ditching of Insolds</i>				
<i>October 11 To Cash paid Robert Dowding & Company for 25 roape of</i>	82		16	
<i>Dich more</i>	82	1	5	3
<i>December 18 To Cash paid John Perrie for poore money £1 2s 9d & for</i>	83	1	14	6
<i>mending a Bridge 2s 6d</i>	83		9	
<i>1685 May To Cash paid John Stretton for his disbursments of Lords rent,</i>				
<i>mending a [Gout?] etc.</i>	57	1	12	10
<i>To Cash paid John Stretten for Souldiary money</i>	92	3	1	
<i>January 9 To John Stretton for his noat of disbursments for the poore,</i>				
<i>Souldiery etc.</i>		248	3	10
<i>To Richard Merrick for his noat of disbursments as may appeare</i>				

Anno 1682@				
	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>John Cooke</i>	<i>D</i>	210	15	6
<i>To Ballances for 7934 Ryals</i>	25	63	1	8
<i>Jan. 12 To Adventure in the Crowne from London for</i>	60	74	15	4
<i>the neat proceeds of one Trunck of Stockins</i>				
<i>To Adventure in the Mauritania for the neat</i>	64	41	11	11
<i>proceeds of Stockins sent them</i>				
<i>Feb. 8 To Adventure on sundry ships to Cadiz for</i>	31	8	15	3
<i>the neat proceeds 12 scarlet searges</i>				
<i>To acct. desperate debts for money bee</i>				
<i>recovered as per his acct.</i>	15021	6	398	19
			8	

<i>Anno 1682</i>				
<i>Martha Gay per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Proffitt & Losse for the £5 upper summes of money per Contra</i>	105	115	13	3
<i>By owners of the ship Resolution for balance of their acct.</i>	3	10		
		125	13	3

Anno 1682@					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Oct. 31	By John Streaten for ½ a yeares rent of Insoles ending the 2nd August	57	6		
	By Cornelius Stretten for one yeares rent of an acre	62		15	
Feb. 8	By John Streaten for ½ a yeares rent of Insoles ending the 2nd Feb.	57	6		
1683 Aprill 5	By Cash recd. of — Gaynard for 1 yeares rent for the 5 acres Newlands tenement	66	3	14	6
February 21	By Cash recd. of Tho. Morgan for the Yeamoth of 9 acres	68	2	10	
26	By Ditto recd. of Wm. Perrie for the Yeamoth of 7 acres	68	1	13	6
	By John Stretten for ½ a yeares rent of Insolds due 2nd August 1683	57	6		
	By Ditto for ½ yeares rent due Feb. 2nd 1683	57	6		
1684 Feb. 27	By Cash recd. of John Thorne for 1 Reeke of Hay	82	4	10	
	By John Stretten for ½ a yeares rent of Insolds due Feb. 2nd 1684	57	6		
	By John Hartnell Junior for 1 yeares rent of Newlands Tenement ending March 1 1684	38	12		
1685 July	By Cash recd. of John Hartnell which hee received of — for a Reeke of Hay	83	6	5	
1686 Aprill 16	By Richard Merrick for 1 yeares rent for Newlands Tenement ending Feb. 1685	92	13		
	By John Stretten for ½ a yeares rent of Insolds ending February 2 1685	57	6		
	By Ditto for ½ yeares rent due Sept. 29th 1685 & then omitted to be charged here	57	6		
			86	8	
	By ballance carried to that acct.	116	181	15	10
			248	3	10

Anno 1682@							
	Per Contra	R	m	Cr	£	s	d
	By Xeries wines 30 Butts for their first cost	5242		45	139	4	11
	By Plate imported on sundry ships for the cost & charges of 600 ps. 8 recd. out of the Mexico merchant	5055	30	60	134	5	6
	By Ditto for the cost & charges of 247 pieces of 8 oute of the merchants goodwill at 51 per piece of 8	1975	33	60	52	9	9
Feb. 8	By Adventures on sundry ships to Cadiz for his commission on 500 pieces of 8	100		64	2	13	1
	By ballance carried to their new acct. current piece of 8 at 51d	2647	11	32	70	6	5
		15021	6		398	19	8

Anno 1682@							
December 30	<i>John Cooke of St Marie Port in Spaine merchant</i>			Dr	£	s	d
	<i>To ballance of his former acct. as per his acct.</i>						
		R	m				
		2647	11	32	70	6	5
	<i>To John Cooke, Woolley & Kekwich for balance, which they charge to mee in their acct. dated January 26th 1683/4 the piece of 8 at 52d being the rate they drew it at per their bill of exchange</i>						
		981		69	26	11	4
		3628	11		96	17	9

Anno 1683						
	<i>John Cooke of St Marie Port, now of London merchant</i>	Dr	£	s	d	
<i>March 1684</i>	<i>To his acct. of Exchange sent him for ballance thereof</i>	39	13	6	5	
<i>May 9</i>	<i>To Cash paid John Bubb in full of his bill on mee in favor of Henry Cornish</i>	68	200			
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for these errors in charging freight for Stockins in severall ships to Cadiz (viz)</i>					
	<i>on the Crowne overcharged for 12½ Ryals</i>	12½				
	<i>on the Mauritanea, stockins overcharged for 20 Ryals of plate 33</i>	13				
	<i>on the 2 Trunks cont. 194 doz in the Experiment overcharg'd</i>	97				
	<i>all making 15 Pcs of 8¼ at 52½d the piece of 8</i>	73	3	6	8½	
<i>August 6</i>	<i>To Thomas Walden for his bill on James Lapley in John Cooks favor</i>	2	100			
<i>September 10</i>	<i>To Cash paid Humphrey Corseley for his bill on Alexander Rood Goldsmith in his favor</i>	77	100			
<i>19</i>	<i>To Isaac Heming for my bill on him in favor of John Cooke for ballance</i>	76	22	5	6¾	
			438	18	8¼	

Anno 1684							
Dec.	<i>John Cook per Contra is</i>			Dr	£	s	d
	<i>To Isaac Heming for money for the charges on the Baies per contra For which I valued my bill on him in favor of said Cook Oct. 4 1686</i>			113	6	5	11

(33)

Bristol 1682@

Bristol 1682@							
	<i>Edmond Scrope & John Streater</i>	<i>Sugar lb</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>	
<i>Jan. 12</i>	<i>To Ballances Sugar allwaies valued at 10s per Cwt</i> ⁴³	24082	<i>D</i>	120	10	1	
	<i>To Adventure in the Olive branch from London to Nevis for the proceeds of 40 Caskes Flower & 3 pieces Brandy</i>	27677	50	138	7	8	
<i>1683 June 14</i>	<i>To Adventure the 1st in the Owners Endeavour for the proceeds of 2 pieces Brandy and 4 Copper Taches as per acct. March 24 1682/3</i>	22247	37	111	14	4	
	<i>To Adventure 2nd in the Diamond Ketch for the neat proceeds of 20 Firkins Butter, 20 boxes Candles, & 32 Kilderkin Flower as per same acct.</i>	25750	21	128	15		
	<i>To Hemmings my 1/3 49 barrils in the Owners Endeavour per acct.</i>	2715	51	13	11	6	
	<i>To Adventure in the New England merchant for the proceeds of severall goods as per acct. dated</i>	5530	31	27	13		

<i>Anno 1682/3</i>						
			<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>January</i>	<i>John Cooke per Contra is</i>					
	<i>By Xeries wine my 1/4 of 40 Butts in the</i>	<i>R m</i>				
	<i>Expectation in partnership with John Cooke</i>					
	<i>for their first cost & charges as per Invoice</i>					
	<i>Jan. 20th 1682/3</i>	3628	58	96	7	4
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for an error of 11</i>					
	<i>Mervadees & the difference in the exchange</i>					
	<i>on the 981 Ryals ballance</i>	11	73		10	5
		3628 11		96	17	9

<i>Anno 1683/4</i>						
			<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>1684</i>	<i>John Cooke per Contra is</i>					
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for 3/4 parts of 54 Iron hoops sould Marie</i>					
	<i>Wasbrow at 4d½ per hoop, the whole £1 0s 3d the ¾ is</i>		73 *		15	2¼
<i>Aprill</i>	<i>By Xeries wine 40 Butts for 3/4 parts of their neat proceeds</i>		65	434	1	6
<i>May</i>	<i>By Adventure in the Friston to Cadiz for carriage & Portage of</i>					
	<i>a Trunck of Stockins as per his leter of 17th May 1684</i>		64		14	10
	<i>By Ditto for Custom, freight, boathire & other charges as per his</i>					
	<i>letter August 8th 1684</i>		64	3	7	2
				438	18	8¼

<i>Anno 1684</i>						
			<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>October 8</i>	<i>John Cooke late of St Marie Port in Spaine, now of London</i>					
	<i>merchant</i>					
	<i>By Adventure in the Andalusia to Cadiz, for 2/3 of £9 8s</i>					
	<i>10d charges on 60 pieces Baies in partnership with him, as per</i>					
	<i>his Invoice of 13th Oct. 1684</i>		86	6	5	11

Bristol 1682@

		<i>Sugar lb</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Jan. 2</i>	<i>Per Contra</i>					
	<i>By Sugar 4 Butts and one hoghead laden on the</i>					
	<i>ship John and Elizabeth consign'd to Isaac Heming</i>					
	<i>in London for their cost as per Invoice closed</i>					
	<i>August 18th 1682 the Sugar now and allwaies</i>					
	<i>valued at 10s per 100 lb</i>	10341	60	51	14	5
	<i>By Sugar 2 Butts in the Delight for their cost as</i>					
	<i>per Invoice Feb. 8 1681</i>	14949	49	74	14	11
	<i>By Sugar 2 Butts & 1 hoghead in the Little</i>					
	<i>Bristol for their cost as per Invoice Oct. 24th 1682</i>	6158	60	30	15	9
<i>1683 July 6</i>	<i>By Sugar 8 hhds in the Abra. & Isaac for their</i>					
	<i>cost & charges as per Invoice March 24 1683</i>	11439	46	57	4	
	<i>By Sugar 8 hhds in the New England merchant for</i>					
	<i>their cost per Invoice May 5th 1683</i>	12043	47	60	4	3½

1686 July	To Adventure 1st in the Diamond Ketch for the neat proceeds of sundry goods in said ship & the Bonadventure as per acct. Nov. 1 1683	37570	18	187	17
	To Adventure in the Sarah for the neat proceeds of sundry goods as per acct. of Sales closed Nov. 22nd 1683	23579	49	117	18
	To Adventure 1st in the Brothers Goodwill for the neat proceeds of sundry goods as per acct. of Sales 1683	21695	61	108	9 6
	To Proffit & Losse for ballance of acct. of the neat proceeds formerly sent in the Isabella per Edm. Scrope as per acct. current 1683	5458	73	27	5 7
	To Adventure in the Owners Adventure for the neat proceeds of 40 boxes Candles & 1 hoghead Soape, as per theire acct. closed July7th 1686 sugar at 10s per 100 lbs	21923	80	109	12 4
	To Adventure 3rd in the Dyamond Ketch to Nevis for the neat proceeds of 2 pieces Brandy, & 20 (part of 30) boxes Candles, per acct. Sales of same date	20029	57	100	2 5
	To Adventure 2nd in the Brothers Goodwill for neat proceeds of 40 Cask flower, and 3 pieces Brandy, as per theire acct. closed July 7th 1686 in Nevis	24119	65	120	11 4
	October To Adventure in the Swallow for ½ 12153 Sugar the neat proceeds of 1240 bottles Syder, which were 2209 bottles sent in 12 blds but 969 lost as per theire acct. closed July 31 1686 in Nevis sugar at 10s per 100	6077	97	30	7 8
	1687 May To Adventure 3rd in the Dyamond Ketch to Nevis for 3252 lbs Sugar the neat proceeds of 10 boxes Candles formerly omitted as per acct. Sales March 10th 1686	3252	57	15	5 2
	To Adventure in the Nevis merchant from Boston for 7096 lbs Sugar the neat proceeds of a parcell goods sent them per Ed. Shipppen as per acct. Sales March 10th 1686	7096	126	35	9 4½
1688 Aprill	To Adventure in the Joseph for the neat proceeds of a parcell goods sent in the Joseph as per theire acct. of Sales from Nevis in March 1688	17203	98	77	4 11
		296202		1470	14 10½

Anno 168 @

Adventure in the Crowne Lyon to Barbadoes	Dr	£.	s	d
To Ballances	D	11	15	3
To Profit and Loss for Ballance	189 *	5	4	1
		16	19	1

Anno 1681@

Sir Jahzeel Speed ⁴⁴	Dr	£.	s	d
To Ballances Incognito	D	408	10	2
Dec. 20 To Cash pd. him	40		10	
		409		2

Anno 1682@

John Bubb And Abraham Edwards	Dr	£.	s	d
To Ballances	D	1	5	5

September 13	By Sugar 12 Tierces & 1 hoghead in the Dyiamond Ketch for theire cost as per Invoice July 28 1683	13231	47	66	3	
February 1684	By Sugar 2 Butts & 4 hbds in the Elizabeth & Marie to Lond. per Invoice Nov. 29th 1683	11176	33	55	17	7
Aprill	By Sugar 2 Butts & 4 hbds in the New England merchant to Bristol per Invoice Feb. 13th 1683	10992	75	54	19	2
	By Sugar 2 Butts & 4 hbds in the Owners Endeavor as per Invoice Aprill 10th 1684	10664	76	53	6	5
August 6	By Sugar 2 Butts & 8 hbds in the Dyiamond Ketch John Bennet Master to London per Invoice Aug. 6 84	18070	64	90	7	
October 6	By Sugar 1 Butt & 15 hbds in the William & Ann Capt. Combes per Invoice Oct. 6th 1684	24624	85	123	2	5
1685 June	By Sugar 8 Butts & 4 hbds in the Rainbow Thomas Moore Master as per Invoice March 18th 1684/5	26084	99	130	8	4
	By Sugar 5 Butts & 9 hbds in the Baltamoore John Browne as per Invoice Aprill 1685	26373	99	131	17	4
November 2	By Sugar 3 Butts & 13 hbds in the Friendship of Lond. as per Invoice Sept. 5 1685 sugar at 10s	27201	104	136		1
1687 Sept. 5	By Sugar 8 hbds in the Martha & Sarah for their cost as per Invoice June 4th 1687 at 10s	11199	138	55	19	7½
		234544		1172	14	4
	By Account of Ballances, for Ballance	61658	193 *	298		6½
		296202		1470	14	10½

Anno 1682@

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Nov. 20	By Edward Parsons for the neate proceeds of 10 Firkins butter	58	16	19	4

Anno 1682@

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Proffitt & Loss pd. for Ballance	8	409		2

Anno 1681@

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Jan. 4	By Cash recd. of them	40	1	5	5

Anno 1684

		Dr	£	s	d
January	<i>Sugar 2 Butts & 4 bds imported to London from Nevis laden per Edm. Scrope & co. in the ship Elizabeth & Marie consign'd to Isaac Heming</i>				
	<i>To Edm. Scrope & Company for their first cost as per Invoice Nov. 29th 1683</i>	33	55	17	7
	<i>To Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>	189 *	4	14	10

(34)

Bristol 1681@

					Dr	£	s	d
<i>Worstead Stockins</i>					D	90	3	5
<i>To Ballances</i>								
		<i>paire</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>				
Dec. 17	<i>To Cash paid John Massinger for</i>	127	3	3	40	20	12	9
23	<i>To Ditto pd. John Bradey</i>	43	3	0½	40	6	10	9
24	<i>To Ditto pd. John Massinger</i>	42	3	3	40	6	16	6
31	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto</i>	38	3	2	40	6		2
Jan. 7	<i>To Ditto paid John Massinger in part</i>	27			40	2		
18	<i>To Cash pd. Ditto in full</i>				40	2	5	6
23	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for 3 paire</i>	3			40		9	6
Feb. 4	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for</i>	38	3	2	40	6		4
13	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for</i>	52	3	2	40	8	4	8
20	<i>To Cash pd. ditto for</i>	16			40	2	10	8
25	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for</i>	30	3	1	40	4	12	6
March 4	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for</i>	25			40	3	18	1
	<i>To Ditto pd. Francis Rottenbury for hot pressing 103 paire</i>				40		2	2
14	<i>To Ditto pd. John Massinger</i>	32	5		40	5		
18	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for</i>	23	3	1½	41	3	11	10
Aprill 3	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for</i>	23			41	3	11	10
6	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for</i>	45			41	7		7
	<i>To Ditto pd. John Bradey for</i>	43	3	½	41	6	10	9
	<i>To Ditto pd. John Massinger for</i>	33	3	1½	41	5	3	1½
23	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for</i>	24			41	3	15	
May 3	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for</i>	38			41	5	18	9
	<i>To Ditto pd. John Bradey for</i>	21	3	½	41	3	3	10
16	<i>To Ditto pd. John Massinger for</i>	35	3	1½	41	5	9	4
20	<i>To Cash pd. Thomas Dyer for</i>	8			41	1	1	4
24	<i>To Ditto pd. John Massinger for</i>	36			41	5	12	6
27	<i>To Ditto pd. John Bradey for</i>	28	3	½	41	4	5	2
June 3	<i>To Ditto pd. John Massinger for</i>	32			41	5		
10	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for</i>	32			41	5		
17	<i>To Ditto pd. John Bradey for</i>	11			41 ⁴⁵	1	13	6
23	<i>To Ditto pd. John Massinger for</i>	32	3	1½	41	5		
24	<i>To Ditto pd. Joseph White for</i>	60	3	1	41	9	5	
27	<i>To Ditto pd. John Massinger for</i>	40	3	1½	42	6	5	
	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for</i>	61			42	9	10	7
	<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Moreman for Carriage of one truncke stockins</i>				42		13	6
July 15	<i>To Ditto pd. Francis Rottenbury for hot pressing 171 paire</i>				42		3	6
28	<i>To Ditto pd. John Massinger for</i>	28			42	4	6	4
August 14	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for</i>	28	3	1	42	4	6	4
23	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for</i>	33			42	5	1	9
						276	16	6

Anno 1682@

		Dr	£	s	d
1683 March 31	<i>Edward Gorges Esquire</i>	D	63	13	
	<i>To Profit & Losse for £60 intrest from August 2 1682 to 2nd Aprill 1683</i>	9	2	7	
1684 August 2	<i>To Ditto for 2 years intrest of £60 ending the 2nd of August 1684</i>	73 *	7	4	
1686 October 28	<i>To Ditto for all intrest due to the 2nd of August 1686 by agreement</i>	127	4	16	6

Anno 1684

	<i>Sugar 2 Butts & 4 hbds per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>September</i>	<i>By Isaac Heming for 1/3 £.181 17s 2d the neat proceeds of 6 Butts & 12 hbds Sugar of which hee gives one acct. of Sales, so do charge this by estimate</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>5</i>

Bristol 1681@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Dec. 31</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of John Massinger for 4 paire ⁴⁶</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>10</i>	
<i>Jan. 23</i>	<i>By Ditto recd. of Ditto for 4 paire</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>10</i>	
<i>Feb. 4</i>	<i>By Ditto recd. of Ditto for 4 paire</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>10</i>	
	<i>By themselves for ballance</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>275</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
			<i>276</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>6</i>

Anno 1683

	<i>Edward Gorges per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>April 4</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>6</i>		
<i>1684 Sept. 19</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
<i>December 1</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him & then returned to him the 50 broad pieces Gold</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>6</i>
			<i>78</i>		<i>6</i>
	<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	<i>193 *</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>6</i>
			<i>78</i>	<i>13</i>	

1688 August 3 To Sundry acts for 6 bottles white wine & 6 of claret and 1 dozen bottles

151,153		12	6
	78	13	

Anno 1682@

	Maximillian Gallop	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	20		4
July 22	To Alexander Dolman for money pd. Edward Young on bs bill	48	14		
	To George Pley for my bill in his Favor	44	4	7	
27	To Cash pd. him	42	41	10	5
Oct. 16	To John Sandford for what abated for want of measure	19		10	2
26	To Cash pd. him	43		18	
Jan. 31	To Xeries wine for 4 doz. bottles	59	3	4	
	To Proffitt & Loss for panniers etc.	9		2	
June 5	To Robert Yate for money paid him by said Yate per my order	39	16	13	6
			101	5	5

Anno 1683

	Adventure in the Cadiz merchant — Master from London to Cadiz	Dr	£	s	d
October	To Sundry acts for the cost & charges of one Trunck cont. 56 doz Bristoll and 35 doz Wells bose laden in said ship & consign'd in my sonne Hemings name to Arthur Robinson & Company merchants in St Marie Port for sales & returns				
		71,35	162	17	2

(35)

Bristoll 1681@

	Linincloth for acct. of Joseph Cardrow	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D		3	
Jan. 31	To Cash pd. Filing a certificate	40			4
	To John Read and John Hollister for what wanting in measure	44	1	9	8
	To Proffitt & Loss for commission etc.	8	4	14	¼
	To Joseph Cardrow his acct. current for its neat proceeds	7	196		2¾
			202	7	3

Anno 1682@

	Adventure on the Maidenhead To Virginea	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D		2	

Anno 1682

	Robert Richardson of London on St Marie bill there Scrivener is	Dr	£	s	d
June 17	To Isaac Heming for money lent him on a mortgage on houses & land in Branford ⁴⁷ at £5 per Cent	76	150		
1686 June	To Proffit & Losse for 4 yeares intrest of £150 from June 1682 to June 1686 at 5 percent	127 *	30		
1687	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due Dec. 16th 1686	127	3	15	
August	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due June 16th 1687	137	3	15	

Anno 1681@

	Linincloth for account of Henry Simes	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D			4
	To Sundry acts for my Commisssion & money abated	8, 45	1	18	9
	To Henry Simes for there neat proceeds	5	85	8	5
			87	7	6

<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Aprill</i>	<i>By Linincloth 18 bolts for their neate proceeds</i>	6	81	5	9
<i>1683 Aprill 27</i>	<i>By Lincloth 5 Bolts for their neate proceeds</i>	69	19	19	6
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for Ballance</i>	9			2
			101	5	5

<i>Anno 1684</i>					
	<i>Adventure in the Cadiz merchant per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Adventure in the Civilia merchant for the cost & charges of the Trunck of hose per contra carried to that acct. because Arthur Robinson & Company gave their acct. of the Sales of both Truncks in one acct.</i>	44	162	17	2

Bristol 1681@					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Jan. 14</i>	<i>By Sundry accts for 22 Ballatts sold them at 1 Solls off the cost</i>	44	202	7	3
			202	7	3

<i>Anno 1690@</i>					
	<i>Per Contra Creditor</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>	189 *		2	

<i>Anno 1682</i>					
	<i>Robert Richardson on mortgage per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>December</i>	<i>By Isaac Heming for money recd. for ½ a yeares intrest due Dec. 1682</i>	76	3	15	
<i>1683 June</i>	<i>By Ditto for ½ a yeares intrest due June 16 1683</i>	76 *	3	15	
<i>December</i>	<i>By Ditto for ½ a yeares intrest due December 1683</i>	76 *	3	15	
<i>1684 June</i>	<i>By Ditto for ½ a yeares intrest due June 16 1684</i>	90	3	15	
<i>December</i>	<i>By Ditto for ½ a yeares intrest due December 1684</i>	90	3	15	
<i>1685 Dec.</i>	<i>By Isaac Heming for 1 yeares intrest due Dec. 1685</i>	113	7	10	
<i>1686</i>	<i>By Ditto for 1 yeares intrest bee received of him due Dec. 16th 1686</i>	130	7	10	
<i>1687 August</i>	<i>By Ditto recd. of him in full</i>	130	153	15	

<i>Anno 1681@</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Jan. 14</i>	<i>By John Bubb for 12 Bolts sold him at 1 Solls off</i>	45	87	7	6

Anno 1683					
	<i>Sugar 2 hbds laden by Edward Parsons in the ship Crowne Lyon from Barbadoes for acct. of Martha Speed in part returns of goods sent by her in the ship Martha & Sarab</i>	Dr	£.	s	d
			£.	s	d
July 19	To Cash paid custom fees & bills at cost	66	1	11	9
25	To Cash paid Charles Plomer for freight and averidge	66	2	9	3
September 28	To Cash paid weighing them	67			6
	To Edward Parsons for their first cost	58	4	1	6
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *	18	4	4
			2	15	4½
			25	1	2½
Anno 1681@					
	<i>Isaac Heming of London merchant</i>	Dr	£.	s	d
	<i>To Ballances</i>	D			
Dec. 29	To Edward Young for my bill in his Favor	2	489	8	
31	To Cash pd. Rich. Corsley on his bill	40	100		
Jan. 7	To Edward Young for my bill	2	100		
	To Cash pd. Rich. Corsley	40	150		
9	To Ditto pd. Humphry Corsley	40	150		
12	To Cash pd. Rob. Yate	40	150		
March 22	To sundry acts for severall bills in his Favor	38, 47, 16	300		
1682 April 1	To Cash pd. James Freeman for his bill	41	50		
6	To Ditto pd. Henry Gibbs on his bill	41	100		
10	To Phi. Higginbottom on his bill	17	170		
18	To John Hurtnell recd. of him	38	58	4	9
	To Cash pd. John Hurtnell on his bill	41	100		
May 18	To Edward Borroughes for a bill of Exchange	49	167		4
July 8	To Cash pd. Thomas Walden for his bill	42	200		
13	To Ditto pd. Will. Cheldry for his bill	42	5		
12	To Proffitt & Loss pd. on a bill his Favor	8	200		
18	To Richard Corsley for my bill of Exchange.	53	100		
	To Cash pd. sundries for my bills	42	200		
27	To Ditto pd. John Wilmoore	42	100		
Sept. 24	To Cash pd. him	42	2		
	To Ginger for my proper acct. for the neat proceeds of 58 bagges	17	36	12	10
Oct. 11	To Cash pd. Thomas Taylor on his bill	42	150		
12	To Ditto pd. Rich. Francklin	42	49	1	6
19	To Ditto pd. Ditto on his bill	42	1	19	9
	To Richard Francklin for the neat proceeds of a parcel of Tobacco	56	3	2	2
Nov. 4	To Cash pd. John Barnard	43	1		
	To John Hurtnell for money of his bee received in London	38	5		
1683 April 10	To Cash paid John Bubb for his bill in his favor	66	100		
18	To Cash paid Tho. Gammon by his order	66	1	3	
May 3	To Wm. Davis for money recd. on his bill on Ralph Swinton	58	26	10	
July 4	To Cash paid George Irish for protesting a bill of Andrew Stuckeys on Rich. Champny	66		5	
6	To Tho. Scrope for money on his bill on Hugh Horton	47	80		
	To John Wilmer for money recd. last yeare of him in London	62	60		
October 1	To Cash paid Wm. Cox for protesting Jos. Bacons Virginea bill on Sam. Corsgaine	67		5	
16	To Cash paid Wm. Rogers for which bee valued his bill on Edward Haistwell ⁴⁸	67	63		
November	To John Williamson for his bill on Richard Atkinson	72	45	17	
March 15	To Cash paid John Gandy recd. of John Budget for said Gandies acct.	68	40		
1684 May	To John Wilmer recd. of him	62	40		
			3695	9	4

Anno 1683					
September 25	Sugar 2 blds per Contra are	Cr	£	s	d
	By Wm. Swift for the 2 blds weight neat 20cwt 3qr 15lb at 24s per Cwt money	61	25	1	2½

Anno 1681@					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
Jan. 14	By Edward Roy for my bill	44	30		
28	By Cash recd. of Tho. Pope £9 12s 2d & Phil. Higginbottom £5	40	14	12	2
Feb. 4	By Ditto recd. of Francis Hawkins	40	2	3	
March 21	By Ditto recd. of Ditto	40	13	10	5
1682 April 11	By Phillip Higginbottom for money recd. of him in part of a bill	17	3		
18	By Andrew Kirbie pd. Ben. Skinner on his bill	48	70	10	11
May 2	By Cash recd. of Robert Yate	41	100		
12	By Ditto recd. of John Browne	41	40		
27	By Adventure in the Olive branch for 40 Caske Flower 3 p[ie]ce[s] Brandy	50	75	14	5
June 17	By Marcellia Soape pd. Henry Gibbs bill	51	100		
24	By Cash recd. of George Tyte	41	5	1	
27	By Ditto recd. of Rich. Millard & Hugh Tynte	42	56		
July 1	By Ditto recd. of Alexander Dolman	42	100		
Nov. 8	By Ditto recd. of John Blackwell on my bill	43	80		
10	By Ditto recd. of Thomas Day on my bill	43	50		
Dec. 19	By Ditto recd. of Jos. Jackson	43	53	15	4
22	By Ditto recd. of John Blackwell	43	100		
Jan. 8	By Ditto recd. of Will. Redwood	43	19		
Feb. 8	By Ditto recd. of Tho. Day on my bill	43	22	15	
10	By Ditto recd. of John Blackwell on my bill	43	100		
1683 April 10	By Cash recd. of Wm. Rogers on his bill	66	79	14	7
May 10	By Cash recd. of Sam. Sandford for his bill bee recd. in London	66	10		
July 17	By Adventure in the Civilia merchant for charges on a Trunck of stockins	44	4	12	8
	By Tho. Martin paid him for 30 Cask flower	62	28	6	
August 20	By Cash recd. of Sir George Strode for which I valued my bill on him	67	20		
September 22	By Cash recd. of Elizabeth Tayler for which I valued my bill on him	67	18		
	By Adventure in the Cadiz merchant to Cadiz for charges on a Trunck bosc sent in her	34	3	19	2
October 8	By Cash recd. of Samuel Spencer blacksmith on a bill of Exchange assignd	67	18	4	
January	By Adventure in the Brothers Goodwill to Neris for which bee paid for 40 Cask Flour & 3 pieces Brandy	65	80	11	10
	By Cash received of Edward Grace of Winchester for which I valued my bill	68	200		
February 27	By Cash recd. of John Hudson for my bill in favor of Col. Cheek	68	45		
1684	By Tho. Williams for money bee paid said Williams by bill Exc.a in London	57	37	4	7
April	By John Cook & Company for what bee paid John Cook on theire bill of Exchange on mee	69	10	19	10
	By Andrew Stuckey for money towards payment of a bill of exchange of said Stuckey	53	8	14	3

(36)		Bristol 1682@			
July 19	Tobacco 60 hbds on the Maryland merchant from Virginea	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	364	17	7
	To Cash pd. weighing 41 hbds	42		12	6
			365	10	1
	To Profit and Loss for Ballance	189 *	29	18	
			395	8	1
Anno 1682@					
	Linincloth for acct. of Benjamin Gold	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D			4
Anno 1681/2@					
	John Vincent	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D		1	
Anno 1681@					
	Allyn Smith	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	57	11	
Anno 1682@					
	Anthony Bush	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D		7	6
Anno 1681@					
Jan. 17 Feb. 4	Tobacco 12 hbds for acct. of Malachy Peale	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	33	8	11
	To Cash pd. Customary Freight & Avaridge	40	22	12	3
	To Ditto pd. weighing them	40		3	
	To Rich. Crump for 97lb Tobacco allowed for damage	45	1	10	9
	To Profit and Losse for what charg'd short in the Customs	9	3	11	3
			£	s	d
	To Ditto for halling to Cellar			6	
	To Ditto for coopridge			10	
	To Ditto for celleridge	1	4	6	
	To Ditto for Commission at £3 per cent	9	2		6
	To Malachy Peale his acct. current for its neat proceeds	9	2	2	11
		36	6	3	2
			71	12	9
Anno 1681@					
August 14	Copper for my propper acct.	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	105	5	
	To Cash pd. weighing 26 bottomes	42			6
	To Profit & Losse for ballance	9	4	7	11
			109	13	5
Anno 1683@					
April 18	Malachy Peale per Contra is	Dr	£	s	d
	To Cash paid Richard Gotley by his order in his leter of May 17th 1681	66	6	3	2

By Andrew Kirby Father & Sone for 3 bills of exchange paid
 John Bawden & Company, who assigned them said bills for mee
 payable in Bourdeaux which money should have been charged
 to this acct. of Credit in Nov. 1683
 By Proffit & Losse paid Tho. Martin for a Kilderkin of Flour

By his new acct. current carried to that acct. for ballance

64	448	9	9
73	1		
	2050	18	11
76	1644	10	5
	3695	9	4

Bristol 1682@

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
March 29	By Tho. Durbin for 9 blds sold him at 4d ¹ / ₄ per lb	47	63	8	11
July 19	By Thomas Puctone for 41 blds sold him weight neat 14896 at 4d ¹ / ₄ per lb	22	263	15	8
	By Tho. Durbin for 10 blds sold him	47	68	3	6
			395	8	1

Anno 1682@

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By itselfe carried to a new acct.	17			4

Anno 1681/2@

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
March 14	By Cash recd. of him	40		1	

Anno 1681@

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Feb. 27	By Cash recd. of him	40	57	11	

Anno 1690@

	Anthony Bush per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Profit and Loss for Ballance	189 *		7	6

Anno 1681@

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Feb. 4	By Rich. Crump for the 12 blds per Contra sould him at 3d ³ / ₄ per lb	45	71	12	9
			71	12	9

Anno 1681@

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Jan. 4	By Oliver Mosely for 24 bottomes weight 3cwt 3qr 18lb	4	26	4	
82 May 3	By Ditto for 23 bottomes weight 3cwt 3qr 6lb at £6 14s per Cwt	4	25	9	8
18	By Joseph Badger for 25 weight 4cwt 0qr 27lb at £6 14s per Cwt	50	28		4
August 14	By Oliver Mosely for 26 bottomes weight 4cwt 1qr 25lb at £6 14s	4	29	19	5
			109	13	5

Anno 1682@

	Malachy Peale of Potomak river in Virginea merchant	Cr	£	s	d
	By Tobacco 12 blds imported in the ship Francis & Marie and consigned to mee for Sales and returns for his acct.	36	6	3	2

(37)		Bristol 1681/2@			
	Land at Redland	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D		19	5
Feb. 8	To Cash pd. Tho. Hopkins for ½ a yeares poore money	40		9	6
March 25	To Ditto pd. for drums & Colors	41		1	7
			1	10	6
	To Profit and Loss, for ballance	189 *	448	9	6
			450		
Anno 1682@					
	Adventure in the Fellowship to Cadiz	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	97	19	8
Anno 1681@					
	Salt for acct. Speed & Company	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	85	1	8
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *	8		
			93	1	8
Anno 1681@					
	Adventure in the Owners endeavour to Nevis	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	107	6	11
Dec. 12	To Cash pd. Custome etc. of said goods	40		10	4
1683 September 11	To Michael Perrie for freight of 6 C. Coolers in the Owners Endeavour to Jamaica	47		12	
	To Cash paid custom fees etc. on 17 Coppers returned, & a bogshead Sugar	82	4	13	
			113	2	3
	To Profit and Loss, for ballance	189 *	1	6	6
			114	8	9
Anno 1681@					
	John Barwick	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	8		
Anno 1682@					
	Robert Scrope & Thomas Young	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	89	14	10
	To Voyage in the Isabella to Jamaica for the first cost of sundry merchandizes laden in her consign'd them in the yeare 1676 of which no acct., but the goods received				
Anno 1681/2@					
	John Digbie Earle of Bristol	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	3	19	4
March 22	To Sundry acts for 2 doz of Xerie & packing	3,8	2	1	8
29	To John Blackwell for 3 quarts of Xerie	26		5	4
April 6	To Ditto for a rundlet of 12¼ gallons Xerie	26	3	12	3
	To Proffitt & loss pd. porridge etc.	8			8
May 11	To Sundry acts for a bogshead of Xerie	26,8	16	5	10
June 17	To Sundry acco.ts for 3 doz Clarrett	26,8	2	13	5
Sept. 3	To Proffitt & loss for 2 doz White Port	8	1	3	7
	To Ditto for 65 gallons Xerie in a bogshead	8	17	12	8
25	To Ditto for one rundlet Xerie q ^r 12 gallons & ¼	8	3	5	
Feb. 14	To sundry acco.ts for 10 doz bottles Xerie with Charges	39,37,9	8	15	
1683 July 24	To Sundry acts for 2 doz bottles Xerie sent per hors carrier	39,9	1	15	

Bristol 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
March 30	By Cash recd. of Tom. Edwards	41	450		

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
July 18	By Richard Corsley for 411 pieces of 8 the neat proceeds of one Trunck Stockins consigned to said Pim ⁴⁹ Commander of said ship	53	91	2	6
	By Profit and Loss, for Balance	189 *	6	17	2
			97	19	8

Anno 1681@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Feb. 4	By Tho. Puxtone for 1 Tonne Salt	22	2	10	
Oct. 11	By Ditto for 38 tonnes sold him	22	90	11	8
			93	1	8

Anno 1683

	<i>Adventure in the Owners Endeavour per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
June 14	By Edmond Scrope & Company for the neat proceeds of 2 pieces Brandy and 4 Taches as per acct. of Sales March 24th 1682/3	33	111	14	4
1684	By Cash for money of Humphry Corsley for 77 Reals & 2½ pieces of 8 sent per Tho. Mosse from Jamaica per Henry Dighton for ballance of acct. of 1 Tache sould by him	82	2	14	5
			114	8	9

Anno 1681@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Jan. 18	By Cash recd. of him	40	4		
Aprill 1st	By Ditto recd. of him	41	4		
			8		

Anno 1683

	<i>Robert Scrope per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
July	By Sugar 15 bogshead for the cost of 10 bogshead laden in the Owners Endeavour per Invoice Aprill 12 1683	70	85	18	8
	By Acct. of Ballances, for Balance	193 *	3	16	2
			89	14	10

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Sept. 7	By Cash recd. of Thomas Luttrell	42	20		
Oct. 21	By Ditto recd. of Ditto	42	9	6	
26	By Ditto recd. of John Shuttleworth	42	18	18	6
	By Ditto recd. of Ditto	42	3	5	
1683 May 24	By Cash recd. of Tho. Luttrell Senior by his order	66	8	15	
1684 October 22	By Cash recd. of Edward Pryor his Bailiffe	82	30	15	6
1685 July 14	By Isaac Hemming for money bee recd. of Wm. Webb	90	5	13	4
October 14	By Cash recd. of Hugh Hodges at Clevedon	84	23	18	
			120	11	4

August 8	To Sundry acts for 3 doz bottles Xerie sent per horse carrier	9, 39	2	12	2
September 6	To Sundry acts for the cost & charges of 2 Cask cont. 84 5/8 Gall. Xerie at 5d & the 2 Cask	39, 9	21	11	1
1684 July 16	To Sundry acts for 4 Panniers cont. 4 doz white & 4 doz claret sent per Bar.d Wilkins	73, 78	4	17	4
October 23	To Sundry acts for the cost & charges of 1 hoghead & 1 Quarter Cask of Xerie sent per Ed. Briar	79, 73	23	18	10
1685 June 26	To John Olliffe & Proffit & Losse for the cost of 6 doz Xerie sent to London per Waggen	89, 98	5	13	4
	To Proffit & Losse for former errors I cannot find out	127		8	10
			120	11	4

(38)

Bristoll 1681/2@

	Edmond Scrope of Nevis	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	47	2	4
Jan. 26	To Cash pd. Joseph Jackson for the First cost of 6 butts of wine imported on the ship Olive Tree	40	52	2	9
	To Ditto pd. Jabzeel Speed	41	7	3	9
	To Robert Whittle & Company for money formerly received of them omitted to bee charg'd	19	7	19	2
	To Thomas Taylor for money formerly recd. of him for 1/4 rent omitted to bee charg'd	4	6	10	
1684 May	To Linincloth 9 Bolts for acct. of Henry Symes for them sould him at 2s 6d off	56	32	10	1
27	To Cash paid for a permitt to ship 9 bolts Canvas in the Wm. & Ann to Nevis	77		3	8
	To Cash paid lent him for which bee gave his bill per Contra	77	50		
	To Proffit & Losse for 1/2 the cost of a parcell of goods formerly laden in the George to Virginea omitted to bee charg'd as per acct. given him, owned this 25th Feb. 1685	105	21	9	
			225	0	9

Anno 1681/2 @

	John Hartnell Junior of Bristoll Marchant	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	118	4	9
Aprill 3	To Cash pd. lent him	41	40		
Sept. 29	To Ditto Lent him on his noate	42	12		
Jan. 8	To Xerie wine one butt for 6 quarts of wine	59		7	6
	To Cattle for 2 Breves and a Cow bee sould	5	13	16	8
	To Estate at Clapton for keeping 3 oxen 24 daies	38		17	
1683 March 24	To Cash paid him	66	9	6	7
September 11	To Cash paid lent him on his bill	67	20		
			214	11	6

Anno 1684/5

	John Hartnell Junior	Dr	£	s	d
	To John Gore and Co. for the remainder of his 1/2 of one yeares rent of Clapton as per acct.	56	19		
	To Land in Clevedon for 1 yeares rent for Newlands Tenement ending the 1st March 1684	32	12		
			31		

Bristol 1684

		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Edmond Scrope per Contra is</i>				
May 19 th	<i>By Proffit & Losse for the cost of the 6 Butts of Xerie per Contra charged there per error</i>	73	52	2	9
	<i>By Giles Gough for money paid for Candles as per the said Gough's receipt May 9th 1684</i>	65	10	13	
June	<i>By Cash recd. of John Bubb for his bill on Tho. Elliot</i>	77	50		
March 7	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	82	50		
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for ½ £ 1 17s 5d being 1/3 of the neat proceeds of 13 hhds Tobacco in the Stephen, received of David Philips and was omitted to be charged to his acct. of Credit in folio (216) of the Ledger booke No D as may appeare in folio (160) of the same booke</i>	105 *		18	8½
	<i>By Adventure in the Dyamond Ketch for money bee paid custom etc. on Brandy & other Goods</i>	57	2	11	
	<i>By Proffit and Losse paid charges on Sugar in the Comfort</i>	105		2	8
	<i>By Ditto paid Ben. Moseley for a hogshead & packing a hogshead Soape</i>	105		5	6
	<i>By Jahzeel Speed for money paid said Speed which bee debited my Cash for</i>	69	7	3	9
1685 February 25	<i>By Cash received of himselfe</i>	107	5		9
			178	18	1½
	<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	193 *	46	2	7½
			225		9

Anno 1681/2@

		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Per Contra</i>				
March 22	<i>By Isaac Heming recd. of him in London of said Hartnell</i>	35	100		
1682 Aprill 18	<i>By Ditto more recd. of Ditto</i>	35	58	4	9
1683 March 24	<i>By Proffit & Losse for 37 Bushels Mault & 4½ bushels mault dust</i>	9	6	10	3
	<i>By Cattle for 2 Oxen & 4 Steeres</i>	5	24	17	6
	<i>By Isaac Heming for money bee received on his bill</i>	35	5		
	<i>By Cash recd. of him in full</i>	68	20		
			214	11	6

Anno 1685

		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>John Hartnell per Contra is</i>				
November 10	<i>By Cash received of him in part</i>	107	10		
January 27	<i>By Cash recd. of him at his house in Temple street</i>	107	1		
March 4	<i>By Cash received of him in part</i>	108	5		
June 1686	<i>By Cash received of him Aprill 17th and then omitted to be charged</i>	108	5		
July	<i>By Proffit & Losse for Mault as per noat</i>	105	7	3	5
	<i>By Ditto for Locks & other charges at Clevedon</i>	105		3	10
Sept. 10	<i>By Cash received of himself</i>	119	1	15	
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for money freely abated him</i>	127		17	9
			31		

Anno 1681/2@					
	Estate at Clapton	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ballances	D	1102	5	9
Jan. 7	To Cash pd. for a replevan	40		2	8
Feb. 14	To Ditto pd. sundry charges as per booke folio (88)	40	1	2	10
March 1682 25	To Ditto pd. Henry Winter for 2 yeares Lords rent end the 25th March 1682@	41	3	4	
Aprill 27	To Ditto paid Edward Willis for shooin the horses	41	4	18	1
May 11	To Ditto pd. Ditto for drums & Colors	41		10	8
25	To Ditto pd. one yeares poore money	41	1	1	4
June 24	To Ditto pd. Henry Winter for Lordsrent ending the 24th instant	41		8	
	To Ditto for a yeares Chimney money	41		6	
July 13	To Ditto pd. Abra. White	42	2		
August 15	To Abraham White for money due to him	30	14	13	10
	To Cash pd. the movers	42	8	4	6
30	To Ditto pd. Ed. Autell	42	5		
Sept. 9	To Ditto pd. the movers	42		12	8
22	To Cash pd. Henry Winter for ½ yeares Lords rent	42		16	
Oct. 11	To Ditto pd. Sundry Charges as per booke of Petty disbursments	42	3	4	6
12	To Ditto pd. for soldiering money	42		12	
30	To Ditto pd. for Lords rent	43		16	
Nov. 18	To Abra. White for money due to him & his Daughter	30	6	4	
25	To Cash pd. John Bullock for Hospitall money	43		7	
Dec. 13	To Ditto pd. ½ Chimney money yeare	43		6	
Jan. 6	To Ditto pd. Edw. Willis in full of his noate	43	1	5	
20	To Ditto pd. Sundry charges on said Estate	43	1	11	11
	To Cornelius Stretton for Covering of mares	62		8	
	To Jos. Drew for money due to him for building the house	31	279	16	6
March 1683 27	To Cash paid charges on a law suite with Henry Wynter	66	11	14	7
Aprill 5	To Cash paid Ed. Willis for one yeares poore money	66	1	18	6
	To Abraham White for his service	30	6	11	11
9	To Cash paid Samuel Bartram for charges on a law suite	66	3	15	
14	To Cash paid Henry Winter in full of all demands to this day	66	15		
July 6	To Cash paid Sundry charges on said Farme	66		13	
February 25	To Cash paid Ozziel Browne for drawing writings with James Bird	68		6	6
March 3	To Cash paid ½ a yeares Chimney money ending the 29th Sept. 1683	68		6	
1684 Aprill 3	To Cash paid John Cullimer for keeping the Tylers work in repaire for 3 yeares ending 25th of Dec. 1683	68		15	
	To Ditto paid said Culimer for whiteliming the house	68		3	9
	To Cash paid Esquire Henry Wynter in lieu of a Tierce of claret	77	4		
	To Marie Thring & Company for 5 yeares intrest of £.150 from Nov. 29th 1681 to Nov. 29th 1686	7	45		
	To Richard Godwin for wages etc. omitted to be charged in the yeare of 1682	23	21	11	4
			1551	12	10

Anno 1682@					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
April 27	By Cash recd. of Edward Willis for 2 yeares rent of Northmead	41	4		
May 11	By Ditto recd. of Martha Smith etc. 30th Aprill	41	22	18	9
25	By Cash recd. of Abell Adames for a Calfe	41		12	
Dec. 4	By Joseph Drew for 107 lb Cheese	31	1	4	6
	By John Hurtnell for keeping 3 oxen	38		17	
1683 April 6	By Abra. White for one yeares rent of the Orchard	30	1		
July	By Cash recd. of Severalls for Butter & cheese sould in the market	66	24	18	10
October 13	By Cash recd. of Joane Daracot for for 1 hoghead sould at Clapton	67		3	
	By Estate at Clapton for the yeare 1674 for the money pd. Ozziell Browne per Contra for making the Lease twixt James Beard & mee charg'd there by error	72		6	6
	Bt Wm. Spooore Junior for a wayne Yoakes & Bows sould him	31	3	10	
	By John Gore & John Hurtnell Junior for 1 yeares rent for the farme	56	70		
	By Ballance carried to the acct. of Estate at Clapton old Farme and newly purchased of Edward Gorges & Company	151	1422	2	3
			1551	12	10

(39)		Bristol 1683			
	<i>John Cooke of St Marie Port in Spaine his act. of Exchange</i>	R	<i>m</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£. s d
May 19	<i>To Cash paid Henry Gibbes on his bill at 53d per piece of 8</i>	154		66	4 5 ¼
22	<i>To Ditto paid Ditto on his bill drawne on Richd. Vickris by him refusd</i>	422		66	11 12 11¾
31	<i>To Ditto paid Sir Richard Crump on his bill at 53d per piece of 8</i>	1097		66	30 5 7½
July 4	<i>To Cash paid George Irish for protesting 2 bills on Thomas Scrope</i>			66	10
17	<i>To Cash paid his Exchange drawne in favor of Alderman Wm. Crab</i>			66	41 5 4¼
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for Port of letters about these bills</i>			73	3
					88 2

Anno 1683

January 3	<i>John Olliffe of Bristol Vintner is To Xerie wine 40 Butts for 4 Butts sould him at £20 to pay 3rd of July next</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£. s d
		65	80
			80

Anno 16

	<i>Richard Gay factor resident in the Kingdom of Portingall. late failed To Adventure in the ship Comfort to Lixboa for a parcell of shott sent consigned to him in Lixboa in the yeare 1679 of which no acct. nor any returnes ever made</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£. s d
		27	104 17 4

Anno 1683

August 27	<i>Robert Yate per Contra is To Cash paid him</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£. s d
	<i>To Henry Bainham for 1 yeares intrest of £276 bee received in trust for mee due 5th Aprill 1683</i>	67	16 13 6
1686 October	<i>To Proffit & Losse for 39 weeks cellridge for my Vault at lower end Small street</i>	48	16 11 2
		127	5 17

Anno 1683

July 6	<i>Xeries Wine 12 Butts laden per Jno. Cooke & Company in the ship Rochell Wm. Stephens Master from Cadiz</i>	£. s d	<i>Dr</i>	£. s d
	<i>To Cash paid Custom, Fees, & Wharfage</i>	35 16 6		
	<i>To Cash paid Freight and averidge to John Blackwell</i>	28 6		
	<i>To Cash paid for a sheet of Cork</i>		66	64 3
	<i>To Cash paid Joseph Berrie for Brokeridge</i>	5 6	68	5 6
	<i>To John Cooke & Company for their first cost 4741 Ryals the piece of 8 at 52d as per their acct. March 30th 1683</i>		69	128 8
	<i>To Tho. Day for his noat for what he did about said wine</i>		70	7 15
				200 11 6
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>		189 *	2 17 3½
				203 8 9½

Bristol 1683

	<i>John Cook his acct. of Exchange per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
July	<i>By Tho. Scrope for money of him on his bill March 31st 1683</i>	47	20	5	
	<i>By Ditto for money on one other bill of the same date</i>	47	54	10	7
	<i>By ballance carried to his particular acct. current</i>	32	13	6	5
			88	2	

Anno 1684

	<i>John Olliffe per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
September 25	<i>By Cash recd. of him by my Sonne Jahzeel</i>	77	75	8	
	<i>By Jahzeel Speed for ballance Scored in for wine</i>	69	4	12	
			80		

Anno 1684

	<i>Richard Gay late resident in Lixboa but failed is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
July 9	<i>By Cash recd. of Charles Jones Junior for composition money at 10d in the pound, with some months intrest paid by said Jones, by agreement with my sonne Jahzeel for the time hee kept the money in hand</i>	77	53	5	
	<i>By Aact. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	193 *	5	12	4
			104	17	4

Anno 1683

	<i>Robert Yate of Bristol merchant is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
June 5	<i>By Maximelian Gallop for money paid said Gallop by my desire</i>	34	16	13	6
1684	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	68		11	6
April	<i>By Tho. Curtis for his bill on Samuel House in Reading assign'd to said Curtis</i>	58	16		
Dec.	<i>By Cash recd. of him by the hands of Wm. Moseley in November last</i>	120	5	17	

Anno 1683

	<i>Xeries Wine 12 Butts per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
July 24	<i>By John Earle of Bristol for 2 doz bottles</i>	37	1	10	
August 8	<i>By Ditto for 3 doz bottles Xerie</i>	37	2	5	
15	<i>By Lady Ann Pawlet for 7 dozen qt bottles Xerie</i>	48	5	5	
September 6	<i>By John Earle of Bristol for 2 Cask cont. 84 5/8 Gallon at 5s</i>	37	21	3	1½
11	<i>By Proffit & Losse for 20 bottles for Hugh Hodges</i>	9	1	5	
19	<i>By Sir George Strode for 2 doz bottles Xerie</i>	24	1	10	
	<i>By Samuell Astry for 1 Cask cont. 66 Gallon at 5s</i>	49	16	10	
25	<i>By Samuell Davis for 3 doz at 5s</i>	63	2	5	
October 4	<i>By John Bradway for 5 Butts at £24 the Butt 6 months</i>	70	120		
	<i>By the Lady Susan Powlet for 6 doz bottles Xerie at 15s the doz</i>	61	4	10	
November 8	<i>By Joseph Berrie for a hoghead of Lees</i>	62	1	4	10
	<i>By Cash recd. of James Crofts for returnes on corrupt wines</i>	67	7	10	10
January	<i>By Wm. Whitwood for 1 Butt and 3 Cask of eager Wine</i>	70	6	10	
31	<i>By Proffit & Losse for part of a Tierce</i>	73	4		
March 17	<i>By Benjamin Smith for 2 Butts of corrupt wine sould him</i>	50	8		
			203	8	9½

(40)		Bristol 1681@			
		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Cash</i>	<i>D</i>	3090	1	10
	<i>To Ballances</i> ⁵⁰	26	41	19	4
Dec. 23	<i>To John Blackwell recd. of him</i>	20	2		
	<i>To John Brady recd. of him</i>	18	3	7	6
	<i>To Jeremiah Holvey recd. of him</i>	18	3		
29	<i>To Elizabeth Sheward</i>	34		10	
31	<i>To Worsted Stockins recd. of John Massinger</i>	21	3		
	<i>To Arthur Jones recd. of him</i>	17	50		
	<i>To Robert Sommers recd. of him</i>	33	1	4	11
Jan. 4	<i>To John Bubbs & Company recd. of them</i>	37	4		
18	<i>To John Barwick recd. of him</i>	34		10	
23	<i>To Worstead Stockins recd. of John Massinger</i>	44	60		
25	<i>To John Read recd. of him</i>	31		12	
26	<i>To Will. Spooore recd. of him</i>	45	18	3	6
27	<i>To Wines 30 Butts in the Olive tree recd. of James Crofts</i>	35	14	12	2
28	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of severalls</i>	44	6	9	6
30	<i>To John Read recd. of him</i>	45	80		
Feb. 2nd	<i>To John Bubbs recd. of him</i>	44	40		
4	<i>To John Hollister recd. of him</i>	34		10	
	<i>To Worstead Stockins recd. of John Massinger</i>	35	2	3	
	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of Francis Hawkins</i>	8		10	
8	<i>To Proffitt & Loss recd. of John Harris</i>	27	1		
13	<i>To John Massinger recd. of him</i>	4		14	10
16	<i>To Oliver Mosely recd. of him</i>	21	20		
	<i>To James Freeman recd. of Thomas Colstone</i>	27	1		
27	<i>To John Massinger recd. of him</i>	36	57	11	
	<i>To Alyn Smith recd. of him</i>	27		10	
March 4	<i>To John Massinger recd. of him</i>	24	1		6
	<i>To Edward Martindale recd. of him</i>	18	16	10	
7	<i>To Jane Flower recd. of her</i>	5	11	10	
	<i>To Cattele recd. of John Hurtnell</i>	27		10	
14	<i>To John Massinger recd. of him</i>	45	7		
	<i>To John Bubbs recd. of him</i>	36		1	
15	<i>To John Vincent recd. of him</i>	19	8	15	10
	<i>To John Sandford recd. of him</i>	21	75	15	6
	<i>To James Freeman recd. of him</i>	35	13	10	5
	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of Francis Hawkins</i>		3638	2	10

Bristol 1681@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Dec. 12	<i>By Nath. Haggatt pd. Rob. Tyler</i>	19	2		
	<i>By Worstead Stockins pd. Severalls</i>	34	27	3	6
	<i>By Proffitt & Loss pd. Household expences & master</i>	8	13	19	10
	<i>By Adventure in the Owners Endeavor pd. Custome etc.</i>	37		10	4
20	<i>By Ed. Young pd. him</i>	2	100		
	<i>By Jahzeell Speed</i>	33		10	
22	<i>By Linnincloth 6 Roles Ed. Roy pd. sundry charges</i>	5			10
24	<i>By Sundry acts pd. John Massinger</i>	34,8	7	6	
30	<i>By Proffitt & Loss pd. Edw. Perrin</i>	8		5	8
30	<i>By David Roynon pd. him</i>	3	1	16	
31	<i>By Rich. Corsley pd. him</i>	31	6	11	6
	<i>By Isaac Heming pd. Rich. Corseley</i>	35	100		
	<i>By Worstead Stockins pd. John Massinger</i>	34	6		4
	<i>By Rich. Godwin pd. him</i>	23	1	10	
Jan. 4	<i>By Rich. Marsh pd. him</i>	1	45	8	10
7	<i>By Edward Young pd. him</i>	2	100		
	<i>By John Lincorne</i>	44	400		
	<i>By Estate at Clapton pd. Repleven</i>	38		2	8
	<i>By Henry Simes pd. Abr. Edwards</i>	5		4	
	<i>By Isaac Heming pd. Humphrey Corsley</i>	35	300		
	<i>By Worstead Stockins pd. John Massinger</i>	34	2		
	<i>By Ralph Oliffe pd. him</i>	3	12	6	6
10	<i>By Henry Gibbs lent him</i>	4	100		
	<i>By Proffitt & Loss pd. severalls</i> ⁵¹	8	1209	5	8
12	<i>By Isaac Heming pd. Robert Yate</i>	35	150		
	<i>By Edward Young pd. him</i>	2	100		
17	<i>By Tobacco 12 bhd: pd. Freight etc.</i>	36	22	12	3
18	<i>By Worstead Stockins pd. John Massinger for 30 paire</i>	34	2	15	
21	<i>By Tho. Puxtone pd. Humphrey Corsley</i>	22	7	2	6
24	<i>By Nich. Barnard pd. him</i>	6	22	2	
	<i>By Proffitt & Loss pd. Walter Paine</i>	8		15	
26	<i>By Will. Spoor pd. lent him</i>	31	20		
	<i>By Xeries wines 30 butts pd. Customs etc.</i>	45	97	5	4
	<i>By Edmond Scrope pd. Jos. Jackson</i>	38	52	2	9
27	<i>By Martha Speed pd. her</i>	46	1		
28	<i>By Martha Smith pd. her</i>	30		10	
30	<i>By Joseph Cardrow pd. him</i>	7	66	9	6
31	<i>By Rich. Godwin pd. him</i>	29	1		
	<i>By sundry acts pd. Filling certificates</i>	7,35			8
Feb. 4	<i>By Tobacco 12 bhd: pd. weighing them</i>	37		3	
	<i>By Stockins pd. John Massinger</i>	34	6		4
8	<i>By Land at Readland pd. poore money</i>	37		9	6
	<i>By Grace Keyes pd. Jos. Harris</i>	31		1	
	<i>By Sundry acts pd. Jos. Harris</i>	17,8	3	3	
9	<i>By Xeries wines pd. Tho. Gammon</i>	45	60	18	6
	<i>By Benj. Gould pd. Edward Macey</i>	5	10		
	<i>By Martha Speed pd. her</i>	46	1		
	<i>By Proffitt & Loss pd. sundryes</i>	8	11	1	6
13	<i>By Worstead Stockins pd. John Massinger</i>	34	8	4	8
	<i>By Rich. Godwin pd. James Biggs</i>	23		6	
	<i>By Proffitt & Loss pd. severalls</i>	8	8	2	9
17	<i>By Ditto pd. sundry persons</i>	8	2	1	6
18	<i>By Abr. White pd. him</i>	30	1		
21	<i>By Worstead Stockins pd. John Massinger</i>	34	7	3	2
	<i>By Ben. Gould pd. Rich. Chadwell</i>	5	6		
23	<i>By Ed. Tayler pd. him</i>	1	1	14	
	<i>By Phill. Higginbottom pd. the Porters</i>	17			4

(41)		Bristol 1682@			
	Cash	Dr	£	s	d
	To itselfe for ballance	40	453	12	11
March 30	To sundry accompts recd. of Tom. Edwards	32, 37	777	8	
April 1st	To John Barwick recd. of him	37	4		
6	To John Bradley recd. of him	20	6		
8	To James Holwey recd. of him	26	3		
	To Sundry acts recd. of Nath. Haggatt	8, 18	42	14	
11	To Phill. Higginbottom recd. of him	17	53	17	8
	To Proffitt & loss recd. of Nath. Haggatt	8	73	5	
20	To Thomas Luttrell recd. of him	25	2		
	To John Hollister recd. of him	44	40		
27	To Estate at Clapton recd. of Ed. Willis	38	4		
May 2nd	To Isaac Heming recd. of Robert Yate	35	100		
6	To Thomas Luttrell recd. of him	25	2		
12	To Thomas Taylor recd. of him	4	10		
	To Estate at Clapton recd. of Martha Smith	38	22	18	9
	To Isaac Heming reiid of John Browne	35	40		
18	To Linincloth Ben. Gould recd. of John Machen	17	5	3	
23	To Thomas Goldney recd. of him	16	12	6	9
25	To Cattle recd. of Abell Adams	5		12	
	To Proffitt & loss recd. of Rob. Yate	8	100		
27	To Edward Willis recd. of him	20	2		
31	To John Bradley recd. of him	49		18	
June 2	To Anth. Wood & co. recd. of them	49	50		
12	To John Hollister recd. of him	44	30		
	To Proffitt & Losse recd. of Yate	8	100		
15	To Jane Flower recd. of her	18	16	10	
26	To Isaac Heming recd. of George Tyte	35	5	1	
	To John Hollister recd. of him	44	5	9	5
			1962	16	6

25	By Martha Gay lent her	32	10		
27	By John. Purnell pd. him	2		14	
	By Proffitt & Loss pd. Allyn Smith	8		4	9
28	By Martha Write Lent her	7	5		
March 1st	By John Wasbrow pd. him	28	15		
	By merchandizes Mar. Sarah pd. permitt	46		2	2
2	By Henry Simes pd. Tho. Scroope	5	21		
	By Jos. Cardrow pd. Nath. Powell	7	1	11	
4	By Wors. Stockins pd. Jos. Massinger	34	3	18	1
7	By Jane Flower pd. her	18	4		
	By Stockins pd. Fran. Rottenbury	34		2	2
10	By Proffitt & Loss pd. my selfe	8	1		
14	By Phillip Higginbottome pd. Hotpressing	17	1	9	
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	34	5		
	By Proffitt & Loss pd. Houshold expences	8	4	6	6
	By Estate at Clapton pd. sundry persons	38	1	2	10
17	By Stockins pd. John Bradey	34	1	13	6
	By itselfe for ballance	41		12	11
			3638	2	10

Bristol 1681/2@

	Per Contra	Cr	£.	s	d
March 15	By Tho. Tayer pd. him	2	1	5	6
	By Jos. Cardrew pd. Simon Hurle	7	40		
	By Christopher Williams pd. James Freeman	7	5		
18	By Marie Thring pd. her	7	1	10	
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	34	5		
25	By Land at Redland pd. Tho. Hopkins	37		1	7
	By Estate at Clapton pd. Henry Winter	38	3	4	
April 3	By Isaac Heming pd. James Freeman	35	50		
	By John Hurtnell lent him	38	40		
	By 4 bolts of cloth for Tho. Williams pd. Filing a certificate	47			4
	By Worstead stockins pd. John Massinger for 23 paire	34	3	11	10
6	By sundry acts pd. Henry Gibbs	35, 8	100	5	
	By stockins pd. severalls	34	13	11	5
	By Abraham White pd. him	30	2	10	
7	By Proffitt & Loss pd. sundryes	8	1	8	4
	By Phillip Higginbottome pd. his wife	17	5		
	By Martha Smith pd. her	30		18	4
	By Rich. Godwin pd. him	28		2	6
10	By Wines 5 tonns pd. custome etc.	48	25	14	4
	By Henry Gibbs pd. him	4	29	18	5
11	By Phill. Higginbottome pd. him	17	162		
	By Proffitt & loss pd. Severalls ^{53#}	8	500		
	By Ditto pd. Master	8	2		
	By sundry acts pd. John Blackwell	8, 26	103	6	6
12	By Proffitt & loss pd. Jos. Jackson	8	12		
	By Ditto pd. Houshold Expences	8	7	4	
	By Ditto pd. Sundryes	8	2	19	
	By Edmond Scrope pd. Speed ⁵²	38	7	3	9
14	By Abr. White pd. for him	30		5	4
15	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	34	5	3	1
18	By Linincloth for acct. Tho. Williams pd. portridge	47			4
	By Martha Gay Lent her	32	3	11	4
	By Isaac Heming pd. John Hurtnell	35	100		
20	By Cattle pd. for a Bull	5	2	5	
	By Estate at Clevedon pd. Hugh Hodges	32		16	
	By Martha Gay pd. her	32	70		
21	By Edw. Martindale pd. him	24	1	1	6
	By Jos. Speed pd. him	24		10	

(42)		Bristol 1682@			
	Cash	Dr	£	s	d
	To itselfe for ballance	41	169	7	7
July 1st	To Isaac Heming recd. of severalls	35	156		
	To Robert Daris recd. of him	51	5		
	To John Ford recd. of him	52		16	3
4	To Mary Parsons recd. of her	18	1	15	
	To Proffitt & loss recd. of Mary Aldworth	8		9	
14	To John Blackwell recd. of him	26	100		
	To Rich. Crump recd. of him	45	70	2	
19	To Linincloth Ben. Gold recd. of John Machen	17	13	10	10
	To Proffitt & loss recd. of severalls	8	151	13	
27	To Alexander Dolman recd. of him	48	33		
	To Mich. Pope recd. of him	48	18		9
28	To John Massinger recd. of him	27		10	
29	To John Jones recd. of him	51	39		
	To Will. Spoore recd. of him	30	3		

25	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	34	3	15	
	By Jos. Cardrew pd. him	7	40		
	By sundry acts pd. Edw. Willis	38, 5	5	16	1
May 1st	By Proffitt & loss pd. Chimney money	8		8	
2	By Ditto pd. Eliz. Milner	8	5		
3	By Henry Simes pd. him	5	15		
	By Stockins pd. severalls	34	9	2	7
6	By Christopher Williams pd. him	7	75	14	
	By Martha Gay lent her	32	1		
	By Sugar 2 butts pd. custome	49	17	6	2
	By Edward Willis pd	49		18	
11	By Estate at Clapton pd. Ed. Willis	38		10	8
	By Proffitt & Loss pd. Martha Speed	8	1		
	By the Adventure in the Sarah pd. Thomas Tayer for 13 Chests of Soape	49	46	3	7
	By Ditto pd. custome etc.	49	2	8	9
	By Mary Thring pd. them	7	3		
	By Henry Simes pd. severalls	5	29	2	
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	34	5	9	4
	By Abra. White pd. him	30	2		
	By Cattle pd. Tho. Browne	5	1	16	
20	By Proffitt & Loss pd. Thomas Wall	8		18	8
	By Stockins pd. Tho. Dyer	34	1	1	4
24	By sundry acts pd. John Massinger	34, 8	5	17	6
25	By Cattle pd. for a Cow	5	4	2	
	By Estate at Clapton pd. one yeares poore money	38	1	1	4
27	By Adventure in the Martha & Sarah pd. Tho. Hartwell	25		5	10
	By Stockins pd. John Bradey	34	4	5	2
31	By Henry Simes pd. Thomas Hill	5	21	19	3
	By Cattle pd. for a cow & Calfe	5	4	9	3
June 1st	By Abr. White pd. him	30		16	
10	By Worstead Stockins pd. John Massinger	34	10		
	By Phill. Higginbottom pd. sundryes	51		11	1
	By Rich. Godwin pd. him	23		9	11
12	By Proffitt & Loss pd. Richard Paine	8	2		
	By Ditto pd. Household Expences	8	17	15	
	By Soape pd. Henry Gibbs	51	100		
13	By Jos. Cardrew pd. Sam. Davis	7	28		
23	By Sundry acts pd. Severalls for stockins	34	14	5	
24	By Estate at Clapton pd. Severalls	38		14	
	By itselfe for ballance	42	169	7	7
			1962	16	6

Bristol 1682@

	Per Contra	Cr	£.	s	d
June 26	By John Hollister & Proffitt & loss pd. him	44, 8	1	4	8
27	By Thomas Davidge pd. him	4	8	19	9
	By Worstead Stockins pd. John Massinger	34	6	5	
July 6	By Linincloth Hen. Simes pd. Filing a certificate	50			7
	By Tho. Walden pd. him	2	2	15	
	By Tenement in Portbury pd. Mary Parsons	20		10	
8	By Isaac Heming pd. sundryes	35	205		
12	By Good Uses & Mary Chambers	2		3	
13	By Worstead Stockins pd. Sundryes	34	10	4	1
	By Estate at Clapton pd. Abra. White	38	2		
	By Proffitt & Loss pd. Household expences	8	6	10	11
14	By Rich. Wasbrow pd. him	15	38	5	4
15	By Proffitt & loss pd. for 12 doz bottles	8	1	2	
	By Stockins pd. Rottenberry	34		3	6
	By Rich. Corseley pd. him	53	8	17	6

	To Jo. Sporford ⁵³ recd. of him	19	20	4	6
31	To Proffitt & loss recd. of sundries	8	50	11	
August 3rd	To Arthur Jones recd. of him	21	1		
15	To John Massinger recd. of him	27		10	
	To Anth. Wood & co. recd. of him	49	57	17	
	To Alexander Dolman recd. of him	48		18	
	To Walter Stephens recd. of him	53	51	1	
	To Abr. White recd. of him	30		15	
23	To John Massinger recd. of him	27		10	
	To Anne Blackwell recd. of him	26		8	8
30	To Sir George Strode recd. of him	24	10		
Sept. 2nd	To John Gore recd. of him	31	1	1	11
7	To Humphrey Little recd. of Will. Dawson	27		7	10
9	To John Digbie recd. of Tho. Luttrell	37	20		
	To Barth. Bagg recd. of him	52	2	15	10
	To Thomas Taylor recd. of John Browne	4	4		
16	To John Machen recd. of him	55	3	15	6
21	To Tho. Puxtone recd. of him	22	50		
Oct. 11	To Tho. Durban recd. of him	47	75	5	
	To Tho. Puxtone recd. of him	22	50	3	
14	To Michael Pope recd. of him	48	8	4	
16	To John Machen recd. of him	55	4	4	4
	To John Blackwell recd. of him	26	25	2	
20	To Tho. Puxtone recd. of him	22	40		
21	To Earle of Bristol recd. of Thomas Luttrell	37	9	6	
26	To Robt. Lyons recd. of him	46	6	10	
	To the Earle of Bristol recd. of him	37	22	3	6
	To Proffitt & Loss recd. of Robert Yate	9	300		
			1579	3	6

	By Sundry accts pd. weighing Tobacco	36,25,29		14	6
20	By Proffitt & loss pd. for a Firkin of butter	8	1		10
22	By Isaac Heming pd. sundries on their bills	35	200		
27	By Ditto pd. John Wilmore	35	100		
	By Proffitt & Loss pd. John Hardiman	8	1	16	
	By Max. Gallop pd. him	34	41	10	5
28	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	34	4	6	4
	By Proffitt & Loss pd. Master	8	5		
29	By Will. Shephard pd. him	50	20		
	By Joseph Speed pd. for a Bend	24	1	17	9
August 1st	By Proffitt & loss pd. Martha Speed	8	3		
5	By Adventure in the John Frigatt pd. John Templeman	4	14	10	
	By Mary Thring & Company lent them on their bond	7	10		
10	By Proffitt & Loss pd. Master	8	2		
	By House in which I live pd. Jos. Owen	23		15	
14	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	34	4	6	4
	By Proffitt & loss pd. Household expences	8	10	14	7
	By Cattle pd. for 3 Yoaake of Oxen	5	22	15	
	By Copper pd. weighng 26 bottomes	36			6
	By Proffitt & Loss pd. sundries	8	4	9	
	By Land at Clevdon pd. Chimney money	32		1	
	By Abraham White pd. him	30	8	13	10
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	34	5	1	9
26	By Proffitt & Loss pd. Master & John Hurtnell	8	1	5	6
	By Stockins pd. sundries	54	7	4	11
30	By Estate at Clapton pd. sundries	38	13	4	6
	By John Massinger Lent him	27	4	10	
Sept. 2nd	By William Pleydall Lent him	46	1		
	By Cattle pd. John Gore	5		2	10
6	By Proffitt & Losse pd. the Towne Clarke	8	1	1	6
	By George Strode for Corkes, wine etc.	24		9	8
9	By Proffitt & Loss pd. Robert Gibbins	8		13	
	By Estate at Clapton pd. John Dorracut	38		12	8
12	By Sundry accts pd. Nathanaell Haggatt	19, 52	98		
13	By Henry Simes pd. his bill	5	2	17	6
14	By Stockins pd. Severalls	54	6	4	2
	By Proffitt & Loss pd. Household expences	8	9	7	1
21	By Cattle pd. for a Pigg	5	1		
	By Proffitt & Loss pd. severalls	8	6	5	
	By John Gore Lent him	31	10		
22	By Estate at Clapton pd. Lords rent	38		16	
24	By Isaac Heming pd. him	35	2		
25	By Henry Simes pd. Dolman	5	47		
28	By Proffitt & Loss pd. Rob. Lippit	8		17	
	By Adventure in the Martha & Sarah pd. for 6 Firkins Butter	55	4	18	6
29	By John Hurtnell Lent him	38	12		
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	54	4	9	5
Oct. 3rd	By Linincloth for acct. Thomas Williams pd. Carriage	47		10	
	By Stockins pd. Joseph White	54	3	14	
11	By Clapton for sundry Charges pd	38	3	4	6
	By Isaac Heming pd. Thomas Tayler	35	150		
12	By Proffitt & loss pd. Household Expences	8	9	5	6
	By Sundry accts pd. Richard Francklin	35, 56	50	10	2
	By Estate at Clapton for pd. soldering money	38		12	
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	54	5	7	11
16	By John Blackwell pd. him	26	25	2	
	By Proffitt & Loss pd. Richard Paine	8	1	1	
	By Stockins pd. Thomas Browne for 24 paire	54	1	2	
	By Sir George Strode for 2 panniers & covers	24		1	4

(43)		Bristol 1682@			
	<i>Cash</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To itselfe for ballance</i>	42	306	4	2
	<i>To Thomas Williams recd. of him</i>	57	20		
Nov. 1st	<i>To Sir Nath. Nappier recd. of John Whetcombe</i>	29	8	10	
	<i>To Anne Pawlett recd. of Bernard Wilkins</i>	48	6	18	
4	<i>To John Streaten recd. of him</i>	57	6		
6	<i>To Robert Summers recd. of him</i>	17	20		
8	<i>To Alex. Dolman recd. of him</i>	48	4		
	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of John Blackwell</i>	35	80		
10	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of Thomas Day</i>	35	50		
	<i>To Thomas Tayler recd. of Tho. Hartwell</i>	4	9		
18	<i>To Carpetts recd. of John Arney</i>	1		13	
26	<i>To John Jones recd. of him</i>	51	15	3	
	<i>To Thomas Durbin recd. of him</i>	47	75	10	
Dec. 19	<i>To Mary Parsons recd. of her</i>	18		18	
	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of Jos. Jackson</i>	35	53	15	4
21	<i>To Edward Hollister recd. of him</i>	59	1	10	
22	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of John Blackwell</i>	35	100		
Jan. 8	<i>To Ditto recd. of Will. Redwood</i>	35	19		
12	<i>To John Pitts recd. of him</i>	55	44	10	
20	<i>To Cornelius Stretten recd. of him</i>	62		7	
	<i>To Proffit & loss recd. of Phineas Everard</i>	9	1	16	10
23	<i>To Ditto recd. of Nath. Haggatt</i>	9	100		
	<i>To Alexander Dolman recd. of him</i>	48	57	3	
26	<i>To Sir John Drake recd. of him</i>	63	5	5	
29	<i>To Sir Nath. Nappier recd. of him</i>	29	1	7	
	<i>To Tho. Longman recd. of him</i>	58	20		
31	<i>To Abra. Sanders recd. of him</i>	59	19	11	
	<i>To Tho. Paxtone recd. of him</i>	22	60		
Feb. 1st	<i>To Rob. Summers recd. of ima</i>	17	20		
8	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of Thom. Day</i>	35	22	15	
9	<i>To Tho. Tayler recd. of him</i>	4	9		
10	<i>To Isa. Heming recd. of John Blackwell</i>	35	100		
	<i>To Anne Pawlett recd. of her</i>	48		17	7
	<i>To Charles Barber recd. of him</i>	62	23	8	
March 6	<i>To Lewis Adams recd. of him</i>	56	44	9	6
7	<i>To Thomas Longman recd. of him</i>	58	2	7	6
			1309	18	11

19	By Proffitt & Loss pd. John Blackwell	8		6	
	By Isaac Heming pd. Richard Francklin	35	1	19	9
	By merchandizes in the Martha & Sarah pd. George Popley	55	9	18	
	By John Sandford pd. him	19	2	11	9
20	By James Wallis pd. port of a Letter	26			6
	By Land at Clevedon pd. Thomas Luttrell	32		2	10
	By Mary Thring & co. pd. Stephen Chapman	7	4	10	
	By Nehemiah Benson Lent him	8		5	
	By House end Small Street pd. Nathanaell King	22		3	8
	By Proffitt & Loss pd. David Ronion	8	1	2	
	By William Spooore Lent him	52	10		
	By Cattle pd. Richard Washrow for 2 Piggs	5		16	
	By itselfe for ballance	43	306	4	2
			1579	3	6

Bristol 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>D</i>
Oct. 26	By Stockins pd. Sundryes	54	16	12	6
	By Proffitt & loss pd. John Shuttleworth	8	13	5	
	By Ditto pd. Rich. Codrington, delivered master, Jahzeel & the Towne Clark	8	3	9	4
	By Abraham White pd. his wife	30	1		
	By merchandises in the Martha & Sarah pd. butter	55	3	9	5
	By Ditto pd. for Bacon	55	3	17	3
	By Linincloth 10 bolts pd. for straw	56		6	1
	By Linincloth 32 bolts pd. for straw	56		13	10
	By Rich. Marsh pd. the Towne Clark	1		13	4
30	By Estate at Clapton pd. Lords Rent	38		16	
Nov. 3d	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	54	8	9	7
	By merchandises in the Martha & Sarah pd. sundryes	55	5	2	9
	By Isaac Heming pd. John Barnard	35	1		
	By Tho. Williams pd. port of a Letter	57			9
	By Linincloth James Gould pd. Filing a certificate	56			4
	By Worstead Stockins pd. severalls	54	18	11	2
	By Cattle pd. for a Yoake of oxen	5	12	15	
9	By 30 butts wine pd. Jos. Berry	45		10	
10	By Stockins pd. Sundryes	54	30	7	
12	By Thomas Curtis pd. William Coleman	58	100		
14	By Worstead Stockins pd. Sundryes	54	33	11	6
	By Ben. Gould pd. his wife	5	55	3	2
15	By Proffitt & Loss pd. Sundryes	8	62	18	4
18	By Abr. White pd. him	30	6	4	1
	By Will. Crabb pd. him	7	15		
20	By Worstead Stockins pd. Jos. Pinny	54	3	8	
	By merchandizes pd. Custome etc.	55	1	2	7
	By Sugar 2 hds pd. Custome etc.	58	3	14	9
	By merchandizes in the Owners endeavour pd. Custome etc.	58	3	14	9
	By House in which I live pd. ½ a yeares Chimney money	23		8	
	By Worstead Stockins pd. sundryes	54	33	12	5
	By Estate at Clapton pd. John Bullocke	36		7	
Dec. 4	By Proffitt & Loss pd. severalls	8	3	1	6
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	54	5	7	11
5	By Stockins pd. Francis Rottenbury	54		6	4
6	By William Sheppard pd. Henry Combes	50	5	1	9
7	By John Gore paid him	31	40		
8	By Proffitt & Loss pd. Sundryes	8	18	17	7
13	By Stockins pd. sundryes	54	35		6
	By Jos. Badger pd. him	50	3	15	4
	By Estate at Clapton pd. Chimney money	38		6	
19	By Will. Olive pd. him	3		11	
	By sundry acts pd. weighing a parcell Tobacco	27, 5		3	

(44)		Bristol 1681@			
Dec. 23	George Pley of Weymouth	Dr	£	s	d
	To Ralph Oliffe for 4 doz bottles new Xerie at 6s 4d per gallon with bottles and pannier	3	4	7	
		Anno 1681@			
Jan. 14	Edward Roy of Dorchester	Dr	£	s	d
	To Isaac Heming for my bill in his Favor	35	30		
	To Henry Glisson for money unreceived of him on his sailing for which hee hath sued said Glisson at the law	44	25	2	10
1685 March 3	To Proffit & Losse for interest of the said £.30 advanced to him	73	2	13	5
	To Cash paid him in full	108	2	9	
			60	5	3

20	By Proffitt & loss pd. sundries	8	1	12	
21	By Tobacco 3 hlds pd. Custome etc.	59	7	16	6
	By Worstead Stockins pd. Sundries	54	23	6	2
	By Abra. White pd. his wife	30		10	
	By Proffitt & loss pd. the Coopers	8		2	6
	By Will. Sheppard pd. him	50	5		
	By Stockins pd. Sundries	54	30	14	
	By Proffitt & loss pd. Sundries	9	1	15	6
	By Estate at Clapton pd. Ed. Willis	38	1	5	
Jan. 11	By Stockins pd. Jos. Pinn for 60 paire	54		17	
12	By Mary Thring & Company pd. them	7	2		
13	By Worstead Stockins pd. severalls	54	19	8	10
15	By Xerie nine one butt pd. John Cheshire	59	3	8	4
	By Proffitt & loss pd. Sundries	9	8	9	11
20	By Estate at Clapton pd. sundry charges	38	1	11	11
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	54	6	9	6
25	By John Wilmore pd. John Bush	62	60		
	By James Gould pd. Maxi. Gallop	62	41	4	
26	By Max. Gallop pd. him	34		18	
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	54	6		3
	By Will. Sheppard pd. him	50	7	8	7¼
	By Proffitt & loss pd. Filing a certificate	9			4
31	By sundry acts pd. for 5 panniers	34, 63		4	8
	By merchandizes in the Sarah pd. Ed. Tayler	55	2	19	
Feb. 1st	By Stockins pd. Sundries	54	16	17	9
	By Adventure in the Rochell pd. custome etc.	63	3	17	
	By Proffitt & loss pd. James Swetman	9	1	15	6
14	By Stockins pd. Sundries	54	8	14	1
	By the House in small street pd. drums & Colors	22			4
	By John Digbie pd. for 5 panniers	37		4	2
	By Anne Pawlett for a pannier	48			8
	By Proffitt & loss pd. Household expences	9	7	11	2
	By Stockins pd. Sundries	54	5	19	4
22	By Doctor Hungerford pd. for panniers & covers	59		2	6
25	By Jos. Drew pd. him	31	5		
	By Hen. Gibbs pd. him	4	30	11	6
	By Proffitt & loss pd. Sundries	9	4	4	11
28	By the house in which I live pd. Tbo. Walden	23		4	
	By Stockins pd. severalls	54	8	11	2
March 5	By Tobacco 18 hlds pd. weighing them	63		4	6
	By Stockins pd. Sundries	54	16	13	10
	By Linincloth for James Gould abated in measure	56		1	8
	By itselfe for ballance	66	413	9	11
			1309	18	11

Bristol 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
July 22	By Max. Gallop for my bill in said Gallops Favor	34	4	7	

Anno 1681

	<i>Edward Roy of Dorchester merchant per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
1685 July	By Lincloth 11 Rolls of Canvas for their neate proceeds	5	50	13	10
	By Lincloth for his acct. for 1 Roll Halcloth sould John Jones	99	9	9	
			60	2	10
	By Profit and Loss for Ballance	189		2	5
			60	5	3

Anno 1681@				
Jan. 14	Henry Glisson Junior To Linincloth for acct. of Edward Roy for 5 bolts sould him at 6 deniers off	Dr 5	£ 25	s 2 d 10

Anno 1681@				
Jan. 7	John Linckhorne To Cash paid him	Dr 40	£ 400	s d

Anno 1681@				
Jan. 14	John Hollister To Linincloth for acct. Jos. Cardrow for 14 bolts at one Solls of	Dr 35	£ 135	s 9 d 5
1682 June 26	To Cash pd. him for what wanting in measure	42	1	1 5
			136	10 10

Anno 1681@				
Jan. 4	John Read To Linincloth for acct. of Jos. Cardrow for 8 bolts sold him at 1 Solls off	Dr 35	£ 66	s 17 d 9

Anno 1683				
	Adventure in the ship Civilia merchant of Lond. Capt. Bradyl to Cadiz	Dr	£	s d
	To Worsted stockins for 1 Trunck cont.			
	68 doz Bristol hose at 3s 6d			
	To Ditto for 28 doz Wells hose at 2s a paire	71	176	8
	To Isaac Heming for charges consigning them to Art. Robinson & Company	35	4	12 8
	To Adventure in the Cadiz merchant to Cadiz for the cost & charges of one Trunck cont. 56 doz Bristol & 38 doz Wells hose, consign'd to Ar. Robinson & Company, brought hither because they give one acct. of Sales of both Truncks	34	162	17 2
			343	17 10

(45)

Bristoll 1681@

Jan. 14	John Bubb of Bristoll Linindraper To Linincloth for acct. of Henry Simes for 10 bolts sold him at 1 soll off	Dr 35	£ 87	s 7 d 6
1686 July 23	To Lincloth for acct. Wm. Brice for 4 Rolls Canvas cont. 448 @ at 8s 10d½ per @	117	19	17 6
1688 October 18	To Sailecloth 20 pieces sould him at 44s per piece to pay at demand	150	44	
			151	5

Anno 1681@				
Feb. 4	Alderman Rich. Crump To Tobacco 12 blds Malachy Peale for 4585lb neat at 3d¼	Dr 36	£ 71	s 12 d 9

Anno 1683				
August 27	Worsted stockins for acct. of Xpber Williams of Lond. merchant	Dr 67	£ 17	s 10 d
September 6	To Cash paid John England for 100 paire at 3s 6d per paire	67		1 8
	To Cash paid John Harris for a Trunck box to pack them in	9		2
	To Proffitt & Losse for Portridge to the Carrier	9		7
	To Ditto for my Commission for buying at £2 per cent		17	18 10

Anno 1682					
Henry Glisson per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
By Edward Roy, for the money per Contra, lost, by his Failing		44	25	2	10
Anno 1690@					
John Linckborn per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
By Profit and Loss for Ballance		189 *	400		
Anno 1681@					
Per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
By Linncloth per Contra for money abated for want of measure		35	1	1	5
Feb. 4th	By Cash recd. of him	40	40		
1682 Aprill 20	By Ditto recd. of him	41	40		
June 12	By Ditto recd. of him	41	30		
26	By Ditto recd. of him	41	5	9	5
By Joseph Cardro for his bill given Joseph Cardro for ballance		7	20		
			136	10	10
Anno 1681@					
Per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
Jan. 25	By Cash recd. of him	40	60		
30	By Ditto recd. of him	40	6	9	6
By Lining cloth per Contra for what wanting in measure		35		8	3
			66	17	9
Anno 1684					
Adventures in the ships Civilia merchant & Cadiz merchant per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
By Arthur Robinson & Company for the neat proceeds of the 2 Truncks of stockin per Contra, as per their acct. of Sales dated January 17th 1684 being 12m 787½ Ryals plate is 1598 pieces of 8 3 Ryals & ½ the piece of 8 at 4s 4d		61	319	4	
By Profit and Loss for Ballance		189 *	24	13	10
			343	17	10
Bristol 1681@					
Per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
Feb. 2d	By Cash recd. of him	40	80		
14	By Ditto recd. of him	40	7		
By Linncloth per Contra for money abated him		35			6
By Henry Simes for money allowed him want of measure		5		7	
1686 Oct. 9	By Cash received of him	120	19	17	6
1688 Feb. 6	By Cash recd. of him in full	157	44		
			151	5	
Anno 1682@					
Per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
July 14	By Cash recd. of him	42	70	2	
By Tobacco 12 hbds Malachy Peale for damage allowed him		36	1	10	9
Anno 1683					
Worsted stockins per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
By Xpber Williams his acct. current for the cost of the stockins per Contra		7	17	18	10

1683				
	<i>Xeries Wine my ½ of 30 Butts imported from Cadiz in the ship Olive tree in partnership with John Cooke & Company & by them laden</i>	Dr	£.	s d
	<i>To Xerie wine 30 Butts for the ½ of their first cost, charg'd to that acct. by error</i>	45	139	4 11

Anno 1681@				
	<i>Xeries Wine 30 Butts imported on the Olive tree from Cadiz in Equall halves Betweene myselfe & Mr John Cooke & Company</i>	Dr	£.	s d
Jan. 26	<i>To Cash paid Custome, Fees, bills etc. of said wine</i>	40	97	5 4
Feb. 9	<i>To Ditto pd. Thomas Gammon for Freight, Avaridge etc.</i>	40	60	18 6
Nov. 9	<i>To Ditto pd. Joseph Berry</i>	43		10
10	<i>To Wines 5 tonns for one hoghead of Sweet</i>	48	7	10
	<i>To John Cooke for their First cost</i>	32	139	4 11
March 6	<i>To Lewis Adams for money abated him</i>	56	1	
1683 27	<i>To Cash given Joseph Berrie for Brokridge</i>	66		8
Aprill 6	<i>To Thomas Day for money due to him</i>	70	6	15 6
	<i>To Profit & Losse for ballidge to Celler</i>	9 *		15
	<i>To Ditto for 63 weeks celleridge</i>	9 *	11	6
	<i>To John Wasbrow for cooperidge as per noate</i>	28 ⁵⁴	9	14
	<i>To Profit & Losse for Cork, Bungcloth & candles at several times</i>	9 *		6 2
	<i>To Ditto for my Commission at £2 per cent</i>	9 *	8	9 4
	<i>To sundry acts for their neate proceeds viz)</i>		343	17 3
	<i>To John Cooke & Company for their ½ £109 18s 6d</i>			
	<i>To Xeries Wine my ½ of 30 Butts for ½ £109 18s 6d</i>	25 45	219	17
			563	14 3

Anno 1683				
	<i>Richard Champneys of Bristoll merchant</i>	Dr	£.	s d
	<i>To Andrew Stuckey Junior for a part of the ship Humility as per said Stuckeys advice in his letter to mee</i>	53	73	
January	<i>To the house at the Lower end of Small Streat for 41 weeks of Celleridge in the vault there from the 5th of February to the 19th Nov. 1683 at 3s per week</i>	22	6	3
1687 July	<i>To Malaga wines 4 Butts for 1 Butt should him payable at the faire</i>	134	31	
	<i>To Profit and Loss for rent of the Lower vault omitted to be charged</i>	189 *	8	8
			118	11

Anno 1682				
	<i>James Jacob & Richard Sandford of Bristoll joint in distilling strong waters</i>	Dr	£.	s d
February	<i>To Wines 30 Butts twixt John Cooke & Company & my selfe for 1 hoghead & a qt corrupt wine</i>	45	3	

(46)

Bristoll 1681@

	<i>Martha Speed</i>	Dr	£.	s d
Jan. 27	<i>To Cash pd. her</i>	40	1	
Feb. 10	<i>To Ditto pd. her</i>	40	1	
1683 September 22	<i>To Cash paid her</i>	67	1	
24	<i>To Cash paid her</i>	67	2	2
November 22	<i>To Cash paid Tho. Walden for severall things for her</i>	67		12
March 17	<i>To Cash paid her</i>	68		10
1684 Aprill 16	<i>To Cash paid her</i>	68		10
21	<i>To Cash paid her</i>	68	4	
22	<i>To Cash paid her</i>	68	2	

Anno 1683

<i>Xeries Wine my half of 30 Butts per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Xerie Wines 30 Butts for my ½ of their neate proceeds</i>	45	139	4	11

Anno 1681@

<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Jan. 27 <i>By Cash recd. of James Crofts for allowance on said Wine</i>	40	18	3	6
1682 August 26 <i>By John Blackwell for 6 butts sold him at £22 per butt</i>	26	132		
<i>By Sir George Strode for 2 dozen bottles 6 botte</i>	24	1	12	
Sept. 6 <i>By Anne Pawlet for 6 gallons</i>	48	1	12	
<i>By Proffitt & Loss for one butt for my owne use</i>	8	22		
24 <i>By John Pitts for 2 butts sold him</i>	55	44	10	
Oct. 11 <i>By Lewis Adams for 2 butts</i>	56	47		
<i>By John Pitts for 2 butts sold him</i>	55	45		
<i>By Xeries wine for one butt I take to my selfe</i>	59	20	10	
<i>By Peter Rosenwell for Lees sold him charg'd at nothing because good for nothing, cast away</i>	60			
Feb. 16 <i>By Edward Jones for 2 butts sold him</i>	64	18		
<i>By James Jacobs & Company for one bogshead & a qt of corrupt for the still</i>	45	3		
March 22 <i>By John Whitwood for 6 butts corrupts & 1 butt Lees</i>	70	29	9	
1683 April 5 <i>By Thomas Day for 3 butts sold him abating for 6 gallons wanting</i>	70	39	13	4
September 25 <i>By John Wasbrow for 4 Empty butts & 52 Yron boops</i>	28	1	19	6
<i>By my halfe of Xeries Wine 30 butts for ½ their first cost, charg'd by error per Contra, which should have been charg'd in that account</i>	45	139	4	11
		563	14	3

Anno 1683

<i>Richard Champnyes per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
September 10 <i>By Cash receivd of John Joyner by his order</i>	67	70		
13 <i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	67	3		
1684 April 4 <i>By Cash receivd of him</i>	68	6	3	
1687 Sept. 5 <i>By Cash recd. of him in full</i>	139	31		
1689 June 25 <i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	162	8	8	
		118	11	

Anno 1682

<i>James Jacob & Company per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Jahzeel Speed for money hee received of them but brought it not into Cash</i>	69	3		

Bristol 1685

<i>Martha Speed per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By her selfe for ballance</i>	109	21	4	

May 27	To Cash paid her	77	2		
June 9	To Cash paid her	77	2		
November 11	To Cash paid her	82	1		
1685 June 20	To Cash paid her	144	2		
	To Cash paid her	83	1	10	
			21	4	

Anno 1682@

	William Pleydall	Dr	£	s	d
Sept. 2d	To Cash pd. Lent him	42	1		
1684 September 17	To Cash paid him	82		5	
1686 September 30	To Cash paid lent to him	119		2	6
1687 February 25	To Cash paid him in part	140	1		
March 1	To Cash paid him in full	140		12	
			2	19	6

Anno 1683

	Oyle 10 Jarres recd. out of the ship Ann Tho. Thorp Master from London for acct. of Christopher Williams of Lond. merchant	Dr	£	s	d
					£ s d
March 31	To Cash paid portridge into the warehouse	66			1 6
April 5	To Ditto pd. Landing it	66			1 6
9	To Cash paid Tho. Thorpe for freight & averidge	66			1 13
	To Profit & Losse for hallidge to Celler	9			1 6
	To Ditto for Celleridge	9	2	2	6
	To Commission in Profit & Losse at £2 per Cent	9		18	8
	To Christopher Williams his acct. current for its neat proceeds	7	43	3	10
			46	5	

Anno 1681/2@

	Marthandinces ⁵⁵ on the Martha & Sarah for acct. of Barthlomew Rees of Barbados merchant	Dr	£	s	d
March 1st	To Cash pd. a permitt for shipping said goods undermentioned	40		2	2

Anno 1682@

	Robert Lysons of Bristol Bucher	Dr	£	s	d
April 8	To Cattle for 9 Calves sold him	5	6	10	

Anno 1683

	Sugar 8 hbds on the Abraham & Isaac John Jones Master from Neris	Dr	£	s	d
July 6	To Edmund Scrope & Company for their cost & charges as per Invoice March 24 1683	33	57	4	
					£ s d
	To Cash paid custom fees & bills				4 17
	To Cash paid Wm. Dunning for freight & averidge	66			9 8
September 28	To Cash paid weighing them	67	14	7	
			71	11	

(47)

Bristol 1681/2@

	Tho. Scrope of Bristol merchant his acct. of exchange To his particular acct. current for the 2 bills per Contra charg'd there by error	Dr	£	s	d
		75	100		
1683 July 6	To John Cooke his acct. of exchange for 2 bills on him, the one for £20 5s the other for £54 10s 7d	39	74	15	7
			174	15	7
	To Profit and Loss for Ballance	189 *	5	4	5
			180		

Anno 1687				
William Plydall per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
By Profit & Losse for the money lent him, & the money due for work as per his noate	137	2	19	6
		2	19	6

Anno 1683@					
Per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
April 5th	By James Freeman for the 10 Jarrs per Contra sold him	21	46	5	

Anno 1690@				
Merchandizes per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Profit and Loss for Ballance	189 *		2	2

Anno 1682@					
Per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
Oct. 26	By Cash recd. of him	42	6	10	6

Anno 1683					
September 25	Sugar 8 bbds per Contra are	Cr	£	s	d
	By Wm. Swift for the 8 bbds sould him	61	71	3	
	By Profit and Loss for Ballance	189 *		8	
			71	11	

<i>Bristol 1681/2@</i>					
<i>Thomas Scrope</i>		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>March 22</i>	<i>By Isaac Heming for 2 bills of Exchange in his Favor</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>100</i>		
<i>1683 July 6</i>	<i>By Ditto for money bee recd. on his bill of exchange on Hugh Horton in London</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>80</i>		
			<i>180</i>		

Anno 1683					
	<i>Sugar 12 Tierces & 1 hoghead imported in the Dyamond Ketch</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>John Bennet Master from Nevis</i>				
September 13	<i>To Edmond Scrope & Company for their 1st cost 13231 lb</i>	33	66	3	
	<i>sugar at 10s per Cwt, as per Invoice</i>				
	<i>To Cash paid custom fees bills & wharfage</i>	5	18	6	
24	<i>To Cash paid John Bennet for freight & averidge</i>	12	14	3	
27	<i>To Cash paid weighing them</i>		2	3	
			84	18	
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	189 *	5	2	6
			90		6
Anno 1683					
	<i>Michael Perrie of Bristol Marriner</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
September 11	<i>To merchandizes in the Owners Endeavour for 1 Copper still, 1 pewter wome 2 Copper Taches & 1 Copper Cooler sould in Jamaica as per acct. May 1st 1683</i>	58	43	2	10
	<i>To Matthew Wall for 1 Fan sould there as per same acct.</i>	22		2	
	<i>To Sugar 15 hbds in the Owners Endeavour for sugar wanting in 1 hoghead laden by him</i>	70	1	1	3
			44	6	1
Anno 1682@					
	<i>Thomas Durbin of Bristol</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
March 29	<i>To Sundry acts for 11 hbds of Tobacco sold him at 4d¹/₄ per lb</i>	29,25,36	75	8	
July 19	<i>To Sundry acts for 11 hbds of Tobacco sold him at 4d¹/₄ per lb</i>	29,36	75	14	5
1683 May 31	<i>To Oyle 1 Cask for acct. Christopher Williams for 1 Cask sould him</i>	19	7	13	6
			158	15	11
Anno 1682@					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
April 3rd	<i>To Cash pd. Filing a Certificate</i>	41			4
18	<i>To Ditto pd. Portridge</i>	41			4
Oct. 3	<i>To Ditto pd. Carriage of said Cloth from Dorchester</i>	42		10	
	<i>To Ditto pd. Dolman for want of measure</i>	48		1	10
March 17	<i>To Proffitt & Loss for Commission etc.</i>	9		9	5
	<i>To Thomas Williams his acct. current for its neat proceeds</i>	57	17	12	10
			18	14	9
Anno 1683					
	<i>Sugar 8 hbds in the New England merch Francis Plomer Master from Nevis</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
July 6	<i>To Edm. Scrope & Company for their cost & charges per Invoice May 5th 1683</i>	33	60	4	3
	<i>To Cash paid custom, fees, bills & wharfage</i>				
	<i>To Ditto paid Francis Plomer for freight and averidge</i>				
				10	6
September 28	<i>To Cash paid weighing them</i>	66			
		67	15	16	8
			76		11
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	189 *	6	9	1
			82	10	

(48)

Bristol 1681/2@

	<i>Alexander Dolman</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
March 29	<i>To Linincloth 10 bolts for account of Max. Gallop for said 10 sold him</i>	6	47	18	
Oct. 3d	<i>To Linincloth 4 bolts for acct. Tho. Williams for said 4 sold him</i>	47	18	14	9
26	<i>To Linincloth 1 bolt for acct. James Gold & Compy for said 10 bolts</i>	56	43		7

<i>Anno 1683</i>				
<i>September 25</i>	<i>Sugar 12 Tierces & 1 hoghead per Contra</i> <i>By Wm. Swift for the Tierces & 1 hoghead sould him weight</i> <i>neat 87cwt 3qr 9lb at 20s 6d</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
		61	90	6

<i>Anno 1683</i>				
<i>September 11</i>	<i>Michael Perrie per Contra</i> <i>By Sugar 15 bbds for the first cost of 5 laden in the Owners</i> <i>Endeavour in Jamaica</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
		70	41	8 8
	<i>By sundry acts for freight of 10 Coolers from Nevis to Jamaica</i>	37, 49	1	
<i>October 1</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him in 8 light pieces of 8 towards ballance of his</i> <i>act.</i>	67	1	8 5
	<i>By Sugar 15 bbds for money lost on the pieces of 8</i>	70		9
			44	6 1

<i>Anno 1682@</i>				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
<i>Oct. 11</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	42	75	5
<i>Nov. 26</i>	<i>By Ditto recd. of him</i>	43	75	10
<i>Dec. 4</i>	<i>By Proffitt & Loss for money abated him</i>	8		4 5
	<i>By Proffitt & Losse for Tobacco had of him</i>	9		3
<i>1683 August 4</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	66	7	13 6
			158	15 11

<i>Anno 1682@</i>				
<i>Oct. 3rd</i>	<i>Linincloth 4 Bolts for acct. of Thomas Williams</i> <i>By Alexander Dolman for said Cloth sold him at one Solls off</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
		48	18	14 9

<i>Anno 1683</i>				
<i>September 25</i>	<i>Sugar 8 bbds per Contra are</i> <i>By Wm. Swift for the 8 bbds neat 80cwt 1qr 26lb at 20s 6d per</i> <i>Cwt at 3 months</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
		61	82	10

<i>Bristol 1682@</i>				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
<i>July 22</i>	<i>By Max. Gallop for money bee pd. Edw. Young</i>	34	14	
<i>27</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	42	33	
<i>August 15</i>	<i>By Ditto recd. of him</i>	42		18
	<i>By Ditto recd. of him</i>	43	4	

1683 July 17	To Lincloth for acct. James Gould for 4 bolts Vittry sould him	56	21	17	4
25	To Ditto for an Invoice of 12 Bolts Vittry sould him 1s 3d off Invoice	56	62		1
			193	10	9

Anno 1686

July 31	Alexander Doleman of Bristoll Linindraper is To Nicholas Baber for money bee received of him by my order	Dr 103	£ 36	s 15	d
---------	---	-----------	---------	---------	---

Anno 1682@

April 18	Per Contra To Isaac Heming pd. Ben. Skinner on his bill	Dr 35	£ 70	s 10	d 11
----------	--	----------	---------	---------	---------

Anno 1683

September 13	Alexander Caduggan of Bristoll Vintner is To Xeries wine 40 Butts for 7 Butts at £24 per Butt at 6 monthbs	Dr 65	£ 168	s	d
1689 November	To Xeries wine 23 Butts for 5 Butts at £29 per Butt payable at 3 payments as per Journall	169	145		
			313		

Anno 1682@

Per Contra		Dr	£	s	d
To sundry acct's for their cost & Charges	8, 48, 41, 28, 4		112	6	11
To Henry Gibbs for one hogshead of sweet		4	6		
			118	6	11

Anno 1682

April 4th	Henry Bainham of Yate in the County of Gloucester Gent. ⁵⁶ is	Dr	£	s	d
1683 April 5	To Proffit & Losse for money lent him on a mortgage £276 ⁵⁷	73	276		
1684 April 20	To Ditto for one yeares intrest due this day	73	16	11	2
1685 April 4	To Ditto for one yeares intrest due April 5th 1684	73	16	11	2
	To Ditto for one yeares intrest due April 5th 1685	89	16	11	2
			325	13	6

Nov. 8	By sundry accts for want of measure etc.	47,56,9		12	4
Jan. 23	By Cash recd. of him	43	57	3	
1683 November 2	By Cash recd. of him	67	82		
	By Lincloth for acct. James Gould abated him for want of measure and damage	56	1	9	6
January 21	By Cash received of him for ballance	68		7	11
			193	10	9
<i>Anno 1686</i>					
	<i>Alexander Doleman per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
August 5	By Proffit & Losse for his noat for severall goods bought of him by my wife	105	17	8	
1689 Dec. 21	By Cash received of him in full	119	19	7	
			36	15	
<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
	<i>Andrew Kirbie of Bordeaux Merchant</i>	Cr	£	s	d
Aprill 10	To wines 5 tonns for their cost	48	70	10	11
<i>Anno 1684</i>					
	<i>Alexander Caduggan per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
Aprill 22	By Cash recd. of him	68	100		
July 24	By Cash recd. of him	77	27		
	By Jahzeel Speed received by him in full as per his receipt	122	41		
1689 Jan. 10	By Cash recd. of him December 21st in part	173	40		
	By Ditto recd. of him in part	173	5		
1690 April 14	By Ditto received of him per the Hands of Edw. Martindale Junior	175	50		
June 26	By Cash recd. of him	181	48	18	6
	By Xeries wines 23 Butts, for money abated him on 5 Butts sold him	169	1	1	6
			313		
<i>Anno 1681@</i>					
	<i>Wines imported on the San Mallo merchant from Oporto</i>	Cr	£	s	d
March 29	By Ralphe Olliffe for 2 hlds Red & 5 of White at £27 10s per tonne	3	48	2	6
	By Henry Gibbs for what he recd. of Codner	4	2	5	
1682 Aprill 10	By Ditto for ½ their cost & charges	4	55		11
Nov. 10	By Xeries wines 30 butts for one bogshead Sweet	45	7	10	
	By Henry Gibbs for ½ a bogshead sweet	4	3	17	6
	By Proffit & Losse for ballance	73	1	11	
			118	6	11
<i>Anno 1683</i>					
	<i>Henry Bainbam per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
	By Robert Yate for money bee paid him for 1 yeares intrest due Aprill 5 83	39	16	11	2
1685 Aprill 30	By Cash received of my Cosen Nath. Haggatt	83	307	15	
			324	6	2
	By Profit and Loss for Ballance	189 *	1	7	4
			325	13	6

Anno 1681@					
	Michael Pope of Bristoll Linindraper	Dr	£	s	d
Aprill 6th	To Linincloth Max. Gallop for 4 bolts sold him at 1s 6d off	6	18		9
18	To Linincloth 2 bolts for acct. of Benj. Gold for said Cloth sold him	17	8	4	
1688 Aprill	To Samuel Kekewich for Simon Clements bill for 160 pieces of 8 assign'd in my favor piece of 8 52d	148	34	13	4
			60	18	1

Anno 1682@					
	Anne Pawlet Lady	Dr	£	s	d
Sept. 6	To Sundry acts for 2 doz of Xerie	45, 8	1	17	7
Oct. 16	To Proffitt & Loss for 2 rundlets qt 24 Gallon 3 qt & a pinte with charges	8	6	18	2
	To sundry acts for one doz Xerie	59, 43		17	8
1683 August 15	To sundry acts for 7 doz bottles Xerie with bottles etc.	9, 39	6	2	8
January 2	To sundry acts for 2 doz bottles Xerie with bottles etc. sent per Bernard Wilkins	70, 9	1	17	
March 20	To Proffitt & Losse for 4 doz bottles of Xerie panniers etc.	73	3	10	
1684 August 13	To sundry acts for the cost & charges of 2 doz white & 2 doz Claret sent per B. Wilkins	73, 78	2	8	8
27	To sundry acts for 5 Panniers containing 10 doz bottles of Xerie sent at twice per B. Wilkins	73, 79	9	7	
			32	18	9

(49)

Bristoll 1682@

	<i>Edward Burrish of London Linindraper</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Aprill 10</i>	<i>To Henry Gibbs for a bill Exchange of 719 crownes</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>167</i>		<i>4</i>

Anno 1682@					
	<i>Anthony Wood & Mr. Phanateren of Bristoll Sugarbakers</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>May 3d</i>	<i>To Sugar 2 butts & six bogshead for said sugar sold them at 23s 11d per Cwt</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>1682/3 Mar. 17</i>	<i>To Sugar 2 butts one bogshead for said sugar sold them at 22s per Cwt</i>	<i>70</i> ⁵⁸	<i>42</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>
			<i>150</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>

Anno 1682@					
	Per Contra	Dr	£	s	d
May 8	To Cash pd. custom Fees etc. of said sugar	41	17	6	2
Jan. 2	To Edmond Scrope & Company for their cost	33	74	14	11
			92	01	1
	To Profit and Loss for Ballance	189 *	15	16	6
			107	17	7

Anno 1682@					
	Edward Willis of Clapton	Dr	£	s	d
May 11	To Cash Lent him	41		18	

Anno 1682@					
	Per Contra	Dr	£	s	d
May 11	To Oliver Moseley for 6 Copper Coolers	4	20	3	3
	To Rich. Wasbrow for 30 boxes Candles	50	38	5	4
1683 September 11	To Cash pd. Tho. Tayer for 13 Chests of Soape & Custome & Fees	41	48	12	4
	To Michael Perrie for freight of 4 Coolers in owners Endeavour from Nevis to Jamaica	47		8	
	To Cash paid Sir John Knight for freight of said goods	67	6	12	
			114	00	11
	To Profit and Loss for Ballance	189 *	3	17	1
			117	18	

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
July 27	By Cash recd. of him	42	18		9
Oct. 4	By Cash recd. of him	42	8	4	
1688 May 22	By Cash recd. of him in full	141	34	13	4
			60	18	1

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Nov. 1st	By Cash recd. of Bernard Wilkins	43	6	18	
Feb. 21	By Ditto recd. of Ditto	43		17	8
	By Sir George Strode for the cost & charges of the 2 doz Xeries				
	<i>per Contra</i>	24	1	17	7
1683 August 27	By Cash recd. of Bernard Wilkins	67	6	2	8
February 26	By Cash recd. of Bernard Wilkins	68	1	17	
1684 June 5	By Cash recd. of Bernard Wilkins	77	3	10	
October 4	By Cash recd. of Bernard Wilkins	82	11	15	1
	By Proffitt and Losse for ballance	89			9
			32	18	9

Bristol 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
May 18	By Isaac Heming for money bee recd. on the bill per Contra	35	167		4

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
June 2d	By Cash recd. of them	41	50		
August 15	By Ditto recd. of them	42	57	18	
1683 August 13	By Cash recd. of Anthony Wood	66	42	7	1
			150	5	1

Anno 1682@

		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
May 3d	Sugar 2 butts & 16 hbds imported in the Delight from Nevis				
	By Anth. Wood & Company sold them at 23s 6d per Cwt	49	107	17	7

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
May 31	By Cash recd. of him	41		18	

Anno 1682@

		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Adventure in the Sarab to Nevis John Snow Commander</i>				
	By Edm. Scrope and Co. for the neat proceeds of the goods per				
	Contra as per acct. of Sales closed Nov. 22th 1683, sugar at 10s				
	<i>per Cwt</i>	33	117	18	

Anno 1683					
September 19	Samuell Astry Esquire is	Dr	£	s	d
	To Xeries wine 12 Butts for 1 bogshead cont. 66 Gall. at 5s	39	16	10	
	To Proffit & Losse for the bogshead	9		5	
1684 August 22		£	s	d	
	To Xeries wine 2 Butts of John Blackwell for 1 bogshead containing 60 Gall. at 5s 4d	16	0	0	79
	To Proffit & Losse for the Cask cooperidge and balling to the Rainbow	00	05	0	73
September 12	To Ditto wines for 10 doz bottles sent per Tobias Luton to Robert Winter in London per his order of 3rd Sept.				
	1684 at 16s per doz	8	00	00	79
	To Proffit & Losse for 10 doz bottles				
	£1 & 3 panniers corks & portridge 4s	1	04	00	73
(50)	Bristoll 1682@				
Per Contra		Dr	£	s	d
July 14	To Cash paid him	42	38	5	4
1684 April 22	To Cash paid him selfe in full	68	22	19	9
November	To John Bradway for money of him on my noat	70	32	19	2
1688 June	To Anthony Owen recd. of him in part	111	19	6	9
21	To Cash paid him in full as per receipt	141	6	15	5
			120	6	5
Anno 1683					
January 31	Maximelian Gollop of Dorchester in the County of Dorset merch.	Dr	£	s	d
	To Proffit & Losse for 4 doz bottles of Xerie & the bottles sent him per Carrier	73	3	4	
Anno 1682@					
July 6	Linincloth 4 packets for acct. of Henry Simes	Dr	£	s	d
	To Cash pd. Filing a certificate & portridge of one	42			7
	To Walter Stephens for money abated him	53			6
	To Proffitt & Loss for sundry charges on said Cloth	8	1	2	11
	To Henry Simes for there neat proceeds	5	49	17	6
			51	1	6
Anno 1682@					
May 18	Joseph Badger of Bristoll Brasier	Dr	£	s	d
	To Copper for 25 bottomes sold him at £6 14s weight 4cwt 0qr 27lb	36	28	8	4
Dec. 13	To Cash pd. him in full	43	3	15	4
1685 Aprill	To Adventure in the Owners Endeavour to Nevis for 10 Coolers with Iron bands sent him	58	29	14	2
	To Proffit & Losse for money paid him & wrong charg'd in Cash ⁶⁰	89	2	9	4
			64	7	2
Anno 1682@					
May 27	Adventure in the Olive branch of London Jonathan Francis Master for Nevis consigned to Edm. Scrope & Company	Dr	£	s	d
	To Isaac Heming for 40 Kilderkin Flower 3 pieces Brandy	35	75	14	5
	To Profit and Loss for Balance	189 *	82 ⁶⁴	13	3
			158	7	8

Anno 1683					
	Samuell Astry per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
October 13	By Cash recd. of him	67	16	15	
1684 September	By Cash recd. of him	77	16	5	
	By Cash recd. of his servant	82	9	4	

<i>Bristol 1682@</i>					
	<i>Richard Wasbrow</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>May 11</i>	<i>By Adventure in the Sarah to Nevis for 30 boxes of Candles</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Aprill 22</i>	<i>By Adventure 3 in the Dymond Ketch to Nevis for 20 boxes of Candles</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>September 5</i>	<i>By Adventure in the Owners Adventure to Nevis for 20 boxes of Candles</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>1688 May</i>	<i>By Adventure in the Neptune Sloop to Nevis for 20 boxes Candles cont. 128 Doz 10 at 3s 10d ⁵⁹</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>2</i>	
			<i>120</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>

Anno 1683				
Max. Gollop per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
By James Gould for the 4 doz bottles Xerie per Contra	62	3	4	

Anno 1682@					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
July 19	By Walter Stephens for the 4 packets Dowlas per Contra	53	51	1	6

Anno 1682@					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Nov. 20	By merchandizes in the Owners endeavour for sundry goods bought of him	58	31	13	9
	By Proffitt & loss pd. for change of Kettles	8		9	11
1685 June	By what recd. of him in 3 Copper Taches sent in the Ship Joseph to Nevis	98	32	3	6
			64	7	2

Anno 1682@				
Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Edmond Scrope & Compn for the neate proceeds of goods per Contra	33	138	7	8

<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
	<i>William Shepard of Dorchester merchant</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
July 29	To Cash pd. him	42	20		
Dec. 6	To Ditto pd. Henry Combes	43	5	1	9
28	To Ditto pd. Peter Rouswell	43	5		
Jan. 26	To Cash pd. him	43	7	8	7¼
	To Bartholmew Bagg recd. of him	52	1		
			38	10	4¼
<i>Anno 1683/4</i>					
	<i>Benjamin Smith of the Citee of Bristoll distiller is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
March 17	To Xeries Wines 12 Butts for 2 Butts of corrupt wines sould him	39	8		
1689 Feb.	To Xeries Wines 23 Butts for 2 Casks of Lees Sold him	169	6		
			14		
(51) Bristoll 1682@					
	<i>Phillip Higginbottome</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
June 6	To Cash pd. Sundryes ~ out off: To	41		11	1
	To Himselfe for ballance	17	1		
			1	11	1
<i>Anno 1682</i>					
	<i>Herrings my 1/3 of 49 Barrills in the Ship Owners Endeavour</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Michael Perrie Master to Nevis consign'd to Edmond Scrope & Company</i>				
	<i>To Tho. Scrope for their cost & charges in Bristoll, being laden in partnership betwixt us, & consign'd as above</i>				
	<i>To Tho. Scrope for my 1/3 of their cost & charges in Bristoll</i>	47	62	14	6
				9	
<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
	<i>John Jones</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
July 22	To Linincloth for acct. of Ben. Gold for 9 bolts	17	39	4	3
Oct. 9	To Linincloth 10 bolts for Will. Sheppard for 4 bolts sold him	7	15	3	
			54	7	3
<i>Anno 1682</i>					
	<i>Tho. Cooke & Nicholas Cary of London in Exchange Ally Goldsmiths</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Isaac Heming for money lent them</i>				
	<i>on their bond at £5 per Cent</i>	400	0	0	
	<i>To Intrest at this £400 charg'd to</i>				
	<i>Proffit & Losse</i>	11	0	0	
December 14	<i>To Isaac Heming for money lent them</i>				
	<i>more on their bond with the £411</i>				
	<i>before mentioned, at £5 per Cent</i>	189	0	0	
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for 6 month intrest of the £600</i>	89	15		
			615		
<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
	<i>Marcellia Soape 79 Chests deposited by Henry Gibbs ⁶³</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
June 12	To Cash pd. Henry Gibbs	41	100		
17	To Isaac Heming for my bill in Favour of Gibbs	35	100		
	To Proffit & loss for Intrest of £200 & other charges	9	5	13	2
	To Henry Gibbs for their neate proceeds	4	28	9	
			234	2	2
<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
	<i>Robert Davis Yeoman</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Cappyhold Tenement in Portbury for one yeares rent ending the 24th March ending 1681@</i>	20	5	5	
March 24	To Ditto for one yeares rent ending the 25th March 1682	20	5	5	

Anno 1682@				
Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Linincloth for 10 bolts their neate proceeds	7	38	10	4¼

Anno 1683/4					
	Benjamin Smith per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
March 20	By Cash recd. of him	68	8		
1690 March 28	By Cash Received of him	175	6	00	00
			14		

Bristol 1690@				
Philip Higginbottom per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *	1	11	1

Anno 1682				
Herrings per Contra are	Cr	£	s	d
By Edm. Scrope for my 1/3 of their neate proceeds as per acct. of sales dated	33	13	11	6
By Profit and Loss for Ballance	189 *		15	3
		14	6	9

Anno 1682@					
Per Contra		Cr	£.	s	d
July 29	By Cash recd. of him	42	39	4	3
Nov. 26	By Ditto recd. of him	43	15	3	
			54	7	3

Anno 1683					
	Tho. Cooke & Nicholas Cary per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
June	By Isaac Heming for money he received of them for intrest 1/2 year and the principall	76	615		

Anno 1682@				
Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Sundry accts for 79 Chests sold them at 43s per Cwt	53	234	2	2

Anno 1682@					
	Per Contra	Cr	£.	s	d
July 1st	By Cash recd. of him	42	5	5	
1683 June 14	By Cash recd. of him	66	5	5	
1684 June 7	By Cash recd. of him in full of all rent	77	5	5	
			15	15	

1683	To Coppiebold Tenement in Portburie for one yeares rent due the 24th day of March 1683 for the 5 acres & 2 acres in Portburie	20	5	5	
			15	15	
Anno 1683					
	Tikeing 12 pieces for acct. Robert Symes recd. per Horse Carrier	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Proffit & Losse for Portridge & Warehousroome				
	To Ditto for Commission at £.2 per Cent	*		8	7
	To acct. current of Robert Symes for its neat proceeds	51	16	3	5
			16	12	
Anno 1684					
	Robert Simes of Cerne in the County of Dorset merchant	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Cash paid his bill in favor of Bernard Wilkins	77	16	3	5
(52)	Bristoll 1682@				
	Gould 53 Pieces deposited by Nath. Haggatt	Dr	£.	s	d
Sept. 12	To Cash pd. Lent said Haggatt on said Gold	42	48		
Anno 1682@					
	Barthlomew Bagg	Dr	£.	s	d
Sept. 6	To Cattle for a Heifer sold him	5	2	15	10
Jan. 2	To Ditto for 2 bucces sold him	5	8	12	
			11	7	10
Anno 1684					
	Tbo. Dike of Bristoll Upholsterer is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Tikeing 12 pieces for acct. of Robert Simes for 12 pieces sould him viz; 4 pieces at £.1 13s 2 pieces at £.1 8s 6 pieces at £.1 4s per piece	51	16	12	
Anno 1682@					
	John Ford of Bristoll Boucher Senior	Dr	£.	s	d
June 27	To Cattle for 3 Calves sould him	5	2	2	6
Anno 1682@					
	Henry Priest of Bristoll Boucher	Dr	£.	s	d
July 13	To Cattle for 3 Piggs sold him	5	3	1	
Anno 1682@					
	William Spooore Senior	Dr	£.	s	d
Oct. 25	To Cash Lent him on his bill payable with intrest the 26 th Aprill next	42	10		
1683 July 25	To Cash lent him on his bill	66	5		
February 13	To Cash paid lent him on his bill payable 13th May next	68	10		
1684 June 5	To Proffit & Losse for intrest of £.5 to this day	73		3	6
1685 August	To Cash lent him on his bill	84	5		
January 25	To Cash lent him more for which bee bath given his bill with the foregoing £.5 in one	107	5		
November 18	Wm. Spooore Senior is	Debr	35	3	6

Anno 1684					
	Tikeing 12 pieces per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
Aprill	By Thomas Dyke for the 12 pieces sould him	52	16	12	

Anno 1684				
Robert Symes per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
By Tikeing 12 pieces for its neat proceeds as per acct. of Sales	51	16	3	5

Bristol 1687

	Gould 53 pieces viz/ ten 22s pieces broad Gold of which one was light wanting about $\frac{8}{4}$, 14 20s peices broad Gold, 1 piece old gold valued at 20s / 12 halfe 20s pieces/ eight Guinies, six halfe Guinies, and 2 five shilling pieces per Contra are	Cr	£	s	d
	By Nathanael Haggatt for the money per Contra lent to him on said 53 pieces of Gould, which were afterwards sould to Humphry Corsley	19	48		

Anno 1682@					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Sept. 7	By Cash recd. of him	42	2	15	10
Jan. 26	By William Sheppard recd. of him	50	1		
1683 Aprill 7	By Cash recd. of him	66	7	2	2
	By Proffit & Losse for meat at severall times	9		9	10
			11	7	10

Anno 1684					
	Tho. Dike per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
June	By Cash recd. of him	77	16	12	

Anno 1682@					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
July 4	By Cash recd. of him	42		16	3
August 15	By Abraham White for money bee recd	30		14	
	By Jabzeel Speed for money bee recd. of him & spent it	122 *		12	3
			2	2	6

Anno 1682				
Henry Priest per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
By Jabzeel Speed for money hee receivd of him and kept it & spent it	122	3	1	

Anno 1683					
	William Spoor Senior per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Aprill 27	By Cash received of him	66	10		
February 13	By Cash received of him	68	5		
1684 May 15	By Cash recd. of him in part of his bill for £10	77	5		
June 5	By Cash recd. of him for intrest	77		3	6
	By Cash received of him in full of his bill	77	5		
	By ballance resting due on his bill this eighteenth of November				
	1685 carried to the acct.	52	10		

	Wm. Spoor Senior per Contra		35	3	6
--	-----------------------------	--	----	---	---

	<i>To money due on his bill for ballance of the above and due with intrest May 19th 1686</i>	52	10		
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest due May 19th</i>	105		6	
1687 July	<i>To Ditto for intrest of said £10 to the 19th July 1687</i>	137		12	
March 8	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on his bill 27th instant</i>	140	2		
			12	18	

(53)

Bristol 1682@

	<i>Francis Whitchurch</i> ⁶⁴	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Soape deposited per Henry Gibbs for 20 Chests</i>	51	58	9	
1685 April 6	<i>To Rice for acct. of Simon Clement & Company for 2 baggs neat 6 3 17 at 23s</i>	96	7	18	9
1689 January	<i>To Reisons 60 Barrils & 120 peicess for 8 Barrils and 16 peicess sould him</i>	177	59	1	½
			125	8	9½

Anno 1682@

	<i>William Burges of Bristol Grocer</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Soape deposited per Henry Gibbs for 20 Chests</i>	51	60	2	10
1685 April 6	<i>To Rice for acct. of Simon Clement & Company for 2 baggs neat 6cwt 2qr 22lb at 23s per Cwt</i>	96	7	14	
1688 January	<i>To Reisons Solis 32 Barrils for 8 barrills neat 21cwt 1qr 14lb at 22s per Cwt due April 1st by contract</i>	158	23	10	
			91	6	10

Anno 1682@

	<i>Charles Herbert</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Soape deposited per Henry Gibbs for 20 Chests</i>	51	58	15	6

Anno 1682@

	<i>Thomas Rich</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Soape deposited per Henry Gibbs for 19 Chests</i>	51	56	14	10

Anno 1682@

	<i>Richard Corsley of Bristol Goldsmith</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Worstead Stockins one trunk for 411 7/8 pieces of 8 at</i>	37	91	2	6
July 18	<i>To Cash pd. him</i>	42	8	17	6
			100		

Anno 1683

	<i>Andrew Stuckey Junior resident in the Kingdom of France in Rochell merchant</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Journall Fol 106	<i>To Proffit & Losse for an error in an old acct. not now to bee found being committed some yeare since but by him acknowledged per his leter Oct. 30th 1683</i>	9	41	14	
October 2	<i>To Cash paid Jahzeel Speed disburs'd on a Certificate of marriage St. Nickluis</i>	67		7	6
	<i>To Isaac Heming for money made good to him to pay part of a bill of Exchange valued by him on said Heming & Company to salve his reputation, they having not effects in their hands, which said Stuckey approves of in his leter to mee Feb. 26 1684</i>	35	8	14	3
1684	<i>To Cash paid ½ the reckoning on his arbitration at the Rose twice</i>	77		2	6
June	<i>To Cash paid port of a leter to him</i>	77		2	
Sept. 2	<i>To Cash paid ½ the reckoning on his arbitration at the 3 Cranes</i>	77			9
25	<i>To Cash paid postage of a Packet to him</i>	77		3	
	<i>To proffit & Losse for postage of severall letters & packets to, & from him about his own business</i>	73	1	5	3
	<i>To Ditto paid for a Release to Richard Champney and ½ reckoning at last meeting</i>	73		1	0

June 24	By Cash recd. of him for ½ years intrest of £.10 ending May 19th last past	108		6
1687 May 26	By Ditto recd. of him in part	121	8	
July 19	By Cash recd. of him in full	121	2	12
1688 May 23	By Cash received of him in full	141	2	
			12	18

Bristol 1685

	Francis Whitchurch	Cr	£.	s	d
	By Proffit & Losse for the Soape per Contra received by a friend	127	58	9	
	By Cash recd. of him	144 ⁶⁵	7	18	8
	By Proffit & Losse for				
1690 June 25	By Cash recd. of him in full	181	59	01	1½
			125	8	9½

Anno 1685

	William Burgis per Contra	Cr	£.	s	d
	By Proffit & Losse for the Soape per Contra received of a friend	127	60	2	10
Aprill	By Cash recd. of him for 2 baggs rice	83	7	14	
1689 May 25	By Cash recd. of Wm. Lewis of his order in part	162	10		
31	By Cash recd. of him in full	162	13	10	
			91	6	10

Anno 1682

	Charles Herbert per Contra is	Cr	£.	s	d
	By Proffit & Losse received of him by a friend	127	58	15	6

Anno 1682

	Tho. Rich per Contra is	Cr	£.	s	d
	By Proffit & Losse for the money for the Soape received of him by a friend	127	56	14	10

Anno 1682@

	Per Contra	Cr	£.	s	d
July 18	By Isaac Heming for his bill	35	100		

Anno 1683

	Andrew Stuckey Junior per Contra	Cr	£.	s	d
	By Richard Champneys for a part of the ship Humility as per advice	45	73		
1684 September	By Cash recd. of Richard Champneys by an award on an arbitration	77	30	4	6
			103	4	6

October 29 To Cash paid Daniel Guillin for charges in procuring a
Certificate of — Nicholas's marriage
To Ballance carried forward to his new acct. current

82	1		6
55	49	13	8
	103	4	6

Anno 1682@

July 19 Walter Stephens of Bristol Linindraper
To Linincloth Henry Simes for 4 bolts sold him Dowlas

Dr	£	s	d
50	51	1	6
	51	1	6

Anno 1684

Walter Stephens of Bristol Linindraper
To James Holway & — Moxon for money bee undertook to pay
to them by composition made at 10s in the pound

Dr	£	s	d
26	50		

(54)

Bristol 1682@

	Worstead Stockins				Dr	£	s	d
	To it selfe for ballance				34	275	6	6
		paire	s	d				
August 28	To Cash pd. Jos. White for	20	3	1	42	3	1	8
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	27			42	4	3	3
Sept. 14	To Cash pd. Joel Pinn for	09	2	10	42	1	5	6
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	32	3	1	42	4	18	8
29	To Ditto pd. Ditto for	29			42	4	9	5
	To Ditto pd. Joseph White for	24			42	3	14	
Oct. 12	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	35			42	5	7	11
16	To Cash pd. Tho. Browne for	24		22	42	1	2	
26	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	30	3	1	43	4	12	6
	To Ditto pd. Anth. Harris for	160	1	6	43	12		
Nov. 3d	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	55			43	8	9	7
6	To Ditto pd. Joseph White for	40			43	6	3	4
7	To Ditto pd. Joseph George for	120	1	4	43	8		
8	To Ditto pd. John Day for	31	2	10	43	4	7	10
	To Ditto pd. John Ashman for	240		17	43	17		
10	To Ditto pd. Francis Rottenbury for Hot pressing of 488 paire				43		10	
	To Ditto pd. Anth. Harris for	50		18½	43	3	17	
10	To Ditto pd. Will. Spurbock	120		18	43	9		
14	To Ditto pd. Thomas Hill for	120		16	43	8		
	To Ditto pd. John Shuter for	48			43	7	8	
	To Ditto pd. for a doz Carnation Tape				43		8	
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	24			43	3	14	
	To Ditto pd. Frances Rottenbury				43		14	10
	To Ditto pd. Thomas Hill for	160		20	43	13	6	8
20	To Ditto pd. Ditto for	24	2	10	43	3	8	
25	To Ditto pd. Anthony Harris for	80		18	43	6		
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	47	3	1	43	7	4	11
	To Ditto pd. Jos. White for	24			43	3	14	
	To Ditto pd. Thomas Hill for	200		20	43	16	13	4
Dec. 4	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	35			43	5	7	11
	To Ditto pd. Frances Rottenbury				43		6	4
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	41	3	1	43	6	6	5
	To Ditto pd. Ditto for	37			43	5	14	1
	To Ditto pd. Thomas Hill	160		20	43	13	6	8
	To Ditto pd. Andrew Creed for	80		20	43	6	13	4

Anno 1682@					
August 15	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Cash recd. of him	42	51	1	
	By Linincloth 4 packetts for money abated	50			6
			51	1	6

Anno 1684					
	Walter Stephens per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
October 4	By Cash received of him	82	25		
1689 June 21	By Cash recd. of him in full, the remainder being lost by a slight as I am told	162	13		
			38		
	By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *	12		
			50		

Bristoll 1682@					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Jan. 12	By Worstead Stockins 2 Truncks for 960 paire at 3s 6d per paire	55	168		
	By Adventure in the Mauretania 394 paire at 3s 6d½	60	69	15	5
	By Adventure in the Rochell for 40 doz Bristol & 78 doz Wells	63	185	14	
			423	9	5
	By ballance carried to that acct.	71	304	4	3
			727	13	8

	To Ditto pd. John Ashman for	40	18	43	3		
22	To Ditto pd. John Day for	17	3	43	2	11	
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger	43		43	6	12	7
28	To Ditto pd. Jos. White for	50		43	7	18	4
	To Ditto pd. an overplus of money to said White			43		4	
30	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	39		43	6	0	3
					512	1	10
Jan 4	To Ditto pd. Thomas Hill for	180	20	43	15		
	To Ditto pd. Anth. Harris for	200	18	43	15		
	To Ditto pd. Francis Rottenbury			43		14	
11	To Ditto pd. Joell Pinie for	6	2	43		17	
13	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	26	3	43	4		2
	To Ditto pd. Jos. White for	70		43	11	1	8
	To Ditto pd. John Day for	29		43	4	7	
20	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	43		43	6	9	6
26	To Ditto pd. Ditto for 39 paire	39		43	6		3
Feb 1	To Ditto pd. Tho. Browne for	24	3	43	3	14	
2	To Ditto pd. John Day for	16		43	2	8	
3	To Ditto pd. Jos. White for	36	3	43	5	14	
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	33		43	5	1	9
12	To Ditto pd. Ditto	37		43	5	14	1
14	To Ditto pd. John Day for	20		43	3		
20	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	28		43	4	6	4
21	To Ditto pd. John Day for	11		43	1	13	
28	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	38		43	5	17	2
March 2d	To Ditto pd. John Day for	18		43	2	14	
7	To Ditto pd. for 100 paire Wells & 62 Bristol	162		43	16	13	10
13	To Ditto pd. for	88		66	13	5	6
17	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	35		66	5	7	11
1683 March 26	To Cash paid John Massinger for	33	3	66	4	19	
27	To Cash paid John Ashman for	80	1	66	5	6	8
30	To Ditto paid John Ashman for	120	1	66	8		
April 2	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for	48	1	66	3	13	8
	To Ditto paid him for	12	2	66	1	13	
	To Ditto paid him for	26	2	66	3	4	
4	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	40	3	66	6		
9	To Cash paid John Massinger for	35	3	66	5	5	
14	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for	20	2	66	2	16	8
18	To Cash paid Francis Rottenburie for bot pressing 491 paire			66		10	2
	To Cash paid John Perrie for	19	2	66	2	10	8
19	To Cash paid John Massinger for	39	3	66	5	17	
27	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	48	2	66	7		
May 4	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for	13	2	66	1	16	10
	To Ditto paid Joell Piney for	7	2	66		18	8
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for 28 paire	28	2	66	4	1	8
11	To Cash paid John Massinger for	40	2	66	5	16	8
	To Ditto paid Joel Pinn for	9	2	66	1	4	
18	To Ditto paid John Day for	7	2	66		19	10
19	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	34	2	66	4	19	2
					727	13	8

(55)

Bristol 1682@

	John Machen	Dr	£.	s	d
Sept. 14	To Linincloth for Ben. Gold for one bolt sold him	17	3	15	6
Oct.	To Linincloth for William Sheppard for one bolt sold him	7	4	4	4
			7	19	10

Bristol 1682@					
Per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
By Cash recd. of him		42	3	15	6
Oct. 16	By Ditto recd. of him	42	4	4	4
			7	19	10

Anno 1682@					
		Dr	£	s	d
	Merchandizes in the Martha & Sarah to Barbadoes				
Sept. 28	To Cash pd. for 6 Firkins Butter	42	4	18	6
Oct. 19	To Ditto pd. George Popley for his noate for shooes	42	9	18	
28	To Ditto pd. Jane Sheppard for 4 Firkins Butter	43	3	9	5
30	To Ditto pd. for 7 Flitches Bacon	43	3	17	3
Nov. 4	To Ditto pd. Thomas Bolton etc. for a Flitch & a halfe of Bacon	43		18	1
	To Ditto pd. Rich. Wasbrow 4 boxes candles William Rogers for 16 paire shoes	43	4	4	8
20	To Ditto pd. sundry charges on said goods	43	1	2	7
Jan. 31	To Ditto pd. Edward Taylor for a bogshead of Biskett	43	2	19	
			31	7	6

Anno 1682					
	<i>Andren Stuckey Junior of Rochell merchant</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
1686 Oct.	<i>To Calfskins 36 dozen laden per his order in the Ship and to himselfe consigned</i>	85	43	10	3
	<i>To Cash paid port of a leter to him</i>	119		1	
	<i>To Cash paid John England for 30 paire Stockins, sent to him in the ship — to Rochele</i>	120	4	17	6
			8	8	9
	<i>To acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	193 *	1	4	11
			49	13	10

<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
<i>Sept. 21</i>	<i>Worstead Stockins two Trunkes Laden aboard the Agreement of</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Corke Jarvis Hurst Master for Cadiz</i>				
	<i>To Stockins for 960 paire at 3s 6d per paire</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>168</i>		
	<i>To Proffitt & Loss pd. Charges on said Stockins</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
			<i>175</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
	<i>To Ditto for Ballance</i>	<i>189 *</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>3</i>
			<i>183</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>

Anno 1682@					
	John Pitts	Dr	£	s	d
Sept. 24	To Xeries Wine 30 butts for 2 butts sold him	45	44	10	
Nov. 10	To Ditto for 2 butts sold him	45	45		
			89	10	

Anno 1683					
		Dr	£	s	d
	John Love of Bristoll Grocer is				
August 27	To Sugar 15 hbds in the Owners Endeavour from Jamaica wt neat 108cwt 2qr 22lb at 24s per Cwt	70	130	8	9
October	To Robert Summers for money drawne on him & by him accepted to bee paid	17	20		
1685 April 6	To Rice for acct. Simon Clement & Company for 3 baggs neat 10cwt 2qr 16lb at 23s per Cwt	96	12	4	9
August 22	To French wine 6 hbds for 2 doz qt bottles of claret at 9s 6d	94			
	To Proffitt & Losse for 2 doz empty bottles at 2s per doz	89	1	3	
1687 May 9	To Cash paid him for his bill of Exchange assign'd mee, payable in London	121	100		
July 19	To Reisons Solis 27 Barrills for 4 Barrills weight neat 10cwt 3qr 10lb at 24s due Oct. 25th next	136	13		1½
November 7	To Reisons Solis 65 Barrills for 6 Barrills neat 16cwt 0qr 18lb at 24s due Feb. 7th	145	19	7	10¼
1689 February	To Reisons 60 Barrills & 120 pcs for 8 Barrills & 16 pieces sould him	177	59	3	1¼
			355	7	7

<i>Anno 1685</i>				
<i>Merchandises in the Martha & Sarah per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
<i>By Adventure the 2nd in Ditto Ship to Barbadoes for the cost & charges of the good per Contra, carryed to that acct., because Edward Parsons to whom they were consign'd, doest render an acct. of both Adventures in one</i>	60	31	7	6

<i>Anno 1684</i>				
<i>Andrew Stuckey Junior of Rochel in France merchant is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
<i>By ballance of his former acct. current sent him per Post</i>	53	49	13	8

<i>Anno 1682@</i>				
<i>Per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
<i>By Arthur Robinson & Company for their neate proceeds</i>	61	183	9	9

<i>Anno 1682@</i>				
<i>Per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
<i>Jan. 12 By Cash recd. of him</i>	43	44	10	
<i>March 1683 26 By Cash recd. of him</i>	66	43	5	
<i>By Jahzeel Speed for money hee had Spent in potts of wine on Score in said Pitts his house</i>	122	1	15	
		89	10	

<i>Anno 1683</i>				
<i>John Love per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
<i>December 18 By Cash recd. of him</i>	67	20		
<i>February 14 By Cash recd. of him</i>	68	125		6
<i>By Proffit & Losse for ballance abated</i>	89	5	8	9
<i>1685 Aprill By Cash received of him for 2 baggs of rice</i>	83	12	4	9
<i>1686 Dec. 28 By Cash recd. of him for the wine per Contra</i>	120	1	3	
<i>1687 June 10 By Isaac Heming for money of Ralph Swinson on the bill per Contra</i>	130	100		
<i>November 30 By Cash received of him</i>	139	13		1
<i>February 24 By Cash received of him</i>	140	19	7	6
<i>1690 June 26 By Cash recd. of David Phillips on his bill</i>	181	59	3	
		355	7	7

(56)

Bristol 1682@

		Dr	£	s	d
	<i>Lewis Adams of Bristol Vintner</i>				
Oct. 11	<i>To Xeries wines 30 butts for 2 butts sold him</i>	45	47		
1683 September 19	<i>To Xeries wine 40 Butts for 5 Butts sold him at £24 5s per Butt at 6 moths</i>	65	120		
1688 January 1	<i>To Xeries Wine 23 Butts for 10 Butts sold him at £26 per Butt payable one half the 1st of Aprill other ½ the 1st of July next</i>	150	260		
1689 March 14	<i>To Ditto for one Butt sold him at £34 payable April 14th 1690</i>	169	34		
1690 Octobr 8	<i>To wines my ½ of 20 Butts for ½ the amountant of 9 Butts of Xerie & 1 bogshead Tent sold him and John Wimpenny jointly the Xerie at £33 per Butt and the Tent at £18 to be pd. for ½ on the 7th Dec. & ½ on 25th Jan. next as per Bills</i>	186	157	10	
			618	10	

Anno 1682@

		Dr	£	s	d
	<i>Per Contra</i>				
Oct. 28	<i>To Cash pd. for straw etc.</i>	43		6	1
Jan 22	<i>To Alexander Dolman for want of measure</i>	48		10	
	<i>To Proffitt & loss for comission portridge etc.</i>	9	1		6
	<i>To James Gould for their neat proceeds</i>	62	41	4	
			43		7

Anno 1683

		Dr	£	s	d
	<i>John Gore of Bristol Grasier & John Hurtnell Junior merchant of same Citie</i>				
September 29	<i>To Estate at Clapton for ½ yeares rent</i>		£	s	d
	<i>for the farne due 1st August</i>		35	0	0
March 22	<i>To Ditto for the other ½ yeares rent due 20th March following</i>		35	0	0
		38	70		

Anno 1682@

		Dr	£	s	d
	<i>Richard Francklin</i>				
Oct. 12	<i>To Cash pd. him for the neate proceeds of a parcell of Tobacco</i>	42	1	8	8
	<i>To sundry accts for the neate proceeds of seaven bds Tobacco</i>	24,57,8	1	13	6
			3	2	2

Anno 1682@

		Dr	£	s	d
	<i>Linincloth 32 bolts for acct. of Mr James Gould</i>				
Oct. 28	<i>To Cash for straw etc.</i>	43		13	10
Nov. 4	<i>To Ditto pd. Filing a certificate</i>	43			4
March 12	<i>To Ditto allowed Sanders for what wanting in measure</i>	43		1	8
1683 January	<i>To Alexander Dolman for money abated for short measure and damage</i>	48	1	9	6
	<i>To John Sanders for 1 Bolt dammified return'd & sent him per Carrier to Dorchester</i>	57	4	8	4½
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for Portridge & warehouserome</i>				
					16 00
	<i>To Ditto for my Commission at £2 per Cent</i>				
		73	4	3	5½
	<i>To James Gould bis acct. current for its neat proceeds</i>	62	157	17	6
			168	14	8

Bristol 1682/3@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
March 6	By sundry acts recd. of him in full	45,43,,9	47		
1684 April 22	By Cash recd. of him in part	68	60		
June 26	By Cash recd. of him	77	25		
August 8	By Cash recd. of him	77	24		
	By Jahzeel Speed for wine hee drank of his at severall times as per his noate	69	11		
1689 April 29	By Cash received of him in part	162	50		
August 5	By Cash received of him in part	160	50		
September 28	By Cash recd. of him	168	50		
December 24	By Cash received of him in part	173	80		
February 20	By Ditto recd. of him in full	175	30		
1690 June 18	By the Lady Ann Powlett, for 4 doz quarts of Xerie sent her	155	4	8	4
July 4	By John Earl of Bristol, for a Rundlett and 2 quart bottles of Xerie sent him per Esan. White	150	4	11	4
24	By Cash recd. of him in full	181	25	00	4
			461	00	
	By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *	157	10	
			618	10	

Anno 1682@

	<i>Linincloth 10 bolts for acct. of of James Gould & Max. Gallop</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Oct. 26	By Alexander Dolman for said 10 bolts sold him at the cost	48	43		7

Anno 1684

	<i>John Gore & Company per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
June 10	By Cash recd. of John Gore in part	77	30		
October 22	By Cash recd. of John Hurtnell in part	82	16		
	By Cash then recd. of John Gore	82	4	5	
	By Proffit & Losse received on acct. of John Gore wth what hee hath paid is £35	89		15	
	By John Hurtnell Junior for the remainder of his ½ of the rent per Contra	38	19		
			70		

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Oct. 25	By Isaac Heming for the neate proceeds of a parcell Tobacco	35	3	2	2

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Nov. 10	By John Sanders sold him 9 bolts at 6 deniers off the cost	57	49	4	8
1683 July 17	By sundry acts for an Invoice of 11 Bolts sould Alex. Dolman & John Sanders at 1s off	48, 57	57	9	11
25	By Alexander Doleman for 12 Bolts sould him at 1s 3d off the Invoice	48	62		1
			168	14	8

Anno 1683/4					
		Dr	£	s	d
March 12	Lincloth 9 Bolts read. per Horse Carrier for acct. of Henry Simes	68			6
	To Cash paid filing the Certificate in the Custom house				
	£. s d				
	To Proffit & Losse for portridge & warehouse roome	73			6
	To Ditto for my Commission at £.2 per Cent	73		17	3
		5	31	12	4
	To Henry Symes his acct. current for its neat proceeds				
			32	10	1

(57)

Bristol 1682@

		Dr	£	s	d
	John Streaten of Clevedon Yeoman				
Oct. 3rd	To Land Clevedon for ½ a yeares rent of 14 acres ending the 2nd August	32	6		
Feb. 8	To Ditto for ½ a yeares rent ending the 2nd Feb. instant	32	6		
1683	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due the 2nd August 1683	32	6		
	To Ditto for ½ yeares rentrest due February 2nd 1683	32	6		
1684 Feb. 2	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due Feb. 2nd 1684	32	6		
1685 Jan. 9	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due Sept. 29th 1685	32	6		
	To Cash paid him for his noat of disbursements, Lords rent etc.	107	1	12	10
1686 April 16	To Land in Clevedon for ½ a yeares rent for Insolds ending 2nd February 1685	32	6		
January 11	To Ditto for ½ a yeares rent of Insolds ending 29th of September 1686	116	6		
1687 June 7	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due Feb. 2nd 1686	116	6		
September 29	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due Sept. 29th 1687	116	6		
1688 July	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due March 1st 1687	116	6		
	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due August 2nd 1688	116	6		
1689	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due March 1st 1688	116	6		
	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due Sept. 1689	116	6		
			85	12	10

Anno 1682@

		Dr	£	s	d
	John Sanders Linincloth draper				
Nov. 10	To Linincloth for acct. James Gold for 9 bolts sold him at 6 deniers	56	49	4	8
1683 July 17	To Ditto for 7 bolts of Wittry sould him	56	35	12	7½
			84	17	3½

Anno 1684					
	Linloth 9 Bolts per Contra are	Cr	£	s	d
May	By Edmond Scrope for their value sent him at 2s 6d off the Invoice	38	32	10	1

Bristol 1682@					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
Nov. 4	By Cash recd. of him	43	6		
1683 May 10	By Cash recd. of him	66	6		
November 8	By Cash recd. of him	67	6		
	By Henry Gibbes for ½ yeares rent paid him in 16s Lords rent heee paid & £5 4s	79	6		
1684 May 14	By Cash recd. of John Stretton	83	6		
1685 Januy 9	By Cash recd of John Streatten for ½ yeares rent for Insolds ending 29th Sept. 1685	107	6		
	By Land in Clevedon for John Strettens noat of disbursements for the poore etc.	32	1	12	10
Aprill 22	By Ditto for ½ yeares Lords rent for both Tenements to Sept. 1685 & £2 abated him out of his rent	116		18	
May 22	By Cash received of him for ½ yeares rent ending the 25th March last	108	5	2	
1686 January 13	By Cash received of him for ½ yeares rent due Sept. 29th 1686 abating him 1s 4d½	120	6		
1687 July 28	By Cash received of him for ½ yeares rent due Feb. 2nd 1686	121 *	6		
December 24	By Cash received of him in part for ½ yeares rent due Sept. 29th 1687	140	4		
March 21	By Ditto recd. of him in money £1 19s 00d & 1s allowed for powder & shott is in full for ½ yeares rent ending September 29th 1687	140	2		
1688 August 16	By Cash rec in part for ½ yeares rent due February 2nd 1687	141	4		
	By Ditto Received of him in full for 1 yeares Intrest id est rent ending Feb. 2nd 1687	157	2		
1689 May 11	By Cash received of him in part of ½ yeares rent due Nov. 29th 1688	162	5	4	
	By Land at Clevedon for his noat of disbursment for ½ yeares Lords rent	116		16	
November 16	By Cash recd. of him in part	168	3	10	
	By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *	8	10	
			85	12	10

<i>Anno 1682/3@</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
1683 March 12	By Cash recd. of him	66	49	4	8
February 6	By Cash received of the Widow Sanders	68	31	1	
	By James Gould for money allowed for want of measure on one bolt	62		3	3
	By Ditto for 1 Bolt of damnyfied cloth received back, and return'd to James Gould	56	4	8	4½
			84	17	3½

<i>Anno 1684</i>					
	<i>Hugh Hodges of Sherborne in the County of Dorset Counsellor at law</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>April 22</i>	<i>To sundry acts for 2 doz bottles white wine, bottles, pannier etc.</i>	73	1	2	8
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	189 *		2	4
			1	5	
<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Nov. 4</i>	<i>To Cash pd. port of a Letter from him</i>	43			9
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for port of severall leters</i>	73		7	6
	<i>To Isaac Heming for money paid him per bill of Exchange in London</i>	35	37	4	7
			37	12	10
<i>Anno 1684</i>					
	<i>Adventure 3rd in the Dyamond Ketch John Bennet master to Neris consigned to John Streater & Edmond Scrope merchants there</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Aprill</i>	<i>To Cash paid Henry Gibbes for 2 pieces cont. 238 Galls of Brandy at 3s 3d per Gal</i>	68	38	15	
	<i>To sundry acts for 30 boxes cont. 179 doz 11 at 3s 6d per dozen</i>	65,50	33	13	½
<i>26</i>	<i>To Cash paid custom, fees & bills</i>	38			
	<i>To Ditto paid John Bennet for freight</i>	68	6	6	6
<i>May 9</i>	<i>To Cash paid Rich. Wasbrow</i>		78	14	6½
	<i>To Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>	189 *	36	13	½
			115	7	7
<i>Anno 1690@</i>					
	<i>Thomas Gibbons per Contra is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Act. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	193 *		4	2
<i>Anno 1683</i>					
	<i>French Wine 1 bogshead white & 1 Tierce Claret bought of John Blackwell</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>June 23</i>	<i>To John Blackwell for said bogshead & tierce bought of him</i>	26	10		

(58)

Bristoll 1682@

	<i>Thomas Curtis</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Nov. 10</i>	<i>To Cash pd. Tho. Coleman on his bill</i>	43	100		
<i>1684 April 27</i>	<i>To Robert Yate for money hee recd. of Samuell House by a bill of exchange assign'd per said Yate</i>	39	16		
<i>1685 November 21</i>	<i>To Cash paid lent his wife in Bristol</i>	107	3		
<i>1688 October 22</i>	<i>To Cash paid Wm. Richards for 7 Casks Butter, with charges of Cooperidge etc.</i>	157	7	15	6
<i>November 20</i>	<i>To Cash paid Edward Lloyd for a parcell of wine as per noat</i>	157	3	3	
	<i>To his new acct. current for ballance, carried to that acct.</i>	169	14	1	6
			144		

Anno 1684					
	Hugh Hodges per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
April 19	By Cash recd. of him	68	1	5	

Anno 1682@					
Oct. 31	Thomas Williams of Merleaux merchant	Cr	£	s	d
	To Cash recd. of John Machen	43	20		
	By Lincloth for his acct. for the neat proceeds of 4 Bolts Canvas	47	17	12	10
			37	12	10

Anno 1686					
	Adventure 3rd in the Dyamond Ketch per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
	By Edmond Scrope & Company for the neat proceeds of the two pieces Brandy 20 of the boxes of Candles per Contra, as per their acct. of Sales closed July 7th 1686, being 20029 lb Sugar at 10s per Cwt	33	100	2	5
1687 May	By Ditto for 3252lb Sugar per neat proceeds of 10 boxes Candles omitted in their former acct. of Sales as per acct. of Sales March 10th 1686	33	15	5	2
			115	7	7

Anno 1682@				
Thomas Gibbins of Virginea merchant	Cr	£	s	d
By Richard Francklin for the neate proceeds of 3 hbds Tobacco	56		4	2

Anno 1683					
	Port wine 1 bogshead & 1 Tierce per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
June 23	By Sir George Strode for 3 doz bottles, & the bottles etc.	24	1	18	
	By Tho. Goldney for 1 doz bottles	16		11	
July 4	By Sam. Davis for 3 doz bottles & bottles	63	1	13	
6	By Doctor Francis Hungerford for 2 doz bottles and bottles etc.	59	1	4	
September 3	By Samuel Davis for 1 doz bottles wine & the bottles	63		11	
	By John Blackwell for the Tierce of Claret return'd to him which hee received back	26	4		
			9	17	
	By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *		3	
			10		

Bristol 1683					
	Thomas Curtis per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
July	By Cash recd. of Ben. Cole ⁶⁶ for which I valued my bill on Thomas Curtis	66	10		
	By Profit & Losse paid by my order in Reading	9	90		
January 31	By Cash recd. of Ben. Cole for which I valued my bill on him	68	8		
	By Profit & Losse recd. of him in Reading	153	11		
	By Isaac Heming for money hee paid said Heming in London	152	25		
			144		

Anno 1682@					
Nor. 20	Thomas Longman of Bristol Grocer	Dr	£.	s	d
	To sugar 2 hbds for said sugar sold him at 23s per Cwt	58	22	7	6
Anno 1682					
January	Xeries Wine my ¼ part of 40 Butts imported in the ship	Dr	£.	s	d
	Expectation in partnership with John Cooke				
	To John Cooke for their first cost as per Invoice Jan. 20th 1682/3 appears	32	96	7	4
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189*	48	6	6
			144	33	30
Anno 1682@					
Nor. 20	Edward Parsons of Barbadoes merchant	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Adventure in the Crown Lyon for the neate proceeds 40 Firkins butter	33	16	19	4
1685	To Adventures 1st & 2nd in the ship Martha & Sarah to Barbadoes for the neat proceeds of sundry merchandizes sent consign'd to him as per his acct. of sales closed June 1685 may appeare	60	90		1
			106	19	5
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189*			3½
			106	19	8½
Anno 1682@					
Nor. 20	Sugar 2 hbds imported on the Crowne Lyon for acct. of Martha Speed	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Cash pd. Custome, Fees & Freight etc.	43	3	14	9
	To Edward Parsons for their First cost	58	17	13	11
			21	8	8
	To Profit and Loss for Ballance	189*		18	10
			22	7	6
Anno 1682@					
Nor. 20	Adventure 2nd in the Owners endeavour for Nevis And Jamaica	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Sundry acts for goods & charges	4,50,43	70	4	6
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189*	34	9	3
			104	13	9
Anno 1682					
Sept. 7	William Davis of Bristol	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Sundry acts for 5 hbds Tobacco sold him	27, 5	37	1	9
Anno 1683					
April 27	William Rishton of Bristol Linindraper	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Lincloth 5 bolts acct. Max. Gallop for their value sould him	69	20	10	9

<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Jan. 29	By Cash recd. of him	43	20		
March 8	By Ditto recd. of him	43	2	7	6
			22	7	6

<i>Anno 1683/4</i>					
	<i>Xeries Wine my ¼ of 40 Butts per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	By Xeries wine 40 Butts for my ¼ part of their neat proceeds	65	144	13	10

<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Nov. 20	By Sugar 2 hbds for their first cost in her 1st voyage to Barbadoes	58	17	13	11
1683	By Sugar 2 hbds in the Crowned Lyon her 2nd voyage to Barbadoes for their 1st cost as per Invoice dated 3rd moth 26th 1683	35	18	4	4
1683/4	By Sugar 4 hbds in the Restauration for their cost there as per Invoice March 1st 1683/4	75	40	10	10
1684	By Sugar 2 hbds in the Olive tree for their cost & charges per Invoice 5th month 9th 1684	79	17	13	7½
	By Sugar 1 bogshead 1 Kilderkin & 1 Firkin in the Olive tree for their cost & charges as per Invoice 13th June 1685	92	12	17	
			106	19	8½

<i>Anno 1682@</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Nov. 20	By Thomas Longman for said 2 hbds sold him	58	22	7	6

<i>Anno 1683</i>					
	<i>Adventure in the Owners Endeavour per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
September	By Michael Perrie for 1 Worme, 1 Copper Still, 2 Taches & 1 Cooler sould in Jamaica as per bis acct. of sales	47	43	2	10
	By Bethell Walter for 1 bogshead Sugar from Jamaica laden per Thomas Mosse	92	10	17	9
1685 April	By sundry accts for 17 Copper Coolers returned, & sold to Oliver Moseley & Jos. Badger	50, 4	50	13	2
			104	13	9

<i>Anno 1683</i>					
	<i>William Davis per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
May 3	By Cash received of him	66	10	11	
	By Isaac Heming for his bill on Ralph Swinton	35	26	10	
			37	1	
	By Profit & Loss, for Ballance	189 *			9
			37	1	9

<i>Anno 1683</i>					
	<i>William Rishton per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
April 27	By Lincloth 5 bolts for acct. Max. Gallop for money abated him	69			3
	By Cash recd. of him	66	20	10	6
			20	10	9

(59)		Bristol 1682@			
		Dr	£	s	d
Dec. 19	Tobacco 2 blds imported on the John in partnership with Edw. Martindale				
	To Cash pd. Custome, Fees, weighing etc.	43	7	16	6
	To Abraham Sanders for money		£	s	d
	abated him	59			6
1683 March 24	To Tho. Paxton for freight and averidge	22	3	19	
	To Proffit & Losse for cooperidge 2s				
	Celleridge 5s 9d ballidge 6d	9	4	7	9
	To Ed. Martindale for his ½ of their neat proceeds	24	3	13	7½
	To Proffit & Losse for my ½ of its neat proceeds	9	3	13	7½
				19	11
Anno 1682@					
		Dr	£	s	d
Dec. 21	Abraham Sanders	59	19	11	6
		To Tobacco 2 blds for said blds sold him			

Anno 1683					
		Dr	£	s	d
January 28	James Twivord of Bristol mercer is to sundry acts				
	To Xerie wine 1 butt out of 40 for 3½ dozē Bottles Xerie	70	2	16	
	To Proffit & Losse for 3½ doz bottles	73		7	
			3	3	

Anno 1682@					
		Dr	£	s	d
Dec. 30	Doctor Hungerford of Reading	59	5	14	
	To Xerie wine one butt for 6 doz bottles with panniers etc.	43, 9, 59	5	11	
	To Ditto for 2 doz for himself & 4 doz for Winchcombe	9, 57	1	5	
July 6	To sundry acts for 2 doz bottles white wine, bottles etc.				
November 24	To sundry acts for 2 doz bottles Xerie, with bottles & Panniers etc.	65, 9	1	17	
December 14	To sundry acts for 6 doz bottles Xerie sent Sir Henry Winchcomb	70, 9	5	11	
January 3	To sundry acts for 2 doz bottles Xerie, bottles etc. sent per Roger Redbourne	70, 9	1	17	
31	Tp Proffit & Losse for 4 doz bottles Xerie, bottles etc. sent per Roger Redbourne	73	3	10	
1684 Aprill 4	To Ditto for 2 doz bottles of Xerie & the bottles sent per Thobias Lenton's waggon	73	1	13	
June 26	To John Blackwell for 2 doz Xerie for himself, 6 doz for Sir H. Winchcombe, panniers etc.	59	8	3	6
July 10	To sundry acts for 4 Panniers cont. 12 doz bottles white & claret, with bottles, Panniers etc.	73, 78	6	18	6
September 25	To sundry acts for 6 Panniers cont. 8 doz Xerie with bottles Panniers etc.	73, 79	7	9	
			49	9	

Anno 1682@					
		Dr	£	s	d
Dec. 21	Edward Hollister of Bristol Cooper				
	To Proffit & loss for one yeares rent of the Cellar in Rosemary Lane	8	2		

Anno 1682@					
		Dr	£	s	d
Jan. 15	Xeries wine one butt	45	20	10	
	To Xeries wine 30 butts for said butt	43	3	8	4
	To Cash pd. John Cheshire for 41 dozen empty bottles				

Bristol 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Dec. 21	By Abraham Sanders for said Tobacco sold him	59	19	11	6

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Jan. 31	By Cash recd. of him	43	19	11	
1683 March 24	By Tobacco 2 hds for money abated	59			6
			19	11	6

Anno 1684

	<i>James Twiford per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
April 25	By Cash recd. of him in full	68	3	3	

Anno 1683

	<i>Doctor Francis Hungerford per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
January 16	By Cash received of Tho. Hungerford his nephew	67	9	5	
	By Profit & Losse for money I recd. of him at twice in Reading	11 ⁶⁷	11	5	
1684 April 7	By Cash recd. of Tho. Hungerford	68	3	14	
November	By Jonathan Lamboll for money hee paid him by my order	87	24	4	
	By Profit & Losse for ballance	73 *	1	1	
			49	9	

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Dec. 21	By Cash recd. of him	43	1	10	
1683 March 26	By Cash recd. of him	66		10	
			2		

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Dec. 30	By Doctor Hungerford for 18 gallons with charges	59	5	14	
Jan. 8	By John Hartnell for six quarts	38		7	6
26	By Sam. Davis for 2 doz bottles	63	1	12	

	23	18	4
To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *	7	10
		31	8
			6

Anno 1683/4					
		Dr	£.	s	d
March	John Blackwell of Bristoll Vintner is To ballance of his former acct., brought from that account	26	39	4	
	To Wines Xeries 20 Butts for 9 Butts sould him at £19 10s per Butt, abating £1 6s 0d for ullage, payable ½ 25th June, & ½ 25th Sept. by his bills	76	174	4	
1684	To Andrew Kirby Father & Sonne for 530 1/3 Ecu ^{os} the cost & charges in Bourdeaux of 8 tonns wine in the Successe Samuell Greening which I spared him at the first cost, bee to runne the Risgo, & pay their cost there the Ecu at 55½	64			
	To Proffit & Losse for the Post of leters about these wines	73	122	16	7
	To Xeries Wines 10 Butts for ½ 446¾ pieces 8 the first cost of 10 Butts Xerie I spared to him on the ship Agreement laden by John Mayne the piece of 8 at 4s 6d	70			
Aprill	To Ditto for ½ port of leters about these wines	70			
	To Ditto paid £53 1s 2d custom, freight, etc. his ½ is	70	77	1	6
8	To Ditto for my other half sould him payable by his bill Oct. 8th To Proffit & Losse for money be abated by consent on the severall parcells wine per Contra	70	112		
		73		11	6
			525	17	7

(60) Bristoll 1682@					
		Dr	£.	s	d
Jan. 2	Thomas Wedmore & John Ford To Cattle for a bucc & a Cow sold them	5	8	10	

Anno 1683					
		Dr	£.	s	d
January 7	George Dighton of Bristoll Brewer is To sundry acts for 2 doz bottles of Xerie at 16s & 2 doz bottles empty	70, 9	1	16	
1684 June 21	To Cash lent him on his bond, being money wanting in his sonns Cash	77	58	14	6
			60	10	6

Anno 1682@					
		Dr	£.	s	d
Jan. 2d	Sugar 4 Butts and one bogshead imported on the John & Elizabeth to London consigned to Isaac Heming there To Edmond Scrope & John Streater for their cost To Isaac Heming for custom & other charges	33 76	51 13	14 11	5 2
			65	5	7
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *		10	11
			65	16	6

31	By Max. Gallop for 4 doz	34	3	4	
	By Sir John Drake for 6 doz	63	5	2	
Feb. 8	By John Whitwood for 1 doz	64		14	
14	By John Digby for 10 doz	37	8	10	
	By Ann Pawlet for one doz	48		17	
22	By Dr. Hungerford for 6 doz	59	5	8	
	By James				
			31	8	6
<hr/>					
<i>Anno 1683/4</i>					
	John Blackwell per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
March 15	By Cash received of him paid John Gandy	68	20		
1684 Aprill 15	By Cash recd. of him	68	11	13	
17	By Cash recd. of him	68		17	10
22	By Hugh Hodges for 2 doz bottles white wine, Pannier, bottles etc.	57	1	2	6
	By Proffit & Losse for 12 Gals Xerie out of one of my Butts sold him at 4s	73	2	8	
June 26	By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 8 doz bottles Xerie at 6s with panniers etc.	59	8	3	
July 24	By Cash recd. of him	77	100		
	By Xerie wine 2 Butts bought of him at £25 per Butt	79	50		
	By French wine 2 hbds for 1 hogshhead bought of him at	78	6	10	
	By Proffit & Losse for 2 Galls Xerie for my own use	73		8	
August 21	By Cash recd. of him	77	119	16	6
September	By sundry acts for 1 hogshhead of Claret bought of him at	79, 80	6		
November 18	By Cash recd. of him	82	87		
	By Ballance carried to his new acct. current	85	111	18	9
			525	17	7

Bristol 1683

	Tho. Wedmor & John Ford per Contra are	Cr	£	s	d
April 7	By Cash recd. of Tho. Wedmor	66	4		
	By Proffit & Losse for meat of him	9		5	
1684 June	By Cash recd. of John Ford	77	4	5	
			8	10	

Anno 1684

	George Dighton per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
July	By Cash received of him in June past then omitted to bee charged	77	1	12	
August 2	By Cash recd. of him	77	58	14	6
			60	6	6
	By Profit and Loss for Ballance	189*		4	
			60	10	6

Anno 1682

	Sugar 4 Butts	Cr	£	s	d
January	By Isaac Heming for their neat proceeds as per acct.	76	65	16	6

Anno 1682@					
	<i>Sugar 2 butts & one bhd imported on the Little Bristoll from Neris</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Jan. 2nd</i>	<i>To Edmond Scrope & company for their cost</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>1682/3 March 20</i>	<i>To Cash pd. Custome, Fees, bills etc.</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>4</i>
			<i>38</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	<i>189 *</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
			<i>42</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>

Anno 1682@					
	<i>Peter Roswell</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Jan. 6</i>	<i>To Xeries wine 30 butts for Lees sold him</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>12</i>	
<i>1683 January 25</i>	<i>To Cash lent him on his noate with 6 pieces of Plate</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>8</i>		
			<i>8</i>	<i>12</i>	

Anno 1682					
	<i>Hugh Parry</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Jan. 6</i>	<i>To Carpetts for 1 Carpett sold him</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>10</i>	

Anno 1682					
	<i>Adventure in the ship Experiment of London Wm. Maddison Master to Cadiz</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Worsted Stockins for 2 Truncks sent in said ship consign'd to John Cooke & Company containing viz. 113 doz cont. 1356 paire at 3s 6d per paire Bristoll hose</i>				
	<i>To Ditto for 81 doz 972 paire Wells hose of 3 sorts at 2s per paire</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>237</i>	<i>6</i>	
	<i>To Isaac Heming for charges on said 2 Truncks of hose custom etc.</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>97</i>	<i>4</i>	
	<i>To Ditto paid assurance</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>8</i>		
		<i>90</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>
			<i>346</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>6</i>

Anno 1682@					
	<i>Adventure in the Mauretania Thomas Morlay Master to Cadiz from London</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Jan. 12</i>	<i>To Stockins for one trunck quantity 394 paire at 3s 6½d</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>5</i>
	<i>To Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>	<i>189 *</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>11</i>
			<i>74</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>4</i>

Anno 1683					
	<i>Adventure in the Martha & Sarah Wm. Needs Master to Barbadoes for acct. of Martha Speed to sundry accts is consign'd to Edward Parsons</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>November 2</i>	<i>To Cash paid George Poply for 3 paire plaine & 6 paire french falls</i>				
<i>6</i>	<i>To Ditto paid Tho. Walden for severall merchandizes as per Journall appears</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
	<i>To Ditto paid custom fees bills etc.</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>17</i>	
	<i>To Adventure 1st in Ditto ship for the cost & charges of sundry merchand then sent in her for Ditto and consigned as above as per particulars</i>	<i>67</i>		<i>13</i>	<i>4½</i>
		<i>55</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>
			<i>77</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10½</i>
	<i>To Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>	<i>189 *</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2½</i>
			<i>90</i>		<i>1</i>

(61)

Bristoll 1682

	<i>Plate imported in sundry Ships from Cadiz</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To John Cooke & Company for the cost & charges of 847 pieces of 8</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>15</i>	
	<i>To Arthur Robinson & co. for 5160 Ryals</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>

Anno 1682/3@					
March 17	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Anth. Wood & Company for said bhds sold them at 22s per Cwt to pay at the Faire next				
		49	42	7	6

Anno 1684					
1685 November 25	Peter Rouswell per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
	By Profit & Losse for the Lees per Contra				
	By Ditto for 12 pints French wine at 3d per pint and				
	By Cash recd. of his daughter on giving up the 6 pieces plate per Contra	107	8		
	By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *		12	
			8	12	

Anno 1682				
Hugh Parry per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Jabzeel Speed for money or wine of him	69 *		10	

Anno 1683				
Adventure in the Experiment per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
By John Cooke & Company for their neat proceeds as per acct. sales 26 Jan. 1683/4	69	335	18	
By Profit & Loss, for Ballance	189 *	10	19	6
		346	17	6

Anno 1682@					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Jan. 12	By John Cooke & Company for the neate proceeds of the Stockins per Contra	32	74	15	4

Anno 1685				
Adventures in the Martha & Sarah per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Edward Parsons for the neat proceeds of all the Goods per				
Contra as per his acct. of sales closed June 1685	58	90		1

Bristol 1682

	<i>Plate in Sundry Ships from Cadiz per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Isaac Heming for money of Tho. Cooke goldsmith for 1 bagge cont. 648 pieces of 8 recd. from Arthur Robinson & Company being 5160 Ryals plate as per said Hemings acct. closed February 24th 1682</i>	76	141	8	7

To Ditto for 1747 Ryals plate sent to Isaac Heming in London for ballance	61	46	15	1
To Proffit & Losse for ballance	73	7	1	5
		377	12	11

Anno 1683					
September 25	William Swift of Worcester merchant	Dr	£	s	d
	To sundry acts for 17 hbds & 12 Tierces Nevis sugar weight neat 237cwt 2qr 26lb at 20s 6d per Cwt to pay for them Dec. 29th next	46,47	243	13	6
	To Sugar 2 hbds for acct. Martha Speed strain'd weight neat 20cwt 3qr 1lb at 24s money	35	25	1	2½
			268	14	8½

Anno 1683					
	<i>The Lady Susan Powlet of Hinton St George in the County of Somerset Widow</i>	Dr	£	s	d
October 4	<i>To sundry acts for 6 doz bottles Xerie in 3 Panniers sent her by William Baker the Crewkerne Carrier</i>	9, 39	5	5	
December 20	<i>To sundry acts for 6 doz bottles cont. 9 Gall. Xerie with Panniers and covers sent her to London by Tho. Cambourne's waggon</i>	70, 67, 9	2	17	9
			8	2	9

Anno 1682@							
Jan. 12	Arthur Robinson & Company of Puerto	R	m	Dr	£	s	d
	Sa[nta Maria]						
	To Worstead Stockins 2 Truncks laden in						
	the Agreement of Corke for their neat						
	proceeds			6907	25	55	183
	To Profit & Losse for the sterling ballance			73		6	7
		6907	25		183	16	4

Anno 1684							
Arthur Robinson & Company of St Marie Port merchants	R	m	Dr	£	s	d	
To Adventures in the ships Cadiz merchant and Civilia merchant for the neat proceeds of 121 doz Bristoll , & 63 doz Wells hose, as per their acct. of sales, closed Jan. 25 th 1685 the piece of 8 at 4s 4d	12787	17	44	319	4		
To Profit and Loss for an error in the Sterling Account per contra occasioned by Misvaluing the Spanish money			189 *	29	15	3½	
Ryals plate	12787	17		348	19	3½	

By Ditto for money I recd. of Tho. Cooke and paid in to said Heming for 1747 Ryals & 25 Maravedis plate imported from said Robinson & Company as per said Hemings acct. mentioning 43 Guinies & 8s in silver, closed May 13th 1683
 By Isaac Heming received of Tho. Cooke for 600, part of the 847 pieces of 8 per Contra
 By Isaac Heming for what recd. of Tho. Cooke for the remaining 247 pieces of 8 out of 847 pieces per Contra

76	46	15	1
76	135	11	
76	53	18	3
	377	12	11

Anno 1683

September 28 William Swift per Contra is
 By Cash received of him for the 2 hbds per Contra strain'd sugar
 By Ditto recd. of him in part for the 17 hbds & 12 Tierces
 February 6 By Cash recd. of Arthur Hart
 March 20 By Cash recd. of Tho. Walden by a bill assign'd by Arthur Hart
 By Proffit & Losse for ballance abated him

Cr	£	s	d
67	25	1	
67		13	
68	143		
68	100		
73			8½
	268	14	8½

Anno 1684

May 22 The Lady Susanna Powlet per Contra is
 By Cash recd. of Francis Vincont. for her acct.

Cr	£	s	d
77	8	2	9

Anno 1682@

Per Contra R m
 By Plate for 5160 Ryals in the Adventure Frigat
 By Plate for Gold sent per the ship — to London

Cr	£	s	d
61	137	1	3
61	46	15	1
	183	16	4

Anno 1684

March Arthur Robinson & Company per Contra are
 By Isaac Heming for their bill in his favor for 1000 pieces of 8 the pieces of 8 at 4s 5d as per said Hemings acct. February 1683
 1686 May By Ditto for money of Tho. Shepheard on their bill for 318 pieces of 8 2 Ryals
 December By Isaac Heming for 1304 Ryals plate recd. of them per Samuel Kekewich and shipd. home by him in the Angel & sould per said Heming amounting to
 By Ditto for 98 pieces 8 per the James Galley sould Wm. Atwill & Company per Isaac Heming weight 84½ oz received of them per Samuel Kekewich at 5s 2¼d per oz

Cr	£	s	d
76	220	16	8
90	70	5	7
113	33	15	1
130	21	13	10
	346	11	2
189 *	2	8	1½
	348	19	3½

By Profit and Loss for Ballance

Ryals plate

Anno 1682					
Jan. 12	Adventure in the Brothers Goodwill from London to Nevis	Dr	£	s	d
	To sundry accts for 36 Caskes of Flower & 3 pieces Brandy	62	71	2	4
	To Isaac Heming for freight paid the master in London	76	5	2	6
	To Profit and Loss for Ballance	189 *	32	4	8
			108	9	6
Anno 1683					
	John Browne of Bristol merchant & Factor	Dr	£	s	d
	To Profit and Loss for rent of the Lower house	189 *	6		
(62) Anno 1683					
	Tho. Martin per Contra is	Dr	£	s	d
	To Isaac Heming for money of him	35	28	6	
Anno 1682					
January 12	Robert East per Contra is	Dr	£	s	d
	By Isaac Heming for money paid him in London, which should have been charged before, but was omitted	76	42	16	4
Anno 1682@					
Jan. 22	Charles Barber of Bristol Linindraper	Dr	£	s	d
	To Linincloth 5 bolts for Ed. Roy for said Cloth sold him	5	23	8	
Anno 1683					
October 4	Adventure in the Ship Agreement Wm. Fisher Master to Cadiz	Dr	£	s	d
	To Worsted Stockins for 54 doz				
	Bristol & 32 doz Wells hose in a				
	Trunck laden in said ship & consign'd				
	to John Maine Supra Cargo on said				
	ship for sales & returns	£	s	d	
	13 To Cash paid custom Fees bill etc.	2	14		
	To Isaac Heming paid Assurance of				
	£150 to Cadiz	2	12	6	
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance				
			155	15	10
		189 *		5	00
			156		10
Anno 1682@					
Jan. 17	Cornelius Stretton of Clevedon Yeoman	Dr	£	s	d
	To Land at Clevedon for one years rent	32		15	
	1689 To Ditto for one year's rent of Newlands ending March 2nd				
	1689	116	8		
			8	15	
Anno 1682@					
Jan. 24	John Wilmore of London Silkeman	Dr	£	s	d
	To Cash pd. John Bush on his bill	43	60		
	1683 July 25 To Cash paid lent him	66	200		
	September 25 To Cash paid John Gandy Junior of Bristol, for money of John				
	Budget per said Gandys order	67	60		
	January 31 To Cash paid Edmond Greene by his order and £7 to himselfe	68	67		
	1684 July 29 To Cash paid himselfe in Bristol	77	100		
	December To Isaac Heming for money recd. of him by my order	76	20		
	1685 August 4 To Proffit & Losse for ballance omitted to bee charged	105		10	5½
			507	10	5½

Anno 1683				
	<i>Adventure per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By Edm. Scrope & Company for the neat proceeds of the goods</i>			
	<i>per Contra as per acct. of Sales Anno 1682</i>	33, 100	108	9 6
Anno 1683				
	<i>John Browne per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s d
October 8	<i>By Cash recd. of him on acct. of rent for the lower house in Small Street</i>	67	6	
Bristol 1682@				
	<i>Thomas Martin of London</i>	Cr	£	s d
Jan. 12	<i>By Adventure in the Brothers goodwill for 36 Caskes Flower</i>	61	28	6
Anno 1682@				
	<i>Robert East of London Brandy Seller</i>	Cr	£	s d
Jan. 12	<i>By Adventure in the Brothers goodwill for 3 pieces Brandy</i>	61	42	16 4
Anno 1682@				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s d
Feb. 24	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	43	23	8
Anno 1684				
	<i>Adventure in the Ship Agreement per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s d
Aprill	<i>By John Mayne for the neat proceeds of a parcell of Stockins per Contra as per his acct. of Feb. 15th 1683</i>	69	156	10
Anno 1682@				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s d
Jan. 20	<i>By Estate at Clevedon for Covering of mares</i>	38		8
22	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	43		7
1690 Sept. 20	<i>By Ditto recd. of him</i>	187 *	5	
	<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	193 *	3	
			8	15
Anno 1683				
	<i>John Wilmer per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By Isaac Heming for money hee paid him</i>	35	60	
July 27	<i>By Cash recd. of him by severall hands</i>	66	200	
January 31	<i>By Cash recd. of him at twice</i>	68	17	
February 4	<i>By Cash recd. of Nath. Berrow by his order</i>	68	50	
1684	<i>By Isaac Heming received of him</i>	35	40	
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for money I received of him in London in part of the £60 per Contra</i>	73	20	
July 5	<i>By Cash recd. of John Blackwell for which I valued my bill on John Wilmer</i>	77	100	
November 2	<i>By Cash recd. of W^m. Yates on his bill</i>	82	20	
1685 August 4	<i>By Proffit & Losse for a cheese wt 28lb less 2 oz at 4½d per lb & sent in to my sonne Heming</i>	89		10 5½
			507	10 5½

Anno 1682@					
		Dr	£	s	d
	<i>James Gould</i>				
Jan. 25	To Cash pd. Maximilian Gallop per his order	43	41	4	
1683 April 12	To Cash paid Geo. Evered on his bill in favor of John Weare	66	46		
January 25	To Cash paid Max. Gollop by his order of 23rd Jan. 1683	68	40		
February 20	To Cash paid Christopher Hurlstone on his bill	68	50		
	To John Sanders for money abated him for want of measure on a bolt cloth	57		3	3
	To Maximilian Gollop for 4 doz bottles Xerie chargd here by his consent	50	3	4	
	To Proffit & Lose for 4 doz bottles Ditto sent himselfe	73	3	4	
March 4	To Cash paid Christopher Hurlston on his bill in his favor	68	15	6	3
			199	1	6
Anno 1683					
		Dr	£	s	d
	<i>Joseph Berrie of Bristoll (Quondam Vintner) now Winebroker is</i>				
November 8	To sundry acts for 1 Butt & 8 Gall. & 18 Gallons of Lees	39, 65	4	8	6
	To Xerie wine 20 Butts in the Expectation for 1 Butt of ordinary wine	76	8	10	
1688 Nov. 1	To Cash paid him in a panne of Butter amounting to	236 ⁶⁹		5	
January 18	To Cash paid him in full	157	4		
			17	3	6
(63) Bristoll 1682@					
		Dr	£	s	d
	<i>Sir John Drake and William his Brother succeeding him at Ash</i>				
Jan. 31	To sundry acts for 6 doz Xeries	59, 9	5	2	4
	To Cash pd. for 3 panniers	43		2	8
1684 August 28	To Xeries wine 2 Butts for 3 Panniers		£	s	d
	containing 6 doz of Xerie at 16s per doz	79	4	16	
	To Proffit & Lose for 6 doz best bottles Corks etc.			12	0
	To Ditto for 3 Panniers, covers & portridge	73		5	12
November 28	To sundry acts for 3 Panniers cont. 6 doz Xerie with bottles & panniers	73, 79	5	13	
December 11	To sundry acts for 2 Panniers cont. 4 doz at 16s £3 4s 00d 4 doz bottles, 2 Panniers etc. 10s 10d all	73, 79	3	14	10
			20	5	4
Anno 1682@					
		Dr	£	s	d
	<i>Samuell Davis of Bristoll merchant</i>				
Jan. 26	To Xerie one butt for 2 doz bottles Sack	59	1	12	
1683 July 4	To Port Wine 1 hoghead etc. for 3 doz bottles white wine & bottles	57	1	13	
September 3	To Ditto for 1 doz bottles same wine & the bottles	57		11	
25	To sundry acts for 3 doz bottles Xerie at 15s per doz & bottles	9, 39	2	11	
October 27	To Sugar 10 hbdts bought of John Browne for the ½ of them in partnership with mee	65	50	6	9
December 14	To sundry acts for 4 doz bottles Xerie, & the bottles at 16s per doz wine & 2s bottles	70, 9	3	12	
January 7	To sundry acts for 2 doz bottles Xerie at 16s & 2 doz bottles at 2s	70, 9	1	16	
			62	1	9
Anno 1683					
		Dr	£	s	d
	<i>Francis Rattenburie of Bristoll Hotpresser is</i>				
October 4	To Adventure in the New England merchant to Nevis for a parcell shooes sold him	31	2	10	
March 17	To Worsted Stockins for 3 paire burnt in the bot-pressing them	74		4	6
			2	14	6

Anno 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Feb. 8	by Linincloth 10 bolts for their neat proceeds	56	41	4	
	By Lincloth 32 Bolts for their neat proceeds	56	157	17	6
			199	1	6

Anno 1683

	<i>Joseph Berrie per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November 8	By Cash received of him in part	67	1	1	6
	By Cash recd. of him	68	8	10	
1684 Aprill 7	By Cash recd. of Wm. Whitwood by his order	68	3	7	
	By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *	4	5	
			17	3	6

Bristoll 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Jan 26	By Cash recd. of John Warren	43	5	5	
1684 October 4	By Henry Gibbes for money paid by Wm. Drake to John Burridge in Lyme for his acct.	79	5	12	6
December	By Ditto for money pd. by him to John Burridge in Lyme as per receipt	79	5	13	
January	By Cash recd. of John Warren for his acct.	82	3	14	10
			20	5	4

Anno 1683

	<i>Samuell Davis per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Aprill 13	By Cash recd. of him	66	1	12	
October	By Proffit & Losse for Plates, a Brish, & Westphalia Ham as per noat	9		14	
November 2	By Cash received of him	67	54	7	9
	By ballance carried to his new acct. current underneath	63	5	8	
			62	1	9

Anno 1683

	<i>Fra. Rattenburie per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
October 8	By Cash recd. of him	67		9	6
March 17	By Cash recd. of him	68	2	5	
			2	14	6

Anno 1683							
	<i>Samuel Davis of Bristol merchant</i>		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>	
1684 June 7	To ballance of his acct. current as above	£ s d	63	5	8		
	To Wine 2 hbds for 3 doz white 3 doz claret at 9s per doz	2 14	78				
	To Proffit & Losse for 6 doz bottle & Corks	12 9	73	3	9	0	
1685	To Sugars 10 hbds in partnership for ½ charges on them when sent to Rotterdam		65		13	4	
	To Ditto for ½ £2 12s 00d hee recd. for returns on the debentur in Custom house		65	1	6		
18	To Cash paid Joseph Davis in full		83	29			
September 7	To Cash paid him in full by his Brother Joseph		84	14			
October 16	To wines 6 hbds & Proffit & Losse for 2 doz white wine & 1 doz claret at 9s 6d & the bottles		105,				
	To Ditto for 2 doz bottles Claret wine & the bottles at 9s 6d wine & 2s per doz bottles		97	1	14	6	
December	To Ditto for 3 doz bottles white wine delivered Joseph in December with the bottles		105,	1	3		
	To Proffit & Losse for money abated in the 6 hbds Rbenish bought per Contra		97	1	14	6	
			127 *		2	8	
				58	11		
Anno 1682/3							
	<i>Adventure in the Rochell Will. Stephens master for Cadiz</i>		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>	
	To Worstead Stockins for 40 doz Bristol & 78 doz Wells		54	185	14		
Feb. 3d	To Cash pd. Custom Fees etc.		43	3	17		
	To Isaac Heming paid assurance		90	3			
				192	11		
Anno 1682/3@							
	<i>Tobacco 18 hbds deposited per Thomas Puxtone</i>		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>	
March 5	To Cash paid weighing them		43		4	6	
1683 August	To John Wasbrow for cooperidge as per his noat		28		12		
	To Proffit & Losse for 112 weeks celleridge		9	5	12		
	To Thomas Puxton his acct. on bond for theire neat proceeds		23	136	15		
				143	3	6	
Anno 1683							
	<i>John Cooper Senior of Yarmouth merchant is</i>		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>	
July	To Cash delivered John Spanton Master of the Content Ketch per his order May 28th 1683		66	31			
March 17	To Cash paid Adam Coombs on his bill		68	30			
1684	To Proffit & Losse paid port of leters at severall times		73		3	3	
April 5	To Isaac Heming for my bill on him for ballance in favor of said John Cooper		76	12			
				73	3	3	
Anno 1683							
	<i>William Prichard & Herbert Vaughan of the Cittie of Bristol Gent.</i>		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>	
October 1	To Proffit & Losse for money lent them on theire bond dated Oct. 1st due Jan. 2nd		73	50			
1684 April	To Ditto for ½ years intrest due 2nd of April 1684		73	1	10		
October	To Ditto for ½ years intrest due 2nd October 1684		73	1	10		
1685	To Ditto for ½ years intrest due April 2nd 1685		89	1	10		
1686 April	To Ditto for 1 years intrest due April 2nd 1686		105	3			
October 2	To Ditto for ½ years intrest due September 2 1686		105 *	1	10		
				59			

<i>Anno 1684</i>					
	<i>Samuel Davis per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
September 25	By Cash recd. of him	77	8	17	
1685	By Sugar 10 hbds in partnership to Rotterdam for his disbursements on them in custom house etc.	65		5	6
May	By Xeries Wine 30 Butts for the cost & charge 1 bogshead & 1 Aum Rhenish in Rotterdam	94	11	6	6
July	By Ditto for 3 hbds bought of him here 1 at £5 10s & 2 at £7 each	94	19	10	
August 19	By Xeries wine in sundry ships for one other bogshead of Rhenish	101	7		
Sept. 3	By Ditto for one other bogshead	101	7		
	By Proffit & Losse for 1 dozen pint bottles of Mum at	105		3	
1686 Sept. 10	By Cash received of his wife after his decease	119	4	9	
			58	11	

<i>Anno 1683</i>					
	<i>Adventure in the Rochell to Cadiz per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
April 27	By John Maine and William Stephens for their neate proceeds	69	159	2	9
	By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *	33	8	3
			192	11	

<i>Anno 1682/3@</i>					
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
March 5	By Will. Smith for said Tobacco sold him	65	143	3	6

<i>Anno 1683</i>					
	<i>John Cooper per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	By Fish North sea Codd recd. out of the Content Ketch John Spanton Master for its neat proceeds as per acct. sent him	72	73	3	3

<i>Anno 1684</i>					
	<i>Wm. Prichard & Herbert Vaughan per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
September 25	By Cash recd. of Wm. Prichard for ½ years intrest due April 2nd 1684	77	1	10	
1685 April 18	By Cash received of Wm. Prichard	83	2	5	
1686 October 2	By Cash received of Wm. Prichard in part	119	50		
14	By Cash received of Wm. Prichard in full	120	5	5	
			59		

(64)		Bristol 1682@			
Feb. 8	<i>Adventures on sundry Ships to Cadiz</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To John Cooke for his comission on a bill of 500 pieces of 8</i>	32	2	13	1
	<i>To Profit & Losse for ballance</i>	73 *	38	18	10
			41	11	11
Anno 1683					
May 7	<i>Andrew Kirby Father & Sone merchants resident in Bourdeaux</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Isaac Heming for money of him remitted them per bill of Exchange to Bourdeaux for a tryall of the benefit of remittance ⁷⁰</i>	90	113	5	7
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for what gotten by Exchange</i>	189 *	1	15	4
			115		11
Anno 1683					
November	<i>Andrew Kirby Father & Sone merchants in Bourdeaux</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Isaac Heming for money paid John Livres Sous</i>				
	<i>Bawden & Company for their bill assign'd them for mee on Fra. Malartie in Bourdeaux for 1100 Ecu Turnois at 54 d the French Ecu at 2 Usance 3300</i>	35	246	18	6½
	<i>To Ditto for money pd. said Bawden & Company for their bill assign'd them for 600 Ecu at 53 d the Ecu & 6s over on said Malartie at 2 Usance 1800</i>	35	134	7	6
	<i>To Ditto for money pd. said Bawden & Company for their bill assign'd them for 300 Ecu Turnois on said Malartie at 2 Usance 900</i>	35	67	3	9
	<i>1685 Aprill 14 To Isaac Heming for his bill on mee for 31 Ecu 8 Sou in favor of George Toriano of Lond. merchant is 93 livre 8 sous 00 denier</i>	93	8	7	7
		6093	8		
	<i>To Profit and Loss for what gained by Exchange</i>	*	12	6	6½
			468	2	11
Anno 1684					
	<i>Sugar 2 Butts & 8 hdds in the Dyamond Ketch from Neris to London John Bennet master, laden per John Streater & Company Consign'd Isa. Hemming</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Edm. Scrope & John Streater for their cost & charges in Neris per Invoice August 6th 1684 being 18070 lb sugar at 10s per 100 lb is</i>	33	90	7	
Anno 1682@					
Feb. 8th	<i>John Whitwood of Bedminster Aledraper</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Xeries wine one butt for one doz of bottles</i>	59		14	
Anno 1682@					
Feb. 16	<i>Edward Jones of Bristol merchant</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Xeries wine 30 butts for 2 butts sold him payable in twelve months</i>	45	18		
Anno 1683					
September 26 1684	<i>William Godwin of Nailsey in the County of Somerset Yeoman</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Cash paid lent him on his mortgage in Cosen Haggatts name</i>	67	100		
	<i>To Profit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest due the 27th March 1684</i>	73	3		
1685 March 27	<i>To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest due 27th March 1685</i>	105	6		
1686 March	<i>To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest due 27th March 1686</i>	105	6		
1687 Sept. 27	<i>To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due Sept. 27th 1687</i>	137	3		

Bristol 1682@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Feb. 8	By John Cooke for the neate proceeds of 12 scarlett Searges	32	41	11	11

Anno 1683

	<i>Andrew Kirby Father & Sonne per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
September	By Isaac Heming for money on their bill drawne by them on John Bellamy of London in my favor	76	115		11

Anno 1684

	<i>Andrew Kirby Father & Sone per Contra are</i>		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Aprill	By Isaac Heming for their bill of 1500 Livres Sous					
	Ecus drawn by them on John Bellamy in my favor & recd. per the said Heming the Ecu at 55¼ d	4500	76	345	6	3
	By John Blackwell for 530 Ecu 1 Livre 6 Denier the cost and charges in Bordeaux of eight tons wine laden in the ship Success					
	Samuell Greening master the Ecu at 55½ d	1591	59	122	12	10
	By Proffit & Losse for 2 livre 8 sou the cost of 6 boxes of Prunellas laden in said ship as per Invoice of both may appeare	2 8	73		3	10
		6093 8		468	2	11

Anno 1684

	<i>Sugar 2 Butts & 4 bhd's per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
March	By Isaac Heming for the neat proceeds of the 2 Butts & 8 bhd's per contra as per Leter and acct. from him 25th March 1685	90	76	11	3
	By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *	13	15	9
			90	7	

Anno 1690

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *		14	

Anno 1683

	<i>Edward Jones per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
October 13	By Cash received of him	67	18		

Anno 1684

	<i>Wm. Godwin per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
June	By Cash recd. of Cosen Nathanaell Haggatt which be recd. of William Godwin	77	3		
1686 June 4	By Cash received of Wm. Godwin for ½ yeares intrest due 27th March 1686	108	3		
October 2	By Cash recd. of him for ½ a yeares intrest due Septemb 27th 1686	168	3		

1688 September 27	To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest due Sept. 27th 1688	153	6		
	To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest omitted to be chargd ½ in the yeare	164	6		
	83 & ½ in the yeare 1686		130		

Anno 1684					
May	Adventure in the Ship Friston Capt. Wm. Gutheridge from London to Cadiz	Dr	£	s	d
	To sundry acts for the cost & charges of one Trunck Stockins sent to Lond. & ship'd by John Cooke in said ship consign'd to said Cooke & Samuell Kekewich, viz				
	To worsted Stockins for 600 paire Bristoll, & 596 Wells hose, at severall prices	74	153	2	
	To John Cooke for carriage & portage				
	bee paid in London	32			
	To Proffit & Losse for the Trunck and a Cord	73			
	To John Cooke for custom, Fees etc. per his leter August 8th 1684	32	4	16	10
			157	18	10
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *	3	8	3
			161	7	1

(65)	Bristoll 1682/3@				
March 5	William Smith of Bristoll Tobacconist	Dr	£	s	d
	To Tobacco 18 hbds for 7636 lb neat at 4½d per lb	63	143	3	6
			143	3	6
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *		8	6
			143	12	

Anno 1683					
October 8	Sugar 10 hbds Sundried bought of John Browne which bee bought of Philip Bifford	Dr	£	s	d
	To Cash paid John Browne for them weiging 94cwt 20lb at 21s per cwt & ½ a guiny over	67	99	8	3¾
	To Ditto paid him for Brokridge, Coopridge, balling & weiging them	67	1	5	2
January	To Cash paid shipping them in the Marie Ketch for Lond. and Rotterdam	68		1	10
March 8	To Cash paid Joseph Davies for charges bee was at in shipping them	68		5	10
	To Proffit & Losse paid balling 4 hbds to Sam. Davis bouse, & the 10 hbds from his & my Celler to the Key	89		3	6
	To Ditto for what paid the Widow Wasbrow for hooping them before ship'd	89		10	
	To Samuel Davis for his disbursments in cleareing them for Rotterdam	63		5	6
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *	1	4	3¾
			103	4	5

	By Nath. Haggatt for 1½ yeares intrest pd. him from m Sept. 26th 1683 to March 27th 85 1½ yeares	19	9		
	By Proffit & Losse recd. of him for ½ yeares intrest in Aprill 1687 but omitted to bee charged	137	3		
1687 January 7	By Cash recd. of him for ½ yeares intrest ending September 27th 1687	140	3		
1688 March 14	By Cash recd. of him for 1 yeares intrest ending September 27th 1688	162	6		
	By his new acct. current for ballance resting due Sept. 27th 1688	166	100		
			130		
<hr/>					
<i>Anno 1684</i>					
	<i>Adventure in the Friston per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
October 24	By John Cooke & Samuel Kekenwich for the neat proceeds of the Truncke of stockins per Contra 6512 Ryals plate is 774½ pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 4s 2d as per their acct. of sales Oct. 1684	88	161	7	1

Bristoll 1683

	<i>William Smith per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
July 24	By Cash recd. of him	66	100		
Oct. 20	By Ditto recd. of him	67	43	12	
			143	12	

Anno 1683

	<i>Sugar 10 hbds per Contra are</i>	Cr	£	s	d
October 27	By Samuell Davis for ½ their cost & charges	63	50	6	9
1684 June 7	By Cash recd. of Samuell Davis for ½ their neat proceeds sould by his brother Isaac Davis in Rotterdam	77	50	5	
	By Samuel Davis for ½ the charges per contra on the Sugar when ship'd out	63		13	4
	By Ditto for ½ £2 12s 00d recd. on the debentur at custom house for returns on the sugar	63	1	6	
	By Proffit & Losse for t'other halfe of the charges per Contra	89		13	4
			103	4	5

Anno 1683				
	<i>Seargant Thomas Strode of London his house in Shire Lane there</i>	Dr	£	s d
	<i>To sundry accts for 5 doz bottles Xerie sent him in 2 Panniers per Thomas Cambornes Waggon, with the charge of the bottles Panniers etc.</i>	(70) 67, 9	4	13 6
1684 December	<i>To sundry accts for 1 Cask cont. 24 Galls Xerie sent him per Waggon to London at 5s 4d per Gall</i>	73,79	6	13 9
1686 December 23	<i>To sundry accts for 1 Rundlet Xerie sent him per Tobias Lutons waggon</i>	126, 127	3	19 6
			15	6 9

Anno 1683				
	<i>Adventure the 2nd in the Ship Brothers Goodwill from London Wm. Winter Master to Nevis is</i>	Dr	£	s d
January	<i>To Isaac Heming for the cost & charge of 40 Kilderkins floure, & 3 pieces Brandy laden in her & sent consign'd to Edm. Scrope & John Streater, as per particulars in Journall fol. (107) may appeare</i>	35	80	11 10
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for ballance</i>	189 *	39	9 6
			120	11 4

Anno 1682/3@				
	<i>Xeries wine 40 Butts imported in the Expectation from Cadiz for acct. of him & myselfe viz. ¼ for Cooke & one for selfe</i>	Dr	£	s d
March 17	<i>To Cash pd. Custome, Freight etc.</i>	66	193	8
1683 August 15	<i>To Cash paid brokeridge of 5 Butts to Joseph Berrie</i>	66	1	5
October 1	<i>To Ditto paid Jos. Berrie for brokeridge</i>	67	2	10
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for hallidge etc.</i>	1		
	<i>To Ditto for 45 weeks Celleridge</i>	7	17	6
	<i>To Ditto for Cooperidge as per noat</i>	8	6	4
	<i>To Ditto for Cork, Bungcloth & Candles etc.</i>		7	8
	<i>To Ditto for port of leters at severall times</i>		5	6
	<i>To my Commission at £2 per cent</i>	16	3	9
	<i>To sundry accounts for their neat proceeds viz.</i>			
	<i>To acct. current of John Cooke for his ¼ parts</i>	434	1	6
	<i>To Xeries wines ¼ part of 40 Butts for my ¼ part</i>	144	13	10
		58	578	15 4
			809	11 9

Anno 1683				
	<i>Peter Kekewich of London Haberdasher of Small wares</i>	Dr	£	s d
February 18	<i>To Cash paid Sir Tho. Earle by his order</i>	68	50	
Aprill	<i>To Cash paid Spent per Jabzeel Speed at the Taverne at severall times & paid Attorneys Fees</i>	68		4 11
			50	4 11

Anno 1683				
	<i>Giles Gough of Bristoll Soapboyler</i>	Dr	£	s d
May 9	<i>To Edmond Scrope for the cost of 10 boxes Candles as per his receipt May 9th 1684</i>	38	10	13
1684 November	<i>To John Bradway for money of him on my noat</i>	70	28	4 2
			38	17 2

Anno 1684					
	Sergeant Tho. Strode per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
August 11	By Cash recd. of him	77	4	13	6
February 7	By Isaac Heming for money of Hugh Strode by his order	76	6	13	9
1686 January 24	By Ditto received of his Bro. Hugh Strode by his order	130	3	19	6
			15	6	9

Anno 1686				
Adventure in the Brothers Goodwill per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Edmond Scrope & Company for the neat proceeds of the 40 Casks Flower and 3 ps Brandy per Contra, being 24119 lb sugar at 10s per 100lb as per their account of Sales from Nevis closed July 7th 1686	33	120	11	4

Anno 1682/3@					
	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
March 16	By Cash recd. of James Crofts for Allowance of 3 butts	66	3	13	1
1683 29	By John Blackwell for 9 butts sold him at £23 10s per butt	26	211	10	
	By Profit & Losse for 12 Galls sent to Reading	9	2	8	
August 10	By John Bradway for 5 Butts sould him at £24 per Butt	70	120		
September 13	By Alexander Caduggan for 7 Butts at £24 per Butt at 6 month time	48	168		
19	By Lewis Addams for 5 Butts sould him at £24 5s per Butt at 6 month time	56	120		
October 4	By John Bradway for 3 Butts at £24 per Butt to pay at 6 months	70	72		
November 8	By Joseph Berrie for 1 Butt and 18 Gall. Lees	62	3	3	8
24	By Dr. Hungerford for part of a Butt sould him	59	1	12	
	By Xeries Wine one Butt the part of 5 remaining of the 40	70	21		
January 3	By John Olliff for 4 Butts at £20 per Butt to pay at 6 months	39	80		
31	By Profit & Losse for 1/3 of a Butt for my own acct.	73	5		
	By Ditto for 5 Empty Butts of John Wasbrow	73	1	5	
			809	11	9

Anno 1683					
	Peter Kekenwich per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
February 8	By Cash recd. of Sicey by his order	68	30		
	By Cash recd. of James Lawborne by his order	68	5		
March 8	By Cash recd. of John Weare	68	15		
	By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance	193 *		4	11
				50	4

Anno 1684					
	<i>Giles Gough per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Aprill</i>	<i>By Adventure 3rd in the Dyamond Ketch to Nevis for 10 boxes</i>				
	<i>Candles</i>	57	10	13	
<i>September 4</i>	<i>By Adventure in the Owners Adventure to Nevis for 20 boxes</i>				
	<i>Candles</i>	80	28	4	2
			38	17	2

(66)		Bristol 1683			
	<i>Cash</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To it selfe for ballance</i>	43	413	9	11
March 13	<i>To John Sanders recd. of him</i>	57	49	4	8
	<i>To Chamber of the Cittie recd. of Mich. Pope</i>	30	50		
16	<i>To Xeries wines 40 butts recd. of James Crofts</i>	65	3	13	1
17	<i>To John Gore recd. of him</i>	31	20		
1683 March	<i>To Proffitt & Loss recd. of Peter Sanders</i>	9	6	9	
24	<i>To John Rumsey recd. of him</i>	29	100		
26	<i>To John Pitts recd. of him</i>	55	43	5	
	<i>To Edward Hollister</i>	59		10	
30	<i>To Cattle recd. of James Horwood</i>	5	2	18	
31	<i>To Wm. Spooore Junior recd. of him</i>	31	2	8	
Aprill 4	<i>To Edward Gorges recd. of him</i>	34	6		
5	<i>To Land at Clevedon received of — Gaynor for ½ yeares rent</i>	32	3	14	6
7	<i>To Bartholmew Bagg recd. of him</i>	52	7	2	2
	<i>To Tho. Wedmor & Company recd. of Tho. Wedmor</i>	60	4		
10	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of William Rogers on his bill</i>	35	79	14	7
13	<i>To Tho. Tayler recd. of Andrew Ynnys</i>	4	13	15	
	<i>To Samuell Davis recd. of him</i>	63	1	12	
18	<i>To Richard Gotley & Company recd. of Richard Gotley</i>	16	10	10	
27	<i>To Wm. Spooore Senior recd. of him</i>	52	10		
	<i>To Proffit & Losse recd. of him</i>	09		6	
	<i>To Wm. Rishton recd. of him</i>	58	20	10	6
	<i>To Tho. Edward recd. of him</i>	23	1	1	3
30	<i>To John Maine & Company recd. of Sam. Plomer</i>	69	5	12	
May 3	<i>To William Davis recd. of him</i>	58	10	11	
10	<i>To John Stretten recd. of him</i>	57	6		
	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of Sam. Sandford</i>	35	10		
	<i>To Wm. Spooore & Company recd. of Wm. Spooore Senior</i>	30	3		
24	<i>To John Earle of Bristol received of Tho. Lutterell</i>	37	8	15	
June 5	<i>To John Blackwell for money recd. of him</i>	26	120		
14	<i>To Robert Davis recd. of him</i>	51	5	5	
	<i>To Edward Martindale recd. of him</i>	24	10		
23	<i>To Marie Parsons recd. of her</i>	18		12	10
25	<i>To Ed. Martindale recd. of him</i>	24	50		
July 3	<i>To Fish for acct. of John Cooper for money of Widow Sandford & Marie Sweet</i>	72	2	2	8
4	<i>To John Blackwell recd. of himselfe and Wm. Dawson by his order</i>	26	33	2	6
	<i>To Edward Martindale recd. of him</i>	24	40		
6	<i>To John Gore recd. of him</i>	31	20		
	<i>To Estate at Clapton for money for Butter & Cheese</i>	38	24	18	10
14	<i>To Wm. Spooore Junior recd. of him</i>	31	41		
	<i>To Fish for acct. of John Cooper recd. of severalls</i>	72	1		
			1242	3	6
23	<i>To John Blackwell recd. of him</i>	26	62	18	
24	<i>To Proffit & Losse recd. of Ed. Martindale £200 & John Blackwell £1 10s</i>	9	201	10	
24	<i>To Wm. Smith recd. of him</i>	65	100		
27	<i>To John Wilmer recd. of him</i>	62	200		
August 2	<i>To Grace Keyes recd. of Tho. Pope</i>	31		12	
3	<i>To Tho. Curtis recd. of Ben. Cole</i>	58	10		
4	<i>To Tho. Durbin recd. of him</i>	47	7	13	6
	<i>To Fish for acct. of John Cooper recd. of Widow Sandford Marie Sweet & others</i>	72	10	6	6
6	<i>To Robert Hauxworth recd. of him</i>	28	12	6	7
8	<i>To sundry acts recd. of John Blackwell</i>	9, 26	96	3	9
13	<i>To Anthony Wood & Company recd. of Anthony Wood</i>	49	42	7	3
	<i>To Fish for acct. John Cooper for 2 Couple</i>	72		4	
			1986	5	1

Bristol 1683

	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>March 13</i>	<i>By Stockins pd. John Massinger</i>	54	8	6	6
	<i>By Ditto pd. John Brady for 16 paire</i>	54	2	8	
	<i>By Ditto pd. John Perry</i>	54	2	11	
15	<i>By Proffitt & loss pd. Household expences</i>	9	5	16	
17	<i>By Stockins pd. John Massinger</i>	54	5	7	11
	<i>By Proffitt & Loss pd. poore money</i>	9	1	6	
	<i>By Xeries wine 40 butts pd.sundry charges</i>	65	193		8½
20	<i>By Nath.Haggatt Lent him</i>	19	100		
	<i>By John Romsey Town clerk Lent him</i>	29	100		
<i>1683 March</i>	<i>By Sugar 2 butts pd. Custome etc.</i>	60	7	6	4
24	<i>By Proffitt & Losse paid for a Frock for Jahzeel</i>	9		8	6
	<i>By John Hurtnell paid him</i>	38	9	6	7
26	<i>By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger for 33 paire</i>	54	4	19	
27	<i>By Xerie wines 30 Butts paid Joseph Berrie</i>	45		8	
	<i>By Estate at Clapton paid sundry charges in law ⁷¹</i>	38	11	14	7
30	<i>By Worsted Stockins paid John Ashman for 2 parcells containing 200 paire</i>	54	13	6	8
	<i>By Henry Gibbes paid Wm. Gainer</i>	4	1	2	3
31	<i>By Oyle 10 Jarres paid portridge into warehouse</i>	46		1	6
<i>Aprill 2</i>	<i>By John Blackwell paid lent him</i>	26	50		
	<i>By Worsted Stockins paid severalls for 4 parcells</i>	54	14	10	8
4	<i>By Proffitt & Losse paid Tho. Walden</i>	9		12	
5	<i>By Estate at Clapton pd. Edward Willis</i>	38	1	18	6
	<i>By Oyle 10 Jarres pd. Landing them</i>	46		1	6
7	<i>By Abraham White paid him</i>	30	1		7
9	<i>By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger for 35 paire</i>	54	5	5	
	<i>By Estate at Clapton paid Samuel Barthrum</i>	38	3	15	
	<i>By Proffitt & Losse paid Robert Yate on John Brooking & Company their bill</i>	9	21	13	9
	<i>By Oyle 10 Jarres for acct. of Christopher Williams paid the Master for freight</i>	46	1	13	
11	<i>By Isaac Heming paid John Bubb</i>	35	100		
12	<i>By James Gould paid George Evered</i>	62	46		
	<i>By Proffitt & Losse paid Jane Flowers daughter</i>	9	2	2	
14	<i>By Worsted Stockins paid Tho. Hill Fra. Rottenberrie & John Perry</i>	54	5	17	6
	<i>By Estate at Clapton paid Henry Winter in full ¹⁶</i>	38	15		
	<i>By Proffitt & Losse paid household expences and 2 Guinies I received</i>	9	11	12	2¾
18	<i>By Malachy Peale paid Richard Gotley</i>	36	6	3	2
	<i>By Isaac Heming paid Tho. Gammon per his order</i>	35	1	3	
19	<i>By Proffitt & Losse paid severalls</i>	9	11	12	6
27	<i>By worsted stockins paid John Massinger for 2 several parcells both 87 paire</i>	54	12	17	
<i>May 4</i>	<i>By Worsted Stockins Thomas Hill, Joel Pinny & John Massinger</i>	54	6	17	2
10	<i>By Land at Clevedon paid John Stretton</i>	32	1	11	9
11	<i>By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger, Joel Pinny & John Day</i>	54	8		6
18	<i>By Oyle 2 Cask for Christopher Williams paid John Higgenson for freight</i>	19		12	
19	<i>By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger</i>	54	4	19	2
	<i>By Proffitt & Losse paid Richard Baugh</i>	9		12	
22	<i>By John Cooke his acct. of Exchange paid his 2 bills to Henry Gibbes</i>	39	15	18	
			818	17	6¼
25	<i>By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger & John Perry</i>	71	6	19	5
31	<i>By Land at Clevedon paid — Burgesse for money</i>	32		10	

(67)		Bristol 1683			
	Cash is	Dr	£.	s	d
August 15	To ballance of that acct. from folio	66	523	7	11
20	To Tho. Paxton on bond for money of him	23	30	18	
	To Fish for acct. of John Cooper recd. of severalls for severall parcels	72	9	4	
	To sundry acts recd. of Sir George Strode	24, 35	23	18	
	To James Freeman recd. of him	21	46	5	

31	By John Cooke for his acct. of Exch paid Sir Richard Crump on his bill	39	30	5	7
June 8	By Worsted Stockins paid severalls for 5 parcells & given Tho. Hill	71	22	17	1
14	By Tenement in Portbury paid Robert Davis	20		2	6
	By Proffit & Losse paid John Hardiman £1 & household expences £14 1s 0¼ d is	9	15	1	¾
20	By Tho. Day paid cleaning the 2 Cellars	70		2	6
	By Worsted Stockins paid John White & John Massinger for 3 parcells	71	36	4	
25	By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger & Fra. Rottenburie	71	4	12	9
July 4	By Ditto paid John Massinger, Ant. Harris & Joel Pinny for 3 parcells	71	11	16	2
	By sundry acts paid George Irish	39, 35		15	
	By house in which I live paid ½ yeares Chimny money	23		8	
6	By Worsted Stockins paid Jos. White, John Brady & Thomas Hill for 3 parcells	71	22	10	6
	By John Cooper paid John Spanton	63	31		
	By Xeries wine 12 Butts paid custom, freight etc.	39	64	3	
	By sundry acts paid charges on 16 bds Sugar	46, 47	29	19	6
	By Estate at Clapton paid sundry charges	38		13	½
	By Fish for acct. of John Cooper paid sundry charges on it	72	1	10	6
	By Proffit & Losse paid household expences	9	9	7	1½
13	By Worsted Stockins paid John Perrie & John Massinger	71	6	9	7
	By Copie hold Tenement in Portburie paid Wm. Spoore	20		6	
17	By John Cooke his acct. of Exchange paid Alderman Wm. Crabb	39	41	5	4½
19	By Worsted Stockins paid John White & Thomas Hill	71	17	13	8
	By Proffit & Losse paid John Moore £4 13s 6d & Rich. Thomas for my mare £7 7s 6d	9	12	1	
	By Sugar 2 hbds in the Crowne Lyon for charges on them	35	1	11	9
	By Worsted Stockins paid Tho. Hill, John Perrie, Joel Pinny & John Massinger	71	15	11	4
25	By Worsted Stockins paid John Brady	71		14	2
	By John Wilmer paid lent him	62	200		
	By Wm. Spoore Senior paid lent him	52	5		
	By Sugar 2 hbds paid Charles Plomer for freight & averidge	35	2	9	3
August 4	By Henry Gibbes paid Tho. Lutterell	4	3	10	8
	By Oyle 2 Cask for Christopher Williams for charges paid on them	19		1	7
	By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger	71	5	16	8
7	By Worsted Stockins paid Tho. Hill	71	8	14	
	By Proffit & Losse paid John Hardiman £1 2s & John Joyner 10s is	9	1	12	
13	By Marie Thring & Company paid Bridget Wallis	7	2	10	
	By Sugar 15 hbds from Jamaica paid custom etc.	70	6	19	
14	By Worsted Stockins paid John Perrie	71	2	15	
15	By Proffit & Losse paid Jos. Drew & household expences	9	18	15	10½
	By Xeries wines 40 Butts paid John Perrie	65	1	5	
			1462	17	2
	By ballance carried to that account	67	523	7	11
			1986	5	1

Bristol 1683

	Cash is	Cr	£	s	d
August 16	By Proffit & Losse paid Ed. Martindale £200 & John Sandford 17s	9	200	17	
	By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger & Fra.s Rottenburie	71	5	12	7
24	By house in which I live paid Jos. Owen £1 5s 6d & John Gwin for rent £1 2s	23	2	7	6

	27	To Alderman Ralph Olliffe recd. of him	3	46	1	4
		To Fish for acct. of John Cooper recd. of severalls	72	2	11	
		To the Lady Ann Powlet recd. of Barnard Wilkins	48	6	2	8
	29	To Fish for acct. of John Cooper recd. of severalls	72	13	12	
September	10	To Fish for acct. of John Cooper recd. of severalls	72	11	18	3
		To Richard Champneys recd. of himselfe & John Joyner	45	73		
		To William Whitwood recd. of him	70	29	9	
		To Tho. Puxton recd. of him	22	40		
	19	To Fish for acct. of John Cooper for 6½ couple of large Codd	72		13	
	22	To Isaac Heming recd. of Elizabeth Tayler for which I valued my bill	35	18		
	25	To John Blackwell recd. of him	26	105	15	
		To Fish for acct. of John Cooper for ¼ Cwt & 5 couple large Codd	72	1	13	6
	28	To Ditto for money of John Hollister for 1 Couple	72		2	
		To Wm. Swift recd. of him	61	25	14	
October	1	To Michael Perrie recd. of him	47	1	8	5
		To Fish for acct. of John Cooper recd. of severalls	72		4	
	8	To Fish for acct. John Cooper for severall parcells Fish	72	2	9	3
		To John Browne recd. of him	61	6		
		To Fra. Rattenburie recd. of him	63		9	6
		To Isaac Heming recd. of Sam. Spencer	35	18	4	
	13	To Edward Jones recd. of him	64	18		
		To Estate at Clapton recd. of Joane Daracot	38		3	
	16	To Sam. Astry recd. of him	49	16	15	
	20	To Fish for acct. John Cooper recd. of Jer. Holwey	72		6	
		To Robert Summers recd. of him	17	1	7	6
		To William Smith received of him	65	43	12	
		To John Williamson received of James Fisher per his order	72	60		
	27	To Fish for acct. John Cooper recd. of severalls for 1½ Cwt large Codd	72	5	8	
November	2	To Alexander Doleman recd. of him	48	82		
		To Fish for acct. John Cooper recd. for 5 Fish	72		5	
		To Samuell Davis recd. of him	63	54	7	9
		To John Gore recd. of him	31	10		
				1329	4	1
	8	To Proffit & Losse received of my selfe	9	1	10	
		To Xeries Wine 12 Butts recd. of James Crofts	39	7	10	10
		To Matthew Wall recd. of Joane Eyles	22		15	
		To Joseph Berrie recd. of him	62	1	1	6
		To John Stretten recd. of him	57	6		
		To Fish for acct. John Cooper recd. of severalls	72		10	
	24	To Ditto for money of John Godwin	72	1	17	6
		To Tho. Puxton recd. of him	22	77	6	6
December	1	To Fish for acct. John Cooper recd. for 3 Couple	72		6	
		To Xeries Wine 1 Butt recd. of the Widow Aldworth	70		11	
	18	To Proffit & Losse recd. of Wm. Weaver	9	6		
		To John Love recd. of him	55	20		
	22	To Ed. Martindale recd. of him	24	20		
	29	To Proffit & Losse recd. of William Jackson	9	2	5	
January	8	To Fish for acct. of John Cooper for 1 Cwt of Colefish recd. of James Wallis	72	2	5	
	16	To Dr. Fra. Hungerford received of Tho. Hungerford	59	9	5	
		To Xeries wine one Butt for money of Ditto	70		9	
				1486	16	5

	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid John Massinger	71	4	10	5
27	By <i>Worsted stockins</i> for acct. of Christopher Williams paid John England	45	17	10	
	By Robert Yate paid him	39	16	13	6
	By Proffit Losse paid houshold expences and Alderman Olliffe	9	7	9	
	By Sugar 15 hbds in the Onners Endeavour paid weighing them	70		3	9
30	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid Tho. Hill & John Brady	71	11	5	4
September 2	By Proffit & Losse paid houshold expences	9	1	12	5
	By Christopher Williams paid George Weeks	7	43	16	11
3	By Fish for acct. John Cooper paid delivering severall parcells	72		3	10
6	By sundry acts paid John Harris	9, 45	3	5	
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid John Perrie & John Massinger	71	7	17	11
	By Proffit & Losse paid houshold expences	9	1	10	4
11	By Cash paid alloud for monies delivered Jahzeel at severall times without my order	67	21	7	11
	By Proffit & Losse paid David Roynon & houshold expences	67	4	4	9
	By Adventure in the Sarah to Nevris paid Sir John Knight for freight	49	6	12	
	By John Hurtnell paid lent him on his bill	38	20		
	By Sugar 15 hbds paid freight & averidge	70	19	13	9
	By Sugar 12 Tierces & 1 hoghead paid custom etc.	47	5	18	6
13	By Fish for acct. John Cooper for taking up pickle & delivery of fish	72		1	1
15	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid John Massinger & Jos. White	71	11	5	5
22	By Martha Speed paid her at twice	46	3	2	
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid John Massinger, John Perrie & Tho. Hill	71	15	16	8
24	By Sugar 12 Tierces & 1 hoghead paid freight & averidge	47	12	14	3
25	By John Wilmer paid John Gandy Junior	62	60		
28	By sundry acts paid weighin 19 hbds & 12 Tierces Sugar	46, 47, 35		6	9
	By John Godwin paid lent him on his mortgage	64	100		
October 1	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid John Massinger	71	3	10	
	By Xeries wine 40 Butts paid Joseph Berrie	65	2	10	
	By Proffit & Losse paid the Widow Hasell	9		5	3
	By Isaac Hemming paid Wm. Cox	35		5	
2	By Andrew Stucky paid Jahzeel Speed	53		7	6
6	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid John Perrie, John Massinger & Fra.s Rottenburie	71	8	9	6½
8	By Sugar 10 hbds of John Browne paid him for their cost & charges	65	100	13	5¾
10	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid Joseph White & John Massinger	71	20	9	
	By Marie Thring & Company paid them	7	4	10	
13	By Henry Gibbes paid Tho. Lutterell	4	4	10	6
	By Proffit & Losse paid houshold expences	9	9	17	7½
	By Adventure in the Agreement to Cadiz paid custom etc.	62	2	14	
			764		5¾
16	By Isaac Heming paid Wm. Rogers	35	63		
	By House at lower end Small Streat paid Nath. King	22		3	8
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid John Brady	71	2	11	
25	By Ditto paid Tho. Hill for 34 paire & John Massinger for 44 paire	71	11	11	10
	By house in which I live, & house at lower end of Small Streate paid militia money	22, 23		7	2
	By Proffit & Losse paid John Hardiman	9	1	7	6
30	By Ditto paid John Moore in full of his noat	9	1	11	
31	By Henry Gibbes paid Tho. Lutterell	4	1	11	6
November 2	By John Cooke & Company paid John Bubb	25	109	18	6
	By Adventure 2nd in the Martha & Sarah paid George Popley	60	1	1	

(68)		Bristol 1683			
		Dr	£.	s	d
	Cash is				
	To ballance of that acct.	67	256	11	2
	To Fish for acct. of John Cooper for money of Ann Hort				
	chargeable August 29th last	72	2	7	6
January 21	To Ditto for money of Wm. Smith for 1Cwt of Colefish	72	2	5	
	To Alexander Doleman recd. of him	48		7	11
	To Proffit & Losse received for 8 Bottles of Wine	73		10	8
28	To Isaac Heming for money of Edward Grace on my bill in his				
	favour	35	200		
31	To John Wilmer received of him and Nath. Berrow at severall				
	times	62	67		
February 1	To Thomas Curtis recd. of Ben. Cole	58	8		
	To Fish for acct. of John Cooper recd. of Sir Wm. Poole	72	1	4	
	To John Blackwell recd. of John Hulbert	26	70		
6	To sundry acts recd. of Peter Kekenwich	70, 73	1	18	
	To John Sanders received of his Widow	57	31	1	
	To Wm. Swift recd. of Arthur Hart	61	143		
8	To Fish for acct. of John Cooper recd. of John Duddleston	72	2	15	
	To Peter Kekenwich recd. of Cively —	65	30		

	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Massinger</i>	71	4	10	5
6	By <i>Adventure 2nd</i> in the <i>Martha & Sarah</i> paid <i>Tbo. Walden</i>	60	44	17	
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>severalls</i>	9	4	7	6
8	By <i>Adventure</i> in the <i>Martha & Sarah</i>	60		13	4½
	By <i>John Williamson</i> paid <i>him</i>	72	15	17	
12	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>mee and household expences</i>	9	18	7	¾
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Perrie & John Massinger</i> for 3 <i>parcells</i>	71	12	8	9
17	By <i>Fish</i> for acct. <i>John Cooper</i> abated <i>Marie Earle</i>	72		7	
22	By <i>Martha Speed</i> paid <i>Tbo. Walden</i>	46		12	
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Tbo. Hill, John Perrie, John Gray,</i> <i>Jos. White & John Massinger</i>	71	25	19	7
24	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>John Hardiman & James Milward</i>	9	3	10	
30	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Thomas Hill & John Massinger</i>	71	4	6	8
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>Walter Hobbs</i>	9		8	
	By <i>Thomas Puxton</i> paid <i>him</i>	22	3	12	
December 7	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Tbo. Hill, John Perrie, & John</i> <i>Massinger</i>	71	8	16	5
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>severalls</i>	9	5	3	
14	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Gabriell Knight & Tbo. Hill</i>	71	11	12	3
17	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>Joseph White John Massinger & John Day</i> for <i>severall parcels</i>	71	13	5	4
18	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>Sam. Burgesse & Richard Sandiford</i>	9	2	7	7
	By <i>sundry acts</i> paid <i>Philip Troll</i>	23, 22		15	
20	By <i>Seargant Tbo. Strobe</i> paid for a <i>permitt</i> at <i>custom house</i>	65			6
	By <i>Lady Ann Pawlet</i> for a <i>permitt</i> at <i>custom house</i>	61			6
22	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Perrie, Tbo. Browning & John</i> <i>Massinger</i>	71	18	9	3
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>John Sandford & household expences</i>	9	18	11	3
January 3	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Jos. White & John Massinger</i>	71	11	9	5½
5	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>Robert Gibbons</i>	9	1	15	
7	By <i>Ed. Martindale</i> paid <i>him</i>	24	20		
8	By <i>Fish</i> for acct. of <i>John Cooper</i> paid <i>sundry charges</i>	72		1	7
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>Joseph Drew and Samuell Burgesse</i>	9	1	16	
12	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Perry, John Massinger, & Tbo.</i> <i>Hill</i>	71	19	2	1½
			1230	5	3
	By <i>ballance</i> carried to <i>that acct.</i>	68	256	11	2
			1486	16	5

Bristol 1683

	<i>Cash per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
January 18	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Gabriell Knight</i>	74	4	16	
23	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>household expences</i>	73	12	1	3
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Day, John Perrie, Gabriell</i> <i>Knight & John Massinger</i>	74	12	18	5
25	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid for 2 <i>Blankets</i>	73		17	
	By <i>James Gould</i> paid <i>Max. Gallop</i>	62	40		
	By <i>Tbo. Walden</i> paid <i>lent him</i>	2	50		
	By <i>Peter Rossewell</i> paid <i>lent him</i>	60	8		
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>John Cheshire</i>	73	8	5	
31	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Joseph White & John Ruddock</i>	74	16	11	1
	By <i>John Wilmer</i> paid <i>Edmond Greene & himselfe</i> at our last <i>faire</i>	62	67		
Ferbruary 3	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Perrie Wm. Thiery & Tbo.</i> <i>Hill</i>	74	18	4	3
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>household expences & a draught of</i> <i>Faggots</i>	73	3	8	11
6	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>James Deane</i>	73		11	10½
	By <i>Worsted stockins</i> paid <i>Tbo. Hill</i> for 96 <i>paire</i>	74	11	16	

13	To Coppie bold Tenement in Portburie recd. of Wm. Spoor	20		4	
	To Wm. Spoor Senior recd. of him	52	5		
	To Proffit & Losse recd. of Ditto	73		2	
14	To John Love recd. of him	55	125		
18	To Peter Kekewich recd. of James Lawborne	65	5		
	To John Bradway recd. of him	70	120		
21	To Fish for acct. of John Cooper recd. of severalls for ½ Cwt & 6 couple	72	2	12	
	To Land at Clevedon recd. of Tho. Morgan	32	2	10	
26	To the Lady Ann Powlet recd. of Bernard Wilkins	48	1	17	
	To Land at Clevedon recd. of Wm. Perrie	32	1	13	6
27	To Isaac Heming recd. of John Hudson	35	45		
March 4	To Proffit & Losse recd. of Frances Hallidge for 4 dozen bottles Xerie	73	3	4	
8	To Peter Kekewich for money of John Weare	65	15		
15	To Tho. Walden recd. of him	2	20		
	To John Blackwell recd. of him	59	20		
17	To Francis Rottenburie recd. of him	63	2	5	
20	To Benjamin Smith received of him	50	8		
	To Wm. Swift recd. of Tho. Walden	61	100		
24	To John Hurtnell recd. of him	38	20		
	To Fish for acct. John Cooper recd. of John Godwin	72	2	10	
1684 April 4	To Richard Champneys recd. of him	45	6	3	
7	To sundry acts recd. of Tho. Hungerford	59, 73	4	8	
	To Xeries wines 20 Butts recd. of James Crofts	76	1	17	4
	To Joseph Berrie recd. of him	62	8	10	
			1337	16	1
15	To John Mayne recd. of him	69	52	1	
	To John Blackwell recd. of him in 2 summes	59	12	10	10
22	To Alexander Caduggan recd. of him	48	100		
	To Lewis Addams recd. of him	56	60		
	To Hugh Hodges received of him	57	1	5	
23	To sundry acts recd. of Wm. Whitwood	(62) 70	9	17	
25	To John Massinger for money of him in part	27		10	
28	To Tho. Walden recd. of him	2	100		
May 2	To John Massinger recd. of him	27		10	
	To James Twiford recd. of him chargeable Aprill 25th but then by error omitted	59	3	3	
5	To Robert Yate received of him	39		11	6
			1678	4	5

7	By <i>Abigall</i> . Speed paid her	4	2		
	By <i>Sugar</i> 10 blds paid shipping them	65		1	10
9	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Massinger & Tho. Browning</i>	74	28	15	10
13	By <i>Wm. oore</i> Senior paid lent him	52	10		
14	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Davis, Thomas Hill, John Day, Jos. White & John Massinger</i>	74	37	18	6
18	By <i>Peter Kekewich</i> paid <i>Sir Tho. Earle</i>	65	50		
20	By <i>James Gould</i> paid <i>Christopher Hurlstone</i>	62	50		
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Gabriell Knight</i>	73	3		
	By <i>Estate at Clapton</i> paid <i>Ozziel Browne</i> for drawing a Lease with <i>James Beard</i>	38		6	6
	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>Chimney</i> money for ½ a yeare to <i>John Fry</i>	38		6	
March 3	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>David Dorvill</i> for a Case of bottles	73		16	
4	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Massinger, John Perrie & Joseph White</i>	74	24	2	7½
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>Samuell Burgesse</i>	73	1	7	6
	By <i>James Gould</i> paid <i>Christopher Hurlstone</i> on his bill	62	15	6	3
8	By <i>Sugar</i> 10 blds paid <i>Joseph Davis</i>	65		5	10
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid my selfe, <i>Joseph Drew & household expences</i>	73	13	18	10
12	By <i>Tho. Walden</i> paid lent him	2	20		
	By <i>Linclotb</i> for acct. <i>Henry Symes</i> 9 bolts paid fileing a Certificate	56			6
15	By <i>Isaac Heming</i> paid <i>John Gandy Junior</i>	35	40		
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Massinger</i>	74	3	2	4
17	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>John Gandy</i>	73		3	6
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Fra. Rottenburie & John Day</i>	74	6		5
	By <i>Martha Speed</i> paid her	46		10	
	By <i>John Cooper</i> paid <i>Adam Combes</i>	63	30		
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Richard Moore & John Massinger</i>	74	20	12	6
20	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>John Hort</i>	73	2	9	6
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Elizca. Dyer, John Perrie & Joseph White</i>	74	12	18	1½
24	By <i>Tho. Walden</i> paid lent him on his bond	2	100		
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid my wife & <i>Tho. Moreman</i>	73	2	7	6
27	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Ruddock</i>	74	12	1	8
	By <i>Xeries wines</i> 12 Butts paid <i>Joseph Berrie</i>	39		5	6
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>James Swetnam</i>	73		12	
			743	19	½
29	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Massinger</i> for 25 paire	74	3	10	10
	By <i>John Wasbrow</i> paid his Widow in full	28	8	8	9
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>Sam. Burges & Peter Sanders</i>	72	2	3	4
1684 April 2	By the house at lower end of <i>Small Streat</i> paid for <i>Lamblack etc.</i>	22		4	1½
3	By <i>Estate at Clapton</i> paid <i>John Culimer</i> for 3 yeares keeping the house & whiteliming	38		18	9
	By <i>Marie Thring & Bridget Wallis</i> paid them	7	4	10	
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Tho. Hill & John Massinger</i>	74	12	12	8
	By <i>Xeries wines</i> 20 Butts paid custom, fees & bills	76	59	14	9
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid my wife & household expences	73	14	11	5
10	By <i>Xeries wine</i> 20 Butts for money paid <i>Robert Alexander</i>	76	40		
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Tho. Hill & John Massinger</i>	74	3	13	2
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>John Batchelor</i> for holland	73	1	5	4
	By <i>Xeries wine</i> 20 Butts given <i>Joseph Berrie</i>	76		10	
	By <i>Martha Speed</i> paid her	46		10	
17	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Joseph White & John Massinger</i>	74	12	18	1
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>Henry Matthews & Henry Gibbes</i> for a hatt & cloth	73	5	15	
19	By <i>Land at Clevedon</i> paid <i>Tho. Smith</i> for Drums & colours	32		3	11
	By <i>Martha Speed</i> paid her at twice	46	6		

(69)

Anno 1683

Xeries Wine 40 Butts imported in the Ship Expectation for
acts (viz) $\frac{3}{4}$ parts of John Cook merchant resident in Port St
Marie in Spaine and $\frac{1}{4}$ part for my propper acct.
To itself for ballance

Dr	£	s	d
65	211	10	

Anno 1682

	Dr	£	s	d
1684	Jabzeel Speed is			
	To Proffit & Losse for money owing for which bee credited			
	himself by Proffit and Losse but unduly under the title of Sir			
	Jabzeel Speed in folio (33) of this Leadger	105	409	2
	To John Mayne for ballance of his acct. and recd. of him	69		8
September 6	To Cash paid him	77		3
	To John Olliffe for ballance of his acct. Spent in wine and pd.			5
	said Olliffe	39	4	12
	To Cash delivered him	145		10
	To Cash paid John Matthews for his beaver	84	2	1
	To Isaac Heming for money of him in London	90	3	
	To Cash bee paid Wm. Richstone for what I know not	107	6	15
December 5	To Ditto paid Louis Vintner in full for wine drunk in his house	107	1	11
9	To Ditto paid John Blackwell in my absence for old scores of			
	wine	107	19	13
	To Ditto paid John Hardiman	107	1	10
	To Ditto paid said Hardiman more	107	1	1
January	To Cash for money wanting in Cash at my retorne from London	107	13	11
	To Cash paid left in his hands to pay the poore of St Walbours			
	parish	107	4	
	To Edmond Scrope for money bee took out of Cash and charg'd			
	to acct. of said Scrope	38	7	3
	To James Jacob & Company for money bee recd. of them for a			9
	bogshead decayd wine & kept the money	45	3	
	To Louis Adams for money of him in Potts of wine drunk there			
	as per his noate	56	11	

22	By Adventure 3rd in the Dyamond Ketch to Neris paid Henry Gibbes for 2 pieces Brandy	57	38	15	
23	By Proffit & Losse recd. out of Cash	73	3	10	
24	By Worsted Stockins paid John Perrie & John Massinger	74	9	19	9
26	By Proffit & Losse paid household expences	73	7	8	3½
	By Adventure 3rd in the Dyamond Ketch paid John Bennet	57	4		
	By Xeries wines 10 Butts paid charges on them	70	51	2	8
	By Sugar 2 Butts & 4 hbds paid charges on them	75	4	16	7
	By Peter Kekewich paid severall charges on his buisnesse with Noah Wall	65		4	11
30	By sundry acts paid Philip Troll for ½ yeares Chimney money	22, 23		15	
	By Proffit & Losse paid John Hardiman	73		18	
May 1	By Worsted Stockins paid Joseph White & John Massinger	74	10	18	6
2	By Proffit & Losse paid my wife & Joane etc.	73	1	13	8
	By Sugar 2 Butts & 4 hbds in the New England merchant paid Fra. Plomer	75	10	18	
9	By Richard Wasbrow paid him in full	50	22	19	9
	By Worsted Stockins paid Fra. Rottenburie in full for hotpressing	74		8	
	By John Cooke paid his bill of Exchange to John Bubb	32	200		
10	By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger at twice for 32 paire	74	4	8	
	By Proffit & Losse paid Wm. Fisher	73		8	
	By Worsted Stockins paid Tho. Hill & John Perrie for 98 paire	74	12	5	
			1206	18	3½
	By ballance carried to that acct. of debt	77	471	6	1½
			1678	4	5

Bristol 1683

	Xeries wines 40 Butts per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
March 30	By John Blackwell for 9 Butts sold him at £23 per Butt	26	211	10	

Anno 1685/6

	Jahzeel Speed per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
March 20	By Cash recd. of Robert Webb for poore's money	108		17	4
	By Ballance carried to that acct.	122	492	16	5
			493	13	9

To Proffit & Losse for money short in Cash in Henry Dightons
absence found at his returne with which said Dighton chargeth
mee in folio (3) of Cashbook No E
To Ditto paid Richard Baugh for old Scores as per Cashbook
folio (24) chargd per Henry Dighton

105	4		
105		12	
	493	13	9

Anno 1683

	Isaac Heming & John Barnard of London merchants in partnership on bond	Dr	£.	s	d
May 10	To Isaac Heming his acct. current for money bee & John Barnard took of mee at intrest at £4 per Cent per Annum as per their bond, and said Isaac's acct. closed May 13th 1683 may appeare	90	400		
1685 November 10	To Proffit & Losse for 2 1/2 yeares of the £400 ending November 10th 1685	105	40		
1686 Nov. 10	To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest of £400 due 10th November 1686	127	16		
1687 Nov. 10	To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest of £400 ending 10th November 1687	137	16		

Anno 1683@

	Linincloth 5 bolts for acct. of Max. Gallop	Dr	£.	s	d
April 27	£. s d				
	To Proffit & Losse for fileing a Certificate				4
	To Ditto for portridge & Warehouse roome			2	6
	To Ditto for my Commission at £2 per Cent	9		11	
	To William Rishton for money abated him	58			3
	To Maximilian Gallop for their neat proceeds carried to his acct. current	34	19	19	6
			20	10	9

Anno 1683

	John Maine of the Pill & William Stephens of Bristoll Marriner	Dr	£.	s	d
April 27	To Adventure in the Ship Rochell to Cadiz for neat proceeds of 40 doz Bristoll, and 77 doz Wells bose sould by them there as per their acct.	63	159	2	9

Anno 1683

	John Cooke, Wm. Woolley, & Samuel Kekewich mercht in St Marie Port in Spaine	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Adventure in the Experiment to Cadiz R m				
	for the proceeds of 2 Truncks Stockins sent them, as per acct. of sales dated 26th Jan. 1683/4 piece of 8 at 52d	12402	17	60	335
	To Isaac Heming for their bill bee paid valued on mee for	406	35	10	19
		12808	17		346
				17	10

<i>Anno 1684</i>					
		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Isaac Heming & John Barnard per Contra</i>				
May 10	<i>By Isaac Heming for 1 yeares intrest of the £400 lent them per Contra due May 10th 1684</i>	90	16		
1685 May 10	<i>By Ditto for 1 yeares intrest at £4 per Cent due 10th of May 1685</i>	90	16		
	<i>By Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due 10th of November 1685</i>	90	8		
1686 Nov. 10	<i>By Ditto for 1 yeares intrest due 10th of November 1686</i>	113	16		
	<i>By Isaac Heming for his acct. current for ballance of this acct.</i>	130	416		

<i>Anno 1683</i>					
		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Lincloth 5 Bolts per Contra</i>				
Aprill 27	<i>By William Rishton for said 5 Bolts sould him</i>	58	20	10 ⁷²	9

<i>Anno 1683</i>					
		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>John Maine & William Stephens per Contra</i>				
Aprill 30	<i>By Cash recd. of Sam. Plomer for 25 pcs of 8 3/8 at 53d the piece of 8</i>	66	5	12	
May 31	<i>By John Blackwell for their bill on him of 700 pcs of 8 the piece of 8 at 52½d</i>	26	153	2	6
	<i>By Jahzeel Speed for full balance paid him</i>	69		8	3
			159	2	9

<i>Anno 1683</i>					
		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>John Cooke & Company per Contra are</i>				
	<i>By Xeries Wine 12 Butts in the Ship</i>				
March	<i>Rochell for their first cost as per acct. March 30th 1683 4741 the piece of 8 in this whole acct. at 52d</i>	4741	39	128	8
	<i>By John Cooke his particular acct. for ballance of that acct. charg'd to my debt per his order as per their acct. closed Jan. 26th 1683/4</i>	981	32	26	11
	<i>By Xeries Wine 20 Butts for their first cost in the Expectation, as per Invoice 26th January 1684 the piece of 8 at 52d</i>	7086	17	76	18
		12808	17	346	17
				10	

Anno 1684					
	<i>John Mayne of the Pill and Bristol merchant supra Cargo in the Ship Agreement to Cadiz</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Adventure in the Agreement to Cadiz for the</i>				
<i>Aprill</i>	<i>neat proceeds of one Trunck of Stockins sent</i>	<i>R m</i>			
	<i>consign'd to him, as per acct. of Sales 15th Feb.</i>				
	<i>1683</i>	<i>5574</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>10</i>
Anno 1684					
	<i>William Spore Junior & Wm. Spore Senior of Portburie in County Somerset</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>June 5</i>	<i>To Cash lent them on theire bond payable Dec. 5th next £40</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>40</i>		
<i>1685 June 5</i>	<i>To Profit & Losse for 1 yeares intrest due June 5th 1685</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>8</i>	
<i>1686 June 5</i>	<i>To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest due June 5th 1686</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>8</i>	
<i>1688 Jan.</i>	<i>To Profit & Losse for 2 1/2 yeares intrest due Dec. 5th 1688</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>6</i>		
<i>1689 Oct.</i>	<i>To Ditto for 1/2 yeares intrest of £40 ending June 5th 1689</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	
<i>Dec.</i>	<i>To Ditto for 6 moths & 12 daies intrest of £40 from June 5th to Dec. 17</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>1690</i>	<i>To Ditto for one year's intrest ending Dec. 17th 1690 @</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>8</i>	
			<i>55</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>6</i>
(70) Bristol 1682/3@					
	<i>William Whitwood of Bristol Distiller</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>March 22</i>	<i>To Xeries wine 30 butts for 7 butts corrupt viz; 1 Butt Lees & 6 lesse 16 Gall. wine</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>9</i>	
<i>1683 January 3</i>	<i>To Xeries wine 12 Butts for one Butt & 3 Cask of eager wine sould him</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>	
			<i>35</i>	<i>19</i>	
Anno 1683					
	<i>Sugar 15 hbds recd. out of Owners Endeavour Michael Perrie Master from Jamaica laden (viz) 10 hbds per Robert Scrope merchant in part returnes of goods formerly sent, & 5 by said Perrie in part returnes of goods sent by him hence, & taken in per him from Edm. Scrope & Company in Nevis for my acct.</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>July</i>	<i>To Robert Scrope for the cost & charges of 10 hbds as per Invoice Aprill 12th 1683</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>9</i>
	<i>To Michael Perrie for 1st cost of 5 hbds laden by him, as per Invoice in his acct. of 1st May 1683</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>August 13</i>	<i>To Cash paid custom fees & bills</i>	<i>66</i>			
	<i>To Cash paid John Richardson for freight and arridge</i>	<i>67</i>			
	<i>To Cash paid weighing them when sould</i>	<i>67</i>			
	<i>To Michael Perrie for money lost on the pieces of 8 recd. of him</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
			<i>154</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>11</i>
Anno 1683					
	<i>John Bradway of Bristol Vintner</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>August 10</i>	<i>To Xeries wine 40 Butts in partnership with John Cooke for 5 Butts sould at £24</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>120</i>		
<i>October 4</i>	<i>To sundry acts for 8 Butts Xerie sould him at £24 per Butt 6 months</i>	<i>39, 65</i>	<i>192</i>		
<i>1684 March 25</i>	<i>To Xeries Wine 20 Butts in the Expectation for 9 Butts at £20 per Butt to pay 1/2 the 24th June next, & 1/2 24th Sept., as per his bills</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>180</i>		
			<i>492</i>		

Anno 1684							
	<i>John Mayne per Contra is</i>			Cr	£	s	d
<i>April</i>	<i>By Profit & Losse for 6lb of Choccolatte as</i>	R	<i>m</i>				
	<i>per his acct.</i>	36		73	1		10
	<i>By Xeries Wines 10 Butts recd. out of the</i>						
	<i>Agreement as per said acct.</i>	3678		70	102	19	
<i>Ryals 1860</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him in 232¼ pieces of 8</i>						
	<i>sould Richard Corsley at 4s 5d¾ the piece</i>	1860		68	52	1	
					156		10

Anno 1685				
	Cr	£	s	d
November 21	William Spooore Junior & Senior per Contra are			
	107	2	8	
	By Cash recd. of Wm. Spooore for 1 yeares intrest ending June 5th 1685			
	176	10	17	6
	194 *	42	8	0
		55	13	6

Bristol 1683

21 st Nov 1688		Cr	£	s	d
September 10	By Cash recd. of him	67	29	9	
1684 April 23	By Cash recd. of him in full	68	6	10	
			35	19	

Anno 1683

August 27	Sugar 15 hhds per Contra	Cr	£.	s	d
	By John Love for said Sugar weight neat 108cwt 2qr 22lb at 24s per Cwt to allow discount	55	130	8	9
	By Michael Perrie for 136 lb Sugar wanting in one of the 5 hhds laden by him	47	1	1	3
			131	10	
	To Profit and Loss, for Balance	189 *	23	2	11
			154	12	11

Anno 1683

1684		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>John Bradway per Contra is</i>				
February 18	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	68	120		
1684 May 28	<i>By Cash received of him in part</i>	77	100		
	<i>By Cash received of him in part</i>	77	40		
July 5	<i>By Ditto recd. of him in part</i>	77	14		
24	<i>By Cash received of him per Tho. Walden</i>	77	38		
September 26	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	77	90		
November	<i>By Richard Wasbrow paid him on my noat</i>	50	32	19	
1684/5	<i>By Giles Gough for money paid him on my noat</i>	65	28	4	
March 24	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	82	28	17	
			492		

Anno 1688					
January 8	John Bradway of Bristol Vintner is To Xeries wine 23 Butts for 8 Butts at £26 5s payable ½ Aprill 8th & tother ½ July 8th next	Dr	£	s	d
		150	210		
Anno 1683@					
Aprill 5	Thomas Day of Bristol Cooper To Xeries wines 30 butts for 3 butts sold him	Dr	£	s	d
		45	39	15	9
June 18	To Cash paid cleaning the 2 lower Cellars To Proffit & Losse for intrest of £32 10s	66		2	6
		73	1	10	
1684 Sept. 1	To Cash paid him	77	7	15	
1685 January 2	To Isaac Heming for 2 bills on him in his favor, 1 for £13 6s 7d: tother for £93 12s 9d is	90	106	19	4
	To Ditto for money he drew per bill on him in favor of W ^m . Denne Grocer	90	23		
	To Proffit & Losse for ballance	105			2
			179	2	9
Anno 1683					
	Xeries Wine 1 Butt part of 5 Butts remaining of 40 Butts To Xeries Wine 40 Butts for the value of this Butt	Dr	£	s	d
		65	21		
	To Profit & Loss, for Ballance	189 *	6		
			27		

Anno 1683/4					
Aprill	<i>Xeries Wine 10 Butts in the Ship Agreement from Cadiz Wm. Fisher Master laden by John Mayne Supra Cargo in Cadiz</i>	Dr	£	s	d
		69	102	19	
	<i>To John Mayne for their first cost as per acct. To the Widow Wasbrow for cooperidge as per noat</i>	75	1	2	
		68			
26	<i>To Cash paid custom fees & bills</i>	£	s	d	
		33	12	8	
	<i>To Ditto paid Wm. Fisher for freight</i>	17	10	0	
			155	3	8
		189 *	34	3	10¼
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>		189	7	6¼

(71)

Bristol 1683

May 25	<i>Worsted Stockins To acct. of themselves for ballance brought from that acct.</i>	Dr	£	s	d
		54	304	4	3
	<i>To Cash paid John Massinger for</i>	paire	s	d	
		32	2	11	
31	<i>To Ditto paid John Perrie for</i>	17	2	9	
June 8	<i>To Cash given Tho. Hill To Cash paid Tho. Browning for</i>	66	4	13	4
		66	2	6	1
	<i>To Ditto paid John Day for</i>	66	2	2	6
		120	1	5½	
		22	2	8	
		66	2	18	8

<i>Anno 1689</i>				
	<i>John Bradway per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
July 29	By Cash recd. of him in part	168	50	
September 25	By Cash recd. of him	168	30	
November 20	By Cash recd. of him	168	30	
February 3	By Cash recd. of him in part	173	40	
1690 April	By Henry Parsons for money pd. him per my order	145	40	
June 17	By Cash recd. of him per the Hands of Henry Parsons	181	20	
			210	

<i>Anno 1683@</i>				
	<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
April 6	By Xeries wine 30 butts for his noate of Charges	45	6	15 6
	By Xeries wines 12 Butts for his noat of disbursments on them	39	7	15
1684 Sept.	By Cash recd. of him	77	34	
	By Proffit & Losse for money forgiven him	105		12 9
1685 Nov.	By Wines in sundry ships from Cadiz for his noat for work etc.	101	23	
January 6	By Cash received of him	107	107	
			179	2 9

<i>Anno 1683</i>				
	<i>Xeries wine 1 Butt per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
December 1	By Cash received of Widow Aldworth for 2 Gall. 1/8 at 5s 4d	67		11
14	By Dr. Francis Hungerford for 6 doz bottles at 16s per dozen	59	4	16
	By Samuell Davis for 4 doz at 16s per dozen	63	3	4
20	By Seargeant Tho. Strode for 5 doz bottles at 16s	65	4	
	By the Lady Susan Pawlet for 6 doz Pinte bottles at 9 Gall. at 5s 4d per Gallon	61	2	8
	By the Lady Ann Pawlet for 2 doz bottles at 16s per doz	48	1	12
	By Dr. Francis Hungerford for 2 doz bottles at 16s	59	1	12
January 7	By George Dighton for 2 doz bottles at 16s	60	1	12
	By Samuell Davis for 2 doz bottles at 16s	63	1	12
16	By Cash recd. of Tho. Hungerford for 6 quart bottles	67		9
	By James Twivord for 3 1/2 doz bottles at 16s	59	2	16
31	By Proffit & Losse for 1 doz bottles sent to London	73		16
February 6	By Cash recd. of Peter Kekenwich for 2 doz bottles of Xerie	68	1	12
			27	

<i>Anno 1684</i>				
	<i>Xeries Wine 10 Butts per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	By John Blackwell			
April	By the Widow Wasbrow for 16 Iron boops at 4½ per boope	75		6
	By John Blackwell for ½ theire fist cost in Spaine, custom, freight etc. in Bristol	59	77	1 6¼
	By Ditto for my ½ sould him payable Oct. 8th next as per his bill	59	112	
			189	7 6¼

Bristol 1683

	<i>Worsted Stockins per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
July 17	By Adventure in the ship Civilia merchant to Cadiz for 1 Trunck cont. 68 doz Bristol, & 28 doz Wells bosc at 3s 6d and 2s per paire	44	176	8
October	By Adventure in the Cadiz merchant from London to Cadiz for 56 doz Bristol bosc Bristol bosc at 3s 6d & 18 doz Wells bosc & 2s 1d & 14 doz ditto at 2s per paire	34	158	18

	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	46	2	11	66	6	14	2
	To Ditto paid John Brady for	18	2	10	66	2	11	
14	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	13	2	9	66	1	15	9
16	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	30	2	11	66	4	7	6
23	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	60	2	11½	66	8	17	6
	To Ditto paid Jos. White for	153	3		66	22	19	
25	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	28	2	11	66	4	1	8
July 3	To Ditto paid Fra. Rottenburie for hotpressing 536 paire				66		11	1
4	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	34	2	11	66	4	19	2
	To Ditto paid Anthony Harris for	80	1	5	66	5	13	
	To Ditto paid Joel Pinny for	9	2	8	66	1	4	
6	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	76	3		66	11	8	
	To Ditto paid John Brady for	15	2	10	66	2	2	6
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	120	1	6	66	9		
13	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	10	2	9	66	1	7	6
14	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	35	2	11	66	5	2	1
17	To Cash paid Jos. White for	64	3		66	9	12	
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	20	2	10	66	2	16	8
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	72	1	5½	66	5	5	
21	To Ditto paid Ditto for	32	2	10	66	4	10	8
23	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	20	2	9	66	2	15	
	To Ditto paid Joel Piny for	14	2	8	66	1	17	4
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	44	2	11	66	6	8	4
25	To Cash paid John Brady for	5	2	10	66		14	2
August 4	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	40	2	11	66	5	16	8
7	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	116	1	6	66	8	14	
13	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	20	2	9	66	2	19	
16	To Cash paid John Massinger for	35	2	11	67	5	2	1
	To Ditto paid Fran. Rottenburie for hotpressing 500 paire				67		10	6
24	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	31	2	11	67	4	10	5
30	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	120	1	6	67	9		
September 1	To Ditto paid John Brady for	16	2	10	67	2	5	4
8	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	15	2	9	67	2	1	3
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	40	2	11	67	5	16	8
15	To Cash paid John Massinger for	31	2	11	67	4	10	5
19	To Ditto paid Jos. White for	45	3		67	6	15	
						507	14	3
22	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for	120		18	67	9		
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	28	2	11	67	4	1	8
24	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	20	2	9	67	2	15	
October 1	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	24	2	11	67	3	10	
6	To Cash paid John Perrie for	20	2	9	67	2	15	
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	36	2	11	67	5	5	
8	To Ditto paid Fra. Rottenburie for hotpressing 458 paire				67		9	6½
10	To Cash paid Joseph White for	104	2	11¾	67	15	9	10
12	To Cash paid John Massinger for	34	2	11	67	4	19	2
20	To Cash paid John Brady for	18	2	10	67	2	11	
	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for	34	2	9	67	4	13	6
27	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	44	2	11	67	6	18	4
November 2	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	31	2	11	67	4	10	5
12	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	27	2	11	67	3	18	9
	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	30	2	9	67	4	2	6
17	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	30	2	11	67	4	7	6
22	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	120	1	6	67	9		
24	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	32	2	9	67	4	8	
	To Ditto paid John Day for	13	2	9	67	1	15	9
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	47	2	11¾	67	7		
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	26	2	11	67	3	15	10
30	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	5	2	9	67		13	9
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	25	2	11	67	3	12	10

By Adventure in the Agreement to Cadiz for 54 2/3 doz
Bristol, & 32 doz Wells hose

By ballance carried to that acct.

62	150	9	4
	485	15	4
74	214	7	1½
	700	2	5½

Bristol 1683

	<i>Fish per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
July 3	By Cash received of the widow Sandford for ¼ Cwt & 5 fish large Cod, ¼ Cwt small Cod	66	1	12	8
	By Ditto received of Marie Sweet for ¼ cwt small Codd	66		10	
17	By Cash recd. of severalls for 10 Couple	66	1		
August 4	By Cash recd. of severalls for 7 Couple	66		14	
	By Ditto recd. of the Widow Sandford for 1 cwt large & 1 Cwt smaller Codfish	66	6	5	
	By Ditto recd. of Marie Sweet for ½ cwt large & ½ smaller Codd	66	3	7	6
13	By Ditto for 2 Couple of severalls	66		4	
20	By Cash recd. of severalls for 33 fishes large Codd	67	1	13	
	By Ditto recd. of Widow Sandford in full for the fish sould her the 4th instant	67		5	
	By Ditto recd. of Ann Hort for 1 cwt of small Codd	67	2	15	
	By Ditto recd. of severalls for 5 Couple	67		10	
23	By Ditto recd. of the Widow Grubb for ½ cwt small Cod	67	1	7	6
	By Ditto recd. of Marie Sweet for ¼ Cwt large & ¼ Cwt small Codd	67	1	13	6
	By Ditto recd. of Geo. Dighton for ¼ larger Cod	67	1		
27	By Ditto recd. of the Widow Grubb for ¼ Cwt large Codd ¼ cwt small cod, & ¼ cwt Colefish	67	2	5	9
	By Ditto recd. of John Freaks for 3 couple of large codd	67		6	
29	By Ditto recd. of — Gardner for ½ cwt large, & ½ Cwt small Codd	67	3	7	6
	By Ditto recd. of John Chance for 1¼ cwt & 1 couple sould him	67	5		
	By Ditto recd. of severalls for 8½ Couple large Codd	67		17	
	By Ditto recd. of the Widow Sandford for ½ cwt large & ½ cwt small Codd	67	3	7	6
	By Ditto recd. of Marie Earle for ¼ cwt of large Codd	67	1		
September 10	By Cash recd. of severalls for 17 Couple large Codd	67	1	15	3
	By Ditto recd. of John Chance for 2 cwt & 1 Fish large Codd & 1 cwt Colefish	67	10	5	
19	By ditto recd. of severalls for 6½ Couple large Codd	67		13	
25	By Cash recd. of Marie Earle for a qtr Cwt of large Codd	67	1	3	6
	By Ditto recd. of severalls for 5 Couple large Codd	67		10	
28	By Cash recd. of John Hollister for 1 couple of fish	67		2	
October 1	By Cash recd. of severalls for 2 Couple large Codd	67		4	
8	By Cash recd. of John Browne for ¼ Cwt & of Marie Earle for ¼ Cwt large Codd	67	2	7	3
10	By Ditto recd. of John Gandy for 1 couple	67		2	
20	By Cash recd. of Jer. Holwey for 3 Couple large Cod	67		6	

Anno 1683					
October 27	John Williamson of Bristoll Sugarbaker is To Tho. Puxton for money on bond due to said Puxton, & by order of said Puxton transferred to bee paid by his bond to Ma. Speed ⁷³	Dr	£.	s	d
November 11	To Cash paid him	22 67	90 15		
			105	17	
Anno 1683/4					
March 1685	Estate at Clapton let to rent to James Beard for 3 yeares To Cash charg'd to Estate at Clapton by Error there brought from that acct. To Cash paid Katherine Winter for ½ yeares reserved rent To James Beard for money abated him on 2½ yeares rent to the 1st Sept. 1686 To Ditto for his noat of Disbursments for the yeares 1684 & 1685 To Cash paid Ozziel Browne for my part of the Covenants with Edward Jacob	Dr	£.	s	d
		38		6	6
		107		16	
		76	8	10	
		76	24		
		120		6	
1687 April 1	To Cash paid Ann Smith for 3 Locks & nailes	102		5	4
23	To Marie Beard for her noat of disbursments To Marie Beard for money abated her on the last ½ yeares rent by agreement To Ditto for 15s 4d abated her out of the charges of the Administration etc.	125 125 125	2 2	16 10	2 4
July 29	To Cash paid John Cullimer in part	121		5	
August 22	To Ditto paid Tho. Walden for a Sparre to make a Ladder	139		5	
September 17	To Cash paid Tho. Godwin for paving part of the Court To Ditto paid Henry Skydmore for bringing the Ladder from the Pill To Estate at Clapton the old Farm, & what I newly purchased, for the money per Contra which I received of the Trustees for the land I sold them in Clapton being charg'd there by error	139 139 151		12 2 170	6
			211	9	10
To Proffit & Losse for ballance		164	49	10	2
			361		
Anno 1683					
December 18	Frances Beckford of London Widow on a Mortgage is To Isaac Heming for money paid lent her on £. s d a Mortgage of the manor of Yate, to John Cook & Isaac Heming in trust £1500 1500	Dr	£.	s	d
1684 June	To Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest £.45 45	90 89			
			1545		

27	By Ditto recd. of severalls for 1½ cwt large Codd	67	5	8	
November 2	By Cash recd. of severalls for 5 large Codd	67		5	
8	By Cash recd. of severalls for 5 couple large Codd	67		10	
24	By Cash recd. of John Godwin for ½ cwt large Codd	67	1	17	6
December 1	By Cash recd. of Wm. Rogers & Tho. Day for 3 Couple	67		6	
January 8	By Cash recd. of James Wallis for 1 Cwt of Colefish	67	2	5	
	By Cash recd. 29th August of Ann Hort for ¼ cwt large and ¼ small Codd omitted then to bee charged	68	2	7	6
21	By Cash recd. of Wm. Smith for 1 cwt of Colefish for the ship Factor	68	2	5	
February 1	By Ditto recd. of Sir Wm. Poole for 12 Couple	68	1	4	
8	By Ditto recd. of John Duddlestone for 1 cwt of small Codd	68	2	15	
March 21	By Ditto recd. of Wm. King & John Ollife for ½ cwt & 6 couple large Codd	68	2	12	
25	By Ditto recd. of John Godwin for ¾ cwt of large Codd	68	2	10	
			80	13	11

Anno 1683@

	Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Oct. 20	By Cash recd. of him	67	60		
November	By Isaac Heming for his bill on Richard Atkinson recd. by said Heming	35	45	17	
			105	17	

Anno 1683/4

	Estate at Clapton in the County of Somerset per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
1684 September 1	By James Beard for ½ yeares Rent due by lease for the farme (which I let to him from the 1st of March 1683, for 3 yeares) due the 1st of September 1684	76	31		
March 1	By Ditto for ½ yeares intrist due March 1st 1684 as by Lease may appeare	76	31		
1685 September 1	By Ditto for ½ yeares rent due Sept. 1 1685, as by Lease may appeare	76	32		
March 1	By Ditto for ½ yeares rent due March 1st 1685 as may appeare	76	32		
1686 September 1	By Ditto for ½ yeares rent due Sept. 1 1686 as may appeare	76	32	10	
March 1	By Marie Beard for ½ yeares rent for the farme ending March 1st 1686	125	32	10	
1687 Sept. 1	By Cash recd. of Sir John Smyth, John Piggot & Edward Gorges for 3 closes in Clapton (viz) my oxlease, 2 acres Leemead, & 2 acres in Normead value £8 10s 00d per Annum at 20 yeares purchase	139	170		
			361		

Anno 1684

	Frances Beckford per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
June	By Isaac Heming recd. of him	90	1545		

(73)		Bristol 1683			
		Dr	£	s	d
	<i>Profit and Losse is</i>				
	<i>To ballance brought from that acct.</i>	9	1527	5	6½
January	23 <i>To Cash paid household expences to this 23th</i>	68	12	1	3
25	<i>To Cash paid for 2 Blankets</i>	68		17	
25	<i>To Cash paid John Cheshire for bottles</i>	68	8	5	
31	<i>To Xeries wines 1 Butt for 1 doz qt bottles Xerie sent to London</i>	70		16	
	<i>To sundry acts for 1/3 of a Butt & part of a Tierce Xerie</i>	65, 39	9		
February	3 <i>To Cash paid household expences to this day 3rd Feb.</i>	68	3	7	
	<i>To Ditto paid postage of a letter & a draught of Faggotts</i>	68		1	11
6	<i>To Cash paid James Deane for my part charges on a Butt of Xerie</i>	68		11	10½
March	3 <i>To Cash paid David Dorvill for a Duch Case of bottles</i>	68		16	
4	<i>To Cash paid Samuell Burgesse for Mault & a cheese in full</i>	68	1	7	6
8	<i>To Cash paid Joseph Drew for 6 stockin boards</i>	68		11	
	<i>To Cash paid my selfe</i>	68	2	10	
	<i>To Ditto paid household expences to the 7th instant</i>	68	10	17	10
17	<i>To Cash paid John Gandy in full of all accts</i>	68		3	6
20	<i>To Wm. Swift for ballance abated him</i>	61			8½
22	<i>To Cash paid John Hort for 1½ Bend of Leather for Joseph Speed</i>	68	2	9	6
	<i>To Ditto delivered my wife</i>	68	1		
	<i>To Ditto paid Tho; Moreman for Carriage of a Cask Floure & Cask Canary</i>	68	1	7	6
27	<i>To Cash paid James Swetnham in full of his noat</i>	68		12	
	<i>To John Wasbrow for cooperidge & Cask as per severall noates</i>	28	95	17	
29	<i>To Cash paid Samuell Burges for 6 Busbels of Manlt</i>	68		19	6
	<i>To Ditto paid Peter Sanders for ½ yeares arreares to the poore for Mathias Aldington</i>	68	1	3	10
Aprill	4 <i>To Ditto paid household expences to the 7th instant</i>	68	12	12	11
	<i>To Ditto paid for a piece of Kenting & a piece of muzling</i>	68	1	18	6
	<i>To John Cook for ballance of his Sterling acct.</i>	32		10	5
10	<i>To John Mayne for the Cost of 6lb of chocoлатtee bought in Spaine</i>	69	1		2
	<i>To Cash paid John Bachelaur for Holland</i>	68	1	5	4
	<i>To Xeries wines 40 Butts for 5 Butts empty sould John Wasbrow</i>	65	1	5	
17	<i>To Cash paid John Matthews for a Hatt for Jahgeel</i>	68		10	
19	<i>To Ditto paid Henry Gibbes for ½ piece of Dowlas</i>	68	5	5	
23	<i>To Cash received out of Cash</i>	68	3	10	
26	<i>To Cash paid household expences to this 1st of May</i>	68	7	8	3½
30	<i>To Cash paid John Hardiman in full of his noat</i>	68		18	
1684 May	2 <i>To Ditto paid my wife 30s & 3s to Joane for a cheese & for paper 8d</i>	68	1	13	8
	<i>To Isaac Heming for money paid Tho. Martin for a Cask of flower</i>	35	1		
	<i>To Arthur Hobbs for his noat of disbursments</i>	29	2	15	10
			1723	14	7
	<i>To Edmond Scrope for the first cost of 6 Butts of Xerie</i>	38	52	2	9
	<i>To Andrew Stucky for 2 Livers 8 Sous the cost of 6 boxes Prunellars</i>	64		3	10
12	<i>To Cash paid Wm. Fisher</i>	68		8	
	<i>Proffit & Losse Dr. to Cash paid John Harris in full to this day</i>	77	3	1	10
26	<i>To Cash paid John Ford in full</i>	77	1	15	8
June	<i>To Cash paid household expences</i>	77	18	9	5
	<i>To Cash paid John Seward for a Mare bought of him</i>	77	9	10	

Bristol 1683/4

		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>Profit & Losse per Contra is</i>				
January	<i>By Fish for acct. of John Cooper for 22 Weekes Celleridge</i>	72	2	10	
28	<i>By Cash recd. for 8 bottles of Xerie</i>	68		10	8
	<i>By James Twivord for 3½ doz bottles</i>	59		7	
	<i>By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 4 doz bottles Xerie</i>	59	3	10	
31	<i>By Max. Gallop for 4 doz bottles Xerie, bottles etc.</i>	50	3	4	
February 6	<i>By Cash recd. of Peter Kekenwich for 2 doz bottles, Pannier etc.</i>	68		6	
13	<i>By Cash recd. of Wm. Spoor Sonne for the interest of £5</i>	68		2	
	<i>By James Gould for 4 doz bottles of Xerie sent him with bottles etc.</i>	62	3	4	
27	<i>By Lincloth for acct. James Goud for portridge, warehouse room and Commission</i>	56	4	3	5½
March 4	<i>By Cash : recd. of Frances Hallidge for 4 doz bottles Xerie</i>	68	3	4	
20	<i>By the Lady Ann Pawlet for 4 doz bottles Xerie pannier etc.</i>	48	3	10	
	<i>By Fish for acct. of John Cooper for severall charges</i>	72	2	16	8
	<i>By John Cooper Senir for Port of leters</i>	63		3	3
	<i>By Tho. Williams paid port of severall leters</i>	57		7	6
	<i>By Edm. Scrope & Company for ballance of the neat proceeds of sundry goods formerly sent in the Isabella to Nevis consign'd to Edm. Scrope Sugar at 10s per Cwt</i>	33	27	5	7
	<i>By John Wasbrow for boops Iron & Caske received at severall times</i>	28	17	5	
1684 April 4	<i>By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 2 doz bottles Xerie</i>	59	1	13	
	<i>By John Cooke his acct. of Exca for port of leters</i>	39		3	
7	<i>By Cash recd. of Tho. Hungerford for 10 bottles Xerie</i>	68		14	
15	<i>By Xeries wine 40 Butts for ballidge, Celleridge, Cooperidge and other charges as per particulars</i>	65	34		9
22	<i>By Hugh Hodges for portridge of a pannier of bottles</i>	57			2
May	<i>By Adventure in the Friston to Cadiz for a Truncke & cord</i>	64		14	10
	<i>By John Blackwell for Port of leters to & from Bordeauxce</i>	59		3	9
	<i>By Wm. Spoor Senior for intrest money</i>	52		3	6
	<i>By Charles Plomer & Company for ½ yeares intrest of £150</i>	78	4	10	
June 10	<i>By Samuell Davis for 6 doz bottles & Corks</i>	63		12	9
	<i>By Dr. Hungerford for 12 doz empty bottles 4 Panniers etc.</i>	59	1	10	6
	<i>By Henry Bainham for money paid lent him on a mortgage April 4th 1682</i>	48	276		
	<i>By Ditto for 2 yeares intrest due April 5th 1684</i>	48	33	2	4
	<i>By Wm. Godwin for ½ yeares intrest of £100</i>	64	3		
	<i>By Tho. Goldney for 1 doz bottles & Corks</i>	16		2	
	<i>By John Cooke for 15¼ pieces of 8 overcharg'd on freight of 3 parcells Stockins</i>	32	3	6	8½
	<i>By John Earle of Bristol for 8 doz Cost bottles 2s 2d¼ Panniers etc.</i>	37	1	1	4
August	<i>By Sir George Strode for 8 doz bottles, & 4 Panniers etc.</i>	24	1	2	6
	<i>By the Lady Ann Pawlet for 4 doz bottle & 2 Panniers</i>	48		10	8
	<i>By John Blackwell for money hee abated on severall parcells of mine</i>	59		11	6
23	<i>By Sir Samuell Astry for 1 hoghead & Cooperidge</i>	49		5	
	<i>By the Lady Ann Pawlet for 10 doz bottle, & 5 Panniers</i>	48	1	7	
	<i>By Tho. Day for intrest money</i>	70	1	10	
	<i>By Lincloth for acct. of Henry Simes for charges on 9 bolts cloth</i>	56		17	3
September 12	<i>By Sir Sam. Astry for 10 doz bottles & 3 Panniers & covers</i>	49	1	4	
	<i>By Wm. Drake for 6 doz bottles & panniers</i>	63		16	6
			441	12	2
25	<i>By Dr. Hungerford for 8 doz bottles 17s 4d & 3 Panniers & covers 3s 8d</i>	59	1	1	
	<i>By Wm. Prichard & Company for money lent them on their bond</i>	63	50		
	<i>By Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due April 2nd 1684</i>	63	1	10	

14	To Cash paid household expences	77	5	3	
	To Dr. Francis Hungerford for money received of him at twice in Reading	59	11	5	
	To John Blackwell for one Rundlet cont. 12 Gall. Xerie at 4s	59	2	8	
July 5	To Cash paid household expences	77	4	16	11
	To John Wilmer for money I formerly received of him in London	62	20		
	To Wine 2 hbds for 1 doz bottles given Cosen Haggatt	78		9	
	To Wines on the St Malo merchant for ballance	48	1	11	
17	To Cash paid household expences	77	10	12	9
	To John Blackwell for 2 Gallons Xerie at	59		8	
August 26	To Cash paid John Cheshire in full for bottles etc.	77	8		
September	To John Rumsey for ballance of his acct.	29	1	8	4
8	To Cash paid Alexander Doleman in full of his noat	77	8	13	
18	To Cash paid household expences	77	26	7	1
23	To Cash paid John Hurtnell for severall parcels of Mault	82	5	18	2
November 3	To Cash paid household expences to this 3rd November	82	36	9	3
December 6	To Cash paid Martha Speed	82	1	17	
	To Ditto paid Anthony Dell in full of his noat	82		10	9
12	To Cash paid Richard Sandford for Jabzeel	82	1		
14	To Ditto paid Dennis Pitts in full of his noat	82		10	1
January 6	To Cash paid Richard Champneys for 1 yeares poore money	82	3	5	
17	To Cash paid George White for freeze for Jabzeel	82		16	
	To Xeries wine 3 Butts for 2 doz bottles sent Phil. Ward	79	1	12	
	To John Blackwell for 2 doz Xerie & bottles sent to Reading	85	2	1	
	To Isaac Heming for ½ £1 2s 6d paid James Whiston for the weekly avizes ⁷⁴	76		11	3
	To Ditto for money paid Wm. Russell in London	76	20		
	To Ditto for 2 Protests 9s charges on stockins 17s 10d Port leters 9s 10 & 2 Keggs sturgeon £2	76	3	16	8
	To Ditto for charges on Sugar, his wives charge to Bristol, his to Reading £5 14s and money of him £6 8d	76	11	17	8
	To Ditto for carriage 2 Trunks bose 12s money of him in London £3 and a firkin Butter £1 5s 0d in all	76	4	17	
	To Ditto paid myTayler £1 16s 0d charges shipping bose £1 16s 11d & money of him in London £5 in all	76	8	12	11
	To Ditto paid for a petticoat £4 Specticles 2s & money of him in London £2 in all	76	6	2	
			296	10	4
			2020	4	11

(74)

Bristol 1683/4

	Worstead Stockins are		Dr	£	s	d
January	To ballance brought from that acct.		71	214	7	1½
		paire s d				
18	To Cash paid Gabriell Knight for	36 2 8	68	4	16	
23	To Ditto paid John Day for	8 2 8	68	1	1	4
25	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	33 2 7½	68	4	6	6
26	To Ditto paid Gabriell Knight for	16 2 7	68	2	1	4
28	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	38 2 10½	68	5	9	3
31	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	48 2 11¾	68	6	11	1
	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	80 2 6	68	10		
February 3	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	21 2 7	68	2	14	3
	To Ditto paid Wm. Thiery for	44 2 6	68	5	10	
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	80 2 6	68	10		
6	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	48 2 6				
	and	48 2 5	68	11	16	
9	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	55 2 10	68	7	15	10
	To Ditto paid Tho. Browning for	200 15	68	12	10	

October 23	By Andrew Stuckey for Postage of severall letters & Packets to & from himselfe	53	1	5	3
	By John Earle of Bristoll for 1 hoghead & 1 Qter Cask to put Xerie in	37		9	6
	By Adventure in the Joseph to Cork & Cadiz for 23 Guinies delivered Simon Clements to buy Butter in Cork, which produced there as per his acct. Oct. 18th 1684	85	26	9	
December	By Wm. Drake for 6 doz bottles & 3 Panniers & Covers	63		17	
	By Sir Nath. Napier for 4 doz bottles 8s 8d & 2 Panniers, covers etc. 2s 6d	29		11	2
	By Sgt Tho. Strode for a Quatr Cask, Certificate & ballidge	65		5	9
11	By Philip Frowde for 2 doz bottles, 2 Panniers & covers & ½ a Certificate	85		10	6
	By Doctor Hungerford for 10 doz bottles, 4 Panniers & Covers etc.	87	1	8	2
	By Xeries wine 3 Butts for ballance of that acct.	79	25	08	
	By Wm. Drake for 4 doz bottles 2 Panniers & covers etc.	63		10	10
	By Wm. Prichard & Company for ½ yeares intrest 2nd October last	63	1	10	
	By Jonathan Lamboll for money lent him on his bond in Reading	87	40		
	By John Blackwell for Celleridge of my 2 vaults in Small Street	85	13	7	
	By Lincloth 11 Bolts, for acct. of Edward Roy for charges in them	5	1	4	10
	By Edward Roy for intrest of money	44	2	13	5
	By Arthur Robinson & Company for ballance	61		6	7
	By Isaac Heming for money of David Barrett £50 of John Hurnell £50 of Jos. Tily £3 4s 6d	76	103	4	6
	By Plate received out of severall ships for ballance of that acct.	61	7	1	5
	By Isaac Heming for money bee recd. of James Deane	76	10		
	By Ditto for money bee recd. of Robert Payne in London	76	50		
	By Ditto for money I paid him in London	76	54	12	6
	By Ditto for money of Allyn Smith in London	76	2	6	6
	By Ditto for ½ yeares intrest of Robert Richardson	76 *	3	15	
	By Isaac Heming for the neat proceeds of 4 bhds Tobacco	76	17	12	6
	By Ditto recd. of one for the neat proceeds of 1 hoghead Tobacco	76	3		7
	By Ditto recd. of Paris Slaughter on 2 bills of Exchange one for £150 tother for £100	76	250		
	By Ditto for a parvell of old books I sould in London	76	6		
			677	1	
			1118	13	2
	By Ballance carried to that acct.	89	901	11	9
			2020	4	11

Bristol 1683/4

	<i>Worstead Stockins are</i>	Cr	£	s	d
January	By Francis Rottenburie for 3 paire burnt in hotpressing them	63		4	6
	By Adventure in the Experiment to Cadiz for 2 Trunks containing 1356 paire Bristoll hose at 3s 6d per paire, and 972 paire Wells hose at 2s	60	334	10	
1684 May	By Adventure in the Friston of London to Cadiz for 600 paire Bristoll, & 596 paire Wells sent in one Trunck No 5 to John Cooke to bee sent to Cadiz to himselfe & Sam. Kekenivich	64	153	2	
June 24	By Adventure in the ship Agreement Wm. Fisher master to Cadiz & the Straights for 1 Trunck containing 672 paire Bristoll hose at 3s per paire consign'd to said Wm. Fisher	78	100	16	
	By Ditto for 1 Trunck laden in said ship cont. 668 paire Bristoll hose, 220 paire best Wells hose, & 160 paire ordinary Wells hose, consign'd to John Cooke & Samuel Kekenivich merchants in St Marie Port, the Bristoll hose at 3s the best Wells at 22d, the other at 20d	78	133	14	

	To Ditto paid Tho. Browning for	120	17	68	8	10	
14	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	35	2	7	68	4	10
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	360		13	68	19	10
	To Ditto paid John Day for	16	2	7	68	2	1
16	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	53	2	11	68	7	14
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	29	2	10	68	4	2
20	To Cash paid Gabriell Knight for	24	2	6	68	3	
29	To Cash paid John Massinger for	47	2	10	68	6	13
March 4	To Cash paid John Perrie for	50	2	7	68	6	9
6	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	51	2	10½	68	7	6
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	26	2	10	68	3	13
15	To Cash paid John Massinger for	22	2	10	68	3	2
17	To Ditto paid Fra. Rottenburie for botpressing 2179 paire at ¼ per paire				68	2	5
	To Ditto paid John Day for	30	2	6	68	3	15
	To Ditto paid Richard Moore for	320		12½	68		
	and 8s 4d over				68	17	1
19	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	25	2	10	68	3	10
22	To Ditto paid Elizabeth Dyer for	6	2	6	68		12
	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	43	2	7	68	5	10
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	47	2	10½	68	6	15
27	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	100	2	5	68	12	1
29	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	25	2	10	68	3	10
Aprill 4	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	58	2	6	68	7	5
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	38	2	10	68	5	7
10	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	10	2	6	68	1	5
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	17	2	10	68	2	8
17	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	61	2	10	68	8	12
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	31	2	9	68	4	5
						459	19
24	To Cash paid John Perrie for	47	2	6½	68	6	
25	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	29	2	9	68	3	19
May 1	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	48	2	10	68	6	16
2	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	30	2	9	68	4	2
9	To Ditto paid Fra. Rottenburie in full for botpressing stockings				68		8
10	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	32	2	9	68	4	8
12	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	37	2	6	68	4	12
	To Cash paid John Perrie for 61	61	2	6	77	7	12
15	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	54	2	9	77	7	8
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	24	2	9	77	3	6
21	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	26	2	8	77	3	9
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	44	2	9		6	1
26	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	67	2	6½	77		
	and 2s 6½ paid short last at 2s 6d½				77	8	12
June 5	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	145	2	6	77	18	2
7	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	67	2	6½	77	8	10
13	To Ditto paid Elizabeth Dyer for	18	2	6	77	2	5
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	30	2	8	77	4	
	To Ditto paid John Brady for	23	2	6	77	2	17
	To Ditto paid Ed. Iffe for Fra. Rottenburie in full for pressing stockings				77		7
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	26	2	8	77	3	9
14	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	51	2	6	77	6	7
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	29	2	8	77	3	17
26	To Ditto paid Elizabeth Dyer for	10	2	6	77	1	5
28	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	19	2	8	77	2	10
	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	26	2	6½	77	3	8
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	97	2	9	77	13	5
30	To Ditto paid John Brady for	22	2	6	77	2	15

By Adventure 2nd in the Rachel to Cadiz, for 1 Trunck cont.
768 paire Bristoll at 3s 180 best Wells at 2s & 200 paire
ordinary at 1s 6d per paire is
By Adventure in the John Frigat to Cadiz for 1 Trunck
containng 864 paire at 3s

79	148		
80	129	12	
	999	18	6

July 5	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	30	2	8	77	4		
	To Ditto paid Ed. Iffe for Fra. Rottenburie for hot pressing 264				77		5	6
	paire							
10	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	46	2	6¼	77	5	16	
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	27	2	8	77	3	12	
17	To Ditto paid John Brady for	22			77	2	14	6
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	27	2	8	77	3	12	
24	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	55	2	6¼	77	6	19	6
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	28	2	8	77	3	14	8
25	To Ditto paid John Brady for	19	2	6	77	2	7	
August 1	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	24	2	8	77	3	4	
2	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	39	2	8	77	5	4	
11	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	23	2	8	77	3	1	4
	To Ditto paid John Brady for	23	2	6	77	2	17	
12	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	22	2	8	77	2	18	8
23	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	37	2	8	77	4	18	8
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	36	2	8	77	4	16	
30	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	22	2	8	77	2	18	8
To Ballance carried to that acct.						662	18	5½
						81	337	½
							999	18 6

(75)

Bristol 1683

<i>Thomas Scrope</i> ⁷⁵ per Contra is	Dr	£.	s	d
To Proffit & Losse for money I was to have received of him with his brother Edmond Scrope but did not receive it as per his acct.	127	100		
To himselfe & Joseph Jackson for money lent them on theire neat Sept. 22nd 1677	21	100		
To Proffit & Losse for the freight of 6 tons in the Dove formerly made good to his acct. in Ledger No D & againe included in the £22 12s 6d per Contra by error	127	16	10	
To Ditto for money charg'd short on a parcell Pitch & Resin in Ledger No D fol 28	127		11	10
To Ditto for 1/3 of neat proceeds of Paper in the Isabella from Rochell as per his acct.	127	43	11	3
To Ditto for neat proceeds of severall small Casks of Brandy as per his acct.	127	23	8	5
To Ditto for money due to mee on the Isabella's booke as per his acct.	127		9	6
To Ditto for ¾ parts cost & charges of Wines etc. on the Tho. & Francis per his acct.	127	83	3	4
To Ditto for money paid David Philip & Robt. Bond in part setting out ships per Contra	127	15	17	10
To Tho. Scrope & Company viz; Marie Aldworth for £200 principal & 12 yeares & 2 moneths lesse 3 daies intrest from the 12th of Jany 1674 to 10th March 1686	14	345	18	
To Tho. Scrope & Henry Gibbes for £300 principal on bond & 6 yeares 7 moneths & 4 daies intrest from 5th Jan. 1680 to 10th March 1686	28	411		
To Isaac Heming for ½ £. 1 2s 6d paid James Whiston for the weekly printed Arizoes per agreement	76		11	3
To Proffit & Losse for ½ 15s paid more by Isaac Heming for printed Arizoes	89		7	6
To Gold deposited by Tho. Scrope for Ballance of that Account	27	53		
		1194	8	11

Bristol 1683

<i>Thomas Scrope of Bristol merchant is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Acct. of Ballances brought from folio (176) in Ledger book</i>				
<i>No D which should have been brought sooner into this book, by</i>				
<i>mistake omitted</i>	224	427	6	2¼
<i>By Tho. Scrope his acct. of Exchange with John Cooke for money</i>				
<i>charg'd there by error</i>	47	100		
<i>By Herrings my 1/3 of 49 barrills their cost & charges sent in</i>				
<i>the Owners Endeavour to Nevis</i>	51	14	6	9
<i>By voyage in the Isabella to Jamaica for ¼ cost & charges of 12</i>				
<i>tonns of beere</i>	20	15		
<i>By Proffit & Losse for my part of Andrew Kirbies bill for the</i>				
<i>Isabella's wine from Bourdeaux</i>	127	47		8
<i>By Ditto for my part of charges on the Corne buisness In July</i>				
<i>1675 as per his acct.</i>	127	2	8	
<i>By Ditto for my part of charges on the Isabella's wines which I</i>				
<i>cannot say is due</i>	127	13	3	8
<i>By Ditto for a Reame of Paper</i>	127		6	6
<i>By Ditto for ¼ 17 Gall. french wine to W^m. Willett</i>	127		14	10½
<i>By Ditto for money he saith is due to him on the Isabella's booke</i>	127	4		1
<i>By Ditto for ¾ parts of a hogsbread wine on the Tho. & Francis</i>	127	5	5	
<i>By ¼ partt 12 tonns of beere in the Isabella to Jamaica</i>	127	15		
<i>By ¼ part cost of Pease on the Isabella to the Madera</i>	127	5	18	2
<i>By Ditto for money due on the Isabella's wine from the Madera</i>				
<i>to Jamaica</i>	127	5	12	
<i>By Ditto for money charg'd short on an Iron Pott</i>	127		1	10
<i>By Ditto for 1/8 setting out the Isabella to Nevis</i>	127	8	11	1
<i>By Ditto for 1/8 setting out the Isabella to Cadix</i>	127	22	3	4
<i>By Ditto for 1/8 charges in port there</i>	127	2	5	1½
<i>By Ditto for freight & Prilage of wine in the Dove</i>	127	22	12	6
<i>By Ditto for Prilage of wine in the Isabella from Cadix</i>	127	8	10	
<i>By Ditto for money charg'd short on the Stockholme voyage</i>	127	1	7	4
<i>By Ditto for 1/8 setting out the Isabella that voyage</i>	127	4	7	4
<i>By Ditto for 4 Gall. 7/8 french wine at 3s per Gall. by</i>				
<i>agreement made with him</i>	127		14	7½
<i>By Ditto for 1/8 setting out the ship Isabella to Nevis</i>	127	18	16	8
<i>By Ditto for 1/8 of Edmund Scropes bill from Ireland</i>	127	4	17	1
<i>By 1/8 of his bill from Nevis</i>	127	2	7	1

Anno 1684					
	Marie Wasbrow the Widow of John Wasbrow of Bristol Cooper deceased	Dr	£.	s	d
Aprill	To Xeries wine 10 Butts in the Agreement for 16 Iron hoops at 4d 1/2 per hoop	70		6	
	To Isaac Heming for Racking Toolles bee bought for her husband with baggs, Cock & Boarer	76	2	7	
	To Ditto for a new racking boarer in lieu of one broken	90		5	6
1686 March 27	To Cash paid her in part	108	20		
	To Proffit & Losse, a parvell of Butts, Iron hoops & bhds since 29th March 1684	127	6	18	11
January 3	To Cash paid her in full to this day as per her receipt	120	2	5	6
			32	2	11
Anno 1684					
	Sugar 2 Butts & 4 bhds imported in the Ship New England merchant from Nevis	Dr	£.	s	d
Aprill	To Edmond Scrope & Company for their first cost 10992 lb Sugar at 10s per Cwt as per Invoice of 13th February 1683	33	54	19	2
	£. s d				
26	To Cash paid custome fees & bills	4	16	7	
May 3	To Cash paid Francis Plomer for freight & averidge	10	18		
21	To Cash paid for a permitt to ship them in the Gift of Bredhemson for London				
		1	8		
		77	15	16	3
			70	15	5
Anno 1684					
	Sugar 4 bhds in the Ship Restauration from Barbadoes James Porter Master laden per Edward Parsons in part returne of goods sent him in the Ship Martha & Sarah	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Edward Parsons for their first cost as per Invoice 1st March 1683/4	58	40	10	10½
May	To Cash paid for a permitt to ship them in the Comfort	77			
	To Ditto paid custom fees & bills	77			
June 30	To Cash paid James Porter for freight & averidge	77	8	1	10
			48	12	8½

1686 March 10	By Ditto for one piece of cloth	127		10	
	By Cash recd. of Henry Gibbes by consent of Robert Yate & Tho. Edwards	120	340	10	
	By Proffit & Losse for freight of a parcell of Ginger in baggs to Hambrow in the Anna Maria, and 16 cwt of Copper plates home	127	7		
			1100	15	10¾
	By Profit and Loss for Ballances,	189 *	93	13	1¼
			1194	8	11

Anno 1684

	Marie Wasbrow per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
Aprill	By Xeries wine 10 Butts in the Agreement from Cadiz for cooperidge as per noat	70	1	2	
	By merchandizes for Lawrence Wasbington in the John for a brandy Cask	124		3	6
1686 January 3	By Proffit & Losse for money due to her on her severall noates besydes the two foregoing, for booping, racking wines etc. to this 3rd day of January 1686	127	30	17	5
			32	2	11

Anno 1684

	Sugar 2 Butts & 4 hbds per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Isaac Heming for 1/3 of £181 17s 2d the neat proceeds of 6 Butts & 12 hbds Sugar, of which hee gives one acct. of sales togeather, so do here charge it by estimate	90	60	12	4½
	By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *	10	3	½
			70	15	5

Anno 1684

	Sugar 4 hbds per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Isaac Heming for their neat proceeds	90	42	9	7
	By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *	6	3	1½
			48	12	8½

(76) Anno 1684		Dr	£.	s	d
	<i>Xeries Wines 20 Butts imported from Cadiz in the Ship Expectation of Bristol Robert Alexander Master laden per John Cooke & Company</i>				
	<i>To John Cooke Woolley & Kekewich for their first cost 7086½ Ryals As per Invoice of Jan. 26th 1683/4 may appeare the piece of 8at 52d</i>	69	191	18	6
April 4	<i>To Cash paid custom fees & bills</i>	68	59	14	9
10	<i>To Ditto paid Robert Alexander for freight, prisage, & averidge</i>	68	40		
	<i>To Cash paid Joseph Berrie for Brokeridge</i>	68		10	
			292	3	3
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	189 *	73	15	7
			365	18	10

Anno 1684		Dr	£.	s	d
	<i>Sugar 2 Butts & 4 hds imported in the Owners Endeavour Michael Perrie Master from Nevis laden per Edm. Scrope & John Streater, sent hence to London</i>				
May	<i>To Edmond Scrope & John Streater for their first cost being 10664 lb as per Invoice of 10th Aprill 1684 at 10s per Cwt the Sugar</i>	33	53	6	5
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	189 *	7	5	11½
			60	12	4½

Anno 1684		Dr	£.	s	d
	<i>James Beard of Clapton Yeoman my Tenent in the farme there</i>				
May 21	<i>To Cash lent him on his bill</i>	77	10		
September 1	<i>To Estate at Clapton for ½ yeares rent of my farm there let to him for 3 yeares by Lease, due the 1st day of September 1684 as may appeare</i>	72	31		
March 1	<i>To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due 1st day of March 1684 as may appeare</i>	72	31		
1685 Sept.	<i>To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due 1st day of September 1685 as may appeare</i>	72	32		
March 1	<i>To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due 1st day of March 1685 as may appeare</i>	72	32		
1686 September 1	<i>To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due 1st day of September 1686 as may appeare</i>	72	32	10	
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for 2 yeares & 4 months intrest of £.10 from the 21th May 1684 to the 21st Sept. 86</i>	105	1	8	
			169	18	

Anno 1684		Dr	£.	s	d
	<i>Isaac Heming my Sonne in law of London merchant is To his former acct. Current for ballance brought from that acct.</i>	35	1644	10	5
	<i>To Andrew Kirby Father & Sonne for their bill on John Bellamy of 1500 Ecu at 55¼ per Ecu</i>	64	345	6	3
	<i>To Sgt Tho. Strode recd. of Hugh Strode per his order, as per advice 12th month 7th 1684</i>	65	6	13	9
	<i>To Plate in sundry ships for money recd. of Tho. Cook for a bagge pieces of 8 from Arthur Robinson & Company, which with the following summe shoud have been formerly charg'd as per his acct. Oct. 1682</i>	61	141	8	7

Anno 1684

		Cr	£	s	d
March 25	<i>Xeries Wines 20 Butts in the Expectation per Contra</i>				
	<i>By John Bradway for 9 Butts at £20 per Butt to pay ½ 24th</i>	70	180		
	<i>June 25 ½ 24th Sept.</i>	62	8	10	
	<i>By Joseph Berrie for 1 Butt of ordinary sack</i>				
	<i>By John Blackwell for 9 Butts lesse 7½ Gall. for ullage at £19</i>	59	174	4	
	<i>10s per Butt</i>	68	1	17	4
June 10	<i>By Cash recd. of James Crofts for returnes on 2 Butts of Xerie</i>	77	1	7	6
	<i>By Cash recd. for returne of one Butt ½ Custome</i>		365	18	10

Anno 1684

		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>Sugar 2 Butts 25 4 blds per Contra</i>				
	<i>By Isaac Heming for the 1/3 of £181 17s 2d the neat proceeds</i>	90	60	12	4½
	<i>of 6 Butts 12 blds Sugar of which hee gives one acct. of sales</i>				
	<i>together, so do here charge this by estimate</i>				

Anno 1684

		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>James Beard per Contra</i>				
February 7 1685 Sept. 29	<i>By Cash recd. of him in part of rent</i>	82	13	10	
	<i>By Cash received of him in part for rent for the farme at Clapton</i>	84	10	10	
	<i>By Ditto received for 1 yeares intrest of £10 due May 21th 1685</i>	84		12	
January 14	<i>By Cash received of him in part for rent</i>	107	10	10	
1686 June 7 19	<i>By Cash received of him in part for rent</i>	108	16		
	<i>By Cash received of him in part for rent</i>	108	2		
	<i>By Ditto received of him for 1 yeares intrest of £10 due May 21 1686</i>	108		12	
	<i>By Marie Thring & Company for ½ yeares intrest of £150 hee paid them Dec. 17th 1684</i>	7	4	10	
	<i>By Ditto for another ½ yeares intrest hee paid them July 18th 1685</i>	7	4	10	
	<i>By Ditto for another ½ yeares intrest hee paid them Nov. 25th 1685</i>	7	4	10	
	<i>By Estate at Clapton by money abated him by on the first yeares rent of the 3 yeares</i>	72	2		
	<i>By Ditto for money abated him on the 2nd of the 3 yeares rent</i>	72	4		
	<i>By Ditto for money abated him on ½ yeares rent of the 3rd yeare ending Sept. 1 1686</i>	72	2	10	
	<i>By Ditto for his noat of Disbursments agreed on betwixt us</i>	72	24		
	<i>By ballance resting due at the time of his death carried to acct. of his widow Mary Beard</i>	125	70	4	
			169	18	

Anno 1684

		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>Isaac Heming per Contra is</i>				
	<i>By Robert East for money paid him for 3 Pieces Brandy, which shoud have been charged on the 12th January 1682 sent in the Brothers Goodwill from London</i>	62	42	16	4
June September 19	<i>By Cash recd. of John Bubb for my bill on said Heming</i>	77	100		
	<i>By John Cooke for my bill in favor of said Cooke</i>	32	22	5	6
	<i>By John Cooper for my bill in favor of said Cooper which should have been charg'd Aprill 5</i>	63	12		
October 31	<i>By Cash recd. of Samuell Spencer BlackSmith on his bill</i>	82	16	4	
	<i>By John Wilmer for money paid him Dec. 1684</i>	82	20		

To Ditto for money I paid him 43 Guinnies & 8 in silver, recd. of Tho. Cook for a parcell Gold from Robinson & Company	61	46	15	1
To Arthur Robinson & Company for their bill for 1000 pieces of 8 in his favor per his acct. Feb. 1683	61	220	16	8
To John Cooke & Samuel Kekenwich for money of Wm. Atwell & Company for 800 pieces of 8	88	181	13	6
To Proffit & Losse for money of David Barret in London Feb. 2nd 1681, which with divers other summes should have been formerly charg'd as per his own account, but were then omitted because of my absence in London, Caversham & Reading	73	50		
To Ditto for money of John Hurtnell Junior in London, Feb. 26 81 as per his acct.	73	50		
To Ditto for money received of Joseph Tily	73	3	4	6
To Plate in severall ships for what hee recd. of Tho. Cook for 600 pieces of 8	61	135	11	
To Proffit & Losse for money recd. on a Virginea bill	73 *	5	12	
To Plate out of severall ships recd. of Tho. Cook for 247 pieces of 8 recd. from Spaine	61	53	18	3
To Proffit & Losse for what hee recd. of mee in Lond for 45 Guinnies	73 *	48	7	6
To Ditto for money hee recd. of James Deane for his halfe of a Butt of Xerie	73	10		
To Robert Richardson for ½ yeares intrest of £150 in Dec. 1682 as per his acct.	35	3	15	
To Proffit & Losse for money hee recd. of Robert Payne as per his acct. Jan. 5th 1682	73	50		
To Sugar 4 Butts & 1 hogshead sould in London for their neat proceeds	60	65	16	6
To Proffit & Losse for money of mee in London	73	54	12	6
To Ditto for money on a bill recd. of Henry Cornish as per his acct. closed May 13th 1683	73 *	200		
To Ditto for money of Allyn Smith for Xerie sack sould him	73	2	6	6
To Tho. Cook & Company for ½ yeares intrest of £600 recd. of them with the Principall	51	615		
To Proffit & Losse for the neat proceeds of 4 hbds Tobacco in the Concord	73	17	12	6
To Ditto for the neat proceeds one hogshead Tobacco per Capt. Purvis	73	3		7
To Andrew Kirby Father & Sonne for their bill on John Bellamy as per acct. Sept. 1683	64	115		11
To Proffit & Losse for 2 bills on Paris Slaughter, 1st for £150 the other for £100 per acct. Nov. 1683	73	250		
To Ditto for money hee recd. for a parcell old books I sould on London	73	6		
		4327	1	11

(77)

Bristol 1684

Cash is	Dr	£	s	d
To ballance brought from that acct.	68	471	6	1½
To Wm. Spoor Senior & Company recd. of him	30	3		
To Wm. Spoor Senior recd. of him in part of his bill	52	5		

By Adventure in the ship Andalusia to Cadiz for money bee paid for 2/3 parts of 60 pieces Baies shipd. in ber for Cadiz	86	155	10	10
By sundry acts fro what paid James Whiston for weekly Avizoes, which with many other summes following in this acct ought sooner to have been charg'd, but through my absence were omitted	75, 73	1	2	6
By Proffit & Losse paid Wm. Russell in London	73	20		
By Ditto for 2 Protests 9s charge on stockins 17s 10d Port of leters 9s 10d & 2 Keggs sturgeon £2 in all	73	3	16	8
By Ditto for charges in selling sugar 3s his wives charge to Bristoll £5 to Reading 14s and money of him in London £6 8d	73	11	17	8
By Ditto for carriage 2 Trunck hose 12s money of him in London £3 & for a firkin butter £1 5s 0d all	73	4	17	
By Ditto paid my Tayler £1 16s charges shipping hose £1 16s 11d and money of him in London £5 in all	73	8	12	11
By Ditto paid for a Petticoat £4 Specticles 2s and money of him £2 in London	73	6	2	
By Marie Wasbrow for racking Tools for her husband	75	2	7	
By Proffit & Losse paid Tho. Cox for severall small parcells of wine	89	5	11	9
By Adventure in the Brothers Goodwill to Nevis for freight of Floure & Brandy	61	5	2	6
By Proffit & Losse paid Philip Higgenbottom on Jabzeels bill	89	1		
By Ditto paid for a hatt for mee	89	2	11	
By Tho. Cook & Nicholas Cary lent them on their bond	51	400		
By Proffit & Losse for money of him £3 5s chest drawers, & £3 10s & £4 6s & of Robert Paine £5	89 *	16	1	
By Robert Richardson for money lent him on a mortgage	35	150		
By Proffit & Losse for a ham 6s 6d & money of Jos. Tily £3 4s 6d	89	3	11	
By Adventure in the Agreement to Cadiz for assurance money	62	2	12	6
By Proffit & Losse for a Ham 8s 5d & Port of leters £1 19s 6d	89	2	7	11
By Ditto paid Tho. Curtis £1 Clearke of Crowne £1 0s 6d for a book 10s to myselfe £5 to Robert Payne per bill £4	89	11	10	6
By Ditto for Abraham Beeles bill for charges on Stockins in the Agreement of Cork	89	5	1	9
By Ditto for carriage of a Trunck of stockins, and Port of letters	89	1	5	3
By Wm. Coles for money paid him for his part of a Cask of Indigo	3	4		7
By Proffit & Losse of him in £3 & 8 Guinnies	89	11	12	
By Ditto for charges of a journey to Bristoll £3 15s for Printed Avizoes 15s & pd. Robert Payne £1	89	5	10	
By Adventure in the Experiment from London to Cadiz for charges on 2 Truncks stockins	60	8		
By Proffit & Losse paid carriage of a box 3s 2d & paid Joseph Tily in Exchange for Guinnies £6 9s	89	6	12	2
By Sugar 4 Butts in the John & Elizabeth for custom & other charges	60	13	11	2
By Proffit & Losse for money of him £4 & 45 Guinnies £48 7s 6d	89	52	7	6
By Ditto for money of him at severall times	89	4	3	2
By Tho. Cook & Nicholas Cary paid them	51	189		
		1329	4	2
By himselfe for ballance carried to his new acct. current	90	2997	17	9
		4327	1	11

Bristoll 1684

	<i>Cash per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
May 14	By Andrew Stuckey Junior paid ½ his reckoning on his arbitration with Richd. Champneys	53		1	6½
	By my Tenement in Portburie paid Marie Parsons sonne	20	1	7	

	To Marie Parsons recd. of her sonne	18	3	10	
	To John Massinger recd. of him in part	27	1		
22	To John Massinger recd. of him in part	27		10	
	To the Lady Susan Pawlet recd. of Francis Vincent	61	8	2	9
28	To John Bradway recd. of him in part	70	40		
	To John Massinger recd. of him	27		10	
June 5	To the Lady Ann Pawlet recd. of Bernard Wilkins	48	3	10	
	To W ^m . Spoores Senior recd. of him	52		3	6
	To W ^m . Spoores Junior recd. of him	31	3	10	
	To W ^m . Spoores Senior recd. of him in full of his bill	52	5		
7	To Edmond Scrope recd. of John Bubb	38	50		
	To Robert Davis recd. of him	51	5	5	
	To Sugar 10 blds bought of John Browne recd. of Samuel Davis	65	50	5	
	To Isaac Heming recd. of John Bubb	76	100		
	To John Bradway recd. of him	70	100		
	To Tho. Dike recd. of him	52	16	12	
	To Tho. Walden recd. of him May 26th then omitted to be charged	2	50		
	To Ditto recd. of Joane Webb on a bill Exca	2	41	18	10
	To John Ford & Tho. Wedmore recd. of John Ford	60	4	5	
	To House at the lower end of Small Streat recd. of John Dessill	22	1	15	
26	To Lewis Addams recd. of him	56	25		
July 5	To John Bradway recd. of him	70	14		
	To George Digbton recd. of him	60	1	12	
	To John Wilmer recd. of John Blackwell for my bill on him	62	100		
	To Xeries wines 20 Butts recd. of Eusolius Brooke returns on a Butt Xerie	76	1	7	6
12	To John Gore & Company recd. of John Gore	56	30		
	To W ^m . Godwin recd. of him for ½ yeares intrest per hands of Cousin Nath. Haggatt	64	3		
	To George Maison recd. of him in full	79	27	12	
24	To John Bradway recd. of him	70	38		
	To Alex. Caduggan recd. of him	48	27		
	To Nathanael Haggatt recd. of him	19	200		
	To John Blackwell recd. of him	59	100		
	To the house at the lower end of Small Streat received of John Yeamans	22	8	16	
			1541	10	8½
August 2	To George Digbton received of him	60	58	14	6
8	To Lewis Addams recd. of him	56	24		
9	To Dennis Tayler recd. of his mother	11	13		
	To Richard Gay recd. of Charles Jones	39	53	5	
11	To Sergt Tho. Strobe recd. of him	65	4	13	6
	To John Earle of Bristol recd. of Ditto Sgt Tho. Strobe	79	50		
	To Ditto for money of James Gaskoine deposited in my hands	79	200		
21	To John Blackwell recd. of him	59	119	19	6
September	To Tho. Day recd. of him	70	34		
	To Sir Samuel Astry received of him	49	16	5	
	To Andrew Stucky Junior recd. of Richard Champneys	53	30	4	6
	To John Mayne recd. of him	80	2		
25	To John Olliffe recd. of him	39	75	8	
	To Samuel Davis recd. of him	63	8	17	
	To John Massinger recd. of him	27	7		
	To W ^m . Prichard & Company recd. of W ^m . Prichard	63	1	10	
26	To John Bradway received of him	70	90		
			2330	7	8½

15	By <i>Worsted stockings paid Joseph White & John Massinger for 78 paire</i>	74	10	14	6
21	By <i>James Beard lent him on his bill</i>	76	10		
	By <i>Worsted stockings paid John Massinger for 26 paire</i>	74	3	9	4
	By <i>Sugar 2 Butts & 4 hbds in the New England merchant paid for a permitt</i>	75		1	8
	By <i>worsted stockings paid John Massinger for 44 paire</i>	74	6	1	
	By <i>Proffitt & Losse paid John Harris</i>	73	3	1	10
26	By <i>Proffitt & Losse paid John Ford</i>	73	1	15	8
	By <i>Worsted Stockins paid John Perrie</i>	74	8	12	10
	By <i>Sugar 4 hbds in the Restauration paid for a permitt</i>	75			4
	By <i>Estate at Clapton paid Henry Wynter</i>	38	4		
27	By <i>Edmond Scrope paid for a permitt to ship 9 bolts Canvas</i>	38		3	8
	By <i>Martha Speed paid her</i>	46	2		
June 5	By <i>Worsted Stockins paid Tho. Hill</i>	74	18	2	6
	By <i>Wm. Spoor Junior & Senior lent them on their bond</i>	69	40		
	By <i>Peter Mewes Bishop etc. lent him in his bond</i>	78	150		
7	By <i>Edm. Scrope paid lent him</i>	38	50		
	By <i>Worsted Stockins paid John Perrie and Elizabeth Dyer</i>	74	10	15	3
	By <i>Tho. Walden paid Tho. Keene</i>	2		12	
	By <i>Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger, John Brady & Fra. Rottenburie</i>	74	7	5	3
	By <i>Charles Plomer & Company lent them on their bond</i>	78	150		
	By <i>Proffitt & Losse paid household expences</i>	73	18	9	5
	By <i>Sugar 4 hbds in the Restauration paid custom etc.</i>	75	2	17	6
	By <i>Proffitt & Losse paid John Seward for a mare</i>	73	9	10	
	By <i>Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger & Tho. Hill</i>	74	9	16	10
	By <i>Tobacco 4 hbds in the Francis & Marie paid custom etc.</i>	78	12	7	1
	By <i>Proffitt & Losse paid household expences</i>	73	5	3	
	By <i>Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger for 29 paire</i>	74	3	17	4
	By <i>George Dighton paid lent him on his bond</i>	60	58	14	6
	By <i>Andrew Stuckey Junior paid port of a leter</i>	53		2	
26	By <i>Robert Symes paid Bernard Wilkins</i>	51	16	3	5
	By <i>Worsted Stockins paid Elizabeth Dyer</i>	74	1	5	
28	By <i>Adventure 2nd in the Agreement to Cadiz paid Tho. Morgan for 30 Firkins Butter</i>	78	29	17	6
	By <i>Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger, John Perrie & Jos. White</i>	74	19	5	3
30	By <i>Sugar 4 hbds in the Restauration paid James Porter</i>	75	5	4	
	By <i>Adventure 2nd in the Agreement to Cadiz paid custom of Stockins etc.</i>	78	5	8	1
	By <i>Worsted Stockins paid John Brady for 22 paire</i>	74	2	15	
July 5	By <i>Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger & Wm. Iffe</i>	74	4	5	6
	By <i>Proffitt & Losse paid household expences</i>	73	4	16	11
9	By <i>Martha Speed paid her</i>	46	2		
10	By <i>Worsted Stockins paid John Perrie for 46 paire at 2s 6d¹/₂ & John Massinger 27 paire at 2s 8d</i>	74	9	8	
17	By <i>Ditto paid John Brady & John Massinger</i>	74	6	6	6
19	By <i>Proffitt & Losse paid household expences</i>	73	10	12	9
	By <i>Marie Thring paid lent her on her bill</i>	7	2		
			718	9	11 ¹ / ₂
	By <i>Tho. Walden paid him</i>	2	38		
24	By <i>Worsted Stockins paid John Perrie & John Massinger</i>	74	10	14	2
	By <i>Henry Gibbes paid lent him on his noat</i>	79	50		
28	By <i>Tho. Walden paid Wm. Hartley</i>	2	50		
	By <i>Worsted Stockins paid John Brady for 19 paire</i>	74	2	7	
29	By <i>Nathanael Haggatt paid him by his servant Wm. Phelps</i>	19	200		
	By <i>John Wilmer paid him</i>	62	100		
August 1	By <i>Tobacco 4 hbds paid weighing them</i>	78		1	
	By <i>Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger for 24 paire</i>	74	3	4	

(78)		Bristol 1684			
		<i>Peter Mewes Bishop of Bath & Wells</i>			
<i>June 5</i>	<i>To Cash lent him on his bond payable 20th Oct. next</i>	<i>Dr</i> 77	£ 150	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>

2	By Stockins paid Joseph White for 39 paire	74	5	4	
4	By Land at Clevedon paid Tho. Lutterell	32	1	9	
5	By Tobacco 4 hbds paid Wm. Nicklus for freight etc.	78	5	4	
8	By John Earle of Bristol paid John Shuttleworth	79	80		
11	By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger & John Brady	74	5	18	4
	By Tho. Walden paid him	2	50		
12	By Henry Simes paid John Olliver on his bill	5	31	12	
14	By John Earle of Bristol paid John Shuttleworth	79	70		
	By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger	74	2	18	8
21	By Ditto paid Joseph White for 36 paire	74	4	16	
	By Ditto paid John Perrie for 50 paire	81	6	6	
	By E. Bristol paid John Shuttleworth	79	50		
23	By Adventure 2nd in the Rachell to Cadiz paid for 20 Firkins Butter	79	21	11	1
	By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger for 37 paire, & 22 paire at twice	74	7	17	4
26	By Proffit & Losse paid John Cheshire	73	8		
	By John Earle of Bristol paid John Shuttleworth in 2 summes (viz) £.50 & £.25	79	75		
	By Tho. Day paid him	70	7	15	
September 2	By Andrew Stucky paid at the 3 Cranes	53			9
3	By Stockins paid Joseph White for 32 paire	81	4	5	4
	By John Mayne paid lent him	80	2		
5	By Adventure in the John Frigat paid John Seward	80	2	8	2
6	By Worsted Stockins paid James Davis & John Massinger	81	4	11	2
	By John Earle of Bristol paid John Shuttleworth	79	75		
	By Jahzeel Speed paid him	69		5	
8	By John Rumsey paid lent him	29	50		
	By Proffit & Losse paid Alexander Doleman	73	8	13	
10	By John Cooke paid Humphrey Corsley	32	100		
17	By Estate at Clevedon paid ditching Insolds	32	3	4	
19	By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger & John Perrie for 3 parcells	81	17		4
25	By sundry accts paid John Massinger £.10 lent, and And. Stuckey for port of a leter 3s	27, 53	10	3	
26	By Adventure in the Owners Adventure paid Richard Bailly	80	21	2	6
	By Worsted Stockins paid Elizabeth Dyer & Joel Pinnie for 104 paire	81	13		
	By ballance carried to that acct.	82	412	6	11½
			2330	7	8½

Bristol 1685

	<i>Peter Mewes late Bishop of Bath and Wells now of Winchester per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November 27	By Isaac Heming for money I recd. of the Bishop, and paid Heming in London as per receipt	90	50		
1686 March 8	By Ditto for money bee received by his order in London, as per his leter March 8th 1686	130	50		
			100		
	By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballancee	194 *	50		
			150		

Anno 1684				
	<i>Adventure 2nd in the Ship Agreement W^m. Fisher Master to Cadiz & the Straights</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	<i>To sundry acts being the cost & charges of 1 Truncke of Stockins & 30 Firkins butter laden in said ship, consign'd to W^m. Fisher for sales as per Invoice & bill lading viz:</i>			
June 27	<i>To Worsted Stockins for 56 doz being 672 paire fine Bristol hose at 3s per paire</i>			
		100	16	74
28	<i>To Cash paid Tho. Morgan for 30 Firkins Butter ship'd in her</i>			
		29	17	6
	<i>To Ditto paid custom etc. of the Stockins & Butter</i>			
		2	5	5
	<i>To Worsted Stockins for one Truncke laden in said ship consign'd to John Cooke & Samuell Kekenwich merchants in St Marie Port, for sales & returns containing viz</i>			
	<i>64 doz fine Bristol hose is 768 paire at 3s per paire</i>			
		115	4	74
	<i>15 doz and 2 scores finest Wells hose cont. 220 paire at 22d per paire</i>			
		20	3	4
	<i>8 scores ordinary Wells hose with a X on the Inkle of each score at 20d</i>			
		13	6	8
	<i>To Cash pd. custom etc. of the Stockins</i>			
		3	2	8
	<i>To Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>			
		189 *	60	14 7½
			345	10 2½
Anno 1684				
	<i>Charles Plomer & Isaac Taylor of Bristol merchants, & W^m. Minor of the same Citie Cordwynder, are</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
June 6	<i>To Cash paid lent them on their bond payable Dec. 7th next</i>			
		150		77
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest then due for the same</i>			
		4	10	73
	<i>To Ditto for 7 month intrest</i>			
				105
			154	10 4 6
Anno 1684				
	<i>Tobacco 4 bdds laden per Lawrence Washington in the Ship Francis and Marie W^m. Nicklus Master in part ballance of a former acct.</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
June	<i>To Cash paid custom fees & bills</i>			
August 1	<i>To Ditto paid weighing them</i>			
5	<i>To Ditto paid W^m. Nicklus for freight & averidge</i>			
		5	4	77
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>			
		189 *	10	12 7
			27	12 8
Anno 1684				
	<i>Wine 2 hbds 1 White & i'other red of JB being 2 hbds I had of John Blackwell on a bargain by agreement are</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
August	<i>To John Blackwell for one other hogshead of whitewine bought of him</i>			
		59	6	10
	<i>To Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>			
		189 *	10	17 9
			27 76	7 9

Anno 1674

Adventures in the Agreement per Contra

By William Fisher for 6008¾ Ryals plate the neat proceeds of said stockins and Butter per contra, being 751 pieces of 8 ¾ of Ryal the piece of 8 at 4s 6d as per his acct. closed in Venice 1684

By John Cooke & Samuel Kekenwich for 6512 Ryals plate being 814 pieces of 8 the neat proceeds of the Trunck hose consign'd them, as per acct. sales Oct. 24th the piece of 8 at 52d

Cr	£	s	d
87	169	2	10½
88	176	7	4
	345	10	2½

Anno 1685

Charles Plomer & Company per Contra

January 6 By Cash received of them

By Ditto received of them for 13 months intrest

Cr	£	s	d
107	150		
107	9	14	6

Anno 1684

Tobacco 4 bbds per Contra

July 9 By George Maison for theire value weight neat 1673 lb at 4d per lb to abate 5s on the 4 bbds

Cr	£	s	d
79	27	12	8

Anno 1684

Wine 2 bbds per Contra

June 7 By Samuel Davis for 3 doz white & 3 doz red at 9s per doz

By Proffit & Losse for 1 doz given my Cosen Haggatt

10 By Dr. Francis Hungerford for 12 doz ½ each for him & Sir H Winchcombe at 9s

July 28 By Tho. Goldney for 1 doz bottles at 10s per doz

By John Earle of Bristoll for 4 doz white and 4 doz Claret at 9s 6d

August 20 By Sir George Strode for 4 doz bottles at 10s

By the Lady Ann Pawlet for 2 doz white & 2 doz Claret at 9s 6d

Cr	£	s	d
63	3	6	9
73		9	
59	5	8	
16		10	
37	3	16	
24	2		
48	1	18	
	17	7	9

Anno 1684/5					
	<i>John Kent Junior of Reading Clothier</i> ⁷⁷	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>April 10</i>	<i>To Cash paid him on his bill of Exchange in favor of Peter Zinsano</i>	83	1		

(79) Bristol 1684					
	<i>George Maison of Bristol Soapmaker is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>July 9</i>	<i>To Tobacco 4 hbds out of the Francis & Marie weight 1673 lb at 4d per lb abating 5s on all</i>	78	27	12	8
<i>1689 December</i>	<i>To Xeries wine 23 Butts for one bogshead of Canary sould him</i>	169	16	10	
			44	2	8

Anno 1684					
	<i>Xeries Wine 3 Butts bought of John Blackwell</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>July</i>	<i>To John Blackwell for their first cost at £25 per Butt</i>	59	50		
<i>November</i>	<i>To John Blackwell for one other Butt of Xerie bought of him at ToProffit & Losse for ballance</i>	85	25		
		73	25	8	

Anno 1684					
	<i>John Earle of Bristol is on acct. of money lent him, and money by him depossited in my hands to bee paid to John Shuttleworth for the Sea-wall</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>August 8</i>	<i>To Cash paid lent him to John Shuttleworth by his order</i>	77	80		
<i>12</i>	<i>To Cash paid John Shuttleworth</i>	77	70		
<i>22</i>	<i>To Cash paid John Shuttleworth</i>	77	50		
<i>26</i>	<i>To Cash paid John Shuttleworth</i>	77	50		
	<i>To Cash lent him which I paid John Shuttleworth</i>	77	25		
<i>September 6</i>	<i>To Cash more paid Matthew Barber on John Shuttleworth's receipt</i>	77	75		
			350		

Anno 1684					
	<i>Sugar 2 hbds out of the Olive tree from Barbadoes laden per Ed. Parsons for acct. of Martha Speed in part returns of goods sent in the Martha & Sarab</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>November 3</i>	<i>To Cash paid custom freight etc.</i>	82	3	11	6
	<i>To Edward Parsons for their 1st cost in Barbadoes as per Invoice 9 of 5th month 84</i>	58	17	13	7½
			21	5	1½

Anno 1685

		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>John Kent per Contra</i>	105	1		
	<i>By Proffit & Losse recd. of him in Reading</i>				

Bristol 1684

		Cr	£	s	d
June	<i>George Maison per Contra is</i>	77	27	12	8
1689 Jan. 11	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	173	16	10	
	<i>By Cash recd. of him in full</i>		44	2	8

Anno 1684

		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>Xeries wine 2 Butts per Contra are</i>				
August 20	<i>By Sir George Strode for 4 doz bottles at 16s per doz</i>	24	3	4	
23	<i>By Sir Samuell Astry for 1 hogshead containing 60 Gall. at 5s 4d per Gallon</i>	49	16		
27	<i>By the Lady Ann Pawlet for 10 doz bottles at 16s per doz</i>	48	8		
September 12	<i>By Sir Sam. Astry for 10 doz sent to Robert Wintour in London at 16s per dozen</i>	49	8		
	<i>By Wm. Drake for 6 doz sent to Ash per Henry Stover at 16s per doz</i>	63	4	16	
October 25	<i>By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 6 doz bottles for Sir H Winchcomb & 2 doz for selfe at 16s</i>	59	6	8	
23	<i>By John Earle of Bristol for 1 hogshead and 1 Quarter Cask containing 88 Gall. at 5s 4d per Gallon</i>	37	23	9	4
November 28	<i>By Wm. Drake for 6 doz bottles at 16s per doz</i>	63	4	16	
December 3	<i>By Sir Nath. Nappier for 4 doz at 16s sent him per Robert White</i>	29	3	4	
	<i>By Tho. Walden for 6 bottles</i>	2		8	
	<i>By Marie Aldworth for 2 Gall. at 5s 4d</i>	80		10	8
	<i>By Philip Fronde for 3 doz bottles at 16s</i>	85	2	8	
	<i>By Sgt Tho. Strode for 1 Cask cont. 24 Galls at 5s 4d per Gallon</i>	65	6	8	
	<i>By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 10 doz bottles at 16s</i>	87	8		
	<i>By Wm. Drake for 4 doz bottles at 16s</i>	63	3	4	
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for 2 doz sent per Waggon to Phil. Ward</i>	73	1	12	
			100	8	

Anno 1684

		Cr	£	s	d
August 11	<i>John Earle of Bristol on loane etc. per Contra</i>				
	<i>By Cash recd. of Sgt Tho. Strode by order of his Brother Sir George for his acct.</i>	77	50		
	<i>By Ditto recd. of James Gasguine his servant to bee paid John Shuttleworth for the use of the work of the Sea-wall as per advice from his Countesse</i>	77	200		
October 22	<i>By himselfe for ballance for which bee hath given his bond dated September 10th 1684</i>	80	100		
			350		

Anno 1684/5

		Cr	£	s	d
March	<i>Sugar 2 hbds per Contra</i>	93	18	3	
	<i>By Charles Herbert & Company for their value sould them</i>	189 *	3	2	1½
	<i>By Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>		21	5	1½

<i>Anno 1684</i>				
		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	Henry Gibbes per Contra is			
July	To John Stretten for ½ years rent bee recd. of him for Insolds in Clevedon allowing 16s bee paid for Lords rent	57	5	4
24	To Cash paid lent him on his obligation due on demand	77	50	
October 4	To Wm. Drake for money paid John Burrage in Lime for his acct.	63	5	12 6
December 15	To Ditto for money paid said Burridge per Wm. Drake in Lyme as per receipt	63	5	13
1685 March 2	To Cash paid himselfe	108	25	
June 15	To Cash paid himselfe in full	108	5	18 6
1686 March 15	To Cash paid him in full	121 *	13	6
1687 July 23	To Cash pd. lent him	121	50	
January 14	To Cash pd. lent him on his bill & 20 pieces of Hollands Duck	140	40	
1688 June 8	To Cash pd. him in full for a bogshead whitewine	141 *	7	
			207	14

<i>Anno 1684</i>				
		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	Adventure in the Ship Rachell Wm. Berkin Master to Cadiz			
August 3	To Cash paid Abraham Hill the widow Shepheards servant for 20 Firkins of Butter laden in said ship, & consign'd with other goods following ¼ John Maine Supra Cargo on said ship for sales & returns, neat 1478 lb at 3d½	77	21	11 1
	To Worsted Stockins for 1 Trunck laden & consign'd as above viz			
	64 doz fine Bristoll hose at 3s per paire being 768 paire		115	4 0
	15 doz in 180 paire best Wells hose at 2s per paire		18	00 00
	10 score 200 paire ordinary Wells at 1s 6d per paire		15	00 00
September	To John Mayne for ½ cost of 8 Cask bread 8cwt 2 17 in halves twixt us		3	5 7½
	To Ditto for ½ 20 boxes strong waters at 6s per case twixt us		3	00 00
	To Ditto for ½ charges on bottles for 25 doz claret etc.		2	09 6
	To John Mayne for custom & other charges paid for my stockins & butter	80	8	15 1½
	To John Blackwell for ½ a bogshead claret laden in 25 doz bottles twixt John Mayne and my selfe in equall halves	80	3	7 3
	To Worsted Stockins for 6 paire fine wove hose at 3s per paire put in John Maynes Trunck and consign'd to him	59	3	
	To John Mayne for ½ of 18 doz Syder in 1 bogshead laden in Ditto ship in equall halves twixt us, bought of Wm. Rogers	81		18
		80	2	14
			188	5 5½
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	189 *	6	6 3½
			194	11 9

(80)

Bristoll 1684

		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	Adventure in the John Frigat to Cadiz John Seward master and Supra Cargo is			
August 30	To Worsted Stockins for one Trunck cont. 72 dozen fine Bristoll hose in 864 paire laden in said ship, & consign'd to said John Seward for Sales & returns at 3s per paire	74	129	12
September 5	To Cash paid John Seward for custom & other charges	77	2	8 2
	To Profit & Loss, for Ballance	190 *	10	14 2
			142	14 4

Anno 1684

		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
December	Marie Aldworth of Bristoll Widow my Sister in law ⁷⁸	79		10 8
	To Xeries wines 3 Butts for 2 Gall. Xerie at 5s 4d			

<i>Anno 1684</i>				
	<i>Henry Gibbes of Bristoll Merchant is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	<i>By ballance of his former acct. current brought from that acct.</i>	4	3	1 9
October 31	<i>BY Cash received of him</i>	82	20	
1685 June 16	<i>By Brandy 3 pieces bought of him wt neat 30cwt 3qr 27lb is</i>			
	<i>433 7/8 Gallons at 3s 4d</i>	103	72	6 3
1686 March	<i>By French wine 4 hbds for 1/2 cost & charges of 4 hbds</i>			
	<i>whitenwine in the ship — from Bordeaux, as per his acct. closed</i>	133	13	6
1687 August 1	<i>By Cash recd. of Joseph Burgesse on his bill</i>	121	50	
	<i>By Xeries wine my 1/2 of 20 Butts for 6 Galls maderia wine at 4s</i>			
	<i>per Gall</i>	134	1	4
	<i>By French wine 3 Tierces & 3 hbds for 1 bhd Cognac wine at</i>	151	7	
			166	18
	<i>By his new acct. current carried to that acct.</i>	151	40	16
			207	14 00
<i>Anno 1684/5</i>				
	<i>Adventure in the Rachell to Cadiz per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
March	<i>By John Mayne for the neat proceeds of the Butter, Stockins &</i>			
	<i>other goods per Contra, amounting to 7793 Ryals plate, is 389</i>			
	<i>1/8 pieces of 8 at 55d as per his acct. closed in Cadiz February</i>			
	<i>7th 1684/5 may appeare</i>	93	194	11 9

Bristol 1684

	<i>Adventure in the John Frigat per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
December	<i>By Cash for 3 Bills of Exchange received of John Seward on the</i>			
	<i>3 person undernam'd viz</i>			
18	<i>By Cash received of Edward Thurston in full of a bill on him</i>	82	27	10 5
	<i>By Ditto received of Richard Lane in full of a bill on him</i>	82	23	9 11
January 17	<i>By Ditto received of Giles Merrick in full of a bill on him</i>	82	91	14
			142	14 4

Anno 1690@

	<i>Marie Aldworth per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	194 *		10 8

Anno 1684					
		Dr	£	s	d
September 27	<i>John Mayne of the Pill merchant as intrusted is</i>				
	<i>To John Cheshire for 25 doz bottles bought to put claret in which hee left for mee to pay</i>	80	2	10	
	<i>To John Blackwell for 1/2 a hogshead claret bought of him which I paid for</i>	59	3		
	<i>To Cash for what paid him 4th current</i>	77	2		
30	<i>To Cash paid him</i>	82	2		
October 1	<i>To Cash paid him for balance</i>	82	4	12	4
29	<i>To Cash paid Wm. Rogers for 18 doz Syder in 1 hogshead in halves betwixt us shipd. in the Rachell for Cadiz</i>	82	5	8	
			19	1	4

Anno 1684					
	<i>John Earle of Bristoll is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To ballance of his acct. on loane for which hee hath given mee his bond payable with interest on the 11th day of March 1684</i>	79	100		
<i>1685 Aprill 3</i>	<i>To Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest due 11th March 1684</i>	89	3		
<i>October 14</i>	<i>To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due 11th of September 1685</i>	89	3		
<i>1686 Aprill</i>	<i>To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due 11th of March 1685</i>	105	3		
	<i>To Ditto for 30 daies intrest to the 21st Aprill 1686</i>	105		10	4
<i>June 7</i>	<i>To Cash paid John Blackwell in full of his noat for wine per the Earle's order of May 16th</i>	108	21	17	
			131	7	4

Anno 1684				
<i>John Cheshire of Bristol Glazier is</i>	Dr	£	s	d
<i>To Proffit & Losse paid him but by error chargd to acct. Proffit</i>				
<i>& Losse</i>	127 *	2	10	

Anno 1684					
	<i>Adventure in the Owners Adventure Daniel Greening master to Nevis is Debtor to Sundry accts being the cost and charges of Sundry merchandizes laden in said ship, consignd to John Streater and Edmond Scrope merchants (viz)</i>	Dr	£	s	d
<i>September 5</i>	<i>To Richard Wasbrow for 20 boxes of Candles 125 doz & 10 Candles at 5d</i>	50	32	19	2
	<i>To Giles Gough for 20 boxes cont. 107 ½ doz Candles at 5d</i>	65	28	4	2
<i>26</i>	<i>To Cash paid Richard Bailly for 30 Cernes cont. 7cwt 1qr 4lb Alicant Soape in a hogshead at 58s</i>	77	21	2	6
<i>November 3</i>	<i>To Cash paid custom etc. on Soape & Candles</i>	82	5	17	6
	<i>To Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>	190 *	21	9	0
			109	12	4

Anno 1684					
	<i>John Hardiman Senior of Bristol Taylor is</i>	Dr	£	s	d
November 13	To Cash paid lent him on his noat	82	1	10	
1687 November 21	To Cash paid lent him on his bond	139	5		
1688 August 1	To Cash paid him in part	141	2		
September 15	To Cash paid him in part	141	1		
21	To Cash pd. him in full	141	1	8	
February 28	To Cash paid lent him on his bill and a doposite	162	3		
1689 Nov. 2	To Cash paid him in full	168		11	
February 5	To Cash paid lent him on his obligation	173	2		
			16	9	

Anno 1684				
	Cr	£	s	d
<i>John Mayne</i>				
<i>By sundry acts for goods, & charges on them, bought & ship'd in equal halves twixt us in the ship Rachell now bound to Cadiz viz</i>				
		£	s	d
September 27 By ½ £6 11s 3d paid David Phillips for 8cwt 2qr 17lb Bisket iin 8 Cask	3	05	7½	
By Adventure the 2nd in Ditto ship to Cadiz for said bread & ½ 20 Cases strong waters	3	00	00	
By Ditto for ½ charges on said goods bottles etc.	2	09	6	
By Ditto for charges on a parcel Butter & stockins for my acct. paid for mee	3	7	3	
By Cash recd. of him	79	12	2	4
By Cash recd. of him for his ½ of the bogshead Syder per Contra	77	2		
By Adventure in the Rachell to Cadiz for my ½ of the 18 doz Syder per Contra	82	2	14	
	79	2	14	
		19	1	4

Anno 1685				
	Cr	£	s	d
<i>John Earle of Bristoll per Contra is</i>				
April 3 By Cash recd. of Hugh Hodges at Clevedon for 1/2 yeares intrest due March 11 1684	83	3		
October 14 By Cash recd. of Hugh Hodges at Clevedon for 1/2 yeares intrest due Sept. 11th	84	3		
April 21 By Cash received of his steward Fisher at Clevedon Court	108	103		
1686 Oct. 14 By Cash received per my sonne Jabzeel of Serjeant Hodges at Clevedon Court	120	21	18	11
By Proffit and Losse for ballance for so much abated	164		8	5
		131	7	4

Anno 1684				
	Cr	£	s	d
<i>John Cheshire per Contra is</i>				
September 27 By John Mayne for 25 doz glasse bottles for Claret	80	2	10	

Anno 1686				
	Cr	£	s	d
<i>Adventure in the Owners Adventure to Nevis per Contra</i>				
By Edmond Scrope & Company for the neat proceeds of the 40 boxes Candles, & bogshead of Soape per Contra, as per their acct. of sales received in August 1686 being 21923 lb Sugar at 10s per 100 lb	33	109	12	4

Anno 1684/5				
	Cr	£	s	d
<i>John Hardiman per Contra</i>				
March 17 By Cash recd. of him	82	1	10	
November By Cash received of him in part by work done	139	2	10	
1688 Sept. 21 By sundry acts for work done etc. for my sonne Jabzeel and selfe	154 153	6	18	
1689 Nov. 18 By sundry acts for money due to him as per his noat	154			
	164	3	11	
		14	9	
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	194 *	2		
		16	9	

(81)		Bristol 1684						
Worsted Stockins are					Dr	£.	s	d
		paire	s	d				
August 22	To Cash paid John Perrie for	50	2	6¼	77	6	6	
September 3	To Cash paid Joseph White for	32	2	8	77	4	5	4
5	To Cash paid James Davis for wore bose	6	2	10	77		16	6
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	28	2	8	77	3	14	8
18	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	54	2	8	77	7	4	
19	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	48	2	6¼	77	5	8	4
25	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	33	2	8	77	4	8	
26	To Ditto paid Elizabeth Dyer for	6	2	6	77		15	
	To Ditto paid Joell Pinne for	98	2	6	77	12	5	
29	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	61	2	5	82	7	7	6
30	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	190	2	8	82	27	6	8
October 1	To Ditto paid Fra. Rottenburie for hotpressing 486 paire				82		10	1
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	38	2	8	82	5	1	4
9	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	35	2	8	82	4	13	4
11	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	59	2	6¼	82	7	8	8
13	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	63	2	5	82	7	12	3
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for Wells bosc	80	1	6	82	6		
17	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for Wells bosc	40	1	5	82	2	16	9
	To Ditto paid Eliza. Dyer for	3	2	6	82		7	6
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	39	2	8	82	5	4	
	To Ditto paid George Bond for	12	2	10	82	1	14	
24	To Cash paid John Perrie for	40	2	6¼	82	5		10
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	28	2	8	82	3	14	8
	To Ditto paid Edward Iffe for hotpressing — paire				82		7	6
25	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	65	2	8	82	8	13	4
30	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	22	2	8	82	2	18	8
November 3	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	50	2	6	82	6	05	
8	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	54	2	6½	82	6	17	6
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	33	2	8	82	4	8	
10	To Ditto paid Joell Pinne for	18	2	6	82	2	5	
11	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	100		17	82	7	1	8
14	To Ditto paid Elizabeth Dyer for	7	2	6	82		17	6
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	26	2	8	82	3	9	4
19	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	70	2	6	82	8	15	
20	To Ditto paid Wm. Maston for	60		15½	82	3	17	6
	To Ditto paid John Bradway for	53	2	6	82	6	12	6
21	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	65	2	6½	82	8	5	6
22	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	26	2	8	82	3	9	4
27	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	98	2	8	82	13	1	4
	To Ditto paid Ed. Iffe for hotpressing — paire				82		11	6
						217	16	7
	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for	60	2	4	82	7	2	6
29	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	28	2	8	82	3	14	8
December 2	To Ditto paid Tho. Browning for	120	1	6	82	9		
	To Ditto paid Joel Pinne for	25	2	6	82	3	2	6
4	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	107	2	6½	82	13	12	
6	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	31	2	8	82	4	2	8
11	To Ditto paid Joel Pinne for	20	2	6	82	2	10	
	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	26	2	6½	82	3	6	1
12	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	116	2	6	82	14	10	
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	38	2	8	82	5	1	4
18	To Ditto paid Jos. White for	60	2	8	82	8		
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	33	2	8	82	4	8	
20	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	53	2	6½	82	6	14	8½

Bristol 1684

		Cr	£	s	d
August 30	Worsted Stockins per Contra are Creditors	74	337		½
	By Ballance brought from that acct.				
	By Adventure 2nd in the Rachell to Cadiz for 6 paire fine wore	79		18	
	bosc at 3s				
October 28	By Adventure in the ship Joseph to Cadiz for 73 doz fine				
	Bristoll bosc and 124 paire fine Wells bosc laden in one Trunck	85	143		4
	in said ship				
November 28	By Adventure in the ship Wellcom to Cadiz for one Trunck				
	cont. 648 paire Bristoll, & 160 paire of Wells bosc laden in	86	113	4	
	said ship				
January	By Adventure in the Beniamin to Cadiz for one Trunck cont.				
	588 paire of Bristoll bosc, & 380 paire Wells bosc sent in said	86	127	6	4
	ship from London				
			721	8	8½

	To Ditto paid Ed. Iffe for botpressing				82	1		
	To Ditto paid Joel Pinne for	20	2	6½	82	2	11	10
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	146			82	8	15	8
23	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	120	1	6	82	9		
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	28	2	8	82	3	14	8
24	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	40	2	6½	82	5	1	8
January 8	To Ditto paid Jos. White for	38	2	8	82	4	16	
10	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	21	2	8	82	2	16	
13	To Ditto paid Joell Pinne for	7	2	6¾	82		18	
15	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	120		18	82	9		
17	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	60	2	8	82	8		
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	30	2	8	82	4		
	To Ditto paid Ed. Iffe for botpressing				82	1	3	8
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	60	2	6	82	6	15	
	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	66	2	6½	82	8	7	9
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for 142 paire viz	120		16				
		16	2	6				
		6	2	5	82	10	14	6
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	26	2	8	82	3	9	4
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	140	2	4½	82	16	12	6
	To Ditto paid Joel Pinne for	20	2	6	82	2	10	
	To Ditto paid Edward Boner for	20	2	6	82	2	7	
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	33	2	8	82	4	8	
February 2	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	71	2	6½	82	9		5
	To Ditto paid Jos. White for	38	2	8	82	5	1	4
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	28	2	6	82	3	10	
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	34	2	8	82	4	10	6
7	To Ditto paid John Day for	12	2	4	82	1	8	00
9	To Ditto paid Marie Dyer for	9	1	6	82		12	6
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	33	2	8	82	4	8	
						447	13	4½
	To ballance carried to that acct.				91	273	15	4
						721	8	8½

(82)

Bristol 1684

	Cash is	Dr	£	s	d
	To ballance of acct. brought from	77	412	6	11
October 4	To Walter Stephens recd. of him	53	25		
	To Ann Pawlet recd. of Bernard Wilkins	48	11	15	
14	To Edward Gorges recd. of him by the hands of his servant	34	4	4	
	To Sir Samuel Astry recd. of his man	49	9	4	
22	To the Earle of Bristol recd. of Ed. Pryor	37	30	15	6
	To John Gore & John Hurtnell recd. of them	56	20	5	
	To John Mayne recd. of him for ½ hoghead Syder	80	2	14	
31	To Henry Gibbes recd. of him	79	20		
	To Isaac Heming recd. of Samuell Spencer	76	16	4	
Nov. 18	To John Blackwell recd. of him	59	87		
December 2	To John Wilmot recd. of Wm. Yates	62	20		
10	To John Rumsey received of him	29	50		
18	To Adventure in the John Frigat recd. of Edward Thurston	80	27	10	5
20	To Ditto recd. of Richard Lane	80	23	9	11
	To John Blackwell recd. of him	85	40		
January 6	To Philip Frowde recd. of him	85	2	18	6
7	To Adventure in the John Frigat received of Giles Merrick	80	91	14	
	To Wm. Drake recd. of John Warren	63	3	14	10
	To John Blackwell recd. of him	85	40		
	To Adventure in the Owners Endeavour recd. of Humphrey Corsley	37	2	14	5
February 2	To Isaac Heming for money recd. for my 3 bills on him, for £130, £300, & £100	90	530		

Bristol 1684

	<i>Cash per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
September 29	By Worsted Stockins paid John Perrie	81	7	7	6
30	By John Mayne paid him	80	2		
October 1	By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger, Joseph White, & Francis Rottenburie	81	32	18	1
6	By John Mayne paid him in full	80	4	12	8
	By Wm. Smart paid him	26	3		
11	By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger, John Perrie & Tho. Hill	81	25	14	3
13	By Land at Clevedon paid Robert Dowding	32		16	8
	By house at lower end of Small Streat paid Ozziel Browne	22		4	
	By Proffit & Losse paid houshold expences which should have been charg'd Sept. 18	73	26	7	1
17	By Worsted Stockins paid Tho. Hill & Elizabeth Dyer	81	3	4	3
	By Ditto paid John Massinger & George Bond	81	6	18	
	By Wm. Plydall paid him	46		5	
23	By Proffit & Losse paid John Hurtnell for mantl	73	5	18	2
24	By Worsted Stockins paid John Perrie, John Massinger, Ed. Iffe & Joseph White	81	17	16	4
29	By Andrew Stuckey paid Daniell Guillim	53	1		6
30	By John Mayne paid Wm. Rogers for 18 doz Syder	80	5	8	
	By Adventure in the Joseph to Cadiz for custom etc. on a Truncke of Stockins	85	2	15	10
November 3	By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger	81	2	18	8
	By Proffit & Losse paid houshold expences	73	36	9	3

	To Ditto recd. of Simon Hurle for my bill on him	90	100		
7	To James Beard recd. of him	76	13	10	
	To Isaac Heming for money of Tho. Walden for my 3 bills of £100 each	90	300		
	To Ditto for money of John Watson for my bill in his favor	90	100		
21	To Richard Merrick recd. of him	92		1	
27	To Sir Natha. Nappier recd. of Robert White	29	3	15	
	To Estate of Land in Clevedon recd. of John Thorne	32	4	10	
March 6	To Isaac Heming recd. of Tho. Day	90	86	7	
7	To Edmond Scrope recd. of him	38	50		
17	To John Mayne recd. of Humphry Corsley for 61 pieces of 8	93	13	15	10
	To John Hardiman recd. of him	80	1	10	
	To Proffit & Losse recd. of Edward Harvord	89	2	5	
	To John Bradway recd. of him	70	28	17	
			2176	1	4

	By <i>Adventure in the Owners Endeavour</i> ⁷⁹ to <i>Nevis</i> paid custom etc.	80	5	17	6
	By <i>Sugar 2 blds in the Olive tree from Barbadoes</i> for custom etc.	79	3	11	6
6	By <i>Stockins</i> paid <i>Tbo. Hill, John Perrie & John Massinger</i>	81	17	10	3
8	By <i>house at the lower end of Small Streat</i> paid <i>Wm. Smart & Joseph Drew</i>	22	2	5	9
10	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Joel Pinne, Tbo. Hill, Eliza. Dyer & John Massinger</i>	81	13	13	6
	By <i>Martha Speed</i> paid her	46	1		
	By <i>John Hardiman</i> paid lent him	80	1	10	
19	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Tbo. Hill, Wm. Masters, John Brady & John Perrie</i>	81	27	10	6
	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>John Massinger, Jos. White, Ed. Iffe, & Tbo. Hill</i>	81	24	4	8
29	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>John Massinger, Tbo. Browning, & Joel Pinne</i>	81	15	17	2
December 4	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>John Perrie & John Massinger</i>	81	17	14	8
6	By <i>Copiebold Tenement in Portburie</i> paid <i>Richard Cope</i>	20	1	2	2
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>Martha Speed</i> £1 17s & <i>Anthony Dell</i> 10s 9d	73	2	7	9
11, 12	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Joel Pinne, John Perrie, Tbo. Hill & John Massinger</i>	81	25	7	5
14	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>Richard Sandford & Dennis Pitts</i>	73	1	10	1
18	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Jos. White & John Massinger</i>	81	12	8	
	By <i>Land at Clevedon</i> paid <i>John Perrie</i>	32	1	5	3
20	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Perrie, Wm. Iffe</i> ⁸⁰ , <i>Joel Pinne & Tbo. Hill</i>	81	19	2	2½
	By <i>Calfskins</i> for acct. of <i>Andrew Stuckey</i> paid <i>John Hort</i>	85	37	7	6
23, 24	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Tbo. Hill, John Massinger, & John Perrie</i>	81	17	15	4
January 6	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>Richard Champneys</i>	73	3	5	
8	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Joseph White</i>	81	4	16	
	By <i>Sugar 1 Butt & 15 blds</i> paid <i>Adam Combes</i>	85	30	12	
10, 13	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Massinger, Joel Pinne & Tbo. Hill</i>	81	12	14	
15, 17	By <i>ditto</i> paid <i>Jos. White, John Massinger & Ed. Iffe</i>	81	13	3	
			499	5	5½
17	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>George White</i>	73		16	
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Tbo. Hill</i>	81	6	15	
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>Robert Gibbons</i>	89	3	4	6
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Perrie</i> £8 7s 9d & <i>Tbo. Hill</i> £10 14s 6d	81	19	2	3
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid household expences	89	20		8
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Massinger</i> £3 9s 4d to <i>Tbo. Hill</i> £16 12s 6d, to <i>Joel Pinne</i> £2 10s 0d	81	22	1	10
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> pd. <i>John Cheshire</i>	89	2	12	9
	By <i>Tbo. Walden</i> lent him pd. <i>George Bent & John Manderille</i>	87	100		
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Edward Boner</i>	81	2	7	
	By <i>Adventure in the Wellcom to Cadiz</i> paid custom etc. of <i>Stockins</i>	86	2	9	3
	By <i>Sugar 1 Butt 15 blds</i> paid custom etc.	85	11		10
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid charges on a <i>Butt Xerie</i>	89	5	3	2
	By <i>Calfskins</i> for <i>Andrew Stuckey</i> paid charges on them	85	6	2	9
	By <i>Xeries Wine 20 Butts in the Expectation</i> paid custom etc.	87	65	11	3
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Massinger</i>	81	4	8	
February 6	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>John Perrie</i> £9 0s 5d <i>Jos. White</i> £5 1s 4d <i>Tbo. Hill</i> £3 10s 00d <i>John Massinger</i> £4 10s 6d	81	22	2	3
9	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>John Day</i> £1 8s 0d <i>Marie Dyer</i> 12s 6d <i>John Massinger</i> £4 8s 0d	81	6	8	6
	By <i>Adventure in the Owners Endeavour</i> paid custom etc.	37	4	13	
	By <i>Ralph Grant</i> paid lent him on a mortgage	88	300		

(83) Bristoll 1684/5					
	<i>Cash is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Aprill 2</i>	<i>To Ballances brought from that acct.</i>	82	895	8	9½
3	<i>To John Earle of Bristoll for money of Hugh Hodges at Clevedon</i>	80	3		
13	<i>To John Blackwell recd. of him per the hands of Ed. Lloyd</i>	85	25		
18	<i>To William Prichard recd. of him</i>	63	2	5	
24	<i>To Daniel Griffith recd. of him for a bagge of Rice</i>	95	4	5	2
30	<i>To Thomas Lutterell recd. of him</i>	25	10	13	
	<i>To Carpets for acct. Paul Priaulx recd. of John Wimpany</i>	1		18	
	<i>To Tbo. Jordan for money of him per Simon Clement</i>	95	11	18	
	<i>To Henry Baynham for money of Cosen Nath. Haggatt</i>	48	307	15	
<i>May 2</i>	<i>To John Curtis recd. of Tbo. Callowhill</i>	95	8	5	3
	<i>To Rice for acct. of Simon Clement recd. of severalls for 1 bagge divided</i>	96	3	15	2
5	<i>To Xeries wine 30 Butts recd. of James Crofts for returnes on 2 Butts</i>	94	1	16	4
7	<i>To Wines 14 Butts for acct. of Simon Clement for recd. of Ed. Haggatt, custom etc.</i>	97	5	2	6
9	<i>To Richard Holbrook recd. of his wife in part</i>	98	1	10	
	<i>To Tbo. Davidge recd. of him</i>	4	3	15	
11	<i>To Richard Cabbel recd. of Wm. Minor for his composition</i>	15	3	15	10
13	<i>To Wm. Spoor & Company recd. of Wm. Spoor</i>	30	3		
	<i>To Richard Haines Junior recd. of Sir Richard Crump</i>	98	40	1	
14	<i>To John Stretten recd. of him for ½ yeares rent of Insolds</i>	57	6		
	<i>To Prisage Wine recd. of William Lansdown</i>	96	73	10	4
25	<i>To Isaac Heming for money of Tbo. Day for my bill on him</i>	90	55	9	4
29	<i>To Tbo. Walden recd. of Nath. Pinny in full of his bond and intrest</i>	87	102		

	By Proffit & Losse paid household expences	91	12	18	8
16, 19	By Worsted Stockins paid Wm. Iffe #, Tho. Hill, Andrew Creed & John Perrie	91	29	11	4
20	By Ditto pd. John Massinger, Tho. Hill and Joseph White	91	12	11	10
21	By Proffit & Losse paid Tobias Lutton	89	1	9	
27	By Worsted Stockins paid Joel Pinne £2 8s 4d John Massinger £4 13s 4d Ed. Iffe 8s 9d, in all	91	7	10	5
March	By Proffit & Losse paid Robert White 6d & household expences £8 3s 11d	89	8	4	5
2	By Adventure in the Joseph paid Simon Clements bill to Tho. Callowhill	85	1	10	
4	By Martha Linch paid her covenant money	92		1	
5	By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger & £4 13s 00d & Jos. White £6 2s 8d	91	10	15	8
	By Proffit & Losse paid Hump. Corsley £7 9s 00d, & John Moore £2 7s 3d	89	9	16	3
7	By Worsted Stockins paid John Perrie	81	8	8	10
	By Wm. Smart paid him in full	26	4	7	6
14	By Worsted Stockins paid Tho. Hill £3 12s 00d & John Massinger £4 13s 4d	81	8	5	4
	By Elizabeth Taylor paid lent her	88		10	
18	By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger, Joel Pinne, John Perrie & Joseph White	91	18	3	8
	By Proffit & Losse paid John Hardiman	89	2	16	
27	By Worsted Stockins paid Tho. Hill, John Massinger Andrew Creed, & Jos. White in all	91	33	17	4
31	By House at lower end of Small Strete paid Symon Smith	22		5	
	By Worsted Stockins paid John Perrie for 42 paire	91	5	5	10
			1280	12	6½
	By ballance caried to that acct. of debt	83	895	8	9½
			2176	1	4

Bristol 1685

	Cash per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
April 4	By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger for 40 paire	91	5	6	8
	By Isaac Heming paid John Gandy Junior	90	31		
	By Worsted Stockins paid Jos. White, Henry Britten & Tho. Hill	91	17	11	6
7	By Sugar 1 Butt & 15 hbds paid weighing them	85		4	7
9, 10	By Worsted Stockins paid John Day, Jos. White & John Massinger	91	12	1	2
	By John Kent Junior paid Peter Zinsano	78	1		
13	By Worsted Stockins paid John Perrie	91	4	8	2
	by Xeries nine 2 Butts bought of Edward Loyd paid him in part	94	20		
16, 17	By Worsted Stockins paid Tho. Hill, Joel Pinne & John Massinger, in all	91	11	13	11
	By Ditto paid John Perry & Joseph White	91	12	2	3
22	By Proffit & Losse paid Tho. Browne £1 1s 0d & Jane Flower £6 9s 6d	89	7	10	6
24	By Edward Loyd paid him in part	95	4		
25	By Worsted Stockins paid Tho. Hill for 25 paire	91	2	18	4
	By Tho. Lutterell & Company paid lent them	97	20		
27	By Proffit & Losse paid Ed. Iffe	89		6	
	By House in which I live paid Chimny money	23		8	
	By Stockins paid Tho. Walden	91		7	
29	By Simon Clement paid lent him	86	11	18	
	By Worsted Stockins paid John Perry & John Ruddock	91	7	14	4
May 1, 2	By Ditto Paid John Day, Henry Britten, John Massinger, & Joseph White at twice	91	18	17	7
7	By Henry Davis & Company paid Henry Davis in part	97	50		
	By Adventure in the Swallow to Nevis paid Wm. Rogers	97	31	16	

June 3	To Carpets for acct. Paul Priaulx recd. of Stephen Stringer	1	1	10	
	To Joseph Badger recd. of him	50 *	29	8	11
	To sundry acts for money received of severalls for 33 Baggs of rice as per Journall books particulars	95,92, 53,55	133	12	10
	To Elizabeth Taylor received of her	88		10	
	To Charles Herbert & Company recd. of Charles Herbert	93	44		
July 23	To Ditto & Company recd. of Charles Herbert	93	50		
	To Robert Hausworth recd. of him	28	4	9	6
	To Isaac Heming recd. of John Bubb for my bill	90	100		
29	To Richard Cope recd. of him	97	1	15	
	To John Mayne recd. of him	93	16		
	To Simon Hall received of him	95	3	19	
	To Land at Clevedon recd. of John Hurtnell which hee recd. for a Reek hay	32	6	5	
			1960	13	11½

	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Tho. Hill</i> for 100 paire	91	6	17	6
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid household expences to 2nd May	89	20	7	11
9	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Massinger & Andrew Creed</i>	81	11	9	
15	By <i>Land at Clevedon</i> paid <i>John Stretten</i>	32	1	14	6
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Tho. Hill</i>	91	4	11	9
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>James Swetenham & for a firkin of Butter</i>	89	2	7	9
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Massinger</i> for 42 paire	91	5	12	
	By <i>William King</i> paid him	96	85		
16	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Brady's man, Tho. Hill & John Perrie</i>	91	27	16	1
21	By <i>Simon Clement</i> paid him 21th £40 1s 00d & 23th £50 both is	86	90	1	
22	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Massinger</i> for 47 paire	91	6	5	4
25	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>John Day & Joseph White</i>	91	10	5	8
26, 27	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>John Harris</i> in full for <i>Truncks</i>	91	4		
28	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>John Massinger</i> for 45 paire	91	6		
	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>Edward Iff</i> in full	91		8	6
	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>John Rudduck</i> for 35 paire	91	4	6	9
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid given <i>Sarah Maycock</i>	89		10	
	By <i>Xeries wine</i> 20 Butts in the <i>Expectation</i> paid freight & averidge	87	33	6	8
30	By <i>James Speed</i> paid <i>Richard Miller</i> towards binding him an apprentice	94	6		
June 1	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Joseph White & Andrew Creed</i>	91	13		
	By <i>Adventure</i> in the <i>Joseph</i> to <i>Nevis</i> paid <i>Joseph Badger</i>	98	32	3	6
	By <i>Edward Lloyd</i> paid him in full	95	2	18	6
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Perrie</i> for 80 paire	91	10		
5	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>John Massinger</i> for 38 paire	91	5	1	4
6	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>John Day, Tho. Hill & William Thyers</i>	91	23	7	2
	By <i>Adventure</i> in the <i>Joseph</i> paid <i>Wm. Jefferies</i> for freight	98	0	10	
9	By <i>John Shuttleworth</i> paid putting his <i>Sonne</i> aboard the <i>Joseph</i>	93		4	
			685	9	8
12	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Massinger</i> for 32 paire	91	4	5	4
	By <i>Henry Davis & Company</i> paid <i>Henry Davis</i>	97	64	8	
	By <i>Proffit & Loss</i> paid <i>Ann Clement</i>	89		17	
15	By <i>Simon Clement</i> paid him	86	40		
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Day & Edward Iffe</i>	91	4	15	8
	By <i>Martha Speed</i> paid her	46	2		
16	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Massinger</i>	91	5	9	4
20	By <i>Richard Haynes</i> paid <i>Tho. Callowhill</i>	98	35		
27	By <i>Joane Daracot</i> paid her	98	2	15	
	By <i>Isaac Heming</i> paid <i>Elizabeth Taylor</i>	90	20		
29	By <i>Xeries wine</i> 30 Butts paid custom fees etc.	94	89		
	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>John Cheshire</i>	89	2	18	
	By <i>Xeries wine</i> 14 Butts paid Custom etc.	97	41	16	
	By <i>Rice</i> 50 Baggs paid custom fees, & petty charges	96	13	8	7
	By <i>Olives</i> 14 Jarres paid custom etc.	96		2	3
	By <i>Wine</i> 6 bbds in the <i>Angel Gabriell</i> paid custom etc.	94	7	16	
	By <i>sundry acts</i> paid custom etc. on 13 Butts & 13 bbds in the <i>Rainbow & Baltamoore</i>	99	68	13	10½
July 3	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>Elizabeth Massinger</i>	91	3	12	
4	By <i>Tho. Walden</i> paid him	87	3		
7	By <i>Proffit & Losse</i> paid <i>John Sandford</i>	89		11	
11	By <i>John Mayne</i> paid lent him	93	16		
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid <i>John Massingers sister</i> for 36 paire	91	4	16	
13	By <i>Ditto</i> paid <i>John Rudduck, John Perrie, Henry Britten & John Day</i>	91	23	14	7
15	By <i>Estate at Clevedon</i> paid <i>John Stretten</i>	32		9	
17	By <i>Jahzeel Speed</i> delivered him	69		10	

(84)		Bristol 1685			
	Cash is	Dr	£	s	d
July 29	To ballance brought from that acct.	83	705	17	7½
August	To Edward Croft received of him for 1/2 yeares rent of the house hee lives in	96	18		
	To Isaac Heming recd. of Richard Stubbs for my two bills on him	90	57	4	
	To Tho. Goldney receid of him for 3 baggs of rice	16	11	16	
	To Arthur Hobbs recd. of him per the hands of James Beard	29	1	10	
	To Isaac Heming for money of John Bubb for my bill on him	90	100		
	To Ditto for money of Tho. Walden for my bill on said Heming	90	120		
18	To Richard Holbrook for money of him	98	2	5	
21	To Charles Herbert & Company recd. of Fras Whitchurch				
	To Robert Hauxworth received of him	28	7	7	
22	To Thomas Longman recd. of him	95	8		
27	To Isaac Heming recd. of Thomas Walden for my bill on him	90	334	7	4
	To John Brady recd. of him	20	2		
	To Tho. Walden recd. of him	87	1	8	9
	To Lady Ann Pawlet recd. of Bernard Wilkins	100	7	18	4
September 29	To James Beard recd. of him	76	11	2	
	To Henry Howard & Comp.y recd. of Oziel Browne for ½ yeares intrest £100	92	3		
October 14	To John Earle of Bristol for what recd. of Hugh Hodges in full of his acct. of wine	37	23	18	
	To Ditto on bond for ½ yeares intrest of £100 due Sept. 11th past	80	3		
26	To Stephen Stringer recd. of him	103	72		
	To John Winpenny recd. of him	101	72		
November 5	To Edward Woodhouse & Company recd. of Edward Woodhouse in part	103	140	5	
			1702	19	

18	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid Elizabeth Massinger	91	3	17	4
	By Samuel Davis paid Joseph Davis	63	29		
20	By John Oliffe paid him	98	15	4	
	By Proffit & Losse paid Roger Addams	89	2	4	6
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid John Brady	91	4	13	9
21	By John Brady paid lent him	20	2		
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid Tho. Hill	91	4	1	10
22	By Martha Speed paid her	46	1	10	
23	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid John Rudduck, Joseph White, & John Perrie	91	23	7	11½
24	By Proffit & Losse paid Joseph Drew & Joseph Owen in full	89	2	12	
25	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid John Massinger for 38 paire	102	5	1	4
27	By Proffit & Losse paid Robert Summers for keeping my mare	89		11	
29	By Tenement in Portburie paid Richard Cope	20	1	2	
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid Andrew Creed, Tho. Browning & Joel Pinne	102	18	3	4
			1254	16	4
	By ballance carried to that acct.	84	705	17	7½
			1960	13	11½

Bristol 1685

	<i>Cash per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
August 1	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid John Perrie & Henry Britten	102	14	2	6
	By Jahzeel Speed paid John Matthew for his Beaver	69	2	1	
3	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid Joseph White & John Day	122	8	19	11
	By Robert Dowding & Company paid lent them on their bond	100	100		
5	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid John Massinger	102	5	12	
6	By Proffit & Losse paid John Hardiman	89	1		
	By Ed. Crofts paid him for ½ yeares rent of 2 Chambers, & his noat of disbursments	96	2	9	
	By Proffit & Losse paid David Phillips	89		7	
	By Ditto paid for 22½ lb Butter	89		10	3
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid John Brady, Joseph White & John Massinger	102	18	5	6
12	By Sugar in the Rainbow & Baltamoore paid Gilbert Cale for weighing them	99		11	9
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid Ed. Iffe, Joseph White & Tho. Hill	102	19	11	5
	By Wm. Spoor Senior lent him on his bill	52	5		
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid Robert Webb, Tho. Hill & John Massinger	102	12	9	4
22	Ditto paid John Perrie & Tho. Hill	84	11	4	
	By Isaac Heming paid Elizabeth Tayler on his bill	90	5		
27	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid Tho. Hill & Wm. Thiery	102	6	2	6
	By Proffit & Losse paid Jahzeel & Martha at going to London	89	2		
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid John Massinger and John Day	102	6		6
	By Proffit & Losse paid John Sandford in full	89	1	1	9
29	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid John Perrie, Jos. White, & John Brady, & Tho. Hill	102	17	4	4
September 1	By Ditto paid Andrew Creed, John Rudduck, John Massinger & Henry Britton	102	16	13	8
	By Ditto paid Edward Iffe in full for bot pressing	102		11	
7	By Samuel Davis paid his Brother Joseph in full	63	14		
	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid Wm. Thiery & John Massinger	102	7	5	9
14	By Xeries wine paid Joseph Berry	101	1		
16	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid Anthony Palmer for 41 paire	102	5		
	By John Sandford for money lent him on bond	19	100		
17	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid Joseph White for 40 paire	102	5	6	8
	By Adventure in the Olive branch paid in three summs to John Mayne	100	37	14	6
18	By <i>Worsted Stockins</i> paid Henry Britton for 50 pair	102	6	5	
19	By Ditto paid John Massinger, John Perrie & Tho. Hill	102	14	18	

25	By Ditto paid Tho. Browning, Wm. Thiery & Henry Britton	102	16	5	10
26	By Ditto paid John Massinger, John Perrie & John Bradys servant	102	16	16	4
28	By Proffit & Losse paid household expences, & to Tho. Walden	89	52	9	8
30	By Worsted Stockens paid Joseph White for 54 paire at 2s 8d	102	7	4	
October 2	By Xeries wine 10 Butts in the Expectation paid custom etc.	93	34	16	8
	By Worsted Stockins paid Tho. Hill for 64 paire	102	8		
	By house at the lower end of Small Streat paid Edward Jones in full	22		9	1
3	By Joane Daracot & Martha Linch paid them in full to the 29th Sept.	98,			
	By Worsted Stockins paid Anthony Palmer for 40 paire	92	1	6	3
	By Adventure in the Dilligence to Cadiz paid Tho. Mansill for 40 hydes	102	4	16	8
7	By merchandizes for L. Washington in the Francis & Marie paid John Matthews	103	27	15	
	By Proffit & Losse paid said Matthews	104		10	
		89		4	
			619		7
	By Worsted Stockins paid John Perrie & Tho. Hill	102	10		
8	By Wine in the Angell Gabriell for money paid John Batchelor for freight etc.	94	4	4	
	By Stockins paid James Woollen & Wm. Thiery	102	8	1	
10	By Ditto paid Tho. Hill & John Massinger	102	15	16	10
	By merchandizes in the Fra. & Marie for sundry acts paid Tho. Walden and custom & other charges on them	104	11	16	4
12	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill for 3 parcels at severall prices	102	9	2	6
	By merchandizes in the Fra. & Marie for sundry acts paid Wm. Rogers for 6 dozen shoes	104	8	8	
	By Stockins paid John Day for 18 paire	102	2	3	6
13	By Ditto paid Edward Iffe in full for bot pressing	102	1	2	6
	By merchandizes in the Fra. & Marie for L. Washington pd. for a parcell shoes	104	1	16	6
	By merchandizes in said ship for my account and pd. Ditto for 4 doz plaine & ½ doz Fals	104	5	19	
14	By Stockins paid John Perrie, John Rudduck & Tho. Hill	102	11	12	6
16	By Stockins paid Henry Britten	102	5	5	
	By Xeries wine paid Joseph Berrie	101	1		
17	By Stockins paid Jos. White, John Massinger & John Brady	102	13	17	8
	By merchandizes in the Fra. & Marie for L. Washington pd. Jerom Churchy	104	3	10	
	By Proffit & Losse paid Edmond Driver	89		7	
21	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill for 158 paire	102	9	17	6
	By merchandizes for Law. Washington paid Walter Payne	104	7	16	6
	By Proffit & Losse paid Ditto	89		1	6
	By Stockins paid John Perrie, Tho. Hill & Jos. White	102	16		8
23	By Sugar in the Rainbow and Baltamoore paid Robert Bodenham	99	1	10	
24	By Proffit & Losse paid Edward Tyler	89		6	6
	By merchandizes for Law. Washington paid Philip Higgenbottom	104	2	3	
	By Proffit & Losse paid Ditto	89	1	10	
	By Worsted Stockins paid John Massinger, & Wm. Thiery	102	8	19	1
26	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill for 72 paire	102	9		
	By Wine in sundry ships from Cadiz paid Joseph Berrie	101	1		
	By Stockins paid Robert Webb & John Brady	102	2	13	
	By Proffit & Losse paid Abraham Hill for 2 Tubbs Butter	89	1	19	
	By merchandizes for L. Washington & friend paid John Blackley	104	3	4	
	By Stockins paid Ant. Palmer, John Rudduck, James Woollen, John Masssinger, Tho. Hill & Elizabeth Dyer	102	22	10	

(85)

Bristoll 1684

		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Adventure in the ship Joseph Wm. Jefferies Master bound to Cadiz but first to Cork in Ireland and consignd to Simon Clement Supra Cargo on said ship for sales and returns</i>				
October	<i>To Worsted Stockins for 1 Truncke laden in that ship cont. viz</i>				
	<i>72 doz is 864 paire fine Bristoll bose</i>				
	<i>at 3s per paire</i>	81			
	<i>1 doz finest at 3s 5d per paire</i>	81			
	<i>10 1/3 doz is 5 score & 2 doz is 124 paire</i>	81	143		4
30	<i>To Cash paid custom etc. on said stockins</i>	82	2	15	10
	<i>To sundry accts for my 3/5 parts of 30 Cask of Butter laden by him in Cork in partnership betwixt us as per his leter of Nov. 18th 1684 from Cork</i>	73, 86	27	19	2
March 2	<i>To Cash paid Tho. Callowbill on Simon Clements bill from Cadiz</i>	82	1	10	
			175	5	4
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	190 *	34	9	
			209	14	4

Anno 1684

		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Calfskins 36 dozen bought of John Hort & ship'd in the ship Three Brothers of Yarmouth John Spry Master for acct. of Andrew Stucky Junior merchant & consignd to himselfe in Rochell by his order</i>				
December 20	<i>To Cash paid John Hort for 36 dozen weight . . . at 6d½ per pound</i>	82	37	7	6
	<i>To Ditto paid custom & other charges</i>	82	6	2	9
			43	10	3

Anno 1684

		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
December	<i>Philip Frowde of London Postmaster General is</i>	73, 79	2	18	6
1690 Sept. 26	<i>To sundry accts for 1 Pannier cont. 3 doz bottles Xerie sent per waggon at 16s per dozen</i>	186, 180187	3	8	6
	<i>To sundry accounts for Cost & Charges of 2 panniers cont. 3 doz Xerie at 20s per doz</i>		6	7	

Anno 1684

		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
December	<i>John Blackwell of Bristoll Vintner is</i>	59	111	18	9
	<i>To ballance of his former acct. current brought from</i>				
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for 45 weeks Celleridge for my Lower vault in Small Street, from the 14th February 1683 to the 23th Dec. 1684 at 3s 6d per week</i>	73	6	15	
	<i>To Ditto for 37 weeks in my vault under my house from 10th Aprill to 23rd Dec. 1684 at 4s</i>	73	7	8	

31	By merchandizes for Law. Washington paid John Edwards	104	2	18	6
	By Stockins paid John Perrie & Tho. Hill	106	15	2	6
	By sundry accts paid Matthew Morgan	104, 105,			
		93	1	15	9
November 2	By merchandizes for Law. Washington paid Tho. Case for 2 doz Spoones	104		5	
	By sundry accts paid Fra.s Ballard, Wm. Window, John Brady, & John Days servant	104, 105, 106	9	9	5
			851	4	10
	By ballance carried to that acct.	107	851	14	2
			1702	19	

Bristol 1684/5

		Cr	£	s	d
March	Adventure in the Joseph to Cadix per Contra	86	1	10	
	By Simon Clement for his bill per Contra paid Tho. Callowhill charged per error				
	By Ditto for the neat proceeds of the Truncke of Stockins per Contra amounting to 799 1/8 pces of 8 the piece of 8 at 53d as per his account of sales	86	176	9	5
	By Ditto for my 3/5 part of the neat proceeds of the 30 Cask Butter per contra amounting to 143 3/4 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 53d as per same acct.	86	31	14	11
			209	14	4

Anno 1684

		Cr	£	s	d
	Calfskins 36 dozen for acct. of Andrew Stuckey Junior				
	By Andrew Stuckey his acct. current for the cost & charges of the Calfskins per Contra	55	43	10	3

Anno 1684

		Cr	£	s	d
	Philip Frowde per Contra is				
December	By Cash recd. of Tho. Cale by his order	82	2	18	6
1690 Oct. 24	By Ditto, received of William Dickinson, on Stephen Lilly's bill	187 *	3	8	6
			6	7	00

Anno 1684

		Cr	£	s	d
December 20	John Blackwell per Contra is				
	By Cash received of him	82	40		
	By Xerie nine 3 Butts for 1 Butt of him at	79	25		
	By Proffit & Losse for 2 doz bottle Xerie £1 16s 00d & 2 doz bottles & a Pannier 5s	73	2	1	
January 31	By Cash recd. of him	82	40		
March	By Henry Howard & Company paid them by my order	92	100		
Aprill 1685 13	By Cash recd. of him per the bands of Edward Lloyd	83	25		

February	To John Mayne for his bill on him from Daniel Whetham for 500 pieces of 8 in favor of Isaac Heming the piece of 8 at 53d as per bill	93	110	8	4
1685 October 28	To Xeries wine in sundry ships from Cadiz for 10 Butts sould him at £23 18s per Butt, lesse 15 Galls ½ 1/8 for ullage of the 10 Butts	101	231	17	6
	To French wine 6 hbds in the Angell Gabriell from Bourdeaux for 2 hbds Sweet lesse 23 ¼ Galls for ullage at £26 per tonne is	94	10	8	6
	To Proffit & Losse for 29 weeks Celleridge of the lower vault in Small Streat	89 *	5	1	6
			483	17	7

Anno 1685

John Blackwell of Bristol Vintner		Dr	£	s	d
	£ s d				
November	To Ballance of his former acct. for which I have taken his two bills one Billl for £114 10s payable 28th March next		114	10	0
	The other bill for £114 10s payable 28th July next	85	229		
1686 April 3	To Xeries wine 6 Butts for said wine sould him payable per bill August 25th next	113	163	10	
	To Proffit & Losse for money remaining on acct. Jos. Baughs redemption at Leghorne	105	1	6	7
			393	16	7

Anno 1684

Sugar 1 Butt & 15 hbds laden by John Streater & Edm. Scrope in the Wm. & Ann from Nevis		Dr	£	s	d
	£ s d				
January 8	To Cash paid Adam Combes Master for freight & averidge	82	30	12	
	To Edm. Scrope & John Streater for their first cost 24624 lb of Sugar at 10s per 100lb as per Invoice Oct. 6th 1684	33	123	2	5
	To Cash paid custom fees etc.	82	11		10
April 4	To Cash paid weighing them	83		4	7
			164	19	10

(86) Bristoll 1684

Simon Clement of Bristoll merchant is		Dr	£	s	d
March 2	To Adventure in the Joseph paid Tho. Callowbill on his bill charg'd there by error R m	85	1	10	2
	To Ditto for the neat proceeds of one Trunck of Stockins sould in Cadiz by him amounting to 799 1/8 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 53d as per his acct. of sales closed in Cadiz Feb. 23th 1684/5 and is 6393	85	176	9	5
	To Ditto for my 3/5 of 30 Cask of Butter its neat proceeds as per same acct. amounting to 143¾ pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 53d 1150	85	31	14	11
			209	14	6

November 6	By Xeries wine 10 Butts in the Rachell for 5 tonns freight from Cadiz at £3 12s per tonne	93	18		
	By Proffit & Losse for severall qts & pints of wine and other errors that I can by no means finde, for friendship sake I here charge that wee might close all acct. to this 27th day of October 1685	89	4	16	7
	By Ballance for which I have taken his two bills carried to his new acct. current	85	229		
			483	17	7

Anno 1686					
		Cr	£	s	d
May 21	John Blackwell per Contra is	114	2	1	
	By John Miles Senior for 2 doz bottles Xerie, with bottles, Pannier & Cover	108	21	17	
June 7	By Cash received of him in part				
16	By the Lady Ann Pawlet for 2 doz quart bottles of Xerie £2 bottles & cover 1s	100	2	1	
July 27	By Isaac Heming for money on John Pockocks bill assign'd mee on Tho. Wootin in London	113	50		
August	By Sir George Strode for 2 doz bottles Sack & bottles, & 3 doz Whitewine & bottles, & 3 Panniers	24	3	19	
	By the Lady Ann Pawlet for 4 doz qt bottles Xerie & bottles & Panniers	100	4	2	
16	By Cash received of him in part	119	100		
October 9	By Cash received of him	120	100		
November 29	By Cash recd. of him in part	120	100		
December 3	By Cash recd. of him in full	120	9		
	By Proffit & Losse for severall small parcels of wine recd. of him	127		16	7
			393	16	7

Anno 1685					
	Sugar 1 Butt & 15 hbds per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
March 24	By Charles Herbert and Company for their value sould them	93	149	4	
	By Profit & Loss, for Ballance	190 *	15	15	10
			164	19	10

Bristol 1684					
		Cr	£	s	d
November	Simon Clement per Contra is				
	By Adventure in the ship Joseph to Cork & Cadiz for ballance of my 3/5 parts of 30 Cask of Butter laden in said ship in partnership betwixt us R m	85	1	10	2
March	By Xeries wine my 2/3 of 10114 Ryals is 1264¼ pieces of 8 the cost & charges of them laden by him in the Joseph the piece of 8 at 53d is sterling £279 4s 10d my 2/3 is 6743				
	By ballance of this Spanish acct. carried to his new acct. current 99 7/8 pieces of 8 at 53d per piece of 8 799	94	186	3	2
May		86	22	1	2
			209	14	6

Anno 1685					
		Dr	£.	s	d
May 2	Simon Clement is				
	To ballance of his Spanish acct. 799 Ryals plate is 99 7/8				
	pieces of 8 at 53d the piece of 8	86	22	1	2
	To Xeries wine 30 Butts for 3 Butts sould him at £.15 per Butt	94	45		
	To Olives 14 Jarres for 3 Jarres delivered himself Tho.				
21	Callowhill & Tho. Jordan	96		16	6
	To Tho. Harris for 9 Jarres sould him, for which Simon Clement				
	recd. the money	96	2	9	6
	To Cash paid lent him per the hands of Tho. Jordan	83	11	18	
	To Cash paid him which I recd. of Sir Richard Crump on his				
June 15	bill from Cadiz	83	40	1	
	To Ditto paid him in part	83	50		
	To Cash paid him	83	40		
	To Xeries wine 14 Butts in the Joseph for custom freight and				
	other charges on 11 Butts for his propper acct.	97	61	8	3
	To Isaac Heming for my bill on him in his favor August 20th as				
	per receipt	90	60		
	To sundry accts for 6 bottles claret and the bottles at 9s 6d wine				
	& 1s bottles	89, 94		5	6
	To sundry accts for 1 doz bottles claret & bottles	89, 94		11	6
	To Cash paid him in full ballance of all accts Nov. 13th 1685				
	as per receipt	107	6	2	10
			340	14	3
Anno 1684					
		Dr	£.	s	d
October 8	Adventure in the ship Andalusia Capt. John Jacobs from				
	London is debtor to sundry accts being the cost & charges of				
	2/3 parts of 3 Bales cont. 60 pieces white Colchester Baies laden				
	for my acct. in partnership with John Cooke of London merchant,				
	and goe consign'd to said John Cooke & Samuel Kekewich				
	merchant in St Marie Port the other 1/3 being for acct. of said				
	Cooke as per bill lading (viz)				
	To Isaac Heming for 2/3 of first cost of 40 Crownes at 18d per				
	ell, and 6d per Bay, & 20 Cutts at 17d 1/2 per ell, & 6d per				
	Bay as per John Cooks acct.	76	155	10	10
	To John Cooke for 2/3 of £9 8s 10d charges on said Baies as				
	per acct. Oct. 13th 1684	32	6	5	11
			165	16	9
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	26	12	3
			188	9	
Anno 1684					
		Dr	£.	s	d
October 25	Adventure in the ship Wellcom of Bristoll Philip Freke Master				
	bound to Cadiz in Spaine				
	To acct. of Worsted Stockins for one Trunck containing as				
	underneath laden in said ship, consign'd to John Cook &				
	Samuell Kekewich merchants in St Marie Port viz				
	54 dozen fine Bristoll hose is 648		£.	s	d
	Paire at 3s per paire	97	04	00	
	13 1/2 doz fine Wells hose at 2s per				
	paire being 160 paire	16	00	00	
	To Cash paid custom Fees etc. for the stockins	81	113	4	
		82	2	9	3
			115	13	3
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	17	11	1 1/2
			133	4	4 1/2

Anno 1685					
	<i>Simon Clement per Contra is</i>	Cr	£.	s	d
May	<i>By Xeries wine 30 Butts for 1/3 of theire first cost bought of him</i>				
	<i>by agreement at £9 sterling per Butt</i>	94	90		
	<i>By Ditto for 6 Butts Xerie bought of him 4 at £17 & 2 at</i>				
	<i>£14 per Butt</i>	94	96		
	<i>By Richard Haines for money recd. of Sir Richard Crump on a</i>				
	<i>bill of Exchange</i>	98	40	1	
	<i>By Olives 14 Jarres on the Joseph for theire neat proceeds</i>	96	2	14	
	<i>By Rice 50 Baggs for the neat proceeds of his 34 Baggs</i>	96	109	9	7
	<i>By Proffitt and Loss for 8 yards ¼ ½ at 5s 7d per yd</i>	105	2	6	8
	<i>By Ditto for Halladge which hee paid</i>	105		3	
			340	14	3

Anno 1684/5					
	Adventure in the Andalusia per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
March	By John Cook & Samuel Kekewich for the neat proceeds of the				
	Baies per Contra amounting to 6892 Ryals plate is 861½ pieces				
	of 8 the piece of 8 at 52d as per their acct. closed March 20th				
	1684/5	88	188	9	

Anno 1684/5					
	Adventure in the ship Wellcom per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
March 20	By John Cook & Samuel Kekewich for the neat proceeds of the				
	trunck of bose per Contra, as per theire acct. of sales of 20th				
	March 1685 is 609 pieces of 8 at 52d ½ the piece of 8	88	133	4	4½

Anno 1684												
		Dr	£.	s	d							
December	Adventure in the ship Benjamin of London John Paine Master bound to Cadiʒ in Spaine is											
	To sundry acts being the cost & charges of one Truncke of worsted hose & 20 pieces Dyed Baies laden in said ship, & consign'd to John Cooke & Samuell Kekenwich in St Marie Port for sales & returns viz					£.	s	d				
	To Isaac Heming for money hee paid for 20 pieces Colchester Baies to Tho. Worrell dyer, white 10 of them at 18d per ell, & 10 at 17½ d, £76 18s 4d, & 7s the piece dying in all is					83	18	04	90			
	To Ditto for custom, packing, charges in shipping etc.					4	00	00	90	87	18	4
	To Worsted Stockins for 49 doz is 588 paire Bristoll hose at 3s 1d per paire					90	13	00	81			
	To Ditto for 25 doz is 300 paire best Wells at 2s per paire					30	00	00	81			
	To Ditto for 80 paire ordinary Wells hose at 1s 8d					6	13	04	81			
	To Isaac Heming paid custom, carriage etc. of said Truncke					3	08	11	90			
	To Ditto for premium of assurance £200					4	01	00	90	134	16	3
										222	14	7
To Profit and Loss, for Ballance								190 *	16	1	11½	
									238	16	6½	

(87)

Bristoll 1684

		Dr	£	s	d
November	<i>Jonathan Lamboll of Reading Maulster is</i>				
	<i>To Doct. Francis Hungerford for money bee recd. of him on my bill</i>	59	24	4	
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for money lent him on his bond in Reading payable the 24th day of June next ensuing without intrest</i>	73	40		
1685 June	<i>To John Miles for money received of him by my order</i>	114	2	1	
1685 Sept.	<i>To Proffit & Losse for money of Thomas Curtis by my order</i>	105		17	
22	<i>To Isaac Heming for money of him in London on my bill on said Heming</i>	113	50		
	<i>To houses in Fryer Streat for ¼ yeares rent bee received of severall Tenants whose names and rents are recited in the Wastbook</i>				
	<i>November 3rd 1686 due the 24th of June 1686 as per his act.</i>	129	11	3	6
	<i>To Ditto for ¼ yeares rent recd. of same Tenants due 29th Sept. 1686</i>	129	11	3	6
	<i>To Dr. Hungerford for money bee recd. of him in Reading</i>	87	1	2	11
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for money I left with him to pay Dr. Hungerford</i>	127 *		4	
			140	15	11

Anno 1684

		Dr	£	s	d
December	<i>Doctor Francis Hungerford of Reading Physician</i>				
	<i>To sundry acts for 4 Panniers and 10 dos bottles Xerie £8 bottles, Panniers at £1 8s 2d is</i>	73, 79	9	8	2
1685 June 12	<i>To sundry acts for 10 Doz Xerie, bottles & Panniers sent Sir H Winchcomb</i>	89, 94	9	15	8
July 23	<i>To sundry acts for 10 dozen Xerie, Bottles & Panniers sent himselfe</i>	89, 94	9	15	8

Anno 1685

		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>Adventure in the ship Benjamin per Contra</i>				
September	<i>By John Cook & Company for the neat proceeds of the stockins per Contra being 654¼ pieces of 8 as per their acct. sales dated July 17th 1685 the piece of 8 at 50d</i>	88	136	8	1½
December	<i>By Ditto for the neat proceeds of the 20 ps Baies per Contra as per acct. of sale Novem.r 1685 485 7/8 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 4s 2d</i>	88	101	4	7
	<i>By Samuel Kekenwich for 45 Ryals overcharg'd on landing the Baies</i>	111	1	3	10
			238	16	6½

Bristol 1684

		Cr	£	s	d
November 1685	<i>Jonathan Lambolt per Contra</i>				
	<i>By Proffitt & Losse for money recd. of him in London 20 Guinies and £2 14s silver</i>	73 *	24	4	
	<i>By Mauling trade in partnership with said Jonathan Lambolt, for the £40 per Contra which hee doth put into our joint stock for that trade, in part of £400 hee is to have of mee being 2/3 parts of £600 wee are to imploy for our joint benefit in that trade</i>	109	40		
1686 June	<i>By Proffitt & Losse for 2000 of fossetts the bagge and charges</i>	105	1		8
	<i>By Ditto for what hee paid Dr. Hungerford recd. of Tbo. Moreman</i>	127			6
	<i>By Houses in Fryer Streat for 4s pd. Bussells hearth money, & 5s 6d for mending Wm. Spotts Chimney</i>	129 *		9	6
September	<i>By Sarah Lamboll my monther in law for ¼ yeares Annuity due June 24th 1686 paid her</i>	129	6		
	<i>By Ditto paid her for ¼ yeares Annuity due September 29th 1686</i>	129	6		
	<i>By Bethsuah Wastfield⁸¹ paid Thomas Curtis for her use by my order</i>	124	5		
	<i>By his acct. of Debt on mortgage for the £50 per contra recd. of Isaac Heming</i>	109	50		
	<i>By his new acct. current carried to that acct. of debt</i>	131	8	1	3
			140	15	11

Anno 1684

		Cr	£	s	d
December 19	<i>Doctor Fra. Hungerford per Contra is</i>				
	<i>By Proffitt & Losse recd. of him in Reading my selfe</i>	73 *	9	8	
	<i>By Isaac Heming for money hee received on Dr. Hungerfords bill in London</i>	90	17	11	4
1686	<i>By Jonathan Lamboll for money hee received of him</i>	87	1	2	11
March 9	<i>By Cash received of him by the hands of Tbo. Hungerford</i>	120	2	5	
1687 Aprill 30	<i>By Ditto received of Tbo. Hungerford</i>	121	2	1	2

1686 June 4	To sundry accts for ½ doz pints & 1 doz qt bottles Whitewine, pannier, cover & bottles	116,105	1	2	11
February 4	To sundry accts for 2 doz bottles Xerie, bottles & Pannier sent per Tho. Mooreman	132,127	2	1	6
1687	To Profit & Losse for 2 paire of Stirrups sent him with the wine	127		3	6
Aprill	To sundry accts for 2 doz bottles Xerie, the bottles, pannier etc.	132,127	2	1	2
August 11	To sundry accts for 1 doz Xerie, 1 doz Whitewine, bottles pannier etc. sent per John Edwards	133,137	1	13	2
December 27	To sundry accts for 2 doz Xerie bottles Pannier & portridge sent per Tobias Luton	137	2	1	2
1688 August 23	To sundry accts for 2 doz Xerie 1 doz at 16s & 1 doz at 18s with bottles & a Pannier	150,153	1	19	2
1689 June 15	To sundry accts for 1 doz qts & 1 doz pints Xerie, with bottles Pannier etc. sent per Tho. Mooreman	150,164	2	1	8
			42	3	9
<i>Anno 1684</i>					
	William Fisher of Bristol Marriner Master of the ship Agreement To Adventure the 2nd in the ship Agreement to Cadiz for the neat proceeds of 56 doz Bristoll hose, & 30 Firkins Butter, consign'd to him in said ship for sales and returns 6008¼ Ryal plate being 701¼ pieces of 8 Ryals the piece of 8 at 4s 6d	Dr 78	£ 169	s 2	d 10½
<i>Anno 1684</i>					
January	Xeries Wine 20 Butts laden per Samuel Kekewich in the ship Expectation Robert Alexander Master from Cadiz To John Cooke & Samuel Kekewich for their first cost 6262½ Ryals plate is 78¾ pieces of 8 & ¼ a Real, the piece of 8 at 4s 4d as per their Invoice Dec. 31 1684 To Cash paid custom fees & Prilage To Cash paid Freight & averidge to Robert Alexander	Dr 88 82 83	£ 169 65 33	s 12 11 6	d 2 3 8
			268	10	1
<i>Anno 1685</i>					
August	Edward Shippen of Boston in New England merchant is To Adventure in the Phoenix to New England Wm. Lloyd Master, for the neat proceeds of 4 pieces Broadcloth left with him the said Lloyd for sales as per his acct. from Boston of the sales thereof received from him 1685	Dr 31	£ 37	s 18	d
<i>Anno 1684</i>					
January 26/27	Thomas Walden is To ballance of his former acct current for 6 bottles of Xerie etc. To Cash lent him paid George Bent £50 & to John Mandevill £50 by his order	Dr 2 82 89 83	£ 100 2 3	s 8 1	d
1685 May 29	To Profit & Losse for 4 months intrest due 27th of May 1685	89			
July 4	To Cash paid him To Profit & Losse for Premio remitting money to London To wines 6 bds in the Angell Gabriell & Profit & Losse for eight qrt bottles claret & the bottles	83 89 (89), 94	3 1		5 8
October 1686	To Ditto for 6 qt bottles whitewine & 21 qrt bottles claret & the bottles	(89), 94		7	8
November 27	To Cash paid lent him on his noat	120	1	5	10
1689 May 6	To Tho. Day for 1 doz bottles claret and the bottles	161		14	
			114	13	11

	By Profit & Losse for money abated him	127	2		2
August 31	By Cash recd. of Tho. Hungerford by his order	139	1	13	2
February 11	By Cash recd. of Tho. Hungerford in full	140	2	1	2
1688 Sept. 5	By Cash recd. of Tho. Hungerford in full	141	1	19	2
1689 August 23	By Cash recd. of Tho. Hungerford	168	2	1	8
			42	3	9

Anno 1684

William Fisher per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
By John Brooking & Company for 700 Pieces of 8 delivered them at 4s 6d per piece of 8	88	168	15	
By Profit and Loss for Ballance	190 *		7	10½
		169	2	10½

Anno 1684/5

Xeries Wine 20 Butts per Contra are	Cr	£	s	d
By Xeries wine in sundry ships for the cost & Charges on the 10 Butts per contra carried to that acct. to avoyd confusion in Sales	101	268	10	1

Anno 1686

Edward Shippen per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
By Adventure in the ship — for sundry merchandizes laden in the said ship in Boston for my acct., & consigned to John Streater & Edmond Scrope merchants in Nevis, as per his Invoice & acct. current sent mee bearing date Sept. 14th 1686 recorded in my book of Invoices No E folio 11 & my bundle of accts may appear	126	37	13	5
By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *		4	7
		37	18	

Anno 1685

	Tho. Walden per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
May 29	By Cash received of Nath. Pinny in full of his bond and intrest	83	102		
July 4	By Profit & Losse for money formerly borrowed of him by my sonne Jabzeel	89	3		
	By Ditto for 1 doz Inkle	89		8	
August	By Ditto for 1 doz Inkle	89		7	10
	By Ditto for Tape and Twine	89			10
	By Cash recd. of him	84	1	8	9
	By Profit & Losse for 1 doz Inkle	105		7	
November 10	By Cash received of him	107	1	7	6
1687 June 1	By Cash recd. of him in full	121	5		
1689 May 8	By Cash recd. of himselfe	162		14	
			114	13	11

(88)

Bristoll 1684

			<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>John Cooke now resident in or near London & Samuel Kekenwich resident in St Marie Port in Spaine, Merchants and Factors in partnership for sales and returns of goods</i>					
	<i>To Adventure in the ship Friston Capt. R m</i>					
November	<i>Gutheridge to Cadiz, for the neat proceeds of one Trunck of hose as per their acct. Oct. 24th 1684 valuing the piece of 8 (being 778 pieces of 8 & 1 Ryall plate) at 52d</i>	6226	64	168	11	10
March	<i>To Adventure in the Agreement Capt. Wm. Fisher from Bristoll for the neat proceeds of one Trunck of hose as per their acct. closed October 24th 1684 the piece of 8 at 52d being 814 pieces of 8</i>	6512 17	78	176	7	4
20	<i>To Adventure in the ship Wellcom for the neat proceeds of a Trunck of Hoses as per their acct. closed March 20th 1684/5 pieces of 8 609 at 52d 1/2 per piece of 8</i>	4877 17	86	133	4	4 1/2
	<i>To Adventure in the Andalusia for the neat proceeds fo 2/3 parts of 60 pieces Baies in partnership with John Cooke being 861 1/2 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 52d 1/2 as per their acct. closed March 20th 1684/5</i>	6892 17	86	188	9	
	<i>To Ballance carried to their Credit in their new acct. current</i>	3252 17	88	88	6	8
		27761 17				

Anno 1685

			<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>John Cooke & Samuel Kekenwich merchants in St Marie Port are</i>					
Sept.	<i>To Adventure in the Benjamin for the neat proceeds of a Trunck Stockins, as per their acct. of sales July 17th 1685 654 pieces of 8 3/4 the piece of 8 at 50d</i>	5235	86	136	8	1 1/2
December	<i>To Adventure 2nd in the Mauritanea for the neat proceeds of a Trunck Stockins 1021 pieces of 8 as per acct. of sales Novem.br 1685 the piece of 8 at 4s 2d</i>	8168	93	212	14	2
	<i>To Adventure in the Benjamin for the neat proceeds of 20 pieces dyed Baies 485 7/8 pieces of 8 the piece at 4s 2d as per acct. sales November 1685</i>	3887	86	101	4	7
	<i>To Adventure in partnership in the Cesar for 1/2 7351 Ryals plate 17Merrides is 459 3/8 pieces of 8 25Merrides piece of 8 at 4s 2d as per acct. sales of the Trunck Stockins</i>	3675 25	100	95	14	5
	<i>To Adventure in the Merchants Goodwill for the neat proceeds of a Trunck hose 925 1/4 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 4s 2d as per acct. sales November 1685</i>	7402	97	192	15	4
	<i>To Adventure in the Civilia Merchant for 950 1/8 pieces of 8 the neat proceeds of a Trunck of hose as per acct. of Sales November 1685 the piece of 8 at 4s 2d</i>	7601	101	197	19	4
		35968 25				

Bristol 1684

				<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November	<i>John Cooke & Samuel Kekenich per Contra are</i>	R	<i>m</i>				
	<i>By Isaac Heming for money bee recd. of W^m. Atwell & Adrian Courtenay for 800 pieces of 8 in the Merchants Goodwill at 5s 3¼d the oz as per his acct. Nov. 1684</i>	6741	17	76	181	13	6
March 1685	<i>By Xeries wine 20 Butts in the Expectation for their first cost 782 3/4 pieces of 8 & ½ a Real, the piece of 8 at 4s 4d as per their Invoice of 31st Oct. 1684</i>	6262	17	87	169	12	2
	<i>By Isaac Heming & Company for money of Henry Finch on their bill for piece of 8 at 53d</i>	3254	17	90	88	6	8
	<i>By Plate in sundry ships for the cost & charges of 500 pieces of 8 in the James to Is. Heming</i>	4274		92	112	10	
	<i>By Isaac Heming for money of Tho. Lambert on Robt. Wilmets bill for 250 pieces of 8 & charge</i>	2034		90	54	13	9
	<i>By Plate for one bundle wrought Silver, & 311½ pieces of 8 in the Britton as per Invoice sent to Lond.</i>	5194	17	92	140	13	4
		27761	17				

Anno 1685

				<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
May	<i>John Cooke and Samuel Kekenich are</i>	R	<i>m</i>				
	<i>By Ballance of their former acct. current agreeing with their acct.</i>	3254	17	88	88	6	8
October	<i>By Plate out of severall ships for 2 Cakes silver in the Saphire 53m 4½ at 72½</i>	4030		92	103	9	
December	<i>By Ditto for the cost & charges 3 Cakes silver in the Unity 710 7/8 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 4s 2d as per Invoice Nov. 5th 1685</i>	5687		92	148	1	10
	<i>By Ditto for the cost & charges of 2 baggs cont. No 1 650 pieces of 8 No 2 600 pieces of 8, and one bundle cont. 43 marks 6 oz wrought plate in the Crowne Capt. Dorrill of which were wanting in the baggs No 1 139 pieces of 8 all by Invoice Nov. 1685 6728¾ pieces of 8 at 4s the piece</i>	13462		92	336	11	
	<i>By Isaac Heming for 1/2 their bill of £113 3s 4d for 2094½ Ryals plate on William Windham at 52d½ the piece of 8 at 4s 4d lesse 2s 10d on the whole</i>	2094	17	90	56	11	8
		28528			733		2
	<i>By Ballance carryed to their new acct. current conformeable to their own acct. current sent mee per Robert Massinger in the Dilligence closed December 1685 as may appeare</i>	7440	25	111	193	15	
		35968	25				

Anno 1684				
October 23	<i>John Broking (now resident in London) but in partnership with Parker & Holditch merchants factors in Legborne</i>	Dr	£	s d
	<i>To William Fisher for 750 pieces of 8 received of him out of the ship Agreement of Bristoll the piece of 8 at 4s 6d as per their acct. of sales</i>	78	168	15
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	190 *	5	19 6
			174	14 6

Anno 1684				
February 4	<i>Ralph Grant of Bristoll Brewer is</i>	Dr	£	s d
	<i>To Cash lent him on a mortgage on his Land in Coningsburie alias Coombsberrie in the County of Somerset & Certaine houses over against the Almshouse beyond Redcliffe hill, made to Cos. Nath. Haggatt, & Cosen Thomas Walden in trust for mee as may appeare, to pay intrest after the</i>			
	<i>rate of £5 10s 00d per Cent</i>	82	300	
	<i>To Profit & Losse for 1 yeares intrest due 5th February 1685</i>	105 *	16	10
1685 February 5	<i>To Ditto for intrest due 4th August 1687</i>	137	24	15
1687 August 4			341	5

Anno 1684/5				
March 14	<i>Elizabeth Tayler of Bristoll widow</i>	Dr	£	s d
	<i>To Cash paid lent her on her receipt & obligation in receipt book</i>	82		10 00
	<i>1686 July 22 To Cash paid lent her</i>	119		5
	<i>August 7 To Cash paid lent her</i>	119		5
September 4	<i>To Cash paid her</i>	119	1	
October 2	<i>To Cash paid her</i>	119	7	
			9	
	<i>To Profit & Loss, for Ballance</i>	190 *		16 11
			9	16 11

(89)

Bristoll 1684

<i>Profit & Losse is</i>	Dr	£	s d
<i>To Ballance brought from that acct.</i>	73	901	11 9
<i>To Isaac Heming paid Tho. Cox for severall parcells of wine</i>	76	5	11 9
<i>To Ditto paid Philip Higenbottom and for a hatt for mee</i>	76	3	11
<i>To Isaac Heming for a Westphalia Ham & money paid Jos. Tily</i>	76	3	11
<i>To Ditto for a ham 8s 6d, & port of leters £1 9s 6d</i>	76	2	7 11
<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Curtis £1, Cleark Crowne £1 0s 6d a booke</i>			
<i>10s to myselfe £5 to Robt. Payne £4</i>	76	11	10 6
<i>To Ditto for money to Abraham Beele £5 1s 9d carriage a Trunck 16s & port of leters 9s 3d</i>	76	6	7
<i>To Ditto for 3 & 8 Guinies</i>	76	11	12
<i>To Ditto for charges to Bristol £3 15s printed Avizes 15s & paid Robt. Payne £1</i>	76	5	10
<i>To Ditto paid carriage of a box 3s 2d & to Jos. Tily £6 9s</i>	76	6	12 2
<i>To Ditto for money of him in silver £4 & 45 Guinies</i>	76	52	7 6
<i>To Ditto for money of him</i>	76	1	3 2
<i>To Ditto for 2 silver spoones</i>	90		18
<i>To Ditto for freight Gold 9s 9d Racking Leather 8s 6d Port of leters £1 17s 10d</i>	90	2	16 1
<i>To Ditto for expences to Reading £1 1s 6d Coach earnest 10s & to the Tayler 3s</i>	90 *	1	14 6
<i>To Ditto for Alice's Coate, carriage of Truncks, and money of him at severall times</i>	90	12	8 2
<i>To Ditto for money of him, pd. the French master, bottles & wine and money of him</i>	90	10	18
<i>To Ditto for money paid Charles Reynoldson for wine</i>	90	1	12 5

	To Ditto paid for a Ham 5s 6d to Tho. Curtis £30 charge on a Chest 5s 2d port leters £1 9s 2d	90	32	3	8
	To Ditto paid Sam. Davis for an Iron Chest £5 1s 9d & money of him in London £6	90	11	1	9
	To Ditto to losse on Guinnies 4s 2d a Correll ⁸² £7 10s Butter £1 3s & pd. Richard d Haynes 2 4 6	90	11	1	8
	To Ditto for Brokeridge 9s a book 3s 6d a firkin Butter £1 4s sugar £3 8s port leters £1 17s 5d	90	7	1	11
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Cox £27 9s 9d for a ham 7s 10d	90	27	17	7
	To Ditto pd. charges on Trunck hose 1 1 3 Phil. Ward 5 7 6 money of him £6 port leters & Trunck £1 10s	90	13	18	9
	To Ditto for money of him £3 10s for butter £1 10s for a looking Glasse 3 15 in all	90	8	15	
	To Cash paid Robert Gibbons in full for keeping my mare	89	3	4	6
	To Cash paid household expences ending Dec. 30th	82	20	0	8
January	To Cash paid John Cheshire for Bottles	82	2	12	9
	To Cash paid severall charges on a Butt of Xerie	82	5	3	2
	To Isaac Heming for 23 Guinies of him in London	90	24	15	11
	To Ditto for a Choccolat pot, Coffee pot etc. & £20 to John Wilmer	90	20	13	8
	To Ditto for a Case for Iron Chest 5s & port of leters to 9th March 1684 £2 3s	90	2	8	
	To Cash paid household expences	82	12	18	8
	To Cash paid Tobias Lutton for carriage of goods	82	1	9	
February 27	To Cash paid Robert White 6d & household expences £8 3s 11d	82	8	4	5
March 5	To Ditto paid Humphry Corsley for a Tankard	82	7	9	
	To Ditto paid John Moore for cloth, & in full of all acct.s	82	2	7	3
18	To Ditto paid John Hardiman in full of his noat	82	2	16	
	To John Love for ballance	55	5	8	9
April 20	To Olives 14 Jarres for acct. Simon Clement for 1 Jarre	96		5	6
22	To Cash paid Tho. Browne in full of his noat	83	1	1	
	To Cash paid Jane Flower in full of her noat for halling	83	6	9	6
			1284	11	
25	To Cash paid Edward Iffe in full	83		6	
May 7	To Cash paid household expences	83	20	7	11
	To Joane Darracot for 1 yeares wages due June 24th 1685	98	2	15	
	To Martha Linch for ¼ yeares wages due June 30th being ¼ of 45s	92		11	3
15	To Cash paid James Swetnham in full	83		12	
	To Ditto paid for a Firkin & a Pott of Butter	83	1	15	9
28	To Cash paid given Sarah Maycock for her necessity	83		10	
	To Sugar 10 hbds in partnership with Sam. Davis for ½ the charges on them	65		13	4
	To Cash paid Ann Clement for 20 Panniers	83		17	
	To John Wilmer for a Cheese bought in London & sent in to Isaac Heming	62		10	5
June 29	To Cash paid John Cheshire for 30 doz bottles	83	2	18	
	To Tho. Walden for money formerly borrowed of him	87	3		
	To Cash paid John Sandford in full	83		11	
	To Cash paid Roger Addams in full for Mault	83	2	4	6
	To Tho. Walden for 2 doz Inkle & tape	87		16	8
	To the Lady Ann Pawlet for ballance	48			9
	To John Gore & Company recd. of John Gore on acct. for keeping my horses	56		15	
July 24	To Cash paid Joseph Drew in full	83	1	1	
	To Ditto paid Joseph Owen in full for work and keeping the bouse	83	1	11	
	To Ditto paid Robert Summers in full	83		11	
	To Cash paid John Hardiman in full	84	1		

	By John Earle of Bristoll for port of 2 leters to & from Isaac Heming	37			6
	By Joseph Badger for money paid him & wrong charg'd	50	2	9	4
	By Edward Lloyd for balling, cooperidge & other charges on 2 Butts Xerie	95		4	
	By Xeries wine 14 Butts for acct. Simon Clement for Celleridge & balling	97		15	3
	By Adventure in the Cesar to Cadiz, for a Trunck, cord, matting etc.	100		17	
	By Xeries wine 14 Butts for acct. Simon Clement for Cooperidge & commission	97	4	10	
	By Rice 50 Baggs for odd pence abated & my Commission	96	4	5	3
	By Tho. Walden for Premium for remittance of money to London	87	1	17	5
	By the Lady Ann Powlet for 4 doz bottles, 2 panniers etc.	100		11	2
	By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 10 doz bottles, panniers etc.	87	1	5	8
	By Ditto for 10 doz bottles, Panniers etc.	87	1	5	8
	By the Lady Ann Powlet for 4 doz bottles, & 2 Panniers	100		11	2
	By Sir Wm. Drake for 6 doz bottles, 3 Panniers & Covers	100		16	9
	By sundry accts for 16 2/3 doz bottles at 2s per dozen	99, 55 94, 95			
	By Simon Clement for 6 bottles	87 86	1	13 1	4
October	By John Earle of Bristoll for 1/2 yeares intrest of £100 due Sept. 11th past	80	3		
	By Tho. Walden for 3 doz bottles	87		6	
	By Tho. Day for 2 doz bottles at 2s	94		4	
	By Henry Howard & Company for 1/2 yeares intrest of £100	92	3		
	By Simon Clement for 1 doz bottles for Claret	86		2	
			315	2	5
	By Ballance carried to that acct.	105	1092	14	1
			1407	16	6

August 6	To Cash paid David Phillips for Drums & Colours	84		7	
	To Tho. Jordan for his severall small goods as per his noat	95	1	1	7
	To Ed. Croft for the rent of 2 Chambers for ½ yeare reserved ending 24 June 1685	96	1		
	To Cash paid for 22½ lb butter	84		10	3
	To Cash paid Martha and Jabgeel at theire going to London	84	2		
	To Ditto paid John Sandford in full	84	1	1	9
	To John Sandford lost by him for ballance of his acct.	19		5	9
September 28	To Cash paid household expences £52 2s 8d & household, Tho. Walden 7s	84	52	9	8
	To Ditto paid for a Barnstable oven	84 *		5	6
	To Cash paid John Matthew for dressing severall batts	84		4	
	To John Blackwell for severall small parcells wine & errors that I cannot finde out	85	4	16	7
	To John Jones for severall parcells of Linnin etc. as per noat of particulars	99	13	10	10
	To Cash paid Edward Driver for Carriage & portridge of goods to the Fra. & Marie	84		7	
	To Ditto paid Walter Payne for mending an old chayre	84		1	6
	To Ditto paid Ed. Tyler for shoeing my Mare	84		6	6
	To Ditto for paid Philip Higgenbottom for 1cwt of Cheese	84	1	10	
			123	5	6
			1407	16	6

(90)

Bristol 1684

	Isaac Heming is	Dr	£	s	d
	To ballance of his former acct. current	76	2997	17	9
	To Isaac Heming & Company for ½ yeares intrest of £400 due May 10th 1684	69	16		
June 14	To Frances Beckford recd. of her for principall and intrest	72	1545		
July 15	To Robert Richardson for money of him for ½ yeares intrest of £150 due June 1684	35	3	15	
September 29	To sundry acts for the neat proceeds of 6 Butts & 12 hbds Sugar consign'd him	33, 75, 76	181	17	2
	To Sugar 4 hbds in the Restauration for the neat proceeds sent in the Comfort	75	42	9	7
	To Proffit & Losse for 20 Guinnies delivered him as per his acct. closed Nov. 20th 1684	89	21	11	3
	To Ditto for money I paid him in London £8 & 2s 6d of John Wilmer for Exchange 100 Guinnies	89	8	2	6
December	To John Broking & Company for money recd. of said Broking on theire bill	88	174	14	6
	To Robert Richardson for ½ yeares intrest of £150 ending Dec. 1684	35	3	15	
	To Proffit & Losse for money of John Haggatt which bee received by a bill in London from his Bro. Nathanaell Haggatt as per his acct. sent mee Feb. 1681	89	150		
	To Ditto for ballance of errors committed, in acct. with him for 3 yeares past, which I cannot find out but do ballance this acct. with his acct. current sent mee closed March 10th 1684/5 as may appear per the same	89 *	9	8	6
			5145	2	9

Bristol 1684

	<i>Cr</i>	£	s	d
<i>Isaac Heming per Contra is</i>	89		18	
<i>By Proffit & Losse for 2 Silver Spoones</i>	63	3		
<i>By Adventure in the Rachell to Cadiz for assurance money</i>				
<i>By Proffit & Losse paid freight of Gold 9s 9d, for racking</i>	89	2	16	1
<i>Leathers, 8s 6d port leters £1 17s 10d</i>				
<i>By Andrew Kirby Father & Sonne for money paid Jaques</i>				
<i>Gonsailes for his bill in their favor</i>	64	113	5	7
<i>By Isaac Heming & John Barnard for money they took at intrest</i>				
<i>at £4 per Cent on their bond for which they stand debited</i>	69	400		
<i>By Proffit & Losse pd. for Alice' Coate £2 8s money of him</i>				
<i>£9 4s 8d, carriage & port leters 15s 6d</i>	89	12	8	2
<i>By Ditto for money of him £4 pd. the French master £3 bottles</i>				
<i>hampior & wine £2 7s & money of him £2</i>	89	10	18	
<i>By Ditto for money paid Charles Reynoldson for wine</i>	89	1	12	5
<i>By Marie Wasbrow for a racking bearer</i>	75		5	6
<i>By Proffit & Losse for a ham 9s 4d pd. Tho. Curtis £30</i>				
<i>charge on a Chest 5s 2d Port leters £1 9s 2d</i>	89	32	3	8
<i>By Ditto pd Samuel Davis on my bill £5 1s 9d & money of</i>				
<i>him in London £6</i>	89	11	1	9
<i>By Frances Beckford for money lent her on a mortgage</i>	72	1500		
<i>By Proffit & Losse for losse on Guinnies 4s 2d a Corall²¹ £7</i>				
<i>10s Butter £1 3s & pd. Richard Haynes £2 4s 6d</i>	89	11	4	8
<i>By Ditto paid Brokeridge 9s for a book 3s 6d for Butter £1 4s</i>				
<i>James Deane Sugar £3 8s Port leters £1 17s 5d in all</i>	89	7	1	11
<i>By Ditto paid Tho. Cox £27 9s 9d & for a ham 7s 10d</i>	89	27	17	7
<i>By Dennis Tayler paid him on my bill</i>	11	13		
<i>By Proffit & Losse for charge Truncke hose £1 1s 3d Phil.</i>				
<i>Ward £5 7s 6d, money of him £6 Port leters & of a Truncke</i>				
<i>£1 10s in all</i>	89	13	18	9
<i>By Ditto for money of him £3 10s a firkin Butter £1 10s & a</i>				
<i>Looking Glasse £3 15s in all</i>	89	8	15	
February 2 <i>By Cash recd. of Peter Sanders, for my Bill on him in his favor</i>	82	130		
		300		
4 <i>By Ditto recd. of Samuel Davis, for my bill on him in his favor</i>				
<i>By Ditto for money of Jacob Beele for my 2 bills on him in his</i>				
<i>favor</i>	82	100		

Anno 1684					
		Dr	£	s	d
March 9	Isaac Heming of London Merchant & Company	90	1804	19	10
	To ballance of their last acct. current of 9th March 1684				
	To John Cook & Samuel Kekewich for money recd. of Henry Finch on their bill	88	88	6	8
	To Arthur Robinson & Company for their bill on Tho. Shepheard for 2576½ Ryals	61	70	5	7
	To Sugar 2 Butts & 8 blds in the Dyamond Ketch from Nevis for their neat proceeds	64	76	11	3
1685 April 4	To Cash paid John Gandy Junior for so much bee recd. of John Budget for said Gandy's acct.	83	31		
	To John Cook & Samuel Kekewich for Robt. Wilmets bill on Tho. Lambart for 250 pieces of 8	88	54	13	9
	July 9 To John Earle of Bristol recd. of Wm. Webb by his order in London	37	5	13	4
October	To Robert Earle of Sunderland recd. of his Countesse in London on my bill	99	9	12	8
	To Cash paid Elizabeth Tayler on his bill of Exchange in his favor	83	20		
	To Adventure in partnership for ½ cost & charges of a Truncke of stockins in the Cesar Capt. Wm. Maddison to Cadiz for acct. of my selfe and his wife	100	75	3	7
	To Plate in severall ship from Cadiz for 278 oz wrought plate in the Britton which 278 oz at 4s 8d per oz	92	64	17	4
	To Ditto for 800½ pieces of 8 weight 692½ oz at 5s 2d per oz as per leter Oct. 8th 1685	92	178	17	11
	To Plate out of severall ships for 2 Cakes silver sould weight 395½ oz at 5s 3d	92	103	9	
	To Cash paid Elizabeth Tayler on his bill	84	5		
	To Peter Bishop of Winchester for money recd. of mee which I recd. of him in London as per his receipt	78	50		
	To Proffit & Losse for 100 Guinnies bee recd. by my consignement in a Truncke bose	105 *	107	10	
	To Exchange in partnership for ½ £200 remitted by bill per Sam. Kekewich & Company on Joseph Herne	99	100		

7	By Cash recd. of Simon Hurle for which I valued my bill on him	82	100		
	By Ditto recd. of Tho. Walden for which I valued my 3 bills in his favor	82	300		
	By Ditto recd. of John Watson for which I valued my bill in his favor	82	100		
	By Proffit & Losse for 23 Guinies of him in London as per acct. closed March 1684	89	24	15	11
	By Adventure in the Beniamin to Cadiz paid Tho. Worrell for 10 pieces Baies & charge Custom etc.	86	87	18	4
	By Proffit & Losse for Chocolate pot etc. 13s 8d & paid John Wilmer £20	89	20	13	8
	By Adventure in the Beniamin for custom etc. of Trunck hose £2 14s 2d, carriage of ditto 14s 9d	86	3	8	11
	By ditto for premium of assurance of £200 on her goods to Cadiz	86	4	1	
	By Proffit & Losse for a Looking Glasse £5 12s 6d & a bottle of Oyle 6s	89 *	5	18	6
	By Ditto for a Case for my Iron Chest	89		5	
	By Ditto for port of letters to 9th march 1684	89	2	3	
			3249	19	10
	By Ballance resting due as per his acct. closed March 9th 1684 carried to that acct.	90	1804	19	10
			5145	2	9
Anno 1684/5					
	Isaac Heming & Company, being John Barnard merchant per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
March 6	By Cash received of Tho. Day for which I valued my 2 bills	82	86	7	
	By Adventure in the Mauritania to Cadiz for charges on a Trunck hose in her	93	4	19	6
	By Port Wines 6 bhd in the Angell Gabriell from Bourdeaux for Tho. Arundells bill 77 Ecu 5sous 6 denier at 56d	94	18	3	8
1685	By Adventure in the Mercants Goodwill to Cadiz for charges on a Trunck of hose	97	4	5	2
Aprill	By Andrew Kirby Father & Sonne for their bill paid George Toriano	64	7	6	7
	By Cash for money of Tho. Day for my bill on him in favor of Wm. Denn	83	55	9	4
	By Exchange to Spaine in partnership for ½ £205 4s 2d pd. for a bill 1000 pieces of 8 at 49d¼	99	102	12	1
	By Adventure in partnership in the Cesar to Cadiz for charges on a Trunck of hose	100	4	4	6
	By Cash recd. of John Bubb for which I valued my bill on him in his favor	83	100		
August	By Simon Clement for my bill on him in his favor	86	60		
	By Exchange to Spaine for ½ a bill of Exchange of Sir Ben. Newland for 1000 pieces of 8 at 49d 7/8 sent Cooke & Kekenwich	99	103	18	1½
September	By Adventure in the Civillia Merchant for Cadiz for the charges on a Trunck of stockins	101	4	19	7
	By Cash recd. of Richard Stubbs for my two bills on him	84	57	4	
	By Cash recd. of John Bubb for my bill in his favor on said Heming	84	100		
	By Ditto received of Tho. Walden for my bill on him in favor of said Walding	84	120		
	By Cash received of Tho. Walden for my bill on him in his favor	84	334	7	4
	By Proffit & Losse for 40 papers powder £1 10s & 40 papers more £1	105	2	10	
	By Jahzeel Speed paid him in London	69	3		
	By Martha Speed paid her in London	46	5		
	By Proffit & Losse for port of letters to the 29th Sept. 1685	105	2	3	6

December	To John Cook & Sam. Kekenwich for ½ £113 3s 4d their bill of Exchange on Wm Windbam for acct. in equall halves betwixt mee and his wife Mehetabel	88	56	11	8
	To Exchange to Spaine in partnership for ½ £211 4s 5d recd. of Wm. Atwill & Company for the neat proceeds of 950 pieces of 8 sent per Cook & Kekenwich in the Unity in part of 2 bills sent m/y	99	105	12	2½
	To Plate out of sundry ships from Spaine, received of Wm. Atwill & Company for 1111 pieces of 8, and a bundle Plate in the Crowne, and 3 Cakes silver in the Unity as per acct.	92	468	6	
	To himselfe & John Barnard for 1½ yeares intrest of £400 ending Nov. 10 1685	69	24		
	To Matthew Walter & Company for John Bubbs bill assign'd by him on Tho. Lane	103	20		
	To Exchange acct. for ½ neat 88¾ pieces of 8 per the Ruby weight 77¼ onz at 5s 2d¼ per onz	99	9	18	1
	To Doctor Hungerford for money received on his bill in London	87	17	11	4
	To Proffit & Losse for 2 Guinnes delivered him when I came out of London	105	2	3	
	To Adventure in partnership in the Wellcom to Cadiz for ½ the cost and charge of a Trunck of stockins sent twixt my wife and his etc.	110	73	4	3
			3623	7	5½

(91)

Bristol 1684

Worsted Stockins are				Dr	£.	s	d
		Paire	s	d			
February	13 To Cash paid Tho. Hill for	200	1	5	82	14	3 4
	16 To Ditto paid Edward Iffe for bot pressing to this day				82		13 4
	20 To Ditto paid Andrew Creed for	120	1	4	82	8	
	To Ditto paid Andrew Creed for	53	2	6¼	82	6	14 8
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	30	2	8	82	4	
	21 To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	25	2	6	82	3	2 6
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	41	2	8	82	5	9 4
	27 To Ditto paid Joel Pinne for	20	2	5	82	2	8 4
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	35	2	8	82	4	13 4
	To Ditto paid Edward Iffe in for bot pressing 418 paire 5d per score				82		8 9
March	5 To Ditto paid John Massinger for	35	2	8	82	4	13
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	46	2	8	82	6	2 8
	7 To Ditto paid John Perrie for	67	2	6¼	82	8	8 10
	14 To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	29	2	5¾	82	3	12
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	35	2	8	82	4	13 4
	18 To Ditto paid John Massinger for	40	2	8	82	5	7
	21 To Ditto paid Joel Pinne for	12	2	5	82	1	9
	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	47	2	6¼	82	5	18 6
	1685 To Ditto paid Joseph White for	41	2	8	82	5	9 2
	27 To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	200	1	4	82	13	6 8
April	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	40	2	8	82	5	6 8
	28 To Ditto paid Andrew Creed for	132	1	4	82	8	16
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	48	2	8	82	6	8
	2 To Ditto paid John Perrie for	42	2	6¼	82	5	5 10
	4 To Ditto paid John Massinger for	40	2	8	83	5	6 8
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	54	2	8	83	7	4
	To Ditto paid Henry Britton for	60	2	4½	83	7	2 6

	By Ditto paid to Philip Ward per my order	105	5	7	6
October	By Martha Speed paid her in London	109	2		
2	By Maulding trade in partnership with Jonathan Lamboll pd. said Lamboll on my bill	109	100		
14	By Ditto paid said Lamboll on my Bill on same acct.	109	100		
	By Adventure in the Rebeckab to Cadiz paid for 40 ps Baies, dying 20 £.7 packing etc.	109	165	12	4
November 16	By Maulding trade in partnership with Jonathan Lamboll pd. said Lamboll on my bill	109	100		
	By Tho. Day Wine Cooper for money pd. on said Day's bill in favor of Wm. Denne	70	23		
	By Adventure in the Rebeckab paid charges on a Trunck of stockins	109	5	4	5
	By Cash recd. of John Hartnell by his order	107	2	14	3
	By Cash recd. of Sir John Smith for which Jabzeel valued a bill on said Hemming	107	100		
	By Adventure in the Rebeckab to Cadiz paid Premio of assurance for £200 thither	109	3	1	
	By Proffit & Losse recd. of him in London £2, & of another time & times £11	105	13		
	By sundry acts for Premio of assurance of £300 on Goods in the Welcom to Cadiz	110	6	1	
	By sundry acts for Premio of assurance of £200 on Goods in the Betty to Cadiz	110, 111	5	11	6
	By Tho. Day for 2 bills drawne on him in favor of said Day £13 6s 7d/ £93 12s 9d	70	106	19	4
			1915	1	8
	By ballance carried to his acct. of debt in a new acct.	100	1708	5	9
			3623	7	5

Bristol 1684/5

		Cr	£	s	d
March	Worsted Stockins per Contra	81	273	15	4
	By Ballance brought from that acct.				
	By Adventure 2nd in the Mauritania to Cadiz for one Trunck laden in her cont. 1116 paire Bristoll hose at 3s per paire and 212 paire Wells hose at 2s	93	188	12	
May 30	By Adventure in the Merchants Goodwill to Cadiz for 82 doz Bristoll hose is 984 paire at 3s 1d & 260 paire Wells hose at 1s 11d per paire	97	176	12	4
June	By Adventure in partnership in the ship Cesar to Cadiz for 960 paire Bristoll & 244 paire Wells hose laden in her the Bristoll hose at 2s 8d & the Wells at 1s 5d	100	145	5	8
August	By Adventure in the ship Civilia merchant to Cadiz for one Trunck laden in cont. 768 Bristoll, & 648 paire Wells hose the Bristoll at 2s 9d the Wells 1s 8d	101	159	12	
			943	17	4

	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	26	2	6	83	3	5	
7	To Ditto paid John Day for	20	2	6¼	83	2	9	2
9	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	40	2	8	83	5	6	8
10	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	32	2	8	83	4	5	4
13	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	35	2	6¼	83	4	8	2
16	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	13	2	5¼	83	1	12	6
	To Ditto paid Joel Pinne for	37	2	5	83	4	9	5
17	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	42	2	8	83	5	12	
18	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	39	2	6¼	83	4	18	3
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	54	2	8	83	7	4	
24	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	30	2	8	83*	4		
25	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	25	2	4	83	2	18	4
27	To Ditto paid Tho. Walden for 1 doz of Inkle to bind stockings				83		7	
29	To Ditto paid John Perry for	31	2	6	83	3	17	6
30	To Ditto paid John Ruddock for	31	2	5¼	83	3	16	10
May 1	To Ditto paid John Day for	14	2	6	83	1	15	
						214	8	7
	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	36	2	5¼	83	4	9	3
2	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	28	2	8	83	3	14	8
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	49	2	8	83	6	10	8
	To Ditto paid Jos. White for	18	2	8	83	2	8	
7	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	100	1	4½	83	6	17	6
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	39	2	8	83	5	4	
9	To Ditto paid Andrew Creed for	100	1	3	83	6	5	
15	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	37	2	5¼	83	4	11	9
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	42	2	8	83	5	12	
16	To Ditto paid John Brady's man in part for	40			83	8		
21	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	120		12	83	6		
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	105	1	4	83	7		
	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	54	2	6¼	83	6	16	1
22	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	47	2	8	83	6	5	4
25	To Ditto paid John Day for	14	2	6	83	1	15	
26	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	64	2	8	83	8	10	8
27	To Ditto paid John Harris in full for Trunks to pack stockings in				83	4		
28	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	45	2	8	83	6		
	To Ditto paid Ed. Iffe for hot pressing stockings to this day				83		8	6
	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	35	2	5¼	83	4	6	9
June 1	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	60	2	8	83	8		
	To Ditto paid Andrew Creed for	78	1	3½	83	5		9
	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	80	2	6	83	10		
3	To Ditto paid John Day for	14	2	6	83	1	15	
5	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	38	2	8	83	5	1	4
6	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	74	2	5¼	83	9	3	6
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	135	1	4	83	9		
	To Ditto paid Wm. Thyery for	38	2	4	83	4	8	8
9	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	32	2	8	83	4	5	4
16	To Ditto paid John Day for	38	2	4	83	4	8	8
	To Ditto paid Ed. Iffe for hot pressing stockings to this day				83		7	
26	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	41	2	8	83	5	9	4
July 3	To Ditto paid Elizabeth Massinger for	27	2	8	83	3	12	
11	To Ditto paid Elizabeth Massinger for	36	2	8	83	4	16	
13	To Ditto paid John Ruddock for	49	2	5¼	83	6	1	6
	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	41	2	6	83	5	2	6
15	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	92	2	5¼	83	11	8	1
17	To Ditto paid John Day for	21	2	5	83	1	2	6
18	To Ditto paid Elizabeth Massinger for	29	2	8	83	3	17	4
21	To Ditto paid John Brady for (£8 being formerly paid)	105	2	5	83	4	13	9
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	33	2	5¼	83	4	1	10

22	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	26	2	5¼	83	3	4	5½
23	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	73	2	8	83	9	14	8
	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	85	2	6	83	10	12	6
						454	10	5
	To ballance carried to that acct.				102	489	6	10½
						943	17	4

(92)

Bristol 1684

	<i>Richard Merick alias Reece of Clevedon in the County of Somerset Yeoman is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
January 18	To Cash paid him for his noat of disbursments	107	3	1	
Aprill 1686 16	To Land at Clevedon for — yeares rent for New Lands Tenement in Clevedon, due 2nd February 1685 now past	32	13		
	To Proffit & Losse for poore money by mistake bee paid, when paid by John Stretten before, & was afterwards allowed it	105 *		15	6
November	To Land at Clevedon for ½ yeares rent due 29th Sept. 1686 for Newlands Tenement	116	6	10	
1687 August	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due March 1st 1686	116	6	10	
	To Ditto for 1 yeares rent due March 1st 1687	116	13		
1689 June	To Ditto for 1 yeares rent due March 1st 1688	116	13		
			55	16	6

Anno 1684

	<i>Bethel Walter of Bristol Grocer is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
January	To Adventure in the Owners Endeavour to Nevis & Jamaica for 1 hogthead Nevis sugar imported from Jamaica weight neat 7cwt 3qr 3 lb at 23s per Cwt	58	10	17	9
1685 Aprill	To Rice for acct. Simon Clement & Company for 1 Baggs neat 3cwt 2qr 10lb at 28s per Cwt	96	4	2	6
			15	00	3

Anno 1684/5

	<i>Plate imported in severall ships for my propper acct.</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
March	To John Cook & Sam. Kekenich for the cost & charges of 500 pieces of 8 laden in the ship James Capt. Roberts consign'd to Isaac Heming in London the piece of 8 at 4s 6d	4275	88	112	10
1685 May	To Ditto acct. for one Bundle of wrought silver and 311½ pieces of 8 sent in the ship Britton Capt. Ford consign'd to Isaac Heming as per Invoice May 85	5194 17	88	140	13
October	To Ditto for 2 Cakes Silver in the Saphire friggat as per Invoice Sept. 17th containing 53m 4½ fine ware at 72½ Ryals with charges 503¼ pieces of 8 at 4s 2d 4030		88	103	9

Bristol 1684

		Cr	£	s	d
	Richard Merrick alias Reece per Contra				
February	By Cash recd. of him in part of payment of ½ yeares rent when hee took it	82		1	
1685	By Cash received of him for ½ a yeares rent of Newlands				
January 18	Tenement ending September 29th 1685	107	6	10	
1686	By Land at Clevedon for his noat of disbursments per Contra	32	3	1	
July 24	By Cash received of him with the noat of disbursments in full for ½ yeares rent Feb. 2nd				
	By Land at Clevedon for poores money £1 3s 3d militia money 1s 4d	116	1	4	7
	By Proffit & Losse abated him freely	105		2	11
	By Cash received of him	119	5	4	5
	By Ditto recd. of him which is in full for the yeares rent, and the poores money twice paid	119		12	7
February 2	By Cash recd. of him for ½ yeares rent due September 29th 1686 in part	120	5	13	
	By sundry acts for ½ yeares Lords rent 16s and abated him 1s	116, 127		17	
1687 August	By sundry acts for ½ yeares Lords rent 16s for mending sea wall 2s and abated him 2s 6d in all	116, 137	1		6
	By Cash recd. of him for ½ a yeares rent due March 1st 1686, with said disbursmentns is in full	139	5	9	6
March 14	By Ditto recd. of him in part for ½ yeares rent due Sept. 29th 1687	140	3	10	
1688 Feb. 11	By Cash recd. of him in part	162	4	10	6
16	By Ditto recd. of him in part	162		9	6
1689 May 18	By Cash recd. of him in part	162	5		
October 10	By Land at Clevedon for his 2 noates of Disbursments	116	6	19	
	By ballance carried to his new acct.	174	5	11	
			55	16	6

Anno 1685

		Cr	£	s	d
	Bethel Walter per Contra				
Aprill	By Cash recd. of him for a bagge of Rice	83	4	2	6
November 10	By Cash received of him in part per the hands of Tho. Hill	107	10		
			14	2	6
	By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *		17	9
			15		3

Anno 1685

		Cr	£	s	d
	Plate in severall ships from Cadiz per Contra				
October	By Isaac Heming for the 800½ pieces of 8 per Contra, 11 pieces paid freight weight 692½ oz at 5s 2d per oz	90	178	17	11
	By Ditto for the wrought silver per Contra weight 278 oz at 4s 8d per oz	90	64	17	4
December	By Ditto for 2 Cakes silver in the Saphire weight 395½ oz at 5s 3d per oz is	90	103	9	
	By Ditto for £468 0s 6ds received of Wm. Atwell & Company for 111 pieces of 8 & one Bundle wrought plate in the Crowne, and 3 Cakes silver in the Unity as per said Atwills account	90	468	6	
1686 Aprill 1	By Ditto for the 100 pieces of 8 in the Hanniball per Contra sould Wm. Atwill & Company	111 ⁸³	223	9	3

December	To Ditto for the cost of 3 Cakes silver in the Unity Capt. Tucker weight 75 marks oz 4 Ryals with charges is 710 7/8 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 4s 2d 5687	88	148	1	10
February 1686	To Ditto for the cost of 1250 ps of 8 & 43 marks 6 oz wrought plate in the Crowne in all 1682¼ pieces of 8 of [?] wanting in one bagge 139 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 4s as per Invoice 9 1685 13462	88	336	11	
	To Ditto for 1000 pieces of 8 with charges laden in the ship Hannibal is 1069 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 4s 2d the piece of 8 is 8557	111 173	222	16	7
December	To John Cook & Company for 1000 pieces of 8 in the James Galley the piece of 8 at 4s 2d 8425 17	111	219	8	3
			1283	10	
Anno 1684					
March 23	John Harris of Bristoll Trunckmaker is To Proffit & Losse for 2 Deale cases sould him cost 10s in London	Dr 89	£.	s 4	d
Anno 1685					
October	Sugar 1 hoghead 1 Kilderkin, & 1 Firkin, laden per Edward Parsons in the ship Olive tree James Porter Master in Barbadoes To Edward Parsons for their cost & charges as per Invoice June 1685	Dr 58 84 *	£. 12 2	s 17 6	d 5 6
			15	3	11
Anno 1684					
March 18	Henry Howard of St Martins in the fields, John Thorongood of Linregis merchant, & George Hart of the Cite of Bristoll merchant on bond To John Blackwell for money paid £. s d them by my order on their bond payable with intrest Sept. 19th 1685 100 00 00	Dr 85	£.	s	d
1686	To Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest due Sept. 19th 3 00 00	89	103		
	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due March 19th 1685	105	3		
1687 Sept.	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due September 19th 1686	127	3		
	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due March 19th 1686	137	3		
1688 Sept. 19	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due September 19th 1687	137	3		
	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due March 19th 1687	153 *	3		
March 18	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest ending September 19th 1688	153	3		
		164	3		
			124		
Anno 1684/5					
March 4	Martha Linch of Tockinton my maid-servant is To Cash gave her covenant money in part of a Quarters wages to come at 45s per annum, and shce came to my house to begin her time of service March 30th 1685	Dr 82	£.	s 1	d
1685 Sept. 3	To Cash paid her for ¼ yeares wages ending 29th September past	84	10	3	
January 6	To Cash paid her for ¼ yeares wages ending 25th Dec. 1685	107	11	3	
March 13	To Cash paid her for ¼ yeares wages ending 30th instant	108	11	3	
			1	13	9

December By Isaac Heming for 1000 pieces of 8 per the James Galley
sould W^m. Atwill & Company weight 877¼ oz at 5s 2d¼ per
oz, deducting £2 8s 6d for freight & charges

By ballance carried to a new acct. current

130	225	2	2
	1264	1	8
143	19	8	4
	1283	10	

Anno 1690@

Per Contra
By Profit and Loss, for Ballance

Cr	£.	s	d
190 *		4	

Anno 1686

March 25 Sugar 3 Cask per Contra
By Edward Thornbull for their value, weight neat 14cwt 1qr
25lb, at 21s per Cwt

Cr	£.	s	d
114	15	3	11

Anno 1685

Henry Howard & Company per Contra
October 8 By Cash received by the hands of Ozziel Browne for ½ yeares
intrest ending Sept. 19th
June 23 By Cash received of Ozziel Browne for ½ yeares intrest ending
March 19th 1685
1686 Nov. 10 By Cash received of Ozziel Browne for ½ yeares intrest ending
Sept. 19th 1686
1687 August 22 By Cash received of Oz. Browne for ½ yeares intrest due March
18th 1686
November 5 By Cash received of Oz. Browne for ½ yeares intrest due Sept.
18th 1687
1688 March 28 By Cash received of Ozziel Browne for ½ yeares intrest due 18th
March 1687
September 19 By Ditto recd. of Ozziel Browne for ½ yeares intrest due
September 19th 1688
1689 March 28 By Cash recd. of Ozziel Browne for ½ yeares intrest due March
18th 1688
By their new acct. current for ballance carried to that acct.

Cr	£.	s	d
84	3		
108	3		
120	3		
139	3		
139	3		
140	3		
141	3		
162	3		
163	100		
	124		

Anno 1685

Martha Linch per Contra
June By Proffit & Losse for ¼ yeares wages due 30th June 1685
1686 March By Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares wages due March 30th 1686

Cr	£.	s	d
89		11	3
105	1	2	6
	1	13	9

(93)		Bristol 1684/5			
March	Adventure 2nd in the ship <i>Mauritania</i> Capt. Tho. Morsley to Cadiz	Dr	£.	s	d
	To the cost & charges of one Trunck of Worsted Stockins laden in ber, & consign'd to John Cooke & Samuell Kekenwich merchants in St Marie Port for sales & returns (viz)				
	To Worsted stockins for 93 dozen is		£.	s	d
	1116 paire at 3s per paire	91	167	8	00
	To Ditto for 10 score & 1 doz is 17				
	2/3 doz is 212 paire fine Wells bose at 2s per paire	91	188	12	
	To Isaac Heming for carriage to London, custom and other charges as per his leter of 21th Aprill 1685 will appeare	90	4	19	6
			193	11	6
To Profit and Loss, for Ballance		190 *	19	2	8
			212	14	2
Anno 1684/5					
March 24	Charles Herbert of Bristol Grocer, Jonathan Alline merchant and Tho. Day Soapboyler & Company intressed in a Sugar work are	Dr	£.	s	d
	To sundry accts for 1 Butt & 17 blds sugar sould them due June 24th	8579	167	7	
			167	7	
Anno 1685					
November 7 1687 April 6	William Rogers of Bristol merchant is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Wines out of sundry ships from Cadiz, for 3 Butts & part of a Butt of Lees sould him to pay on demand	101 125	10	10 19	 2
	To Marie Beard for 12 Cheeses weight 1cwt 1lb at 19s per Cwt			11	9
				9	2
Anno 1684/5					
	John Mayne of the Pill neare St Georges Merchant	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Adventure 2nd in the ship <i>Rachell</i> to Cadiz for the neat proceeds of a Trunck of stockins, Butter & other merchandizes sould for mee in Cadiz as per his acct. closed Feb. 7th 1684/5 amounting to 849				
	1/8 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 55d	79	194	11	9
	To Proffit & Losse for ballance	89 *	10	17	7
			205	9	4
Anno 1685					
July 7	John Mayne merchant	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Cash paid lent him on his bond	83	16		
Anno 1684/5					
March	Xeries Wine 10 Butts laden per John Mayne in the ship <i>Rachell</i> Wm. Birkins Master from Cadiz	Dr	£.	s	d
	To John Mayne for there first cost 410 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 53d as per his acct. Feb. 7th 1684/5	93	90	10	10
	To Cash paid custom prisage etc.	84	34	16	8
	To John Blackwell for the freight of them which I beare make good to him per desire of John Mayne, said Blackwell being the owner of the ship at £3 12s 0d per tonnes per agreement made twixt Mayne & Blackwell	85	18		
			143	7	6

Bristoll 1684/5 1685

		Cr	£	s	d
December	<i>Adventure 2nd in the Mauritanea per Contra</i>				
	<i>By John Cook & Samuel Kekewich for the neat proceeds of the</i>				
	<i>Truncke of stockins per Contra 1021 pieces of 8 being 8168</i>				
	<i>Ryals plate the piece of 8 at 4s 2d as per their acct. of sales of</i>				
	<i>November 1685</i>	88	212	14	2

Anno 1685

		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>Charles Herbert & Company per Contra</i>				
July 11	<i>By Cash received of Charles Herbert</i>	83	44		
23	<i>By Cash recd. of Charles Herbert</i>	83	50		
August 21	<i>By Cash recd. of Francis Whitchurch</i>	84	73	7	
			167	7	

Anno 1686

		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>William Rogers per Contra is</i>				
August 6	<i>By Cash received of him</i>	119	10	10	
1687 Aprill 18	<i>By Ditto recd. of his wife</i>	121		19	2
			11	9	2

Anno 1684/5

			Cr	£	s	d
	<i>John Mayne per Contra</i>					
March 17	<i>By Cash recd. of Humphry Corsley for 61</i>	R m				
	<i>pieces of 8 recd. of said Mayne being in Spanish</i>					
	<i>money</i>	488	82	13	15	10
	<i>By Xeries wine 10 Butts in the Rachell for</i>					
	<i>410 pieces of 8 their cost the piece of 8 at 53d</i>	3280	93	90	10	10
	<i>By John Blackwell for his bill of Exchange for</i>					
	<i>500 pieces of 8 on him in favor of Isaac</i>					
	<i>Heming by my order, the piece of 8 at 53d</i>	4000	85	110	8	4
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for a Rove of Potatoes &</i>					
	<i>3 pound of chocolate</i>	26	89 *		14	4
				205	9	4

Anno 1685

		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>John Mayne per Contra is</i>				
July 29	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	83	16		

Anno 1685

		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>Xeries Wine 10 Butts per Contra</i>				
	<i>By Xeries wine out of sundry ships from Cadiz for the cost and</i>				
	<i>charges of the 10 Butts per Contra carried hence to that acct. to</i>				
	<i>avoyd confusion in acts by mixture of one ships wine with</i>				
	<i>another, & there being sold promiscuously as they lay in the</i>				
	<i>Cellar</i>	101	143	7	6

Anno 1685				
		Dr	£.	s d
June 9	John Shuttleworth Secretary to the Earle of Bristoll			
	To Cash paid for a boat & 2 men to render his Sonne aboard the ship Joseph by night when bound to Ireland	83		4
	To Cash paid for a knife comb etc. to Mathew Worgan	84		1 4
1689	George his sonne is debtor to Cash pd. James Freemans noat when sick of the small pox	168		4
	To Cash pd. severall other disbursments on his nurse etc.	168		19 8
			1	8

(94)

Bristoll 1684/5

		Dr	£.	s d
March 1685	Xeries Wine my 2/3 of 30 Butts in partnership with Simon Clement & by him laden in the ship Joseph Wm. Jefferies Master from Cadiz in part returns of goods sent in her are			
	To Simon Clement for 2/3 of 10114 Ryals plate their cost & charges in Spaine, is 1264¼ pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 53d £279 4s 10d of which 2/3 is	86	186	3 2¾
	To Ditto for the other 1/3 of said 30 Butts bought of him at £9 per Butt	86	90	
May 19	To Ditto for 6 Butts bought of him (viz) 4 at £17 and 2 at £14 per Butt	86	96	
	To Edward Lloyd for 2 Butts bought of him at £20 per Butt	95	40	
	To Henry Davis & Company owners for freight & averidge of 30 Butts at £3 10s 10d per Butt	97	53	2 6
	To Prisage wine 4 Butts for the Prisage of 30 Butts at 7s per Butt	96	10	10
	To Samuel Davis for the cost & charge of 1 hoghead & 1 Aum Rhenish from Rotterdam	63	11	6 6
	To Ditto for 3 hbds Rhenish bought of him; 1 at £5 10s & 2 at £7 each is	63	19	10
	To Cash paid custom fees, bills & wharfage of 30 Butts in the Joseph	83	89	3 10
			595	16 ¾

Anno 1685

		Dr	£.	s d
August	Thomas Day of Bristoll Soapmaker is			
	To Tobacco 26 hbds in the John for acct. of Lawrence Washington for said Tobacco sould him as it lay aboard the ship, hee to pay all manner of charges, and to take them at 400lb neat each hoghead at 3d per pound as per his contract under hand and obligation in the same	101	130	
	To Wine 6 hbds in the Angell Gabriell for 2 doz bottles Claret at 9s 6d	94		19
1686 Dec. 6	To Proffit & Losse for 2 doz bottles at 2s	89	1	3
	To Tobacco 26 hbds in the Fra. & Marie and the John for 16 hbds sould him weight neat 6694 lb at 7d¼ per lb to pay for them 25th Jan. for acct. Lawrence Washington	126	201	11
	To Tobacco 4 hbds for Law. Washington for them weight neat 1638 lb at 6d½ to pay in 3 month	147	44	7 3
1688 May 8	To Cash paid him in full	141	45	17 6
	To Proffit & Losse for 5 pints wine for Ullage to the 2 Butts per Contra	137		2 6
			423	3

Anno 1685

		Dr	£.	s d
August 24	William Dawson of Redland (late of Bristoll) Hopmerchant is			
	To French wines 6 hbds for 2 doz qrt bottles Claret at 9s 6d	94		00 19 00
	To Proffit & Losse for 2 doz bottles at 2s per doz	89	1	3 00 04 00
November 10	To same acct. for 1 doz Whtie wine & 1 doz Claret with bottles	94, 105	1	3
			2	6

Anno 1689

<i>December 6</i>	<i>John Shuttleworth & George his Sone per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Cash received of George Shuttleworth in part</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>8</i>
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	<i>190 *</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
			<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>	

Bristol 1685

	<i>Xeries Wine 30 Butts per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>May 2</i>	<i>By Simon Clement for 2 Butts sould him at £15 per Butt</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>45</i>		
<i>5</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of James Croft for returnes on 2 Butts</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>4</i>
	<i>By Edward Lloyd for 15 Gall. Xerie to Ullage 2 Butts</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>8</i>
	<i>By the Lady Ann Powlet for 4 doz bottles at 17s per doz</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>8</i>	
	<i>By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 10 doz bottles sent Sir H. Winchcomb</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>10</i>	
	<i>By Ditto for 10 doz bottles sent himselfe</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>10</i>	
	<i>By the Lady Ann Powlet for 4 doz bottles</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>8</i>	
	<i>By Sir Wm. Drake for 6 doz bottles</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	
			<i>78</i>	<i>7</i>	
	<i>By Ballance carried to that acct.</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>516</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>¾</i>
			<i>595</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>¾</i>

Anno 1685

	<i>Tho. Day per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>December 8</i>	<i>By Cash received of him</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>130</i>		
<i>March 12</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him in full</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	
<i>1686 February</i>	<i>By Simon Clement and co. paid them by my order</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>100</i>		
<i>March 3</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him in full</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>11</i>	
<i>1687 Feb. 19</i>	<i>By wines of severall sorts bought of severalls for 2 Butts of Malaga at £23 per Butt</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>46</i>		
<i>1688 May 8</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him in full for the Tobacco</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>3</i>
			<i>423</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>

Anno 1686

	<i>Wm. Dawson per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>July 5</i>	<i>By Cash received of his Sonne William in full</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	

<i>Anno 1685</i>					
		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Xeries Wine 2 Butts bought of Edward Lloyd Wm. Rogers's overseer</i>				
<i>April 13</i>	<i>To Cash paid him in part by the hands of John Blackwell</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>20</i>		
<i>Anno 1686</i>					
		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Welshian Ruther my Moidservant per Contra is</i>				
<i>October 13</i>	<i>To Cash paid her for ½ yeares wages due 13th Octo. br 1686</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	
<i>1687 November 23</i>	<i>To Cash paid her in part of wages</i>	<i>139</i>		<i>10</i>	
<i>December 27</i>	<i>To Cash paid her in full for 1 yeares wages ending October 13th 1687</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>2</i>		
<i>1688 May 12</i>	<i>To Cash pd. her for ½ yeares wages ending Aprill 13th 1688</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	
<i>1689 July 8</i>	<i>To Cash pd. Edward Pruet for her Poll</i>	<i>168</i>		<i>2</i>	
<i>1690 June 28</i>	<i>To Ditto pd. John Duddleston and . . Rainstroe for her Poll</i>	<i>181</i>		<i>1</i>	
			<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	
<i>Anno 1685</i>					
		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Port Wines⁸⁴ 2 hbds white 2 hbds Claret & 2 hbds of Sweet laden per Tho. Arundell in the ship Angell Gabriell Tho. Templeman Master for mee</i>				
<i>March</i>	<i>To Isaac Heming for Tho. Arundells bill on mee in his favor 77 Ecu & 5sous at 56d per Ecu drawne per said Arundell on mee in his favor for their cost</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>8</i>
	<i>To Cash paid custom, fees, bill & wharfage</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>16</i>	
	<i>To Cash paid John Batchelor for freight, prisage and avridge</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
			<i>30</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>Anno 1685</i>					
		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>James Speed Sonne of Richard Speed Marriner deceased</i>				
<i>May 30</i>	<i>To Cash paid Richard Miller his uncle towards the binding him an apprentice to — Tucker an Apothecary in Redcliffe streat</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>6</i>		
<i>Anno 1687</i>					
		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Richard Speed the Sonne of Richard Speed, & Bro. of James Servant to Caleb Shuter</i>				
<i>May 24</i>	<i>To Cash paid Christian Richards for a firkin of Butter bee carried to Barbados in the Joseph</i>	<i>121</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>1688 July 3</i>	<i>To Cash delivered Caleb Suter to buy an Adventure for him in Ireland</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	
	<i>To Cash pd. John Curtis for 7 weeks schooling</i>	<i>141</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
			<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>Bristol 1685</i>					
		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Sundry accts are Debtors to Rice 50 Baggs imported in the ship Joseph Wm. Jefferies master from Cadiz for acct. of Simon Clement & Richd. Hains merchant</i>				
<i>April 6</i>	<i>Thomas Burgis of Bristol Grocer is Debtor for⁸⁵ one Bagge neat 3ct 2qr 17lb at 23s per Cwt</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Tho. Jordan: 3 Baggs neat 10ct 1qr 11lb at 23s per Cwt</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>18</i>	
<i>6</i>	<i>James Attwood: 1 Bagge neat 3ct 2qr 13lb at 23s per Cwt</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>
	<i>Onisipherns Tindall: 1 Bagge neat 3ct 2qr 15lb at 23s</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Charles Herbert: 2 Baggs neat 7ct 0qr 6lb at 23s</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Simon Hall: 1 Bagge 3ct 1qr 22lb at 23s</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Henry Parsons: 3 Baggs neat 10ct 2qr 14lb at 23s per Cwt</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>

Anno 1685				
Xeries Wine 2 Butts per Contra are	Cr	£	s	d
By Edward Lloyd for the money per Contra, which hee recd. of John Blackwell	95	20		

Anno 1686					
	Welthian Ruther my servant maid is	Cr	£	s	d
October	By Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares wages from 13th of Aprill 1686 to 13th Oct. 1686	127 *	1	5	
	By Account of Ballances for Ballance	194 *	3	18	
			5	3	

Anno 1685					
	Wine 6 hbds per Contra are	Cr	£	s	d
	By John Jones for 10 doz qrt bottles claret at 9s 6d per doz	99	4	14	6
August 22	By John Love for 2 doz bottles Claret at 9s 6d per doz	55		19	
24	By William Dawson for 2 doz qrt bottles Claret at 9s 6d per doz	94		19	
September 15	By Thomas Jordan for 2 doz qrt Bottles White wine at 9s 6d	95		19	
	By Tho. Walden for 8 bottles of Claret at 9s 6d per doz is	87		6	4
	By Simon Clement for 6 bottles Claret	86		4	6
	By Tho. Walden for 21 bottles Claret & 6 bottles Whitewine	87	1	1	4½
	By Tho. Jordan for 1 doz White & 1 doz Claret with bottles	95	1	3	
	By Tho. Day for 0 doz White & 2 doz Claret at 9s 6d	94		19	
	By John Blackwell for 2 hbds Sweet less 2¾ Gall. at £.26 per tonne	85	10	8	6
	By Simon Clement for 1 doz bottles Claret	86		9	6
	By Wm. Dawson for 1 doz White & 1 doz Claret at 9s 6d	94		19	
	By ballance carried to that acct.	97	7		11½
			30	3	8

Anno 1690@				
Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	194 *	6		

Anno 1690@				
Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	194 *	3	3	7

	<i>Sundry accts per Contra buyers of the Rice per Contra are</i>	Cr	£	s	d
	<i>Tho. Burgis: ⁸⁶ By Cash received of him</i>	83	4	3	11
	<i>Tho. Jordan: By Cash per the hands of Simon Clement</i>	83	11	18	
	<i>James Attwood: By Cash received of him</i>	83	4	3	
	<i>Onisiphorus Tindal: By Cash recd. of him</i>	83	4	3	
	<i>Charles Herbert: By Cash recd. of him</i>	83	8	2	
	<i>Simon Hall: By Cash recd. of him</i>	83	3	19	
	<i>Henry Parsons by Cash received of him</i>	83	12	4	3
	<i>Samuel Hollister: By Cash recd. of him</i>	83	4	5	4
	<i>Tho. Tyler: By Cash recd. of him</i>	83	4	2	6
	<i>Charles Towke: By Cash recd. of him</i>	83	8	7	6

6	Samuel Hollister: 1 Bagge neat 3ct 2qr 24lb at 23s	96	4	5	5
6	Tho. Tyler: 1 Bagge neat 3ct 2qr 10lb at 23s	96	4	2	6
6	Charles Towke: 2 Baggs neat 7ct 1qr 4lb at 23s	96	8	7	7
6	John Curtis: 2 Baggs neat 7ct 0qr 21lb at 23s	96	8	5	3
6	Robert Barthly: 2 Baggs neat 7ct 0qr 10lb at 23s	96	8	3	
6	Dawbeny Buckler: 1 Bagge neat 3ct 1qr 25lb at 23s	96	3	18	8
6	Marie Wade Widow: 1 Bagge neat 3ct 2qr 10lb at 23s	96	4	2	6
6	Isaac Crump: 1 Bagge neat 3ct 0qr 20lb at 23s	96	3	13	
6	Tho. Longman: 2 Baggs neat 6ct 3qr 23lb at 23s	96	8		
6	Daniel Griffeth: 1 bagge neat 3ct 2qr 23lb at 23s	96	4	5	2
6	Thomas Tayer: 2 baggs neat 6ct 1qr 24lb at 23s per Cwt	96	7	6	4
6	Elizabeth Beaton Widow: 2 baggs neat 7ct 0qr 11lb at 23s	96	8	3	3
6	Matthew Walter: 1 bagge neat 3ct 1qr 8lb at 23s	96	3	16	4
6	Edward Chetwine: 2 baggs neat 7ct 2qr 26lb at 23s	96	8	12	
	William Vaughan: 1 bagge neat 3ct 3qr 6lb at 23s	96	4	7	6

Anno 1688

January	Onesiphorus Tyndall of Bristoll Grocer is To Reisons Solis 32 Barrills for 8 Barrills neat 21ct 2qr 4d at 22s per Cwt due April 1st	Dr	£.	s	d
		158	23	13	9

Anno 1685

	Thomas Jordan of Bristoll Grocer is	Dr	£.	s	d
September 15	To French wine 6 bhd̄s for 2 doz bottles White wine at 9s 6d				
	To Proffit & Losse for 2 doz bottles at 2s per doz	94			
	To French wine 6 bhd̄s for 1 doz White & 1 doz Claret with bottles	89			
November	To fruite 9 Barrills & 27 pieces weight neat as per Journall at 30s & 20s per Cwt to pay in 4 month	94	2	6	
1687 July 19	To Reisons Solis 27 barrills for 4 barrills weight neat 10ct 3qr 22lb at 24s due Oct. 25th 1687	110	55	11	2
November 7	To Reisons 65 barrills for 6 barrills neat 16cwt 26¼ lb at 24s due Feb. 7th	136	13	2	8½
		145	19	9	8¾
			90	9	7¼

Anno 1685

	Edward Lloyd of Bristoll Mannager of Wm. Rogers his Syder Cellars	Dr	£.	s	d
April 13	To Xeries wine 2 Butts for money bee received of John Blackwell charg'd to said wines by mistake	94	20		
24	To Cash paid him in part	83	4		
	To sundry acts for freight custom & other charges on 2 Butts Xerie in the Joseph	89,97	10	8	10
	To Xeries wine 30 Butts for 15 Gall. sack to Ullage the 2 Butts	94	2	12	8
	To Cash paid him in full	83	2	18	6
			40		

(96)

Bristoll 1685

	Rice 50 Baggs imported in the ship Joseph Wm. Jefferies Master for acct. of Simon Clement of Bristoll merchant, and Richard Haines Junior of London merchant	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Cash paid custom fees, bills & wharfage				
	To Ditto paid charges in Hungrood, mending baggs, portridge into Celler, weighing to the Grocers, and balling, & Celleridge				
	To Henry Davis & Company owners of the Joseph for freight of 6 Tonns rice at £3 10s	12	1	04	
		83	13	18	7
		97	21		

<i>John Curtis: By Cash recd. of Tho. Callowhill by his order</i>	83	8	5	3
<i>Robert Barth: By Cash recd. of him</i>	83	8	2	6
<i>Dawbenny Buckler: By Cash recd. of him</i>	83	3	18	6
<i>Marie Wade: By Cash recd. of her</i>	83	4	2	6
<i>Isaac Crump: By Cash recd. of him</i>	83	3	13	
<i>Tho. Longman: By Cash recd. of him</i>	84	8		
<i>Daniel Griffith: By Cash recd. of him</i>	83	4	5	2
<i>Tho. Tayer is Creditor: By Cash recd. of him</i>	83	7	6	3
<i>Elizabeth Beaton: By Cash recd. of her</i>	83	8	3	
<i>Matthew Walter: By Cash recd. of him</i>	83	3	16	4
<i>Edward Chetwin: By Cash recd. of him</i>	83	8	12	
<i>William Vaughan: By Cash recd. of him</i>	83	4	7	4

Anno 1689

	<i>Onesipherus Tyndell per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
June 1	<i>By Cash recd. of him at twice in full</i>	162	23	13	9

Anno 1685

	<i>Thomas Jordan per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for his noat for severall particulars of him as per noat</i>	89	1	1	7
1686 July 12	<i>By Cash received of him</i>	119	56	15	
1687 March 23	<i>By Cash received of him</i>	140	19	9	6
	<i>By Profit and Loss, for an error committed per Contra but not to be found out</i> ⁸⁷	190 *	13	3	6¼
			90	9	7¼

Anno 1685

	<i>Edward Lloyd per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
April 6	<i>By Xeries wine my 2/3 of 30 Butts for 2 Butts bought of him at £20 per butt</i>	94	40		

Bristol 1685

	<i>Rice per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
	<i>By Cash recd. of severalls for one bagge divided twixt Giles Gough etc. weight 3ct 1qr 7lb</i>	83	3	16	
	<i>By Robert Haucworth for 1 bagge weight neat 3ct 3qr 16lb</i>	28	4	9	6
	<i>By sundry acts for 33 bagges sould severalls</i>	959253	133	12	10
	<i>By Thomas Goldny for 3 bagges</i>	16	11	16	
	<i>By Tho. Jordan for 3 bagges</i>	95	11	18	
	<i>By Simon Hall for 1 bagge</i>	95	3	19	
	<i>By John Curtis for 2 bagges</i>	95	8	5	
	<i>By Tho. Longman for 2 bagges</i>	95	8		
	<i>By Tho. Davidge for 1 bagge</i>	4	3	15	

To Ditto for Averidge of said rice				97		19	6
To Proffit & Losse for abatement of odd pence on the money	4	10					
To Ditto for my Commission at £2 per Cent	4	0	5	89	4	5	3
To Simon Clement for the neat proceeds of 34 Baggis for his acct.	109	9	7	86			
To Richard Haines for the neat proceeds of 16 Baggis for his acct.	51	10	5	98	161		
					201	3	4

Anno 1685

Olives 14 Jarres received out of the ship Joseph from Cadiz for the acct. of Simon Clement merchant	Dr	£	s	d
Aprill To Cash paid Custom etc.	83		2	3
To Proffit & Losse for halling, portridge & Celleridge	89 *		1	10
To Henry Davis & Company for freight & averidge	97		12	2
To Proffit & Losse for my Commission at £2 per Cent	89 *		1	3
To Simon Clement his acct. current for their neat proceeds	86	2	14	
		3	11	6

Anno 1685

Thomas Harris of Bristoll Apothecary is	Dr	£	s	d
Aprill 20 To Olives 14 Jarres for acct. Simon Clement for 9 Jarres sould and delivered him at 5s 6d per Jarre	96	2	9	6

Anno 1685

Prisage Wine 4 Butts out of the ship Joseph from Cadiz	Dr	£	s	d
To Wm. King Custom house Surveyor & Prisage master, for said foure Butts which were to bee taken, valued by agreement at	96	85		

Anno 1685

William Kinge of Bristoll Surveyor of the Customs & Prisage master	Dr	£	s	d
To Cash paid him by the hands of Wm. Lansdon in the custom house	83	73	10	4
To Ditto paid himsele in full	83	11	9	8
		85		

Anno 1685

Edward Crofts of Bristoll Merchant is	Dr	£	s	d
May 25 To Proffit & Losse for ¼ yeares rent of the house in which bee now liveth (let to him at £36 per Annum) ending March 21 1684/5	89	9		
To Cash paid him for ½ yeares rent of 2 Chambers ending March 21	84	1		
August 5 To Ditto paid him for his noat of disbursments on the house	84	1	9	
To Proffit & Losse for ¼ rent due 24th of June 1685	89 *	9		
1686 June 30 To Proffit & Losse for 1 yeares rent due 24th of this instant June 1686	105	36		
January To John Cook & Sam. Kekenich for their bill on him for 80 pieces of 8 at 53d per piece of 8	111	17	13	4
1687 June 24 To Proffit & Losse for 1 yeares rent due June 24th 1687	153	36		
1688 June 28 To Ditto for 1 yeares rent due June 24th 1688	153	36		
To Cash paid him for 2 reserved roomes in my house ending June 24th 1688	157	2		

By Daniel Griffith for 1 bagge
 By Robert Haucxworth 2 large baggs weight neat 7cwt 0qr 20lb
 at 20s 6d per Cwt

95	4	5	
28	7	7	
	201	3	4

Anno 1685				
	<i>Olives 14 Jarrs per Contra are</i>	Cr	£	s d
<i>Aprill 20</i>	<i>By Thomas Harris for 9 Jarres sould him at 5s 6d per Jarre</i>	96	2	9 6
	<i>By Simon Clement for 3 Jarres delird himselfe, T Callowbill & T Jordan</i>	86		16 6
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for 1 Jarre taken to my selfe</i>	89		5 6
	<i>By acct. of kindness for 1 Jarre Si. Clement gave my wife</i>			
			3	11 6

Anno 1685				
	<i>Tbo. Harris per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By Simon Clement for money paid him</i>	86	2	9 6

Anno 1685				
	<i>Prisage Wine per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s d
<i>May</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of Wm. Lansdoune in part of the money per Contra</i>	83	73	10 4
	<i>By sundry accts for the</i>			
	<i>By wines my 2/3 parts of 30 Butts in the Joseph, for their prisage</i>	94	10	10
			84	4
	<i>By Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	190 *		19 8
			85	

Anno 1685				
	<i>William King per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s d
<i>Aprill</i>	<i>By Prisage wine 4 Butts in the Joseph from Cadiz for money due to him for said 4 Butts by agreement</i>	96	85	

Anno 1685				
	<i>Edward Croft per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s d
<i>June</i>	<i>By Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares rent of 2 Chambers reserved in his now dwelling house</i>	89	1	
	<i>By house at the lower end of Small Street in which hee now liveth for his noat of disbursments</i>	22	1	9
<i>August 6</i>	<i>By Cash received of him for ½ years rent of the house hee now lives in at the lower end of Small Street, ending 24th June 1685 let at £36 per annum</i>	84	18	
<i>1686 August 12</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him in part for 1 yeares rent due June 24th 1686</i>	119 *	20	
<i>September 27</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him in full for that yeares rent</i>	119	12	
<i>February 16</i>	<i>By Cash recdd of him in full of the bill of Exchange per Contra</i>	120	17	13 4
<i>1687 Sept. 21</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him in part for 1 yeares rent due June 24th 1687</i>	139	2	11
	<i>By Tho. Goldney recd. his noat for money by his order</i>	96	16	9
	<i>By Isaac Heming for money of Edward Tayler on a bill assign'd by Edward Crofts</i>	143	15	
<i>1688 August 15</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him in part of 1 yeares rent</i>	141	20	

March 9	To Cash paid lent him on his bill	162	20		
	To Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares rent due December 22th 1688	164	18		
1689	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due 24th June 1689	164	18		
December	To bouse at Lower End of Small Street, for ½ yeares rent due Dec. 21th 1689	161	18		
			222	2	4

(97)

Bristoll 1685

	<i>Adventure in the ship Merchants Goodwill Benjamin Morley Master bound to Cadiz in Spaine, consigned to John Cooke & Samuel Kekewich merchants in St Marie Port</i>	Dr	£	s	d
May	<i>To Worsted stockins for one Trunck containing viz</i>				
	<i>82 doz is 984 paire fine Bristoll bose</i>				
	<i>at 3s 1d per paire</i>		151	14	00
	<i>10 score, & 5 doz fine Wells bose is</i>				
	<i>260 paire at 1s 11d</i>	91	176	12	4
	<i>To Isaac Heming for custom, carriage to London etc.</i>	90			
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for the Trunck cord etc.</i>	89	5	3	2
			181	15	6
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	190 *	13	3	8
			194	18	2

Anno 1685

	<i>Xeries Wine 14 Butts imported in the ship Joseph Wm. Jefferies Master from Cadiz, for acct. of Simon Clement</i>	Dr	£	s	d
	<i>To Cash paid custom, fees, bills and wharfage</i>	83	41	16	6
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for Celleridge of 11 Butts until disposed of</i>	89		7	6
	<i>To Ditto for balling & halfe double balling from Cellar to Cellar</i>	89		7	9
	<i>To Henry Davis and company for freight & averidge at £3 10s 10d per ton.</i>	97	24	15	10
	<i>To Prisage wine for the Prisage of 14 Butts at 7s per Butt</i>	96 *	4	18	
	<i>To Proffit & Losse paid cooperidge of 11 Butts</i>	89	3		
	<i>To Ditto for ½ Commission of £150</i>	89	1	10	
			76	15	7

Anno 1684

	<i>Richard Cope of Portburie in the County of Somerset Blacksmith</i>	Dr	£	s	d
March 24	<i>To my Copiebold Tenement in Portburie for ½ yeares rent of my house, barne, Paddock of Land, Gardens & orchard there ending March 24th 1684 ⁸⁸</i>	20	1	15	
1685 March 24	<i>To Ditto for 1 yeares rent due for said house etc. ending March 24th 1685</i>	20	3	10	
1686 March 24	<i>To Ditto for 1 yeares rent due March 24th 1686</i>	20	3	10	
1687 March 24	<i>To Ditto for 1 yeares rent due March 24th 1686</i>	20	3	10	
1689	<i>To Ditto for 2 yeares rent due March 24th 1688</i>	160	7		
			19	5	

October 23	By Cash received of him in full for 1 yeares rent ending June 24th 1688	157	16		
1689 Aprill 11	By Cash recd. of him in full of the money lent him per Contra	162	20		
May 15	By Cash recd. of him for ½ yeares rent due December 22th 1688	162	18		
October	By house at lower end of Small Streæt £.1 for ½ yeare for 2 roomes and 11s 3d aid money	161	1	11	3
	By Proffit & Losse for 3 Grose of Corks	164		5	3
14	By Cash recd. of his Daughter in full for ½ yeares rent due June 24th 1689	168	16	3	6
March 13	By Ditto recd. of him in full for ½ yeares rent due Dec. 21th 1689	175	15	15	
	By house at the lower end of Small Streæt £.1 for the rent of two rooms and £.1 5s 00d disbursments	161	2	5	
	By Proffit & Losse for severall omissions of Credit which should have been given him formerly at our severall evenings for rent	191 *	8		
			222	[2]	[4]

Bristol 1685

December	<i>Adventure in the Ship Merchants Goodwill per Contra</i>	Cr	£.	s	d
	By John Cooke & Samuel Kekewich for the neat proceeds of the Trunck of stockins per Contra being 7402 Ryals plate is 925¼ pieces of 8 the piece of 8 st 4s 2d as per acct. sales Nov. 1685	88	192	15	4
	By Samuel Kekewich for what overcharged on the Trunck of stockins per acct. closed Sept. 2nd 1687 appears	111	2	3	10
			194	19	2

Anno 1685

	<i>Xeries Wine 14 Butts per Contra</i>	Cr	£.	s	d
	By Cash recd. of Edward Haggatt for custom, freight etc. of one Pipe of Tent	83	5	2	6
	By 6 Butts bee sould to my selfe	95	10	4	10
	By 4 Butts & 1 Ullage hoghead delivered to himselfe	86	61	8	3
	By Ballance carried to Simon Clement his acct. current		76	15	7

Anno 1685

	<i>Richard Cope per Contra is</i>	Cr	£.	s	d
July 29	By Cash recd. of him for ½ yeares rent of the house & Land in Portburie ending March 24th 84	83	1	15	
1686 June 24	By Cash recd. of him with his noat of disbursments for 1 yeares rent due March 24th 1685	108	1	13	
	By my Copiehold Tenement in Portburie for his noat of disbursments to the end of the yeare 1685	20	1	17	
1687 June 4	By Cash recd. of him	121		15	
13	By Cash recd. of him	141		18	
1688 July	By Tenement in Portburie for his two noats of disbursments with said money in full to March 25 th 1688	20	5	6	4
1690 May 15	By Cash recd. of him	181	1		
	By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	194 *	6		8
			19	5	

Anno 1685					
	Thomas Luttrell & Richard Prestoll of Clifdon ⁸⁹ Yeomen	Dr	£.	s	d
April 25	To Cash lent them on theire bond payable Oct. 27th with intrest	83	20		
	To Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest then also due	89 *		12	
1686 April 26	To Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest due Aprill 26th 1686	105		12	
1687 April 26	To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest ending Aprill 26th 1687	153 *	1	4	
1688 October 26	To Ditto for 1½ yeares intrest ending October 26th 1688	153 *	1	16	
1689 October 16	To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest ending October 26th 1689	164	1	4	
1690 April	To Ditto for halfe yeares intrest ending April 26th 1690	164		12	
Oct.	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest ending Oct. 26th 1690	180		12	
			26	12	

Anno 1685					
	Henry Davis of Bristol Hatter, & Co. owners of the ship Joseph	Dr	£.	s	d
May 7	To Cash paid them in part	83	50		
	To Cash paid Henry Davis in full	83	64	8	
			114	8	

Anno					
	Wines 6 hbds out of the Angell Gabriell from Bordeaux	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Ballance brought from that acct.	94	7		11½
	To Profit and Loss for Ballance	190 *	4	14	½
			11	15	

Anno 1685					
	Adventure in the ship Swallow George Ayres master to Neris	Dr	£.	s	d
May 7	To Cash paid W ^m . Rogers for ½ of 12 hbds cont. 192 dozen 5 bottles of Syder at 6d per doz aboard & ½ the freight of said Syder laden in said ship, & consign'd to John Streater & Company merchants there	83	31	16	

(98) Bristol 1685					
	Richard Holbrook of Portburie in the County of Somerset Yeoman	Dr	£.	s	d
April 30	To my Copibold Tenement in Portburie for 1 yeares rent of the five acres, two acres, & two halfe acres in Portburie all let to him at £6 per annum for 7 yeares as per Covenant, the yeare ending in February 1684	20	6		
	To Ditto for 260 Faggotts at 4s 6d per Cwt as per his own noat given August 18th 85	20		11	3
1686 April 16	To Ditto for 1 yeares rent of the Land aforesaid due 2 Feb. 1685	20	6		
November	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent ending 29th of September 1686	20	3		
March 25	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due 25th March 1686	20	3		
1687 Sept.r	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due February 2nd	20	3		
			21	11	3

Anno 1687				
August 12	<i>Tho. Lutterell & Company per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By Cash recd. of Tho. Lutterell for 2 yeares intrest ending Aprill 26th 1687</i>	121	2	8
	<i>By Act. of Ballances for Ballance</i>	194 *	24	4
			26	12
Anno 1685				
	<i>Henry Davis & Company are</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By sundry acts for the freight & averidge of 44 Butts Wine in the ship Joseph from Cadiz at £3 10s 10d per tonne</i>	94, 97	77	18 4
	<i>By rice 50 bagges for Simon Clement & Co. for freight & averidge of 6 tons by agreement at £3 10s per tonne, and 19s 6d averidge</i>	96	21	19 6
	<i>By Olives for freight & averidge of 14 Jarres</i>	96		12 2
	<i>By Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>	190 *	13	18
			114	8
Anno 1685				
November 7	<i>Wine 6 bbds per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By John Olliffe for 1 bogshead of White wine sould him</i>	98	6	10 6
	<i>By Sir George Strode for 1 doz bottles White wine</i>	24		9 6
	<i>By Sam. Davis for 2 doz bottles White wine & 1 doz bottles claret at 9s 6d</i>	63	1	8 6
	<i>By Ditto for 2 doz claret with etc. at 9s 6d</i>	63		19
	<i>By Ditto for 3 doz White wine per order of his brother Joseph and the bottles</i>	63	1	8 6
	<i>By Richard Haynes for 2 doz bottles white wine at 9s 6d</i>	111		19
			11	15
Anno 1685				
October 1	<i>Adventure in the Swallow per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By Edmond Scrope & Company for ½ the neat proceeds of 1340 Bottles instead of 2309, there being 969 bottle said to bee left us as per theire acct. of sales dated July 31th 1686 may appeare the ½ in sugar being 6077 lb at 10s per 100</i>	33	30	7 8
	<i>By Profit & Loss for Ballance</i>	190 *	1	8 4
			31	16
Bristol 1685				
May 9	<i>Richard Holbrook of Portburie per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By Cash recd. of his wife in part</i>	83	1	10
August 18	<i>By Cash received of himselfe in part for 1 yeares rent due March 24 1684</i>	84	2	5
	<i>By Copie hold Tenement in Portburie for his noat of disbursments</i>	20	1	15 8
1686 July 7	<i>By Cash received of him in part for 1 yeares rent due March 1685</i>	119	1	10 3
August 6	<i>By Cash recd. of him in part for 1 yeares rent due at same time</i>	119	2	
November 13	<i>By Cash recd. of him in part</i>	120	2	
	<i>By Coppiebold Tenement for his noat of Disbursments given in the 14th Nov. 1686</i>	20		13
March 19	<i>By Cash received of him in part</i>	121	2	
1687 July 16	<i>By Cash received of Susan Copie for his acct.</i>	121	1	10
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for money hee saith his wife told him shee paid mee but neither I nor my servants do know any such thing, nor hath hee any recit for it</i>	137		18
February 21	<i>By Cash of Capt. Samuel Gorges</i>	140	3	
	<i>By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	194 *	2	9 4
			21	11 3

Anno 1685				
	Richard Haines of London Junio merchant Sonne of Richard Haines batter	Dr	£.	s d
June 27	To Simon Clement for the money per Contra being his money	86	40	1
	To Cash paid Tho. Callowhill per his order in part proceeds of 16 bagges of rice	83	35	
November 19	To Cash paid Simon Clement for ballance by his order, November 12th 1685	107	16	10 5
			91	11 5

Anno 1685				
	Adventure in the ship Joseph W ^m . Jefferies Master to Neris	Dr	£.	s d
June 1	To Cash paid Joseph Badger for 3 Copper Taches weight 468 lb laden in said ship & consign'd to John Streater & Company there at 16d ¹ / ₂ per pound	83	32	3 6
	6 To Cash paid W ^m . Jefferies for freight	83		10
	To Oliver Moseley for 1 Copper Tach, 12 Cosatha Graters, 12 ladles, & 12 skimmers, and 24 Iron sockets & setting them on as per his noat	4	18	4 5
			50	17 11
	To Profit and Loss for Ballance	190 *	26	7
			77	4 11

Anno 1685				
	Joane Darracot of Barnstable my maidservant	Dr	£.	s d
June 27	To Cash paid her in full for one yeares wages ending June 24th 1685	83	2	15
October 2	To Cash paid her for ¼ yeares wages ending Sept. 29th 1685	84		15
January	To Cash paid her ¼ yeares wages ending 25th Dec. 1685	107		15
1686 June 25	To Cash paid her for ½ yeares wages ending 24th June 1686	108	1	10
October 13	To Cash paid her for ¼ wages due 29th Sept. 1686	120		15
1687 Dec. 27	To Cash paid her for 1¼ yeares wages ending 25th of Dec. 1687	140	3	15
January	To Cash paid lent her	157	2	
1688 March 7	To Cash paid her in full of all wages to the 25th of March 1689	162	3	15
			16	

Anno 1685				
	John Olliffe per Contra is	Dr	£.	s d
June 20	To Cash paid himselfe	83	15	4
August 10 13	To Xerie wine in sundry ships for 14 Butts sould him, 8 at £25 10s per Butt, & 6 at £26 per Butt to pay ½ the 10th November, & ½ the 10th February as per his Bills given	101	360	
November 7	To Wines 6 bbds in the Angel Gabriel from Bourdeaux for 1 bogshead whitewine	94	6	10 6
			381	14 6

Anno 1685				
	Henry Whitehead of Bristoll Distiller is	Dr	£.	s d
November 7	To Brandy 3 pieces for there value sent him weight neat 30ct 3qr 27 lb at 3s 7d ¹ / ₂ d per Gallon being 433 7/8 Gallons in all	103	78	12 9

(99) Bristol 1685				
	Robert Earle of Sunderland is	Dr	£.	s d
	To John Olliffe for 10 doz bottles Xerie sack sent to London per Tho. Moormans Waggon by John			
June 12	Shuttleworths order		8	07 02

Anno 1685

	<i>Richard Haines per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
May	By Cash recd. of Sir Richard Crump on a bill drawn on him per Simon Clement in favor of said Haines, but only used his name, but the money was said Clements	83	40	1	
	By Rice 50 Baggs for neat proceeds of 16 Baggs for his acct.	96	51	10	5
			91	11	5

Anno 1688

	<i>Adventure in the ship Joseph to Neris per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
Aprill	By Edm. Scrope & John Streater for 17203 lb Sugar the neat proceeds of the goods per Contra as per theire acct. of sales March 1687 the sugar at 10s per Ct	33	77	4	11

Anno 1685

	<i>Joan Darracot per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
June 27	By Proffit & Losse for 1 yeares wages due 24th this instant June	89	2	15	
1688 Jan. 26	By Cash recd. of her the £2 lent her per Contra	157	2		
	By Proffit & Losse for severall yeares wages	164 *	11	5	
			16		

Anno 1685

	<i>John Olliffe of Bristoll Vintner is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
June 12	By Robert Earle of Sunderland for 10 doz bottles Xerie, with bottles, Panniers & covers	99	9	11	8
26	By John Earle of Bristoll for 6 doz Xerie, bottles, Panniers & covers	37	5	12	10
March 22	By Cash received of him per Simon Clement	108	50		
1686 Aprill 14	By Cash received of him by Humphry Corsley	108	50		
August 7	By Humphry Corsley received of him by my order	117	86	10	
September 8	By Cash received of him by the bands of Joseph Davis	119	80		
December 8	By Cash received of him by the bands of Humphry Corsley	120	100		
			381	14	6

Anno 1685

	<i>Henry Whitehead per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
February 1	By Cash recd. of — Hawes per his order	107	40		
5	By Cash received of him in part	107	34		
	By Jahzeel Speed for money bee received of him for ballance and never brought it to acct. of Cash but kept it to himselfe	122	4	12	9
			78	12	9

Bristol 1685

	<i>Robert Earle of Sunderland per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
July 14	By Isaac Heming for money received of his Countesse in London	90	9	12	8

	To Ditto for 10 doz bottles, & 3 Panniers & covers & permit	1	04	06	98	9	11	8
	To Proffit & Losse for halling to the Waggon, & port of leters	0	01	00	89		1	
						9	12	8
Anno 1685								
	Sugar 8 Butts & 4 hbds imported from Nevis in the Rainbow Tho. Moore Master	Dr	£	s	d			
June	To Edmond Scrope & John Streater for 26084lb their contents at 10s per Cwt as per Invoice	33	130	8	4			
	To Cash paid custom fees bills & wharfage as per particulars fol (121)	83	34	12	3			
			165		7			
Anno 1685								
	Sugar 5 Butts & 9 hbds imported from Nevis in the ship Baltamoore James Browne Master	Dr	£	s	d			
June	To Edm. Scrope & John Streater for 26273lb their contents at 10s per Cwt, as per Invoice Aprill 85	33	131	17	4			
	To Cash paid custom, fees, bills & wharfage as per particulars fol 121	83	34	1	7½			
	To Sugar 8 Butts & 4 hbds in the Rainbow for their cost & charges brought from	99	165		7			
	To Cash paid weighing the 26 Cask	84		11	9			
	To Cash paid Robert Bodenham in full for Celleridge of said sugar	84	1	10				
			333	1	3½			
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	20	6	6½			
			353	7	10			
Anno 1685								
	Exchange to and from St Marie Port in Spaine in partnership with Isaac Hemming, negotiated with John Cooke & Samuel Kekewich merchants there	Dr	£	s	d			
July	To Isaac Heming for ½ £205 04s 2d paid Lionell Horne for his bill 1000 pieces of 8 sent to said Cook & Kekewich at 49d¼ the piece of 8 as per his leters of 27th July, & 4th August 1685	90	102	12	1			
August	To Ditto for ½ £207 16s 3d for another bill of 1000 pieces of 8 at 49 7/8d per piece of 8 of Sir Benjamin Newland, sent to St Marie Port in favor of said Cook & Kekewich	90	103	18	1½			
	To Profit & Losse for ballance this 22th Feb. 1685	105	8	10	1			
			215		3½			
Anno 1685								
	Linnin one Bale of Hallcloth left with mee for sales by Edward Roy of Dorchester Merchant for his acct. charg'd by him to mee to bee 94½ @ 23 solls per @ is	Dr	£	s	d			
July	To acct. current of Edward Roy for the cloth its value sould per Contra	44	9	9				
Anno 1685								
	John Jones of Bristol Linnindraper is	Dr	£	s	d			
August	To Lincloth for acct. of Edward Roy for 1 Roll of Hallcloth 94½ @ ½ cost per Invoice 23d per @ at 3d per @ off is	99	9	9				
	To Wine 6 hbds for 10 doz		£	s	d			
	bottles claret at 9s 6d per doz	4	14	6				
	To Proffit & Losse for the 10 doz bottles at 2s per doz	1						
		89	5	14	6			

Anno 1685				
	<i>Sugar 8 Butts & 4 blds per Contra are</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By Sugar 5 Butts & 9 blds in the Baltamoore from Nevis</i>			
	<i>imported thence at the same time, for the cost & charges of the</i>			
	<i>sugar per Contra, which I carry thither to avoyd confusion in accts</i>			
	<i>because both parcells were sould at the same time, to the same</i>			
	<i>persons, & the charges of weighing, Celleridge etc. were paid on</i>			
	<i>both parcells together</i>	99	165	7

Anno 1685				
	<i>Sugar 13 Butts & 13 blds in the Ships per Contra are</i>	Cr	£	s d
August	<i>By Matthew Walter & Elizabeth Beaton for said sugar weight</i>			
	<i>321 cwt 1qr 2lb at 22s per Cwt</i>	147	353	7 10

Anno 1685				
	<i>Exchange to & from St Marie Port in partnership per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s d
October	<i>By Isaac Heming for ½ £200 bill sent per John Cooke & Sam.</i>			
	<i>Kekenich, drawne per John Frere, on Joseph Herne for [w]ith</i>			
	<i>charges 7330½ Ryals plate at 52d¾ per piece of 8</i>	90	100	
	<i>By Ditto for ½ £211 4s 5d recd. of Wm. Atwill & Company</i>			
	<i>for the neat proceeds of 950 pieces of 8 sent per Ditto merchants</i>			
	<i>in the ship Unity Capt. Tucker in part of the money remitted per</i>			
	<i>Contra</i>	90	105	12 2½
February	<i>By Ditto for ½ £19 16s 2d the neat proceeds of 88¾ pieces of 8</i>			
	<i>per the Ruby weight 77¼ oz at 5s 2d¼ per oz being sent for</i>			
	<i>ballance of this acct. per John Cooke & Samuel Kekenich</i>	90	9	18 1
			215	3½

Anno 1685				
	<i>Lincloth per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s d
August	<i>By John Jones for the Roll of Hallcloth 94½ @ at 2s 0d per @</i>			
	<i>3d off Invoice</i>	99	9	9

Anno 1685				
	<i>John Jones per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s d
Aprill	<i>By Proffit & Losse for Linnin, Stuffle and other particulars as</i>			
	<i>per noat</i>	89	12	13 6
October	<i>By Ditto for 3 yds muzling & 2 yds Barras as per bis acct. 4½</i>			
	<i>yds Crape</i>	89		17 4
	<i>By sundry accts for severalls parcell of Linnin and other goods as</i>			
	<i>per bis noat of particulars</i>	104	23	8 8
			36	19 6

Bristol 1685

	<i>Adventure in partnership per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
July	By Isaac Hemming for ½ the cost and charges of the Trunck of stockins per Contra	90	75	3	7
December	By John Cook & Samuel Kekenich for my ½ of the neat proceeds of the Trunck of stockins per Contra 3675 Ryals 25 Mervedis is 459 3/8 pieces of 8 as per acct. of sales November 1685 the piece of 8 at 4s 2d is	88	95	14	5
			170	17	11

Anno 1685

	<i>Thomas Dyer per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
November 25	By Cash received of Elizabeth his wife	107	2		

Anno 1685

	<i>Isaac Hemming & John Barnard</i>	Cr	£	s	d
December	By Adventure in the Popley Frigate to Cadiç, for charge on a Trunck of stockins	110	5	7	10
	By Proffitt & Losse for 6 Guinnies & 21s Silver, £7 10s paid Tho. Cox £1 5s a Kegge sturgeon 1 & Rd Russell £1	105	10	15	1
	By Mauling trade paid Jonathan Lamboll on my bill	109	60		
February 19	By Tho. Pope & R Gotley for ballance of Tho. Popes acct.	10		10	7
	By Proffitt & Loss pd. port leters, Jabzeels shooes, brokridge pieces of 8, carridge Trunck, protest Earle, & procuration	105	2	18	6
	By ballance carried to their acct. of debt in a new acct. current	113	1628	13	9

Anno 1685

	<i>Adventure in the Olive branch per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
December	By John Mayne for the neat proceeds of the Goods per Contra as per John Mayne his acct. of Sales closed in Malaga November 1st 1685 being 6773 Ryals plate is 846 5/8 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 52d½ is	111	185	1	3

Anno 1685

	<i>Lady Ann Powlet per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
August	By Cash recd. of Bernard Wilkins	84	7	18	4
March 9	By Cash received of Bernard Wilkins	108	2	1	6

July 22	To sundry acts for 4 doz bottles Xerie, bottles & Panniers sent per Wilkins	94,89	3	19	2
February 3	To sundry acts for 2 doz bottles Xerie, bottles, Pannier etc. sent per Bernard Wilkins	103,105	2	1	6
1686 June 16	To sundry acts for 2 doz bottles Xerie, bottles, Pannier & cover & porridge etc.	85,105	2	1	6
August	To John Blackwell for 4 doz qt bottles Xerie the bottles & covers	85	4	2	
October	To Proffit & Losse for what was abated by John Blackwell when paid 8d per Gall	105		8	
6	To sundry acts for 6 doz bottle Xerie, bottles Panniers & Covers etc.	126,127	6	4	
1687 May 18	To sundry acts for 4 doz bottles Xerie sent her by Francis Edwards by her order	133,127	4	2	6
July 26	To sundry acts for 4 doz 10 bottles Xerie, 1 doz 2 bottles whitewine, with bottles Panniers & covers	133,137	5	14	8
February 27	To sundry acts for 2 dozen of Xerie sent her per Fra. Edwards	133,137	2	1	4
1688 June 20	To sundry acts for 4 doz bottles Xerie, the bottles, Panniers, covers etc. by Fra. Edwards	111,153	4	2	3
			38	16	1

Anno 1685

Sir William Drake of Ash in the Parish of Musburie in the County of Devon		Dr	£.	s	d
June 12	To Xeries wines in sundry ships, & Proffit & Losse for 6 doz bottles Xerie, 6 doz bottles, and 3 Panniers sent him per Henry Stover	94,89	5	18	9

Anno 1685

Robert Dowding of Bristol Roapmaker & Samuel Price of the same Citie merchant		Dr	£.	s	d
August 3	To Cash lent them on theire bond payable February 4th	84	100		
1686 August 4	To Proffit & Losse for 1 yeares due August 4th 1686	137	6		
1687 August 4	To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest due August 4th 1687	137	6		
1688 August 4	To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest due August 4th 1688	153	6		
February	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due February 4th 1688	164	3		
1689 August 4	To Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest due August 4th 1689	164	3		
February 4	To Ditto for 1½ yeares intrest due February 4th 1689	164	3		
1690 Oct.	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due August 4th 1690	180	3		
			130		

(101)

Bristol 1685

Adventure 2nd in the ship Civillia merchant Capt. John Braddyl to Cadiz		Dr	£.	s	d
To sundry acts for one Trunck of Bristol & Wells hose laden in said ship & consign'd to John Cooke & Samuel Kekenrich merchants for sales etc. viz					
To Worsted stockins for 64 doz Bristol hose is 768 paire at 2s 9d per paire is		91	105	12	
To Ditto for 54 doz is 648 paire fine Wells hose at 1s 8d per paire is		91	54		
To Proffit & Losse for a Trunck cord & matting		105		15	
To Isaac Heming for carriage to London, custom & other charges		90	4	19	7
			165	6	7
To Profit and Loss, for Ballance		190 *	32	12	9
			197	19	4

Anno 1685

Tobacco 26 hbds for acct. Lawrence Washington & his friend imported from Potomak river in Virginea in the ship John Edmund Watts Master		Dr	£.	s	d
August	Tobacco 20 hbds for his own acct. to Proffit & Losse for my Commission for sales at £2½ per Cent	127	2	10	

1686 Nov. 3	By Cash recd. of Bernard Wilkins for the 10 doz bottles Xerie per Contra	120	10	14	
August 9	By Cash recd. of Christopher Parker by her order	121	9	17	
1687 March 6	By Cash recd. of Francis Edwards	140	2	1	4
July 26	By Cash recd. of Francis Edwards	141 *	4	2	3
	By Proffit & Losse for money which wee do not remember was ever received	158	2	1	8
			38	16	1

Anno 1685

	<i>Sir William Drake per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
January 26	By Cash received of John Warren per his order	107	5	18	9

Anno 1686

	<i>Robert Dowding & Company per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
October 16	By Cash received of Ozziel Browne for 1 yeares intrest due August 4th 1686	120	6		
1687 Jan. 27	By Cash recd. of Ozziel Browne for 1 yeares intrest due August 4th 1687	140	6		
1688 August	By Cash recd. of Ditto for 1 yeares intrest due August 4th 1688	168	6		
1690 March	By Cash recd. of Ditto for 1 year's intrest due August 4th 1689	175	6		
			24		
	By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	194 *	106		
			130		

Bristol 1685@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
	By John Cook and Sam. Kekenich for 950 1/8 pieces of 8 being the neat proceeds of the Truncke of Stockins per Contra as per acct. of Sales closed November 1685, the piece of 8 at 4s 2d	88	197	19	4

Anno 1685

	<i>Tobacco 26 for Lawrence Washington & his friend per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
August	By Thomas Day for 20 bbds sould him at 3d per lb cleare of all charges unsight and unseene and to take them at 400 lbs neat one with the other	94	100		

To Ditto for 300 lb Tobacco due to mee on a former acct. charg'd
to this acct. by his order at 3d per lb being the price these 20 blds
were sold at

To Lawrence Washington his acct. current for their neat proceeds

Tobacco 6 blds for acct. of his friend whose name I know not

To Proffit & Lasse for my Commission for Sales

To Lawrence Washington his acct. current for their neat proceeds

127	3	15	
132	93	15	
	100	00	
127		15	
132	29	5	
	30		

Anno 1685

	Xeries Wine imported from Cadiz in sundry ships viz, the Expectation, the Rachell and the Joseph brought here together for methods sake	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Xeries Wine 2/3 of 30 Butts in the Joseph in partnership with Simon Clement for ballance	94	516	9	¾
	To Xeries Wine 20 Butts in the Expectation for their cost & charges	87	268	10	
August	To Cash paid Joseph Berry in part for Brokeridge	84	1		
	To Xeries Wine 10 Butts in the Rachell for their cost & charges	93	143	7	6
October 16	To Cash paid Joseph Berrie for Brokeridge	84	1		
26	To Cash paid Joseph Berrie	84	1		
	To Tho. Day Wine Cooper for his noat for work etc.	70	23		
	To Samuel Davis for 2 blds of Rhenish wine	63	14		
			968	6	6¾
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	475	5	11¼
			1443	12	6

Anno 1685

	John Hellier Attorney at the Law ⁹¹ is	Dr	£.	s	d
January 27	To Cash paid lent him on his noat	107	20		
1687 June 4	To Cash paid lent him on his noat	121	15		
			35	00	00

Anno 1685

	John Winpenny of Bristol Vintner is	Dr	£.	s	d
October	To Xeries Wine out of sundry ships from Cadiz for 9 Butts the ½ f 18 Butts sold him & Stephen Stringer at £24 per Butt payable 1/3 money, 1/3 at 3 months, and 1/3 at 3 months after as per his bills	161	216		
1690 Oct. 8	To Wines my ½ of 20 Butts for ½ the amountant of 9 Butts Xerie at 33s per Butt and one bogshead Tent at 18s sold him and Lewis Adams to be pd. for ½ on 7th Dec. next, and ½ 25th Jan. next as per his bills	186	157	10	
			373	10	

(102)

Bristol 1685

	Worsted Stockins are				Dr	£.	s	d
		paire	s	d				
July 24	To Cash paid John Massinger for	38	2	8	83	5	1	4
29	To Cash paid Andrew Creed and Tho. Browning	220	1	4	83	14	13	4
	To Ditto paid Joel Pinne for	30	2	4	83	3	10	
August 1	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	65	2	6	84	8	2	6
	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	48	2	6	84	6		
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	52	2	8	84	6	18	8
	To Ditto paid John Day for	17	2	5	84	2	1	5
5	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	42	2	8	84	5	12	
	To Ditto paid Edward Ife in full for botpressing stockins	84 *	1	7	84 *	1	7	4
8	To Ditto paid John Brady for	42	2	5	84	5	1	6
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	69	2	8	84	9	4	

Tobacco 6 bbds for his friend whose name I know not⁹⁰ per Contra
By Thomas Day for 6 bbds sould him unsight and unseene cleare
of all charges and to take them at 400 lbs neat at 3d per lb

94	30		
----	----	--	--

Anno 1685

	<i>Xeries Wine out of sundry ships per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>August 10, 13</i>	<i>By John Olliffe for 14 Butts 8 at £25 10s & 6 at £26 per Butt</i>	98	357		
	<i>By Edward Woodhouse & Company for 11 Butts sould them at £25 10s per Butt</i>	103	280	10	
<i>September</i>	<i>By Nicholas Baker for 5 Butts sould him at £25 10s per Butt</i>	103	127	10	
<i>October</i>	<i>By John Winpenny for 9 the ½ of 18 Butts sould him and Stephen Stringer at £24 per Butt</i>	101	216		
	<i>By Stephen Stringer for 9 the ½ of 18 Butts sould him and John Winpenny</i>	103	216		
<i>28</i>	<i>By John Blackwell for 10 Butts lesse 15 5/8 for Ullage at £23 10s per Butt</i>	85	231	17	6
	<i>By William Rogers for 3 Butts & part of a Butt of Lees sould Wm. Rogers</i>	93	10	10	
	<i>By Cash recd. of Sir Wm. Poole for returns</i>	107	2	10	
	<i>By Tho. Day Wine Cooper for 14 Gall. Rhenish wine bee had of mee</i>	114	1	15	
			1443	12	6

Anno 1685

	<i>John Hellier per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>March 18</i>	<i>By Cash received of him</i>	108	20		
<i>1687 July 12</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	121	15		
			35	00	00

Anno 1685

	<i>John Winpenny per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>October 26</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	84	72		
<i>January 30</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	107	72		
<i>July 7</i>	<i>By Cash received of him in full</i>	119	72		
			216		
	<i>By acct. of Ballnces, for Ballance</i>	194 *	157	10	
			373	10	

Bristol 1685

	<i>Bristol Stockins & Wells per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>August</i>	<i>By Ballance brought from that acct.</i>	91	489	6	10½
	<i>By Adventure in the ship Olive branch to Cadiz for one Trunck cont. 540 paire Bristol hose, and 480 paire Wells hose</i>	100	110	5	
			599	11	10½

	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	30	2	8	84	4		
15	To Ditto paid Edward Iff in full for botpressing stockings				84		11	9
17	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	160	2	8	84	8		
18	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	40	1	6	84	3		
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	120	1	4	84	8		
20	To Ditto paid Robert Webb for two Truncks				84	1	3	
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	50	2	6	84	6	5	
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	38	2	8	84	5	1	4
22	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	47	2	6	84	5	17	6
24	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	43	2	5¼	84	5	6	6
27	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	20	2	6	84	2	10	
	To Ditto paid Wm. Thiery for	30	2	5	84	3	12	6
28	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	27	2	8	84	3	12	
	To Ditto paid John Day for	20	2	5	84	2	8	6
	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	23	2	6	84	2	17	6
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	46	2	8	84	6	2	8
	To Ditto paid John Brady for	40	2	5	84	4	10	8
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	27	2	6	84	3	7	6
September 1	To Ditto paid Andrew Creed for	32	1	4	84	2	2	8
3	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	30	2	5¼	84	3	14	4
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	40	2	8	84	5	6	8
4	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	44	2	6	84	5	10	
5	To Ditto paid Edward Iff for botpressing to this day				84		11	
12	To Ditto paid William Thiery for	25	2	5	84	3		5
13	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	32	2	8	84	4	5	4
	To Ditto paid Anthony Palmer for	41	2	5	84	5		
	To Ditto paid Jos. White for	40	2	8	84	5	6	8
18	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	50	2	6	84	6	5	
	To Ditto paid John Perry for	40	2	6	84	5		
23	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	28	2	6	84	3	10	
25	To Ditto paid Tho. Browning for	19	2	6	84	2	7	6
						195	18	1
	To Cash paid Tho. Browning for Wells	40	1	4	84	2	13	4
	To Ditto paid Wm. Thiery for	30	2	5	84	3	12	6
	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	60	2	6	84	7	12	6
26	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	38	2	8	84	5	1	4
	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	54	2	6	84	6	15	
	To Ditto pd. John Bradys servant for	45	2	5	84	5		
30	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	54	2	8	84	7	4	
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	64	2	6	84	8		
September 6	To Ditto paid Anthony Palmer for	40	2	5	84	4	16	8
7	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	50	2	6	84	6	5	
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	30	2	6	84	3	15	
8	To Ditto paid James Woollen for	18	2	6	84	2	5	
	To Ditto paid Wm. Thiery for	48	2	5	84	5	16	
10	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	79	2	6	84	9	17	
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	41	2	8	84	5	9	4
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	60	1	4	84			
12	To Ditto paid Ditto for	58	1	3	84			
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	12	2	6	84	9	2	6
	To Ditto paid John Day for	18	2	5	84	2	3	6
13	To Ditto paid Edward Iff in full for botpressing				84	1	2	6
14	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	54	2	6	84	6	15	
	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	21	2	6	84	2	12	6
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	18	2	6	84	2	5	
16	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	42	2	6	84	5	5	
17	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	42	2	8	84	5	12	
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	31	2	8	84	4	2	8
	To Ditto paid John Brady for	34	2	5	84	4	3	
21	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	158	1	3	84	9	17	6

October 10	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	37	2	6				
	and	15	2	4	84	6	7	6
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	20	2	6	84	2	10	
	To Ditto paid Jos. White for	49	2	8				
	£s	5	2	6	84	7	3	2
24	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	44	2	8	84	5	17	4
	To Ditto paid Wm. Thiery for	27	2	4	84	3	1	
26	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	72	2	6	84	9		
27	To Ditto paid Robert Webb for a Trunck				84		13	
28	To Ditto paid John Bradys servant for	19	2	5	84	2		
29	To Ditto paid Anthony Palmer for	38	2	5	84	4	13	
	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	38	2	6	84	4	15	
	To Ditto paid James Woollen for	23	2	6	84	2	17	6
30	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	40	2	8	84	5	6	8
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	36	2	6	84	4	10	
	To Ditto paid Eliza. Dyer for	3	2	6	84		7	6
						392	3	7
To ballance carried to that acct.					106	207	8	3½
						599	11	10½

(103)

Bristoll 1685

	Edward Woodhouse of Bristoll Vintner & Wm. Higgs Wine Cooper	Dr	£.	s	d
August 20	To Xeries wines in sundry ships for 11 Butts sould them at £25 10s per Butt to bee paid ½ the 20th of November, & ½ 20th Feb. as per there bills	101	280	10	
Aprill 1686 17	To Cash paid him in full	108	4		
			284	10	

Anno 1685

	Simon Clement of Bristoll merchant	Dr	£.	s	d
January 8	To Cash paid lent him payable on demand	107	10		
1686/7 March 24	To Cash paid himselfe	121	8	10	
1688 May	To Proffit & Losse for 47 weeks celleridge of my vault from Feb. 1st 86 to Dec. 19th 87 at 3s	137	7	1	
	To Adventure in the Tygre to Cadiz for neat proceeds of Trunck hose per acct. Aprill 2nd 1688	144	80	16	¾
	To Xeries wine 23 Butts for 21 pieces of 8 an error on 6 Butts, & 5s 9d overcharg'd in averidge	150	4	16	9
July 20	To sundry acts for 1 doz Claret, 1 doz whitewine at 10s pr doz and 2 doz bottles	151, 153	1	4	
August 28	To sundry acts for 1 doz whitewine delivered Charles Jones by his order	151, 153		12	6
	To sundry acts for 6 bottles whitewine and the bottles	151, 153		6	
1689 Aprill 22	To Cash for bad money return'd to him being part of the £30 said to bee received per Contra	162		17	6
	To ballance carried to his acct.	166	5		11¼
			119	4	9

Anno 1685

	Nicholas Baker of Bristoll Vintner is	Dr	£.	s	d
September	To Xeries Wine out of severall ships from Cadiz for five Butts sould him at £25 10s per Butt payable as per Contract & bills	101	127	10	
1686 August 5	To Cash paid him for ballance which bee overpaid per Contra	119	3		
1687 M 25th	To Malaga Wines 4 Butts for 1 Butt sould him payable July 25th	134	31		
			161	10	

Bristol 1685

	<i>Edward Woodhouse & Company</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November 5	By Cash recd. of Edward Woodhouse in part	84	140	5	
25	By Cash received of Edward Woodhouse in part	107	12		
January 14	By Cash received of Edward Woodhouse	107	126	5	
February 3	By the Lady Ann Pawlet for 2 doz bottles Xerie and the bottles	100	2		
24	By Sir Geo. Strode for 2 doz & 1 bottles Xerie & the bottles	24	2		
	By Profit and Loss for Ballance		2		
			284	10	

Anno 1686

	<i>Simon Clement per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
May	By Cash received of him	108	4		
21	By Ditto received of him in full	108	6		
1686/7 March 24	By Proffit & Losse for 2 Quarter Cask Xerie bought of him at	127	8	10	
1687 Nov.	By Adventure in the Tygre to Cadix for custom & other charges on 2 Truncks hose	144	7	5	6
	By Ditto for charges of custom etc. hee paid on a Trunck of stockins consign'd to himself	144	1	16	6
1688 May	By Xeries wines 23 Butts for the cost of 6 Butts in the Tygre being 278 $\frac{1}{4}$ pieces of 8 at 52d	150	60	5	9
August	By Proffit & Losse for 2 doz & 1 bottle Xerie at 4s 6d per Gallon	153	1	7	
	By Cash received of him in part good and part bad money	162	30		
			119	4	9

Anno 1685

	<i>Nicholas Baker per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
January 16	By Cash received of him in part by the hands of Tbo. Hill	107	50		
February 22	By Cash received of him per Robert Massinger	107	13	15	
March 24	By Cash received of him in part by Tbo. Hill	108	30		
1686 July 31	By Alexander Dolman for paid him by my order, but by mistake £3 too much	48	36	15	
1687 Dec. 13	By Cash recd. of him in part	140	15		
January 23	By Cash recd. of him in full	140	16		
			161	10	

Anno 1685					
June 16	Brandy Three Pieces received of Henry Gibbs are	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Henry Gibbs for their value cont. neat 433 7/8 Gallons at 3s 4d per Gallon	79	72	6	3
	To Profit & Losse for balling, cooperidge, weighing & Celleridge from the 16th of June to the 7th of November, being first balled to a Cellar in the Marsh, thence to my Vault, and thence to the Backhall, & one of the pieced new hoop'd	105	1	9	
			73	15	3
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	4	17	6
			78	12	9
Anno 1685					
October	Stephen Stringer of Bristol Vintner is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Xeries wine out of severall ships from Cadiz for 9 the 1/2 of 18 Butts sould him & John Winpenny at £24 per Butt payable money at 3 months & at 6 months as per Contract & bills	101	216		
			216		
Anno 1686					
August	Francis Whitchurch, & Charles Herbert & Company of Bristol Sugar bakers	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Sugar 1 Butt for Elizabeth Tayler out of the Olive branch from Nevis sould them	103	15	17	8
Anno 1685					
August	Matthew Walter of Bristol Grocer & Eliza. Beaton Widow Grocer	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Sugars in the Ships Rainbow and Baltamoore from Nevis Thirteene Butts & Thirteene hbds 321 cwt 1 qr 2lb neat at 22s per Cwt.	99	353	7	10
	To Profit & Losse for what they gave mee in sugar, for intrest money	105	1		
	To Cash paid Mathew Walter in full as per his receipt for the foregoing intrest & Sugar per Contra	119		19	
			355	6	10
Anno 1685					
October	Adventure in the ship Dilligence to Cadiz John Seward Commander	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Cash paid — Mancell for 40 hides ship'd in said ship and consign'd to Robert Massinger Supra Cargo on her weighing 9cwt 2qr 2lb is 1126 lb sable at 6d 1/4 per pound is	84	27	15	
	To Cash paid Robert Massinger for custom & other Charges	84 *	1	2	6
	To Profit & Losse	105	3		
			31	17	6
Anno 1686					
August	Sugar 1 Butt recd. out of the ship —, from Nevis for acct. of Elizabeth Tayler, laden per — Lloyd there as per his leter	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Cash paid Tho. Walden for custom, Fees, Freight etc. as per noat	119	6	10	3
	To Cash paid weighing at the Backhall	119			6
	To Eliz. Taylor, for the neat proceeds	88	9	6	11
			15	17	8

<i>Anno 1685</i>				
<i>November 7</i>	<i>Brandy Three pieces per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
	<i>By Henry Whitwood for the 3 pieces sould him weight neat 30ct</i>			
	<i>3qr 27lb being 433 7/8 Gallons sould him at 3s 7d½ per Gallon</i>	98	78	12 9

<i>Anno 1685</i>				
<i>October 26</i>	<i>Stephen Stringer per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
	<i>By Cash received of him</i>	84	72	
	<i>February 9</i>	107	72	
<i>1686 June 17</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	108	72	
	<i>By Cash received of him in full</i>		216	

<i>Anno 1686</i>				
<i>September</i>	<i>Francis Whitchurch & Company</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
	<i>By Cash recd. of Fra. Whitchurch</i>	119	15	17 8

<i>Anno 1685</i>				
<i>December 2</i>	<i>Matthew Walter & Company per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
	<i>By Cash received of Matthew Walter in part</i>	107	65	
	<i>By Ditto received of Matthew Walter per Simon Clement</i>	107	30	
<i>February 13</i>	<i>By Isaac Heming for John Bubbs bill assign'd to said Heming on Tho. Lane</i>	90	20	
	<i>By Cash received of them per Edward Martindale for mee</i>	107	100	
	<i>March 21</i>	108	21	
<i>March 22</i>	<i>By Cash received of Elizabeth Beaton in part</i>	108	25	
	<i>By Cash recd. of Matthew Walter in part</i>	108	20	
<i>Aprill 17</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of Elizabeth Beaton by Simon Clement</i>	108	14	
	<i>By Cash recd. of them per Simon Clement</i>	108	20	
	<i>By Cash received of them per Simon Clement</i>	117	38	7 10
<i>August 5</i>	<i>By Humphrey Corsley for money bee received of the Widow Beaton</i>	105		4 9
	<i>17</i>			
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for a Sugar Loaf weight 5¼ lb at 11d per lb is</i>	105	1	14 3
	<i>By Ditto for 2 Sugar loaves more, and 2 quarters of powder sugar as per Mat. Walters noat</i>		355	6 10

<i>Anno 1685</i>				
<i>February</i>	<i>Adventure in the Dilligence per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
	<i>By Robert Massinger for the neat proceeds of the 40 hydes per Contra 1224 Ryals plate is 153 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 4s 2d</i>	109	31	17 6

<i>Anno 1686</i>				
<i>August</i>	<i>Sugar 1 Butt per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
	<i>By Fra. Whitchurch & Company Sugarbakers for the Butt sould them weight Groce 20cwt 0qr 7lb, tare 1cwt 1qr 14lb at 17d per lb is</i>	103	15	17 8

(104)	Bristol 1685				
	Dr	£	s	d	
October 7	Merchandizes sundry laden in the ship Francis & Marie Wm. Nicklus Master bound to Patomack river in Virginea for acct. Lawrence Washington merchant, and his namelesse friend				
	To Cash paid John Matthews for a french batt & batband with silver Buckles	84		10	
	To Cash paid custom fees & bills for the merchandizes in proportion	84		10 2	
	To Cash paid George Poply for 1 doz plaine shooes, and 3 paire of French falls for his own use	84	1	16 6	
	20 To Cash paid Jerom Churchy for pieces Brecknock Cottens	84	3	11	
	To John Jones for 40 Ells of fine sheeting Linnin at 21d per Ell	99	3	10	
	To Cash paid Walter Payne for a	£	s	d	
	Rugg 11s		11		
	To Ditto paid for a paire Blankets		10	6	
	To Ditto for 1 doz Russia Leather Chaires at 5s 6d		3	6 0	
Nov.	To Ditto for matts & Cords		1	6	
	To Ditto pd. Philip Higgenbottom for 3 doz boes & ½ doz Axes as per particulars	84	4	9	
	To Cash paid John Blackley for a large Chest clamp	84		2 3	
	To Ditto paid Matthew Morgan for 2 paire Sheep Sheeres	84		17	
	To Ditto paid Tho. Case for 2 doz Spoons	84		2 8	
	To Ditto paid Fra. Ballard for Nails & Stocklocks as per noat	84		5	
	To Ditto paid Wm. Window for 1 dozen best Irish hose	84	2	7 6	
	To Proffit & Losse for a Plowshare & Coulter of John Edwards weight 28lb at 3d½ as per noat	84		14	
	To Ditto for 2 parcells blew Linnin bought of John Jones as per noat & book of Invoyses	127		8 2	
	To Ditto for portridge ballidge & lyteridge to the ship	127	1	10 4	
October	To Ditto for a barrill & packing 2s 6d	127		8	
	To my Commission at £2 per Cent	127		2 6	
		127		9 2	
			23	14	
	Merchandizes in the same ship for his Friend by his order				
	To Cash paid for their proportion of custom fees & bills	84		8 2	
	To Cash paid Walter Payne for 1 doz Russia Leather Chaires & matts & Cover	84	3	7 6	
	To Cash paid John Blackley for 2 Table boards matts & cords	84	2	8	
	To Cash paid John Edwards for a paire of Cartwheels, axeltree & Linchpin	84	2	11	
	To Proffit & Losse for portridge ballidge & lyteridge aboard	127		4 4	
To Ditto for my Commission at £2 per Cent	127		3 6		
		9	2 6		

Anno 1685

		Dr	£	s	d
October 10	Merchandizes in the ship Francis & Marie Wm. Nicklus Master bound to Patomack river in Virginia, for my propper acct., and consign'd to Lawrence Washington merchant at Upper Machoduck there, are				
	To Cash paid Tho. Walden for 6 lb white, 6 lb colourd thred, 12 Groce Buttons, and 4 11/16 oz Silk as per Invoyce and his noat	84	3	4	6
	To Cash paid theire proportion of custom fees bills etc.	84		13	6
	To Cash paid Wm. Rogers for 3 doz plaine & 3 doz french falls at 28s	84	8	8	
	To Cash paid George Popley for 4 doz plaine shooes, and ½ doz fr falls	84	5	19	
	To John Jones for 20 Ells Sheetting Canvas at 15d¼, ½ piece broad dowlas at £4 6s 6d, 115 Ells Canvas at 11d¼, 1 piece Searge at £1 8s 6d, 1 Groce silke buttons, with Silk and thred in all amounting to as per noat of particulars	99	14	1	7

[illegible]

Merchandizes per Contra are By Lawrence Washington his acct. current for the Cost & Charges of the goods per Contra charg'd by agreement betwixt us to his acct. of debt, hee having the Tobacco made good to his acct. which came in the John & Francis & Marie	Cr	£	s	d
	132	42	3	1¼

To Ditto for 2 pieces Searges at 27s 6d, 3 pieces Glazd Callacoes at 12s 6d 49¼ parcels Coloured Linnin at 6d per yd is in all as per noat of particulars

To Proffit & Losse for assurance money my Commission and a Virginea bogshead & packing the, goods in, packing them etc. all which I did advance on the severall commodities sent in the Invoice

99	5	17	1½
127	3	19	4¾
	42	3	1¼

Anno 1685

November 2 Sugar 3 Butts & 13 bbls laden in Nevis by John Streater & Company in the ship Friendship of London Richd. Young Master consign'd to Isaac Heming mer
To Edmond Scrope & John Streater for the first cost of Ditto sugar in Nevis 27201 lb sugar, as per there Invoice Sept. 5th 1685 the sugar at 10s Sterling per Cwt

Dr	£	s	d
33	136		1

Anno 1685

January 26 James Symonds Junior of Yarmouth merchant is
To Cash paid John Wayland on his bill valued on mee
To Proffit & Losse for port of leters about the foregoing bill

Dr	£	s	d
107	24	19	6
105			6
	25		

(105)

Bristol 1685

		Dr	£	s	d
	Proffit & Losse is	89	1092	14	1
October	To Ballance brought from that acct.	84	1	19	
28	To Cash paid Abraham Hill for 2 Tubbs of Butter	84	1	11	9
November 2	To Ditto paid Matthew Morgan for a Cheddar Cheese	87		7	
	To Tho. Walden for 1 doz Inkle	96	2	6	8
	To Simon Clement for 8¼ yds ½ of Plush	96		3	
	To Ditto for Hallidge bee paid	90	2	10	
	To Isaac Heming for 80 papers powder at twice	90	2	3	6
	To Ditto paid port leters to the 29th Sept. 1685 as per acct.	90	5	7	6
	To Isaac Heming paid Philip Ward of the Crowne Office	107	3	13	
7	To Cash paid Roger Addams in full for Mault	70		12	9
	To Tho. Day for money abated him	106	3	10	
9	To Cash paid George White in full of his noat	107	1	12	6
	To Cash paid George Hayne Upholsterer in full of his noat	107		6	6
	To Ditto paid George Deighton for 2 Cask beere	107		9	
January 5	To Cash paid Edward Jones in full	107		5	
	To Cash paid Ben. Bailly for freight etc. of a Cask of Fruit	107	1	8	10
	To Cash paid port of leters	107	20	16	8
8	To Ditto paid houshold expences to this day	107	12	4	3
February 5	To Cash paid houshold expences to the 5th instant	90	13		
	To Isaac Heming recd. of him in London in Dec. last	38		8	2
	To Edm. Scrope for charges on sugar in the Comfort & on a bogshead of sugar	24	6	6	6
	To Sir George Strode for money recd. of him in London Dec. 1684 & forgot to bee charg'd	100	7	10	
	To Isaac Heming for 6 Guinnies & 21s in Silver recd. on London	100	1	5	
	To Isaac Heming for money bee paid Tho. Cox for mee	100	1		
	To Ditto for a Kegge of Sturgeon	100	1		
	To Ditto paid Richard Russell for 40 papers powder	100			
	To Isaac Heming for port of leters 39s 3d, brokridge of ½ 2000 pieces of 8 a paire of shooes for Jabzeel 4s carriage of my Truncke 4s 9d protest of Joseph Earles bill 1s 6d procurement against Robinson 5s in all	100	2	18	6
March 1686	To Martha Linch for 1/2 yeares wages due March 30th 1686	92	1	2	6
	To Marie Speed my wife for 68 Guinnies received of her	113	73	2	
	To John Kent Junior for money of him at Reading	78	1		

<i>Anno 1686</i>				
<i>Sugar 3 Butts & 13 bbs per Contra are</i>		Cr	£	s d
<i>By Isaac Heming for their neat proceeds as per his acct. closed</i>		113	103	3 1
<i>Sept. 29th 1686</i>		190 *	32	17
<i>By Profit and Loss, for Balance</i>			136	0 1

<i>Anno 1685</i>				
<i>James Symonds Junior per Contra is</i>		Cr	£	s d
<i>January 11</i>	<i>By Cash received of Thomas Jones Junior of Llandavenny in</i>			
	<i>Wales on his bill of Exchange drawne by Abraham Barrington</i>	107	25	

Bristol 1685				
<i>Proffitt & Losse is</i>		Cr	£	s d
<i>November</i>	<i>By Wm. Dawson for 2 doz bottles</i>	94		4
	<i>By Wm. Spoor Junior & Senior for 1 yeares intrest of £40 due</i>	69	2	8
	<i>June 5th 1685</i>			
	<i>By Adventure in the Civilia merchant to Cadiz for a Trunck</i>	101		15
	<i>cord etc.</i>			
	<i>By Isaac Heming & Company for 2½ yeares intrest of £400</i>	69	40	
	<i>ending Nov. 10th 1685</i>	78	5	4 6
	<i>By Charles Plomer & Company recd. of them for intrest</i>			
	<i>By Adventure in partnership in the Wellcom to Cadiz for a</i>	110		14
	<i>Trunck Cord etc.</i>	104		6
	<i>By James Symones Junior for port of leters</i>	111		2 7
	<i>By John Mayne for ballance</i>			
	<i>By Jahzeel Speed for ballance of his acct. wrongfully charg'd to</i>	69	409	2
	<i>this acct. fol. 33 of this book</i>			
	<i>By Exchange to and from St Marie Port for ballance of that</i>	99	8	10 1
	<i>act.</i>			
	<i>By Edmond Scrope for ½ cost of a parcell goods in the George to</i>	38	21	9
	<i>Virginea omitted to bee charg'd</i>	111		3
	<i>By John Mayne for port of leters</i>	100		1 6
	<i>By the Lady Ann Powlet for a pannier, cover etc.</i>	24		1 6
	<i>By Sir George Strode for a Pannier cover etc.</i>			
	<i>By Ditto for 1 doz bottles, pannier & cover for whitenwine sent</i>	24		2 10
	<i>him</i>	63		6
	<i>By Samuel Davis for 3 doz bottles</i>	63		10
	<i>By Ditto for 5 doz bottle delivered with wine at twice</i>	111		4
	<i>By Richard Haynes for 2 doz bottles</i>			
	<i>By Isaac Heming for 2 Guinies delivered him when I came out</i>	90	2	3
	<i>of London</i>	1	89	9 8
<i>1686 Aprill</i>	<i>By Humphry Corsley for 83 Guinies sould him</i>			
	<i>By Wm. Godwin for the intrest of £100 2 yeares due March</i>	64	12	
	<i>27th 1686</i>	114		14
	<i>By Worsted stockings for one Trunck in the Lumbley Castle</i>	70		2
	<i>By Tho. Day Wine Cooper for ballance</i>	80	3	
	<i>By John Earle of Bristol for ½ yeares intrest of £100</i>			
	<i>By Cash recd. of the Widow Hibbert for poore money by my</i>	108	1	6
	<i>daughter Martha</i>			

April 2	To Cash paid John Cheshire in full	108	6	15	
	To Isaac Heming received of him at severall times	113	12	9	
17	To Cash paid postage of a leter	108			3
	To Cash paid Tho. Isay for 12 sacks Coale	108		6	
	To Ditto paid houshold expences	108	1		
	To Ditto paid for 1½ bushell of oates	108		3	
			1283	6	11
	To Cash paid Sweeping the chimnyes & a draught of Faggotts	108		4	8
	To Cash paid houshold expences & postage of a leter	108	1		3
29	To Cash paid Joseph Drenw	108		1	
May 1	To Cash paid port 3 leters	108			8
5	To Cash paid Jabzeel £1 4s 6d household expences 10s keeping Nicholas Warrens horse 6s 7d & paid Francis Yeamans clark 2s 6d & port of 2 leters 5d	108	2	4	
6	To Cash paid port of a leter 1d a peck ¼ beanes 11d¼ 2 bushells oates 3s 9d	108		4	9¼
10	To Ditto for paid port of a leter	108			2
	To Ditto paid houshold expences 10s 6d, & 12 sacks Cole 6s	108		16	6
14	To Ditto paid Martha Speed 10s port of 2 leters 4d, & Wm. Plydall 5s	108		15	4
18	To Cash paid for houshold expences & port of a leter	108		10	2
21	To Cash paid Wm. Plydall in full	108		5	
	To Paul Priaux	17			6
	To Wm. Olliffe for ballance	3		1	9
	To Ann Challoner widow for keeping my black & Bay mare to May 27	114	6	18	6
June 1	To Cash paid Jane Flower in full for halling to this day	108	2	1	2
	To Jonathan Lamboll for 2000 of Fossets & a bagge sent from Reading	87	1		8
16	To Cash paid for a sitch of Bacon	108		9	4
	To Cash paid Tho. Goldney for severall particulars	108 *		11	6
	To Cash paid Tho. Palmer, Charles Stubbs etc. for reliefe of French Protestants	119	1	10	
	To Cash paid Abraham Pretty & Richard Cope for building at Portburie	119	1	1	
	To John Hartnell for Mault May 1685 to June 1686	38	7	3	5
	To Ditto for lock & charges at Clevedon	38		3	10
	To Richard Merrick abated him	92		2	11
	To Martha Gay for ballance of her acct.	32	115	13	3
	To Samuel Davis for 1 doz pint bottles of Mum	63		3	
	To Alexander Doleman for severall goods bought of him as per noat	48	17	8	
July	To Cash paid Abraham Hill for a Firkin Butter to send to London	119		16	6
9	To Cash paid Joane for 1½ dozen Butter	119		8	9
	To Cash paid Wm. Clark for 8 doz pints & 5 doz quart bottles	119	1	1	6
14	To what paid out of Cash for houshold expences	119	31	6	4½
	To Cash paid John Hardiman in full of his noat	119		10	
22	To Cash paid Thomas Bourne for my part of charges on the stable	119		4	6
August 5	To Ditto paid George Cabbell for mending the Pump	119		3	
	To Ditto paid for a permitt for a box stockins	119			6
	To Matbew Walter & Company for a Sugar loafe 5lb	103		4	9¾
	To Sir George Strode for money of him in London	24	2	13	2
	To Matbew Walter & Company for severall small parcells Sugar	103	1	14	3
	To Tho. Goldney for ballance of his acct.	16		1	3
	To Arthur Hobbs abated him	29		3	11
	To John Wilmer abated him on a mare sould him	117	2		

May	By John Miles for port of a leter	114			2
	By Thomas Lutterell & Company for ½ yeares intrest of £20 due Aprill 26 86	97		12	
	By Adventure in the Friston for a Truncke cord etc.	116		16	
	By Tho. Gibson for money furnishd John Hort & John Hardiman for Joseph Forest	1	6	2	2
	By Ullage Brandy for ballance	2	36	5	11
	By Sugar in the Consent for ballance	3	31	4	1
	By Wm. Coles for ballance	3		1	5
	By Brandy 3 pieces for halling, cooperidge & other charges	103	1	9	
	By Jonathan Lamboll for money of Tho. Curtis	87		17	3
	By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 9 qrt bottles & port leters	87		1	10
June	By John Earle of Bristol for 40 Daies intrest of £100	80		13	4
	By the Lady Ann Powlet for porridge & port of leters	100			6
	By sundry acct.rs for the cost & charges of 2000 Fossetts from Reading for T. Day, & John Jaime	114, 116	1	2	
	By Henry Howard & Company for ½ yeares intrest of £100	92	3		
	By Wm. Spoor Senior & Company for 1 yeares intrest of £50 due Aprill 21th 1686	30	3		
	By Wm. Spoor Senior for ½ yeares intrest of £10 due may 19th 1686	52		6	
	By Jabzeel Speed for money taken out of Cash in absence of Henry Deighton	69	4		
	By Ditto paid Richard Baugh for old scores	69		12	
	By John Blackwell for money resting due on acct. of Joseph Baughs redemption	85	1	6	7
	By Jabzeel Speed for money hee took up of Robt. Summers at severall times	122		13	6
	By Ditto paid Alderman Olliffe for potts of wine	122	2	3	1
	By Ditto paid John Sandford	122		17	
			693	11	7
	By Jabzeel Speed for money pd. Lewis Addams for pots of wine in Feb. 1682	122	1	10	6
	By Ditto for money hee received privately out of Cash of Hen. Deighton without my knowledge	122	21	7	11
	By Ditto for severall couple of North Sea Codd, which hee took up money for, & kept it	122	1	12	
	By Edward Croft for 1 yeares rent of the house in which hee liveth	96	36		
	By Jabzeel Speed for money hee received & took out of Cash at severall times	122	21		
	By Adventure in the ship Malaga merchant to Malaga for a Truncke etc.	122		11	
	By Wines 6 Butts in partnership for severall charges on them	116		10	8
	By Wm. Prichard & Company for 1 yeares intrest of £50 due Aprill 2nd 1686	63	3		
	By John Wilmer for ballance	62		10	5½
	By Sir George Strode for ballance of his acct.	24		8	3
	By Edward Martindale for money left with him at my departure for London	24	103	5	9
	By Adventure in the Adventurers delight for a Truncke cord & matting	123		11	
	By Mathew Walter & Company for intrest money	103	1		
	By Oyles 10 pipes for acct. of John Cooke & company for halling & porridge	117		6	5
	By James Beard for 2 yeares 4 months intrest of £10 ending Sept. 21st 1686	76	1	8	
	By Sir George Strode for 1 quart Olives & 1 dozen Lemons & the Pott for the Olives	24		2	6
	By John Wilmer for my young Bay mare sould him at	117	17		

To Cash paid James Freeman for Olives & a Pott for Sir
George Strode

119		1	3
	262	1	1½
	1485	7	½

(106)

Bristol 1685

<i>Worsted Stockins are</i>				<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
October 31	To	<i>paire</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>			
	To Cash paid John Perrie for	45	2	4			
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	34	2	6	84	9	10
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	45	2	6	84	5	12
November 6	To Ditto paid John Brady for						
	(part paid before)	19	2	5	84		6
	To Ditto paid John Day's servant for	31	2	5	84	3	14
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	45	2	8	107	6	
7	To Ditto paid Andrew Creed for	212		15	107	13	5
	To Ditto paid (and 2d over) for	7	2	4	107		16
	To Ditto paid James Woollen for	21	2	6	107	2	12
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	33	2	8	107	4	8
14	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	34	2	8	107	4	10
	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	16	2	6	107	2	
18	To Ditto paid Edward Iffe for hot pressing in full				107	1	14
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	42	2	6	107		
	To Ditto paid him for	50	2	4	107	11	1
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	69	2	6	107	8	12
19	To Ditto paid John Lukins for	42	2	3	107	4	14
21	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	30	2	6	107	3	15
	To Ditto paid John Perry for	38	2	6	107	4	15
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	44	2	8	107	5	17
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	60	2	6	107	7	10
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	113	2	8	107	15	1
23	To Ditto paid Wm. Thierj for	29	2	4	107	3	8
	To Ditto paid Anthony Palmer for	40	2	5	107	4	17
	To Ditto paid John Ruddock for	50	2	5	107	6	1
	To Ditto paid John Brady for	60	2	6	107	7	10
28	To Ditto paid John Perry for fancies	43	2	4	107		
	To Ditto paid Ditto for sadds	32	2	6	107	9	
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	98	2	6	107	12	5
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	63	2	8	107	8	
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	52	2	8	107	6	18
December 1	To Ditto paid John Day for	23	2	5	107	2	15
5	To Ditto paid John Brady for	22	2	6	107		
	To Ditto paid him for	20	2	4	107	5	2
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	60	2	8	107	7	10
	To Ditto paid Anthony Palmer for	45	2	6	107	5	12
	To Ditto paid Robert Webb Trunckmaker in full				107	1	18
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	36	2	8	107	4	16
	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	21	2	6	107	2	12
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	34	2	4	107	3	19
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	20	2	5	107	2	8
						210	13
	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for Wells bose, less 8s	232	1	3	107	14	2
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	34	2	6	107	4	5
8	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	50	2	6	107	6	5
8	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	34	2	5	107	4	2
	To Ditto paid John Perry for	65	2	6	107	8	2

By the Lady Ann Powlet for money John Blackwell abated mee
on 4 doz Xerie
By Adventure in the Dilligence to Cadiz for ballance of that acct.

100			
103	3	8	
	213	10	5½
	907	2	½
127	578	5	
	1485	7	½

By ballance carried to that acct.

Bristol 1685

	<i>Stockins per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November	By Ballance of the former acct.	102	207	8	3½
	By Adventure in the Civilia merchant to Cadiz for 1 Trunck cont. 1332 paire fine Bristoll bose, and 120 paire fine Wells bose, the one at 2s 9d tother at 1s 6d per paire ⁹²	109	192	3	
	By Adventure in partnership in the Wellcom to Cadiz, for one Trunck cont. 88 dozen is 1056 paire fine Bristoll bose at 2s 8d per paire	110	140	16	
	By Adventure in the Wellcom for my own acct. for one Trunck laden in her cont. 54 doz fine Bristoll sadds, 14 doz Bristoll fancies is 816 paire at 2s 9d per paire	110	112		
December	By Ditto for 12 doz fine Wells sadds & 7 doz Wells fancy colours is 228 paire laden in same Trunck in same ship, at 1s 6d per paire is	110	17	2	
	By Adventure in the Rebeckah Capt. Pulman to Cadiz for 1 Trunck cont. 1332 paire fine Bristoll bose at 2s 9d per paire, and 120 paire Wells bose at 1s 6d per paire is	109	192	3	
	By Adventure in the Popley Frigat to Cadiz for one Trunck cont. 840 pair Bristoll bose at 2s 9d, and 528 paire Wells fancies, and 96 paire sadd Wells at 1s 6d per paire in all	110	162	6	
			1023	18	3½

9	To Ditto paid Edward Iffe in full for bot pressing			107	1	4	2
11	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	35	2	4	107	4	2
12	To Cash paid Jonathan Abram for	58	2	6	107	7	5
	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	28	2	6	107	3	10
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	62	2	8	107	8	5
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	43	2	8	107	5	15
16	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	57	2	6	107	7	2
19	To Cash paid Jonathan Abram for	45	2	6	107	5	12
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	31	2	5	107	3	14
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	25	2	4	107	2	18
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for sadds	31	2	6	107		
	To Ditto paid Ditto for Fancies	44	2	5	107	9	3
	To Ditto paid John Brady for	29	2	6	107	3	12
21	To Ditto paid Robert Webb in full for one Trinck				107		13
23	To Ditto paid John Webb for	18	2	5	107	2	3
	To Ditto paid John Perry for fancies	40	2	4	107		
	To Ditto paid him for sadds	75	2	6	107		
	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	60	2	5	107	14	1
	To Ditto paid him for	28	2	20	107	10	6
	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	55	2	6	107	6	17
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	81	2	8	107	10	16
24	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	37	2	6	107	4	12
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	50	2	6	107	7	5
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	40	2	4	107	4	13
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	39	2	5	107	4	14
	To Ditto paid Edward Iffe in full for bot pressing				107	1	7
26	To Ditto paid Joseph White for sadds	49	2	8	107		
	To Ditto paid him for Fancies	32	2	6	107	10	10
January 2	To Ditto paid Anthony Palmer for	75	2	6	107	9	7
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	20	2	8	107	2	13
6	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	30	2	6	107	3	15
	To Ditto paid Tho. Walden for 2 dozen Inkle				107		13
7	To Cash paid Joel Pinns wife for	11	2	4	107	1	6
8	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for	40	2	6	107	5	
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	480		13	107		
	To Ditto paid him for	120		16	107	34	
9	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	38	2	8	107	5	1
	To Ditto paid John Brady for	19	2	6	107	2	7
	To Ditto paid Wm. Thiery for	26	2	4	107	3	
	To Ditto paid Ed. Iffe in full for botpressing stockins				107	1	10
	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for sadds	29	2	6	107		
	To Ditto paid him for Fancies	82	2	5	107	13	10
	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	40	2	6	107	5	
	To ballance of this acct. carried to that acct. of debt				112	549	2
						1023	18

(107)

Bristol 1685

		Dr	£.	s	d
	Cash is				
November	To ballance brought from that acct.	84	851	14	2
10	To John Hurnnell Junior received of him	38	10		
	To Tho. Walden received of him	87	1	7	6
	To Bethel Walter received of him per Tho. Hill	92	10		
13	To Isaac Heming recd. of John Hurnnell Junior per his order	90	2	14	3
21	To Wm. Spooore Junior & Senior recd. of Wm. Spooore Junior for intrest	69	2	8	
25	To Edward Woodhouse recd. of him in part	103	12		
	To Tho. Dyer received of his wife	100	2		
	To Peter Roswell recd. of him per the hands of his daughter	60	8		
December 2	To Matthew Walter & Company recd. of Martha Walter	103	65		
5	To Isaac Heming received of Sir John Smith on my bill on him	90	100		
8	To Tho. Day Soapmaker recd. of him	94	130		

Bristol 1685

		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>Cash per Contra is</i>				
November 5	<i>By Stockins paid Joseph White and Andrew Creed</i>	106	20	1	6
	<i>By Tho. Dyer lent his wife on a score of hose</i>	100	2		
	<i>By Proffit & Losse paid Roger Addams in full for mault</i>	105	3	13	
	<i>By Stockins paid James Wollen & John Massinger</i>	106	7		6
	<i>By Fruite in the Olive branch for custom & other charges on 9 barrells & 27 frails</i>	110	4		2
14	<i>By Stockins paid John Massinger, James Wollen, & Edward Iffe</i>	106	8	5	
18	<i>By Proffit & Losse paid George White in full</i>	105	3	10	
	<i>By Stockins paid Tho. Hill and John Lukins</i>	106	24	8	8
19	<i>By Richard Haynes paid Simon Clement by bis order in full</i>	98	16	10	5
21	<i>By Thomas Curtis paid lent his wife</i>	58	3		
	<i>By Stockins paid James Wollen, John Perrie, John Massinger Tho. Hill & Jos. White</i>	106	36	18	6

January 6	To Tho. Day Wine Cooper recd. of him	70	107		
	To Charles Plomer & Company received of them	78	159	14	
	To Wines out of sundry ships from Cadiz recd. of Sir Wm. Poole	101	2	10	6
9	To John Stretten recd. of him	57	6		
	To John Mayne recd. of him	111	4	3	
11	To James Symonds Junior recd. of Tho. Jones	104	25		
14	To James Beard recd. of him	76	10	10	
	To Edward Woodhouse recd. of him	103	126	5	
16	To Nicholas Baker recd. of him in part	103	50		
	To Richard Merrick recd. of him	92	6	10	
	To John Mayne for money of Joseph Earle	111	131	5	
26	To John Warren received of him to keepe for him	111	27		
	To Sir Wm. Drake received of said Warren	100	5	18	
27	To John Hurtnell Junior recd. of him	38	1		
28	To Matthew Walter & company recd. of Matthew Walter	103	30		
30	To John Wimpenny received of him	101	72		
Feb. 1	To Henry Whithead received of — Hawes per his order	98	40		
5	To Ditto received of him	98	34		
9	To Stephen Stringer recd. of him	103	72		
13	To Matthew Walter & Company received of them	103	100		
20	To John Mayne received of his wife	111	2	16	
22	To Nicholas Baker recd. of him	103	13	15	
25	To Edmond Scrope received of him	38	5		9
			2227	11	2

23	By Ditto paid Wm. Thiery, Anthony Palmer, John Rudduck, and John Brady	106	21	16	10
28	By Ditto paid John Perry, Tho. Hill, Jos. White, John Massinger and John Day	106	37	7	7
December 1	By Martha Speed paid her	109	2	8	
	By Jahzeel Speed paid Wm. Richstone	69	6	15	
5	By Stockins paid John Brady for 22 paire at	106	5	2	8
	By Jahzeel Speed paid Lewis Addams	69	1	11	
	By Stockins paid Jos. White, Anthony Palmer, Robt. Webb Trunckmaker	106	15		6
	By Martha Speed paid her	109	1	8	
	By Stockins paid John Massinger, James Wollen, Tho. Hill	106	13	16	4
	By Ditto paid Tho. Hill, and John Rudduck	106	24	12	
8	By Ditto paid Tho. Hill, & John Perry	106	12	4	8
	By Proffit & Losse paid George Rayne in full	105	1	12	6
9	By Jahzeel Speed paid John Blackwell	69	19	13	7
	By Stockins paid Ed. Iffe in full	106	1	4	2
	By Proffit & Losse paid George Dighton	105		6	6
11	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill	106	4	2	
	By Estate at Clapton paid Katherine Winter	72		16	
12	By Stockins paid Jonathan Abram, James Wollen, Jos. White, & John Massinger for	106	24	16	1
16	By Ditto paid Tho. Hill, & Jonathan Abram	106	28	11	9
19,21	By Ditto paid John Brady, Robert Webb, John Webb, & John Perry	105	20	10	1
	By Ditto paid John Rudduck, Henry Britten, John Massinger, & James Wollen	106	32	12	4
24,26	By Ditto paid TTho. Hill, Edward Iffe, & Joseph White	106	28	3	11
January 2	By Stockins paid Anthony Palmer & John Massinger	106	12		10
	By Proffit & Losse paid Edward Jones in full	105		9	
6	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill	106	3	15	
	By Proffit & Losse paid Benjamin Bailly	105		5	6
	By Stockins paid Tho. Walden	106		13	6
	By Joane Darracot paid her for ¼ wages	98		15	
	By Martha Linch paid her for ¼ wages	92		11	3
	By Jahzeel Speed paid John Hardiman	69	2	11	
	By Simon Clement paid him in full Nov. 13th past then omitted to be charg'd	86	6	2	10
7	By Stockins paid Joel Pinns wife & Jonathan Abram	106	6	6	
	By Simon Clement paid lent him	103	10		
	By Proffit & Losse paid port of leters & houshold expences	105	22	5	6
	By sundry accounts paid charges on 2 Trunck Stockins in the Welcome to Cadiz	110	5	17	10
	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill, John Massinger, John Brady & Wm. Thiery	106	44	9	6
			550	2	
	By Jahzeel Speed for money wanting in Cash	69	13	11	
	By John Stretten paid his noat of disbursements	57	1	12	10
	By Jahzeel Speed left in his hands to pay the poore	69	4		
	By Stockins paid Wm. alias Edward Iffe in full	106	1	10	2
	By Fruite in the Olive tree paid Arthur Harts sonne	110	8	18	6
	By Edward Jones paid lent him on his bill	25	2		
	By Stockins paid Henry Britten & James Wollen	106	18	10	8
14	By Ditto paid Tho. Hill for 3 parvells	112	15	11	8
16	By Ditto paid Anthony Palmer, John Massinger & Joseph White	112	24	17	8
	By Ditto paid John Perrie	112	8	4	
	By Richard Merrick paid his noat of disbursments	92	3	1	
19,20	By Stockins paid Tho. Walden, Tho. Hill & John Massinger	112	9	6	
	By Ditto paid John Day & Jos. White	112	14	16	1

(108)		Bristol 1685/6			
	Cash is	Dr	£	s	d
February 27	To ballance in Folio (107)	107	1193	7	3
March 4	To John Hartnell Junior received of him in part	38	5		
9	To the Lady Ann Pawlet recd. of Bernard Wilkins	100	2	1	6
12	To Humphry Corsley recd. of him	1	40		
	To Tho. Day Soapmaker recd. of him	94	1	3	
18	To Humphry Corsley recd. of him	1	49	9	8
	To John Hellier recd. of him	101	20		
20	To Jabzeel Speed recd. of Robert Webb	69		17	4
21	To Matthew Walter & Company recd. of Eliza. Beaton by Simon Clement	103	21		
22	To John Olliffe recd. of him per Simon Clement	98	50		
	To Matthew Walter & Company recd. of Matthew Walter	103	25		
24	To Nicholas Baker recd. of him per Tho. Hill	103	30		
April 14	To John Olliffe recd. of him per the bands of Humphry Corsley	98	50		
16	To Isaac Heming recd. of Tho. Day, £54 & Sir Samuel Astry £300	113	354		
17	To Matthew Walter & Company recd. of Eliza. Beaton per Simon Clement	103	20		
21	To John Earle of Bristol recd. of him in full	80	103		
	To Simon Clement received of him	103	6		
	To Matthew Walter & Company recd. of them per Simon Clement	103	14		
May 15	To Proffit & Losse recd. of the Widow Hibbert	105	1	6	
	To Thomas Day borrowed and received of him	114	20		

25	By Wm. Spoor Senior paid lent him	52	5		
26	By James Symonds Junior paid John Wayland on his bill	104	24	19	6
27	By Stockins paid Jonathan Abram	112	6	11	6
	By John Hellier paid lent him on his noat	101	20		
28	By Stockins paid John Perrie	112	21	9	4
29	By Adventure in the Betty paid Ozziel Browne for Premio of assurance	110	3	18	
Feb. 1	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill, John Massinger & Robert Webb	112	21	19	7
5	By Ditto paid Anthony Palmer, Andrew Creed, Jonathan Abram & Elizabeth Dyer	112	18	17	10
	By Robert Massinger paid lent him	109	16		
	By Stockins paid Elizabeth Dyer	112	3	2	10
	By Proffit & Losse paid household expences	105	12	4	3
8	By Stockins paid John Massinger, Wm. Thiery & John Rudduck	112	16	1	9
10	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill & Joseph White	112	16	4	9
11, 12	By Ditto paid John Perrie, Joane White, Ed. Iffe & Tho. Hill	112	24	13	8
13	By Ditto paid John Day, John Massinger & Anthony Palmer	112	14	10	9
15, 17	By Stockins paid Tho. Walden, Henry Britten, Tho. Hill & John Brady	112	15	16	1
20	By Ditto paid Jonathan Abram, John Massinger & Joseph White	112	27	1	5
	By Ditto paid Tho. Hill for 3 parcells	112	16	6	11
22	By Ditto paid Robert Massinger for wine in part at twice	109	23	15	
24	By Ditto paid Robert Webbs wife for a Trunck	112		13	
25	By Isaac Heming paid Edmond Scrope for his bill	113	20		
	By Stockins paid Jonathan Abram & James Wollen	112	8	14	2
27	By Ditto paid Henry Britten for 33 paire fancies, & 26 paire sadds	112	7	1	6
	By Robert Massinger paid him in full	109	7	7	6
	By Stockins paid John Massinger	112	5	12	
By Ballance carried to that acct. of debt			1034	3	11
		108	1193	07	3
			2227	11	2

Bristol 1685/6

	<i>Cash per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
March 1	By Stockins paid John Day for 31 paire	112	3	15	
2	By Proffit & Losse paid John Cheshire	105	6	15	
	By Henry Gibbes paid him	79	25		
	By Stockins paid John Perrie for 30 paire	112	3	12	6
3	By Edward Roy paid him in full	44	2	9	
4	By Stockins paid Wm. Thiery & Tho. Hill	112	19	17	6
6	By Ditto paid Wm. Turley & John Massinger	112	9	4	
8	By Ditto paid Joseph White, Ed. Iffe & Tho. Hill	112	13	11	7
	By Wine 6 Butts in the Dilligence paid John Seward for freight etc.	113	7	3	8
10,	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill & John Massinger	112	7	5	1
12	By Ditto paid John Brady & Tho. Hill	112	13	19	11
13	By Stockins paid John Day for 21 paire	112	2	10	3
	By Martha Linch paid her for ¼ yeares wages	92		11	3
	By Stockins paid Joseph White & Tho. Hill	112	27	12	8½
	By Ditto paid Jona. Abram, Anthony Palmer & Tho. Hill	112	14	2	10
18	By Ditto paid Tho. Hill, John Perry & Jonathan Abram	112	15	4	6
20	By Ditto paid Robert Webb, Elizabeth Dyer & John Massinger	112	6	17	1
25	By Ditto paid John Day, Tho. Hill & Joseph White	115	13	2	11
27	By Stockins paid John Brady & Tho. Hill	115	15	11	7½
	By Marie Wasbrow paid her in part	75	20		
31	By Stockins paid John Massinger, Edward Iffe & Tho. Hill	115	10	19	2
April 1	By Ditto paid Tho. Hill & Anthony Perry for John Perry	115	15	3	7
2	By Ditto paid John Rudduck, Henry Britten & John Lukins	115	17	19	3

	To Matthew Walter & Company recd. of them per Simon Clement	103	20		
22	To Simon Clement received of him	103	4		
	To John Streatten received of him	57	5	2	
June 4	To W ^m . Godwin recd. of him for 1/2 yeares intrest of £.100	64	3		
	To John Blackwell received of him	88	21	17	
	To John Hartnell Junior received of him in part	38	5		
7	To James Beard recd. of him in part for rent	76	16		
17	To Stephen Stringer received of him	103	72		
19	To John Cooke & Sam. Kekewich received of Charles Stubbs on their bill	111	88	5	10
	To James Beard received of him	76	2	12	
	To Richard Haines received in full	111	1	3	
23	To Tho. Day Wine Cooper recd. of him	114	1	2	
	To Henry Howard & Company recd. of Ozziel Browne	92	3		
24	To sundry acts recd. of W ^m . Spoor Senior for intrest money	52, 30	3	6	
	To Richard Cope received of him	97	1	13	
	To Tho. Goldney recd. of his Sonne Thomas	16	1	3	
			2255	8	7

9	By Ditto paid Elizabeth Dyer & Anthony Palmer	115	6	5	9
	By Marie Thring & Company lent them on their bond	114	20		
10	By Stockins paid Joseph White, John Massinger & Jonathan Abram	115	17	4	5
	By Ditto paid James Wollen & Tho. Hill	115	6	8	11
14, 16	By Stockins paid John Perrie & John Massinger	115	12	2	10
	By Tho. Day Wine Cooper paid him in full	114	20	17	1
	By Humphry Corsley paid him by John Olliffe	1	50		
17	By Wm. Spore Junior paid lent him	31	10		
	By Edward Woodhouse paid him in full	103	4		
	By Stockins paid Wm. Turley for 17 paire	115	1	19	8
	By Proffit & Losse paid port of a leter	105			3
21	By Stockins paid John Day	115	1	6	4
	By Proffit & Losse paid for a draught fagots I say 12 sacks cole	105		6	
22	By Stockins paid Eliza. Dyer, Jos. White, John Rudduck & James Wollen	115	16	9	6½
	By Proffit & Losse paid household expences £1 & a bushell & ½ oates 3s	105	1	3	
23	By Stockins paid John Brady & John Massinger	115	7		8
26	By Ditto paid Edward Iffe & Jonathan Abram	115	5	8	7
27	By Proffit & Losse paid sweeping Chimneys, household expences, a draught fagots, & port of a leter	105	1	4	11
29	By Stockins paid John Lukins, Henry Britten, James Wollen, and Joseph White	115	22	17	
	By Proffit & Losse paid Joseph Drew	105		1	
May 1	By Ditto paid port of a leter	105			3
	By Stockins paid John Massinger, Anthony Palmer, John Perry, & John Day	115	19	17	9
	By Proffit & Losse paid port 2 leters 5d	105			5
4	By Stockins paid Joseph White for 40 paire sadds & 13 paire Pearles	115	6	5	
5	By Proffit & Losse paid Jahzeel £1 4s 6d, household expences 10s keeping Nich Warrens horse 6s 7d, paid Fra. Yeaman cleark 2s 6d & port 2 leters	105	2	4	2
	By Stockins paid Elizabeth Dyer	115	1	4	
	By Humphry Corsley for money paid him April 17th	1	100		
			606	15	11½
6	By Stockins paid John Massinger, John Ruddck & Joane White	108	13	7	10
8	By Ditto paid Jonathan Abram & John Perry	108	9	8	7
	By Proffit & Losse paid port of a leter 1d a pecke ¼ beanes & 2 bushells Oates 3s 9d	105		4	9¼
	By Stockins paid Anthony Palmer, James Wollen, Henry Britten, & John Brady	115	16	6	10
10	By Proffit & Losse paid port of a leter	105			2
	By Stockins paid Joseph White	115	6	16	
11	By Proffit & Losse paid household expences 10s 6d & 12 sacks Cole 6s	105		16	6
	By Stockins paid John Massinger	115	5	4	
	By Proffit & Losse paid Martha Speed	105		10	
	By Stockins paid James Wollen, John Perry, & Henry Britten	115	19	19	6
15	By Proffit & Losse paid Port of a leter & Wm. Phydal	105		5	4
18	By Ditto paid household expences & port of a leter	105		10	2
	By Thomas Day paid him	114	20		
21	By Stockins paid Henry Britten	115	4	19	1
	By Proffit & Losse paid Wm. Phydall in full	105		5	
	By Stockins paid John Day & John Lukins	115	6	13	9
	By Ditto paid Jonathan Abram & John Massinger	115	10	14	10
22	By Ditto paid Elizabeth Dyer, Joseph White and John Brady	115	13	9	7
	By Ditto paid Tho. Hill for 3 parvells	115	12	4	2
25	By Ditto paid Tho. Walden & John Massinger	115	6	2	8

(109)		Bristoll 1685			
	<i>Martha Speed my daughter is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>September</i>	<i>To ballance of a former acct. brought from that acct.</i>	46	21	4	
	<i>To Isaac Heming for money of him in London</i>	90	5		
	<i>To Ditto recd. more then of him in London</i>	90	2		
<i>December 2</i>	<i>To Cash paid her by her Bro. Jabzeel in my absence</i>	107	2	8	
<i>5</i>	<i>To Cash paid her by her Brother</i>	107	1	8	
			32		
<i>Anno 1685</i>					
	<i>Adventure in the ship Rebeckah of London Capt. Tho. Pulman to Cadiz, consign'd to John Cooke & Samuell Kekewich merchant in St Marie Port</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>October 31</i>	<i>To Isaac Heming for 40 pieces white Colchester Baies, for dying 20, pd. custom, packing etc.</i>	90	165	12	4
	<i>To Ditto for charges of carriage of the Trunck to London custom & other charges</i>	90	5	4	5
	<i>To Stockins for 1 Trunck cont. 1332 fine Bristoll hose at 2s 9d per paire</i>	106	183	3	
	<i>To Ditto for 120 paire Wells hose at 1s 6d per paire</i>	106	9		
	<i>To Isaac Heming for charge of assurance of £200 to Cadiz</i>	90	3	1	
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	190 *	58	14	6
			424	15	3
<i>Anno 1685</i>					
	<i>Robert Massinger of Bristoll merchant is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>February 5</i>	<i>To Cash paid lent him payable on demand</i>	107	16		
	<i>To Adventure in the Dilligence to Cadiz for the neat proceeds of 40 Tann'd hydes as per his acct. closed Dec. 24th 1685 1224 Ryals is 153 pieces of 8 at 4s 2d the piece of 8</i>	103	31	17	6

28	By Ann Challenor paid her in part	114	2		
31	By Ditto paid her in full	114	4	18	6
June 1	By Stockins paid Jonathan Abram & John Perrie	115	11	13	1
	By Proffit & Losse paid Jane Flower in full	105	2	1	2
	By Stockins paid Tho. Walden, Eliza. Dyer, John Rudduck & Anthony Palmer	115	4	18	6
7	By Stockins paid Elizabeth Dyer	115	2	6	4
	By John Earle of Bristol paid John Blackwell per his order	80	21	17	
8	By Stockins paid Tho. Walden, Henry Britten, & John Day	115	6	19	10
10	By Ditto paid Joane White, John Lukins, & James Wollen	115	12	10	6
	By sundry acts paid Richard Miller	117	10		
	By Stockins paid John Massinger, Henry Britten, Wm. Thiery & Tho. Hill ⁹³	115	20	16	1
14, 15	By Ditto paid Joseph White & John Perry	115	12	19	3½
19	By Henry Gibbes paid him in full	115	5	18	6
	By Stockins paid for 3 Bedcoards	118		3	
	By Proffit & Losse paid for a Flitch of Bacon	105		9	4
	By Stockins paid Robert Webb & Jonathan Abram	118	5	18	10
	By Ditto paid Anthony Palmer, John Massinger & Peter Hinton	118	9	11	6
21	By Ditto paid Joseph White	118	5	15	9
25	By Joane Darracot paid her	98	1	10	
	By Oyles 10 Pipes in the Betty from Cadiz pd, custom, fees, freight etc.	117	22	19	7
26	By Wine 1 Butt in Ditto ship, pd. custom, coynage, Prisage, freight etc.	116	10	15	1
	By Stockins paid John Brady & Jonathan Abram	118	11	9	1
			940	5	7
	By Ballance carried to that acct.	119	1315	3	
			2255	8	7

Bristol 1690@

Per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
By Profit & Loss for Ballance	190 *	32	00	00

Anno 1686

<i>Adventure in the Rebecca per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
By John Cook & Sam. Kekenich for 579¾ pieces of 8 the neat proceeds of 29 pieces Baies as per acct. Sept. 2nd 1686	111	123	2	4
By Ditto for 713 pieces of 8 the neat proceeds of part of the Trunk of Stockins per Contra Nov. 3d	111	151	14	
By Ditto for 413¾ pieces of 8 the neat proceeds of the remainder of the stockins per acct. Sept. 2nd 1686	111	87	16	10
By Samuel Kekenich for neat proceeds of 11 pieces dyed Baies per acct. closed Oct. 21th 1687	111	62	2	1
		424	15	3

Anno 1685

	Robert Massinger per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
February	By Wines 6 Butts in the Dilligence for the cost of 4 Butts in Spaine as per Invoice December 24th 1685 by him laden in returne of the hydes per Contra	113	36	9	8
	By Ditto for 2 Butts bought of him a remnant in a small caske at	113	42	10	

20	To Cash paid him in part	107	10		
22	To Ditto paid him per Nicholas Baker at the Rose	107	13	15	
27	To Cash paid him in full	107	7	7	6
			79		

Anno 1685

	Maulting trade in partnership with Jonathan Lamboll in Reading	Dr	£.	s	d
October 2	To Isaac Heming for money bee paid Jonathan Lamboll on my bill in part of £400 bee was oblige'd to put into the stock with £200 of said Jonathan Lamboll	90	100		
14	To Ditto for £100 more bee paid him per my order in part of the said £400	90	100		
November 16	To Ditto for £100 more bee paid him by my order in part of the said £400	90	100		
	To Jonathan Lamboll for money formerly lent him, and now by him paid in to our joint stock of trade in partnership for my acct. in said trade	87	40		
Feb. 19	To Isaac Heming for money bee paid Jonathan Lamboll on my bill in full of the £400 above mentioned	100	60		
			400		

Anno 1686

	Jonathan Lamboll of Reading Maulster is	Dr	£.	s	d
September 29	To sundry acts for £450 lent him on a mortgage of all those his houses in Fryer Street in the Towne of Reading at £5 per Cent intrest per Annum as per the Deed of mortgage may appeare (viz)				
	To Maulting trade in partnership with himselfe for principall money left in his hands at the dissolution of our partnership, which was my share of the stock wee put in to £. s d	109			
	To drive the said trade 400				
	To his acct. current for money bee received of Isaac Heming in London by my order to make up the summe aforesaid 50	87	450		
1687 March 25	To Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest of £450 due 25th March 1687	127	11	5	
September 29	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest of the £450 due Sept. 29th 1687	137	11	5	
1688 March 25	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest of £450 due March 25th 1688	137	11	5	
June 24	To Ditto for ¼ yeares intrest due 24th of June 1688	137	5	12	6
1689 June 25	To Ditto for 1 yeares intrest from June 24th 1688 to June 24th 1689 of £450	164	22	10	
	To Ditto for 7 months intrest of £450 from the 24th June 1689 to 25th Jan. 1689	164	13	2	6
			525	00	

(110)

Bristol 1685

	Fruite 9 Barrills & 27 frailes laden by John Mayne in the ship Olive branch of Bristol Edward Dowding master from Malaga	Dr	£.	s	d
November 7	To Cash paid custom Fees etc.	107	4		2
	To Ditto paid Arthur Harts sonne for freight & averidge	107	8	18	6
	To John Mayne for its first cost 1821 Ryals plate is pieces of 8 227 5/8 at 52d½	111	49	15	10
			62	14	6

Anno 1685

	Adventure in the ship Wellcom of Bristol Philip Freake Master to Cadiz in partnership betwixt Marie Speed my Wife, and Mehetabel Heming & children in equal halves	Dr	£.	s	d
December	To Stockins for one Trunck cont. 88 doz is 1056 paire laden in said ship and consign for said acts to John Cooke & Samuel Kekenich merchants in St Marie Port at 2s 8d per paire	106	140	16	

By Profit and Loss, for Balance

190 *			4
	79	00	

Anno 1686

Maulting trade in partnership with Jonathan Lamboll per Contra is
By Jonathan Lamboll his acct. of Debt on Mortgage, for the money per Contra lent him on the dissolution of our partnership on the 29th day of September 1686 without any profit to mee, resting satisfied with my principall money put into the stock in our maulting trade

Cr	£	s	d
109	400		
	400		

Anno 1687

Jonathan Lamboll on Mortgage per Contra is
September 29 By his particular acct. current for 1 yeares intrest of £450 ending Sept. 29th 1687
1688 June 24 By ¼ yeares intrest of £450 ending June 24th 1688 carried to his acct. current in 2 particular summes (viz) by ½ yeares intrest due 25th March 1688 & ¼ yeares intrest being £5 12s 6d due June 24th 1688 & makes up the summe now charg'd
1689 June 24 By his acct. current for 1 yeares intrest of £450 from the 24th June 1688 to the 24th June 1689
By his acct. current for ½ yeares intrest from 24th June 1689 to 25th 10ber 1689
By Ditto for 1 months intrest of £450 from 25th Dec. 1689 to 25th Jan. 1689

Cr	£	s	d
131	22	10	
147	16	17	6
147	22	10	
147	11	5	
147	1	17	6
	75	00	00
147	450	00	00
	525	00	00

By his Acct. Current for Balance

Bristol 1685

November Fruite per Contra is
By Thomas Jordan for said fruite sould him at 30s per Cwt reisons solis, and 20s per Cwt the fruiles to pay in 4 months
By Profit and Loss for Balance

Cr	£	s	d
95	55	11	2
190 *	7	3	4
	62	14	6

Anno 1685

February Adventure in the Wellcom per Contra
By Isaac Heming for ½ the cost and charges of the Truncke of Stockins per Contra
By Mary Speed my Wife for her ½ the cost and charges of said Truncke

Cr	£	s	d
90	73	4	3
113	73	4	3
	146	8	6

To Cash paid custom, ballidge, portridge, Lyteridge etc.	107	2	18	2
To Profit & Losse for a Trunck cord and matting	105		14	
To Isaac Heming for Premio assurance of £100 on Goods for this acct. to Cadiz	90	2		4
		146	8	6

Anno 1685

	<i>Adventure 2nd in the ship Wellcom Philip Freake Mr to Cadiz for my propper acct.</i>	Dr	£.	s	d
December	<i>To Stockins for one Trunck laden in said cont. (viz)</i>				
	59 dozen fine Bristoll sadd colour)				
	14 doz Ditto fine fancy coloured)				
	73 doz is 876 paire at 2s 9d		120	9	
	12 doz fine sad Wells bose)				
	7 doz ditto fancy colours)				
	19 doz is 342 paire at 1s 6d		17	2	
	To Cash paid custom & other charges	106	137	11	
	To Isaac Heming for Premio of assurance of £200 assured on these goods to Cadiz	107	2	19	8
	To Samuel Kekewich for charges on the Trunck of stockins per Contra sould being 863 Rys 29 Merridees, and is 107 7/8 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 51d the piece of 8 as per his acct. of said charges closed September 1686 may appeare	90	4		8
		111	23		10
			167	12	2
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	23	1	4
			190	13	6

Anno 1685

	<i>Adventure in the Popley Frigat of London Robert Wood commander bound to Cadiz, and goe consign'd to John Cook & Samuel Kekewich merchants</i>	Dr	£.	s	d
December	<i>To Stockins for one Trunck cont. 840 paire Bristoll bose at 2s 9d per paire, and 528 paire fancy coulerd Wells bose, and 96 paire sadd Wells, in all 624 paire at 1s 6d per paire</i>	106	162	6	
	<i>To Isaac Heming for custom & other charges in London</i>	100	5	7	10
			167	13	10
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	42	18	11
			210	12	9

Anno 1685

	<i>Adventure in the ship Betty Tho. Bagge Master to Cadiz consign'd to John Mayne</i>	Dr	£.	s	d
January	<i>To Stockins for one Trunck, cont. 65 dozen</i>				
	<i>is 780 paire of fine Bristoll bose at 2s 9d per paire</i>		107	05	00
	48 doz Fancy coloured Wells bose)				
	5 doz Wells sadd coloured bose)				
	53 doz is 636 paire at 1s 6d		47	14	00
	To Isaac Heming for ½ 5 11s 6d premio of assurance of £200, on said goods	112	154	19	
	To Cash paid custom & other charges	90	2	15	9
	To Samuel Kekewich for charges	168	3	14	9
	To Profit and Loss for Ballance		161	9	6
		190 *	27	9	1
			188	18	7

Anno 1685

	<i>Adventure in the ship Betty Tho. Bagg Master, consign'd to John Cooke and Samuel Kekewich merchants in St Marie Port</i>	Dr	£.	s	d
January	<i>To Cash paid Ozzzel Brown for Premio of assurance of £150</i>	107	3	18	
	<i>To Stockins for one Trunck cont. 1104 paire of Bristoll bose viz</i>				

Anno 1685

	Cr	£	s	d
<i>Adventure in the Wellcom per Contra</i>				
<i>By John Cooke & Sam. Kekewich 915 2/8 pieces of 8 the neat proceeds of the Trunck of stockins per Contra as per their acct. of sales dated Nov. 30th 1686 the piece of 8 at 4s 2d the piece of 8</i>	111	190	13	6

Anno 1686

	Cr	£	s	d
<i>Adventure in the Popley Frigat per Contra</i>				
<i>Aprill 26 By John Cooke & Sam. Kekewich for the neat proceeds of the Trunck of stockins per Contra being 8088½ Ryals plate is 1011 pieces of 8 & ½ Ryal the piece of 8 4s 3d as per their acct. of sales Aprill 26th 1686</i>	111	210	12	9

Anno 1686

	Cr	£	s	d
<i>Adventure in ship Betty to Cadiz consign'd to John Mayne per Contra</i>				
<i>May By John Mayne for 1675 Ryals plate is 209 3/8 pieces of 8 being the neat proceeds of 40 doz Wells hose sould in Cadiz as per his acct. of sales, the piece of 8 at 4s 5d</i>	111	46	4	7
<i>By Ditto for 5270 Rys plate, which is 658¾ pieces of 8 which by agreement hee made mee good for 65 doz fine Bristoll hose at 9¼ pieces of 8 per dozen, and 5 doz Wells hose at 5ps of 8 per dozen, which hee left in the hands of Samuel Kekewich merchant in St Marie Port as his owne, and now are all for his acct., the piece of 8 at 4s 4d</i>	111	142	14	
		188	18	7

Anno 1687

	Cr	£	s	d
<i>Adventure in the ship Betty per Contra is</i>				
<i>By Samuel Kekewich for the neat proceeds of part of the Trunck of stockins as per his acct. of sales closed Oct. 14th 1687 being 6965 Ryals is 870 pieces of 8 5/8 at 51d Aprill 26th 1686</i>	111	185		2

30 doz is 360 paire fancy coloured)	£	s	d				
62 doz is 784 paire sadd coloured)							
92 doz is 1104 paire at 2s 9d	151	16	00				
15 doz 10paire Wells fancy coloured)							
4 1/2 doz of Wells sadd coloured)							
19 1/3 doz is 244 paire at 22d	18	6		112	160	2	
To Cash paid custom & other charges				119	3	14	9
To Samuel Kekenich for charges in Spaine on the stockins as per his acct. of Charges closed Sept. 1686 1057 Ryals 23 Mervedis, is 132 pieces of 8 1/8 23 mervedis at 51d				111	28	1	10
To Profit and Loss, for Ballance				190 *	49	19	7
					245	16	2

(111)

Bristol 1685

			Dr	£	s	d
	John Cooke and Samuel Kekenich merchants in St Marie Port my Factors in Spaine are					
December	To ballance of their acct. current agreeable to theire own acct. sent mee per Robert Massinger closed Dec. 1685	R m				
		7440	25	88	193	15
1686 Aprill	To Adventure in the Popley Frigat for the neat proceeds of a Trunck of stockins sent in her as per their acct. sales Aprill 26th 1686 being 1011 pieces of 8 & 1/2 Ryals the piece of 8 at 4s 2d					
		8088	17	110	210	12 9
September	To John Mayne for his bill in my favor on Sa. Kekenich for 100 pieces of 8 at 51d the piece of 8 which bill Sam. Kekenich did accept to charge to my credit as per his leter of Oct. 28th 1686					
		800		125	21	5
November 30	To Adventure in the Rebecca for the neat proceeds of 20 white & 9 pieces black Baies as per acct. of sales closed Sept. 2nd 1686 5791 pieces of 8 at 51d					
		4635		109	123	2 4
	To Ditto for neat proceeds of 73 doz 1 paire Bristoll, & 10 doz Wells hose as per their acct. closed Sept. 2nd 1686 being 713 pieces of 8 7/8 at 51d the piece of 8					
		5711		109	151	14
	To Ditto for the neat proceeds of 37 doz 11 paire Bristoll hose, the remainder of the Trunck in the Rebecca 413 3/8 pieces of 8 at 51d as per acct. sales closed Nov. 30th 1686					
		3307		109	87	16 10
	To Adventure in the Wellcom for neat proceeds of 73 doz Bristoll & 19 doz Wells hose, being 915 2/8 pieces of 8 at 50d as per acct. sales closed Nov. 30th 1686					
		7322		110	190	13 6
	To Adventure in the Benjamin for what overcharg'd on landing Baies per acct.					
		45		86	1	3 10
	To Adventure in the Merchants Goodwill overcharg'd on a Trunck stockins per acct closed Sept. 2nd 1686					
		82	18	97	2	3 10
	To Proffit & Losse for what overcharg'd on Ennys his bill as per same acct.					
		20		137		10 8
	To Adventure in the Rebecca for neat proceeds 11 pieces dyed Baies as per acct. Sept. 26th 1686					
		2338	25	109	62	2 1
	To Proffit & Losse for 1/2 neat proceeds of a Trunck hose per the Wellcom as per the same acct.					
		3403	8	137	85	17 10
	To Adventure in the Betty for part neat proceeds of Trunck stockins per acct. Oct. 14th 1687					
		6965		110	185	2

By Ditto his acct. of time for the value of 19 Doz Bristoll, & 9 dozen Wells boses at 10½ pieces of 8 the Bristoll, & 7 pieces of 8 the Wells, as per his leter August 4th 1687 amounting to 286 1/8 pieces of 8 at 51d as may appeare

143	60	16	
	245	16	2

Bristol 1686

			Cr	£	s	d
	<i>John Cooke & Samuel Kekerich per Contra are</i>					
	<i>By Plate in sundry ships from Cadiz for</i>	R m				
February	<i>1000 pieces of 8 in the Hannibal with charges the piece of 8 at 4s 2d as per their Invoice may appeare</i>	8557	92	222	16	7
Aprill	<i>By Isaac Heming for money on their bill drawne per Richard Enys on Richard Richards for 500 pieces of 8 at 4s 5d the piece of 8 as may appeare per the bill</i>	4000	113	110	8	4
	<i>By Xeries wine 1 Butt laden in the Betty for its costs and charges being 40 pieces of 8 at 54d</i>	320	116	9		
June 19	<i>By Cash recd. of Charles Stubbs on their bill for 403 5/8 pieces of 8 at 54d is</i>	3229	108	88	5	10
	<i>By Isaac Heming for money hee recd. on their bill drawne per Robert Isaacson on Robert Jonson, assign'd to mee, & by mee to him being 246 2/8 pieces of 8 at 53d</i>	1971	113	54	10	4
August 17	<i>By Ditto for 4274 Ryals plate for 500 pieces of 8 sent in the Crowne sould by Isaac Heming weight 4434¼ oz at 5s 3d per oz as per his leter August 17th 1686</i>	4274	113	112	16	3
December	<i>By Plate in sundry ships from Cadiz for cost & charges 1000 pieces of 8 in the James Gally the piece of 8 at 4s 2d as per Invoice closed Nov. 6th 1686</i>	8425 17	173	219	8	3
January 13	<i>By Scarbrow Chapman for Simon Clements bill for money of them 400 pieces of 8 at 53d</i>	3200	132	88	6	8
	<i>By Michael White for Simon Clements bill on him for 200 pieces of 8 of them at 53d</i>	1600	132	44	3	4
	<i>By Edward Crofts for their bill on him for 80 pieces of 8 furnish'd him at 53d</i>	640	96	17	13	4
	<i>By Charles Stubbs for their bill on him for 372¾ pieces of 8 in my favor at 52d½</i>	2982	133	81	10	9¼
	<i>By Adventure in the Wellcom for charges on a Trunck bosc per acct. Sept. 1686</i>	863 29	110	23		10
	<i>By Adventure in the Betty for charges on a Trunck stockings per acct. Sept. 1686</i>	1057 23	110	28	1	10
	<i>By Adventure in the Lumby Castle for charges on Trunck bosc per acct. same date</i>	1238	114	32	18	1
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for charges on Charles Stubbs his bill, Ennys bill & Jonsons bill</i>	126 6	137	3	6	11
	<i>By Ditto for ½ cost & charge of 300 pieces of 8 in the James Galley per acct. Oct. 21th 86</i>	1263 26	137	33	12	4
	<i>By Ditto pd. charges on Charles Stubbs his last bill per same acct.</i>	30	137		15	11¼
	<i>By Marie Speed for ½ losse on 20 doz bosc to Pedro Sanche on Pragmatica per same acct.</i>	55 00 94	113	1	9	2¾

To Adventure in the Lumbly Castle for part proceeds of Trunck bose as per acct. same date	478		114	12	13	11
To Adventure in the Friston for neat proceeds of Trunck bose per acct. sales of same date	6822	17	116	181	4	2
To Adventure in the Spanish merchant for neat proceeds Trunck bose per acct. of same date	4819	17	131	128		4
	62278	25				

Anno 1685						
December	John Mayne of the Pill merchant is	Dr	£.	s	d	
	To Adventure in the Olive branch to Cadiz for the neat proceeds of one Trunck of stockins, 41 Cask of Butter, and the ½ of 10 Cases strong water sent consign'd to him in said ship	100	185	1	3	
	for sales and returnes as per his acct. closed R m					
	November 1st 1685 the piece of 8 at 52½ d 6773	105		2	7	
	To Proffit & Losse for ballance		185	3	10	

Anno 1685						
February 4	John Mayne merchant is	Dr	£.	s	d	
	To Isaac Heming for ½ £. 5 11s 6d premio of assurance of £.200 in the ship Betty to Cadiz, which hee is concerned in the same Politie, though in my name the assurance bee made out as per said Hemings leter of advice February 2nd 1685	90	2	15	9	
	To Proffit & Losse paid postage of leters about the assurance	105			3	
	To Adventure in the ship Betty for the neat proceeds of 480 doz Wells bose as per his act. of sales 1675 Ryals plate is 209 3/8					
	1686 Aprill pieces of 8 at 4s 5d the piece of 8 1795	110	46	4	7	

By Proffit & Losse for money lost on 10 doz to Pedro Sanche per Pragmatica same acct.	32	17	137		17	3
By Marie Speed lost on 10 doz to Barnardo Sequera, & 12 doz to Roque Dias Lexada per same acct.	131	21	113	3	9	10
By Proffit & Losse lost on 11 doz to Don Rodrigo Muños per same account	60	17	137	1	12	2
By Ditto for losse on 19 doz to Don Rodrigo Muños Velasco per Pragmatica	104	17	137	2	15	6
By Ditto for cost & charges of 228½ pieces of 8 in the Eagle per same acct. Oct. 21th 1687	1952	29	137	51	17	5
By Adventure in the Cite of Cadiz for charges on Trunck bose per acct. Oct. 13th 1687	638	22	122	16	19	2½
By Adventure in the Dilligence for charges on Trunck bose per same date acct.	560	20	124	14	17	9
By Adventure in the Sivillia merchant for charges on Trunck bose per acct. Oct. 14th 1687	589	12	124	15	13	1
By Proffit & Losse for charges on Edward Crofts bill per same acct. Oct. 21th 1687	6	20	137		3	5
By Ditto for charges on Michael Whites bill per acct. Oct. 21th 1687	16		137		8	6
By Ditto for charges on Scarbrow Chapmans bill per acct. Ditto 1687	32		137		17	
By Plate in sundry ships from Cadiz for the cost & charges of 1000 pieces of 8 in the Friston being 1073 pieces of 8 at 52d per acct. closed Octo.br 21th & per Invoice Sept. 30th 1687	8589	17	143	232	12	8
By Proffit & Losse for Port of leters to the 21th of Oct. 1687 as per acct. current from him closed that day	100		137	2	13	1½
	56647	21				
By ballance resting due from Samuel Kekewich as per his acct. closed in St Marie Port October 21th 1687 carried to his new acct. current	5631	4	148			
	62278	25				

Anno 1685

	<i>John Mayne per Contra is</i>	Cr	£.	s	d
January 18	By Cash received of Joseph Earle on his bill drawne per Charles Wall from Malaga in favor of Isaac Heming, & by him assign;d to mee being 4800 Ryals plate is pieces of 8 — at 52d½ per piece of 8	107	131	5	
	By fruite 9 Barrills and 27 pieces laden in the ship Olive tree cost 1821 Ryals plate is 227 5/8 pieces of 8 at 52d½ per piece of 8 as per his acct. closed in Malaga November the 1st 1685 may appeare	110	49	15	10
	By Cash received of him	107	4	3	
			185	3	10

Anno 1685

	<i>John Mayne per Contra is</i>	Cr	£.	s	d
February 20	By Cash recd. of his wife	107	2	16	
1686 August 5	By Cash received of him	119	46	4	7
	By Cash received of Tho. Day by his order	119	49	19	6
	By Cash received of him	119	2	14	
September 24	By Cash received of Tho. Day for his acct. due on their bond	119	80		
	By Profit and Loss for Ballance	190 *	10		6
			191	14	7

To Ditto for 633¾ pieces of 8 made good by agreement for 65 doz Bristoll hose left in the bands of Samuel Kekenich, & 25 pieces of 8 for 5 doz Wells hose, 1st at 9¼ pieces the 2nd 5 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 4s 4d				5270						
							142	14		
							191	14	7	
Anno 1685										
March	John Warren per Contra is				Dr	£	s	d		
	To Isaac Heming for my bill on him in favor of my Bro. in law Tho. Warren				113	37				
						37				
Anno 1685										
August	Anthony Owen of Bristoll Vintner is				Dr	£	s	d		
	To Wines 8 Butts in partnership with Tho. Day for 1 bogshead of Malaga				123	16				
	1687 Feb. 11	To Wines my ½ of 20 Butts for 1 Butt sould him at 3 months time at				134	28			
					44					
Anno 1685										
December	Richard Haynes of Bristoll Gent.				Dr	£	s	d		
	To Wines 6 bhd's for 2 doz bottles £ s d				97					
	white wine at 9s 6d 00 19 00				105	1	3			
To Profit & Losse for 2 doz bottles 00 4 00										
(112) Bristol 1685										
Worsted Stockins are					Dr	£	s	d		
January 14	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for paire s d				107	7	6	3		
	To Ditto pd. Ditto for 117 1 3				107	3	14	5		
	To Ditto paid Ditto for 30 2 5¾				107	4	11			
16	To Ditto pd. Anthony Palmer for 39 2 4				107	5	17	6		
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for 47 2 6				107	5	6	8		
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for fancies 40 2 8				107	13	13	6		
18	To Ditto paid Ditto for sadds 71 2 6				107	8	4			
	To Ditto pd. John Perry for 36 2 8				107		7	6		
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Walden for one dozen of Inkles 60 2 6				107					
20	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John Lukins 34 2 5				107	4	2	6		
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for 36 2 8				107	4	16			
	To Ditto pd. John Day for 47 2 5				107	5	13	7		
25	To Cash pd. Joseph White for 73 2 6				107	9	2	6		
	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for 53 2 4¾				107	6	11	6		
	27	To Cash paid John Perrie for 154 2 2				107	21	9	4	
To Ditto paid Ditto for 41 2 4				107	5	9	1			
February 1		To Cash paid Tho. Hill for 44 2 5¾				107				
	To Ditto paid Ditto for sadds 32 2 5¾				107	7	18	6		
	To Ditto paid Ditto for fancies 43 2 3¾				107	2	15			
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for 22 2 6				107	5	4			
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for 39 2 8				107		13			
	3	To Ditto paid Robert Webb for a large Trunck 107				107	5	17	6	
4		To Ditto paid Anthony Palmer for 47 2 6				107	5	13	4	
		To Ditto paid Andrew Creed for 80 1 5				107				

<i>Anno 1685</i>					
	<i>John Warren sonne of my Bro. in law Tbo. Warren of Musburie in the County of Devon Clothier is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>January 26</i>	<i>By Cash left with mee to keepe in my custody to bee disposed per his order</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>27</i>		
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for a mare bee bought for mee by his Fathers order at Martock in the County of Somerset</i>	<i>105 *</i>	<i>10</i>		
			<i>37</i>		

<i>Anno 1686</i>					
	<i>Anthony Owen per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>October 2</i>	<i>By Cash received of him by the bands of Tbo. Hill</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>16</i>		
<i>1688 May 30</i>	<i>By John Hurden Esq. for 4 doz qt bottles Xerie the bottles & 2 Panniers & Covers as per noat</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>	
<i>June 20</i>	<i>By the Lady Ann Powlet for 4 doz bottles Xerie, the bottles, & Panniers & Covers per noat</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>	
	<i>By Richard Wasbrow paid him in part by my order</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for 6 bottles Claret, and 1 Gall. Xerie allowed hm for Ullage</i>	<i>153</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>3</i>
			<i>44</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>

<i>Anno 1686</i>					
	<i>Richard Haines per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>June 1</i>	<i>By Cash received of his Kinswoman in full</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	

Bristol 1685

	<i>Worsted Stockins per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>January 9</i>	<i>By Ballance brought from that acct.</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>549</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1½</i>
	<i>By Adventure in the Betty frigate to Cadiz for one Trunck cont. 65 doz fine Bristoll sadd hose is 780 paire at 2s 9d and 48 doz fancy colour'd Wells hose & 5 doz sad coloured Wells hose is 53 doz is 636 paire at 1s 6d per paire, consign'd to John Mayne</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>19</i>	
	<i>By Adventure in Ditto ship at same time for one Trunck cont. 30 doz fancy coloured hose Bristoll, and 62 doz sad coloured Bristoll hose 92 doz is 1104 paire at 2s 9d and 15 doz & 10 paire Wells fancy coloured hose & 4 1/2 doz Wells sadd coloured, is in all 244 paire at 1s 6d per paire, and goe consign'd to John Cooke & Sam. Kekenich</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>2</i>	
<i>March 23</i>	<i>By Adventure in the Lumley Castle to Cadiz Capt. Robert Dorrell for 1 Trunck cont. 78 doz Bristoll sadds, 39 doz Bristoll Fancies is 1014 paire at 3s per paire and six dozen fine Wells fancies is 72 paire at 2s & goe consign'd to Cooke & Kekenich</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>217</i>	<i>16</i>	
			<i>1081</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>1½</i>

	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for	38	2	4				
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	16	2	5¼	107	6	8	4
5	To Ditto paid Elizabeth Dyer for	8	2	4	107		18	8
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	26	2	5	107	3	2	10
8	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	34	2	8				
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	5	2	6	107	5	3	6
9	To Ditto paid Wm. Thiery for	39	2	3	107	4	7	9
	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	40	2	5	107	6	10	6
10	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for	63	2	5	107	7	12	3
	To Ditto paid him for an error in payment for a parcell hose the 1st instant				107	1		
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	61	2	6	107	7	12	6
11	To Ditto paid John Perry for	53	2	2				
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	36	2	4	107	9	19	
	To Cash paid Joane White for	44	2	4½				
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	22	2	5½	107	7	18	7
12	To Ditto paid Edward Iffe in full for bot pressing stockins				107	1	10	4
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	43	2	5½	107	5	5	9
	To Ditto paid John Day for	24	2	5	107	2	18	
13	To Ditto paid John Massinger for							
	1 paire womens & worsted	32	2	8	107	4	9	3
	To Ditto paid Anthony Palmer for	48	2	5¼				
	To Ditto paid Ditto for Pearles	10	2	5	107	7	3	6
15	To Ditto paid Tho. Walden for a piece of Inkle				107		7	6
	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	65	2	5	107	7	17	
						224	11	11
17	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	34	2	5	107	4	2	2
	To Cash paid John Brady for	28	2	5¼	107	3	9	5
	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for	30	2	5½				
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	31	2	4	107	7	6	1
20	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	39	2	8	107	5	4	
	To Ditto paid Jos. White for	53	2	8				
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	60	2	6	107	14	11	4
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	31	2	4½	107	3	13	7
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	72	2	5	107	8	14	
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	34	2	4	107	3	19	4
24	To Cash paid Robert Webbs Wife for a Trunck				107		13	
25	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for sadds	21	2	5				
	To Ditto paid Ditto for fancies	18	2	3½	107	4	12	
	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	34	2	5	107	4	2	2
26	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for fancies	33	2	5				
	To Ditto paid Ditto for sadds	26	2	4½	107	7	1	6
27	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	42	2	8	107	5	12	
March 1	To Cash paid John Day for	31	2	4¾	108	3	15	
2	To Ditto paid John Perry for	30	2	5	108	3	12	6
4	To Ditto paid Wm. Thiery for	68	2	4	108	7	18	8
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for fancies	132	1	4	108	8	16	
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	26	2	5	108	3	2	10
6	To Ditto paid Wm. Turley for	39	2	4	108	4	13	4
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	34	2	8	108	4	10	8
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	58	2	7¾	108	7	13	6
	To Ditto paid Edward Iffe in full for bot pressing stockins				108	1	2	3
8	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for sadds	40	2	4¾	108	4	15	10
10	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for Fancies	17	2	5	108	2	1	1
11	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	39	2	8	108	5	4	
	To Ditto paid John Brady for sadds	20	2	5¾				
	To Ditto paid him for	34	3	2	108	6	5	8
12	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for sadds	34	2	4	108	3	19	4
	To Ditto paid Ditto for sadds	31	2	5	108	3	14	11

13	To Cash paid John Day for sadds	21	2	4¾	108	2	10	3
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for Fancies	74	2	5¼	108	9	3	5½
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for sadds	84	2	5	108	10	3	
	To Ditto paid Ditto for Pearles	70	2	4½	108	8	6	3
	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for sadds	42	2	5	108	5	1	6
18	To Ditto paid Anthony Palmer for sadds	44	2	5¼	108	5	9	
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for sadds	31	2	4	108	3	12	4
	To Ditto paid Ditto for sadds	31	2	5	108	3	14	11
	To Ditto paid John Perry for sadds	52	2	5	108	6	5	8
	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for	43	2	5	108	5	3	11
20	To Ditto paid Robert Webb for 2 Truncks 1 at 11s tother at 13s				108	1	4	
23	To Cash paid Elizabeth Dyer for sadds	17	2	5	108	2	1	1
24	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	27	2	8	108	3	12	
To Ballance carried to that acct.						435	5	6½
					115	646	13	7
						1081	19	1

(113)

Bristol 1685

	Xeries nine 6 Butts imported from Cadiz in the ship Dilligence	Dr	£	s	d
	John Seward Master are				
February	To Robert Massinger for the cost in Spaine of 4 Butts laden by him in Ditto ship in Returnes of a parcell tannd hydes sent in her consign'd to him 1402 Ryals plate is 175¼ pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 4s 2d, as per his Invoice Dec. 24th 1685	109	36	9	8
	To Ditto for 2 Butts & a remnant bought of him at	109	42	10	
March 9	To Cash paid John Seward for freight and averidge of 4 Butts laden for my acct.	108	7	3	8
	To Thomas Day Wine Cooper for 152 Gall. Malaga at 4s & 4 Gall. at 4s 4d and 43¼ Gall. at 5s per Gall. & whitening & forcing 1 bogshead as per noat	114	22	12	1
	To Cash paid custom fees etc. for 4 Butts	119	32	9	6½
	To Profit and Loss for Ballance	190 *	34	11	½
			175	6	

Anno 1686

	Thomas Longman of Bristol Grocer is	Dr	£	s	d
July	To Proffit & Losse for a barril Reisons weight neat 1 cwt 2 qr 5 lb at 26s per Cwt	127	2		

Anno 1685

	Marie Speed my wife is	Dr	£	s	d
December	To Adventure in partnership in the Wellcom to Cadiz for her ½ cost & charges of the Trunck bosc	110	73	4	3
	To Samuel Kekenvich for money lost on 20 doz bosc to Pedro Sanche per the Pragmatica	111	1	9	2¼
	To Ditto lost on 22 doz sould to Bernardo Sequera Roque Dias Lexara by the Pragmatica	111	3	9	10
	To Cash paid her in 2 Guinnies	141	2	3	
	To Proffit & Losse for ballance delivered her in Guinnies by her desire	153	82	10	8
			162	16	11

Anno 1685

	Isaac Heming and John Barnard ⁹⁵ of London merchants	Dr	£	s	d
February 27	To ballance of their acct. sent mee and closed February 27th 1685 as appears	100	1628	13	9
Aprill	To Cash paid Edmond Scrope for his bill on Tho. Elliot in his favor	107	20		

Bristol 1686

	<i>Xeries wine 6 Butts per Contra are</i>	Cr	£	s	d
April 3	By John Blackwell for the 6 Butts Xerie sould him at £27 05s 00d per Butt payable by his bill on the 25th day of August next ensuing	85	163	10	
	By Wines 6 Butts in partnership for 61½ Gall. Xerie at 4s per Gallon	116	12	6	
			175	16	

Anno 1686

	<i>Thomas Longman per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
December 4	By Cash received of him in full	120	2		

Anno 1685

	<i>Marie Speed my wife per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
March	By Proffit & Losse for 68 Guinnies recd. of her at £1 1s 6d per piece	105	73	2	
1686 Dec.	By Isaac Heming for ½ of £67 4s 6d recd. of Wm. Atwill & Company for 300 pieces of 8 weight 262 oz imported in the James Galley in part returns at 5s 2d¼ per oz	130	33	12	3
1687 August 23	By Ditto for neat proceeds of 228½ pieces of 8 weight 199 oz sould at 5s 2 3/8d per oz to Wm. Atwill etc.	130	51	3	6
	By Proffit & Losse for ballance of the acct. of stockins taken out of Sam. Kekenich his acct. current dated Oct. 21th 1687 being 23¼ pieces of 8 & 21 mervedis the piece of 8 at 51d as per same acct.	137 *	4	19	2
			162	16	11

Anno 1686

	<i>Isaac Heming & Company per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
April 10	By Adventure in the Lumley Castle to Cadiz for charges on a Trunck stockins	114	5	12	4
	By Proffit & Losse for money received of him in London at severall times	105	12	9	

	To John Cooke & Company for money on their bill on Richard Richards in my favor for 500 pieces of 8 at 4s 5d per piece of 8 as per said bill drawne per Richard Enys	111	110	8	4
	To Plate in sundry ships from Cadiz for money of Wm. Atwill & Company for 1000 pieces of 8 in the Hannibal 600 weight 519 oz at 5s 2d ¹ / ₄ 400 351 oz at 5s 2 3/8d as per letter April 1 1686	92	223	9	3
May	To Arthur Robinson & Company for 1304 Ryals plate sent consign'd to him per the ship Angel for my acct. & sould as per his letter of 3rd August 1686 amounting to	61	33	15	1
	To John Cook & Samuel Kekenwich for money on their bill on Robert Jonson assign'd to mee & by mee assign'd to him for 246 7/8 Ryals of 8 at 4s 5d the piece of 8 which hee received	111	54	10	4
July 27	To John Blackwell for John Pococks bill on Tho. Wootin in Lond. by mee assign'd to him	85	50		
	To John Cooke & Sam. Kekenwich for money of Atwill & Company for 500 pieces of 8 weight 434 ¹ / ₄ oz at 5s 3d	111	112	16	3
	To Sugar 3 Butts & 13 blds in the Friendship Capt. Young from Nevis for their neat proceeds	104	103	3	1
	To Robert Richardson for 1 yeares intrest of £150 due Dec. 16th 1685	35	7	10	
	To Isaac Heming & John Barnard on bond for 1 yeares intrest of £400 due 10th Nov. 1686	69	16		
	To his new acct. current for the money paid Robert Henley per Contra	130	50		
	To his said acct. for my 2 bills on him in favor of John Cook per Contra	130	104	4	5
			2514	10	6

Anno 1686					
	John Osgood of London Linindraper is	Dr	£.	s	d
February 14	To Cash paid for 2 Flitches of Bacon	120		14	4
1687 March 24	To Cash paid for 4 Flitches of Bacon	140	1	9	10
1689 May 11	To Cash paid Fra. Maynard for 4 Flitches of Bacon weight 89 lb at 3d ¹ / ₄ per lb	162	1	7	10
			3	12	
Anno 1687					
	Arthur Hart of Bristol merchant per Contra	Dr	£.	s	d
July 21	To Cash paid him in full	121	7	4	6

(114)	Bristol 1685/6				
	Adventure in the Lumbley Castle of London Capt. Robert Dorrell bound to Cadiz, and consign'd to John Cooke & Samuel Kekenwich merchants in St Marie Port for sales and returns	Dr	£.	s	d

	By Wine 6 Butts in the New England merchant for what paid for 2 Butts Malaga	116	52	13	4
	By Cash recd. of Tho. Day Wine Cooper for my bill on him in favor of said Day	108	54		
16	By Cash recd. of Sir Samuel Astry for which I valued my bill in his favor	108	300		
	By Paul Priaulx for my bill on him in said Priaulx his favor	17	6	9	
	By Adventure in the Friston to Cadiz for carriage and other charges on a Trunck of hose	116	4	7	8
	By Wines 6 Butts for the first cost of 4 Butts Xerie, & charges on the whole 6 Butts	116	85	1	6
	By Adventure in the Malaga merchant to Malaga for charges on a Trunck of hose	122	2		1
August	By Adventure in the ship Citie of Cadiz to Cadiz for custom, carriage & other charges on Trunck hose	122	5	1	11
	By Adventure in the ship Adventurers Delight for custom & charges on them for Malaga	123	2		1
	By Adventure in the ship Civilia merchant the 3rd for charges on a Trunck stockins	124	5	3	7
	By John Wilmer for my bill on him August 21th in favor of said Wilmer	117	9	13	6
	By Jonathan Lamboll for my bill Exchange of 22th Sept. in his favor	87	50		
September 25	By Cash recd. of Robert Henley for which I valued my bill on him	119	50		
	By John Cook for which I valued my bill in said Cooke's favor & Company	117	97	18	6
	By Ditto for my bill which I valued on him in said Cookes favor	32	6	5	11
	By Cash recd. of Wm. Jones for my bill on him Sept. 4th last	120 *	16	1	6
	By John Warren for my bill on him in favor of Tho. Warren in Aprill last	111	37		
	By Proffit & Losse for money pd. Richard Russell £1 & earnest for 2 places in the Coach £1	127	2		
	By Martha Gay for money bee paid her on her bill obligatory in July last	32	10		
	By Proffit & Losse paid for 2 doz bottles wine £1 5s 4d & a box of Wm. Russels powder £1 10s 4d	127	2	15	8
	By Ditto for Port of letters to the 29th of September 1686	127	1	18	
	By Ditto for money bee pd. for 40 papers Powder in March 1685	127	1		
error	By Jonathan Lamboll for £50 pd. him Sept. 28th 1686				
			819	11	7
	By Ballance carried to his new acct. current	130	1694	18	11
			2514	10	6

Anno 1686

	John Osgood per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
1688 March 28	By Cash recd. of him in full	120		14	4
	By Cash recd. of him	140	1	9	10
	By his new acct. Current for the cost of 4 Flitches Bacon per Contra	178	1	7	10
			3	12	

Anno 1687

	Arthur Hart of Bristol merchant is	Cr	£	s	d
	By French wines 4 hbds for 1 bogshead of Cognac wine bought of him	133	7	4	6

Bristol 1687

	Adventure in the Lumbly Castle per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
	By Samuel Kekenich for 478 Ryals is 59¼ pieces of 8 at 51d as per acct. sales closed Octo.br 14 1687 being for part of the Trunck of Stockins per Contra	111	12	13	11

1 March 23	To Stockins for 1 Trunck cont. 78 doz fine Bristoll sad hose)				
	To Ditto for 39 dozen fine Bristoll fancy coloured hose)				
	117 doz is 1014 paire at 3s	112	210	12	
	To Ditto for 6 doz fine fancy coloured Wells hose at 2s	112	7	4	
	To Proffit & Losse for 1 Trunck to put the stockins in with cord & matting	105		14	
	To Isaac Heming for carriage to London, custom & other charges per leter Aprill 10th 1686	113	5	12	4
	To Samuel Kekenwich for charges on the hose 1238 Ryals is 154¼ pieces of 8 at 51d as by his acct. of charges closed Sept. 1686	111	32	18	1
			257	00	5
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	32	16	4½
			289	16	9½

Anno 1686

	Ann Challenor Widow Inholder at the Rose without Temple Gate	Dr	£.	s	d
May 28	To Cash paid her in part	108	2		
29	To Cash paid her in full	108	4	18	6
			6	18	6

Anno 1686

	W ^h alebone for acct. of Robert Symes of Cerne consign'd to Jabzeel Speed	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Cash paid filing a certificate & 1 ball of Twine to ty it	120		1	2

Anno 1686

	John Miles Senior of Reading in the County of Berks Inholder is To John Blackwell for 2 doz bottles	Dr	£.	s	d
	Xerie at 18s & 2 doz bottles 4s and		£.	s	d
May 20	1 Panniers & covers 1s in all	85	2	1	3
	To Proffit & Losse for port of a letter	105			
1688 October 22	To Cash paid Robert Hodges for 2 Casks Butter with Cooperidge etc.	157	2	8	3
			4	9	6

Anno 1686

	Thomas Day of Bristoll Wine Cooper	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Xerie wine out of sundry ships from Cadiz for 14 Gall. Rhenish & the hogshead by his own measure	101	1	15	
April 14	To Cash paid him in full	108	20	17	1
May 18	To Cash paid him in full	108	20		
June	To Proffit & Losse for ½ cost & charges of 2000 of Fossets from Reading	105		11	
	To John Jayn for the other ½ of the Fossets hee taking them all to himselfe	116		11	
	To his new acct. current for the 124 Gall. Xerie & his noat of disbursements as per Contra	123	3	14	8
			47	8	9

Anno 1686

	Edward Thornbull of Bristoll Grocer is	Dr	£.	s	d
March 25	To Sugar 3 Cask in the Olive tree from Barbadoes for the 3 Cask sould him weight neat 14 cwt 1qr 25lbs at 21s per Cwt to pay July 26th next	92	15	3	6

Anno 1686

	Marie Thring Widow, Bridget Wallis Spinster, & Samuel Thring Shipwright all of Portburie in the County of Somerset	Dr	£.	s	d
April 8	To Cash lent them on theire bond dated Aprill 1st past	108	20		
January 22	To Cash lent them on theire bond for 3 months with intrest	120	6		
			26		

By Samuel Kekwich his acct. of time for the value of 110 doz
Bristol and 6 dozen Wells hose bee took to himselfe at 10½
pieces of 8 the Bristol, & 7 pieces of 8 the Wells hose, sent in
the flota as per his lter of 4th August 1687 & his acct. of Sales
closed 14th Octo.br 1687 being 1304 5/8 merd 17 the piece of
8 at 51d

143	277	2	10½
	289	16	9½

Anno 1686

	<i>Ann Challenor Widow</i>	Cr	£	s	d
May	By Proffit & Losse for keeping my two mares as per noat to 27 th May 1686	105	6	18	6

Anno 1690@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
	By Profit & Loss, for Ballance	190 *		1	2

Anno 1686

	<i>John Miles per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
June	By Jonathan Lamboll for money received of him by my order	87	2	1	6
	By Tho. Curtis for money recd. of John Miles for the Caske of Butter per Contra	169	2	8	
			4	9	6

Anno 1685/6

	<i>Thomas Day per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
February 6	By Xeries wine 6 Butts in the Dilligence from Cadiz for 2 qtr Cask of Malaga each 26 Gall. at 4s & 4 Gall. more at 4s 4d per Gallon	113	11	7	4
1686	By Ditto for whitning and forcing one bogshead of Malaga	113		6	
23	By Ditto for 43 Gall. 3 qts of Malaga at 5s per Gallon	113	10	18	9
May 15	By Cash borrowed and received of him by my daughter Martha in my absence	108	20		
June 23	By Cash received of him in full	108	1	2	
	By Wines in partnership for 12¼ Gall. Xerie & his disbursements as per noat	116	3	14	8
			47	8	9

Anno 1686

	<i>Edward Thornbull per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
August	By Cash recd. of him at twice	119 *	15	3	6

Anno 1686

	<i>Marie Thring & Company per Contra are</i>	Cr	£	s	d
October 28	By Marie Thring & Company theire acct. current transferred hence on making up an acct. with them to theire acct. of debt in that acct.	7	20		
	By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance	190 *	6		
			26		

(115)		Bristol 1686						
Worsted Stockins are					Dr	£.	s	d
		paire	s	d				
March 25	To Cash for money to John Day for	13	2	4¾	108	1	11	1
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	39	2	5	108	4	14	3
27	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	52	2	7¾	108	6	17	7
	To Ditto paid John Brady for	27	2	4½	108	3	6	4½
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	44	2	4	108	5	2	8
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	59	2	5	108	7	2	7
31	To Ditto paid John Massinger for							
	38 paire	37	2	8				
		1	2	6	108	5	1	2
	To Ditto paid Edward Iffe in full for bot pressing hose				108	1		
April 1	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	42	2	4	108	4	18	
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	34	2	5	108	4	2	2
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	22	2	4	108	2	11	4
2	To Ditto paid Anthony Perrie for John Perry for	71	2	4¾	108	8	10	1
3	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	55	2	4½	108	6	10	7
	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	52	2	5	108	6	5	8
	To Ditto paid John Lukins for	43	2	4¾	108	5	3	
9	To Cash paid Elizabeth Dyer for	9	2	5	108	1	1	8
	To Ditto paid Anthony Palmer for	42	2	5¾	108	5	4	
10	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	58	2	7¾	108	7	13	5
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	39	2	8	108	5	4	
	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for	36	2	5	108	4	7	
12	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	35	2	5	108	4	4	7
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	19	2	4	108	2	4	4
14	To Cash paid John Perrie for	60	2	4	108	7	1	6
16	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	38	2	8	108	5	1	4
17	To Ditto paid Wm. Turley for	17	2	4	108	1	19	8
21	To Ditto paid John Day for	11	2	4	108	1	6	4
	To Ditto paid Elizabeth Dyer for	6	2	5	108		14	6
22	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	52	2	7¾	108	6	17	7
	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	33	2	5½	108	3	18	4½
	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	41	2	5	108	4	19	1
	To Ditto paid John Brady for	16	2	5½	108	1	19	4
23	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	39	2	8	108	5	1	4
	To Ditto paid Edward Iffe for botpressing to this day				108		16	9
	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for	28	2	5	108	4	11	10
29	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	42	2	7¾	108	6	16	2
	To Ditto paid John Lukins for	29	2	4¾	108	3	9	6
30	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	63	2	5	108	7	12	3
	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	41	2	4	108	4	19	1
May 1	To Cash paid John Massinger for	44	2	8	108	5	17	4
	To Ditto paid Anthony Palmer for	39	2	4¾	108	4	17	6
	To Ditto paid John Perry for	53	2	4¾	108	6	5	
	To Ditto paid John Day for	20	2	5	108	2	17	11
4	To Ditto paid Joseph White for sadds	40	2	7¾	108			
	To Ditto paid Ditto for Pearles	13	2	6	108	6	18	4
6	To Cash paid Elizabeth Dyer for	10	2	5	108	1	4	
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	45	2	8	108	6		
	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	35	2	4½	108	4	7	10
						208	8	1
	To Cash paid Joane White for	25	2	5	108	3		
	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for	41	2	5	108	4	19	1
8	To Ditto paid John Perry for	38	2	4¾	108	4	9	6
	To Ditto paid Anthony Palmer for	48	2	5½	108	5	18	
	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	38	2	5	108	4	11	10
	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	24	2	5	108	2	18	

Bristol 1686

	<i>Worsted stockings per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
March 24	By ballance brought from that acct.	112	646	13	7
May	By Adventure in the Friston for Cadiz for 1 Trunck laden in her containing 65 dozen is 780 paire sad colour'd Bristoll hose, £ 20 doz is 240 paire of Bristoll fancy colour'd hose, is in all 1020 paire at 2s 9d £ 11 doz is 132 paire Fancy colour'd Wells hose at 1s 9d is in all	116	151	16	
			798	9	7

	To Ditto paid John Brady for	24	2	5½	108	2	19	
10	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	53	2	7	108	6	16	
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	39	2	8	108	5	4	
14	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	50	2	5	108	6	1	
15	To Ditto paid John Perry for	64	2	4½	108	7	10	6
	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	53	2	5	108	6	8	
21	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	41	2	5	108	4	19	1
	To Cash paid John Day for	20	2	4½	108	2	7	6
	To Ditto paid John Lukins for	36	2	4½	108	4	6	3
	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for	47	2	5	108	5	13	6
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	38	2	8	108	5	1	4
22	To Cash paid Eliz ^a . Dyer for	5	2	5	108		12	1
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for sadds	55	2	7	108			
	To Ditto paid Ditto for Pearles	14	2	6	108	9	5	
	To Ditto paid John Brady for	30	2	5	108	3	12	6
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	49	2	4	108	5	14	4
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	14	2	4	108	1	13	3
	To Ditto paid Ditto for	40	2	5	108	4	16	8
25	To Cash paid Tho. Walden for 3 dozen of Inklees				108	1	4	
31	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	37	2	8	108	4	18	8
	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for	38	2	5	108	4	11	10
June 1	To Cash paid John Perry for	60	2	4¼	108	7	1	3
	To Cash paid Tho. Walden for 1 dozen of Inklees				108		7	6
2	To Cash paid Elizabeth Dyer for							
	& 8d over	10	2	4	108	1	4	
3	To Cash paid John Rudduck for	22	2	4½	108	2	12	3
	To Cash paid Anthony Palmer for	6	2	5½	108		14	9
7	To Cash paid Eliz ^a Dyer for	20	2	4	108	2	6	4
8	To Ditto paid Thomas Walden for 3 dozen of Inklees				108	1	2	
9	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	35	2	5	108	4	4	7
	To Ditto John Perry for John Day for	14	2	4¾	108	1	13	3
10	To Cash paid Joane White per Tho.							
	Hill for	35	2	4½	108	4	4	7
	To Ditto paid John Lukins for	29	2	4¾	108	3	9	3
	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	40	2	5	108	4	16	8
12	To Cash paid John Massinger for	38	2	8	108	4		
	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	41	2	5	108	4	19	1
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	32	2	5	108	3	16	
14	To Ditto paid Joseph White for sadds	38	2	7	108			
	To Ditto paid Ditto for Pearles	7	2	6	108	5	15	8
15	To Ditto paid John Perry for	61	2	4¼	108	7	3	7½
						179	1	8
By balance carried to that acct.						387	9	9
						118	400	19
						798	9	7

(116)

Bristol 1686

		Dr	£	s	d
	Land in Clevedon purchased of the Earle of Bristol (viz) my Tenement called Newlands Tenement, & t ^o ther cal'd Insolds				
	To ballance brought from that acct. to the 2nd Feb. 1685	32	181	15	10
April	To John Stretten for ½ yeares Lords rent bee paid due Sept. 29th 1685	57		16	
	To Ditto for 2s I gave him out of his ½ yeares rent	57		2	
July	To Richard Merrick alias Reece for poores money, & militia money	92	1	4	7
	To Ditto for ½ yeares Lords rent bee paid ending 29th September 1686	92		16	
	To Ditto for ½ yeares Lords rent due 25th March last 1686	92		16	
	To Ditto for mending Seawall	92		2	
1689 May	To John Stretten what bee paid Lords rent for ½ yeare ending 25th March 89	57		16	

Bristol 1686

		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>My Land in Clevedon per Contra is</i>				
January	<i>By John Stretten for ½ yeares rent for insolds ending 29th September 1686</i>	57	6		
November	<i>By Richard Merrick for ½ yeares rent for Newlands Tenement ending September 29th 1686</i>	92	6	10	
1687 June 7	<i>By John Stretten for ½ yeares rent for insolds due Feb. 2nd 1686</i>	57	6		
	<i>By Richard Merrick for ½ yeares rent due 1st March 1686</i>	92	6	10	
September 29	<i>By John Stretten for ½ yeares rent due September 29th 1687</i>	57	6		
	<i>By John Stretten for ½ yeares rent due March 1st 1687</i>	57	6		
1688	<i>By Richard Merrick for 1 yeares rent due 1st March 1687</i>	92	13		
	<i>By John Stretten for ½ yeares rent due August 2nd for insolds</i>	57	6		
1689 June	<i>By Richard Merrick for 1 yeares rent ending March 1st 1688</i>	92	13		
	<i>By John Stretten for ½ yeares rent for insolds due March 1st 1688</i>	57	6		

October To Richard Merrick for his two noates of Disbursements
1690 April To Ditto for what he paid the Lords Rent

92	6	19	
174		14	3
	194	1	8

Anno 1686

May 28	Simon Hurle of Bristoll Soapmaker is To Oyles Ten pipes for acct. of John Cooke & Samuel Kekewich weight neat 4¼ tons 2¼ Gallons at £26 per tonne to pay for them August 28th as per his noat	Dr 117	£ 123	s 15	d 3
--------	--	-----------	----------	---------	--------

Anno 1686

May 11	Wines (viz) 2 Butts Malaga & 4 Butts of Xerie bought in London and ship'd in the ship New England merchant for Bristoll and one Butt of Xerie imported in the Betty from Cadiz	Dr 113	£ 52	s 13	d 4
	To Isaac Heming for what hee paid for the 2 Butts Malaga Wine 1 Butt of Xerie laden per Cooke & Kekewich in the Betty Tho. Bagg Mr from Cadiz is debtor to said Cooke & Kekewich 40 pieces of 8 its first cost at 52d½ is 320 Ryals	111	9		
	To Cash paid custom, fees, bills, wharfage, freight, Prisage, & Coynage as per particulars in booke of charges on merchandises	108	10	15	7
June	To Isaac Heming for the first cost of the 4 Butts Xerie at £20 15s 00d per Butt	113	83		
	To Ditto for Cooperidge, hoopings, racking, & cartage & boathire aboard	113	2	1	6
	To Cash paid landing them 1s 6d & £ s d wharfage 2s 3 6	11 96		3	6
	To Profit & Losse for port of letters 1s 6d & halling them 3s 4 6				
	To Ditto for 5 Gallons milk to whiten the hogshead Malaga 1 8				
	To Ditto for cooperidge to the Widow Wasbrow 4 6	105		10	8
	To Cash paid Francis Plomer for freight of the 6 Butts landing chargd before 119 2 5	119	2	5	
	To Tho. Day for 12¼ Gall. Xerie at 4s and other charges per noat 114 3 14 8	114	3	14	8
	To Xeries wine 6 Butts in the Dilligence for 61½ Galls Xerie at 4s 113 12 6	113	12	6	
			176	10	3

Anno 1686

May	Adventure in the ship Friston Capt. — Gutheridge Commander from London to Cadiz, & consign'd to John Cooke & Samuel Kekewich in St Marie Port	Dr	£	s	d
	To one Trunck of Worsted stockins cont. viz 65 Doz is 780 paire sad Bristoll base)				
	20 doz is 240 paire fancy colour'd Ditto)				
	1020 paires at 2s 9d per paire	115	140	5	
	11 doz is 132 paire fancy coloured Wells base at 1s 9d per paire	115	11	11	
	£ s d				
	To a Trunck, cord & matting 16	105			
	To Isaac Heming for carriage to London, custom & petty charges 4 7 8	113	4	7	8
	To Profit & Loss for ballance 190 *		25	00	6
			181	4	2

1690 Nov	By John Stretten for ½ yeares rent due August 2nd 1689	57	6		
	By Cornelius Stretten for one year's rent of Newlands ending 2nd March 1689	62	8		
	By Tho. Philips and Comp.a for ½ yeares rent of insolds ending 29th September past	188 *	6		
			95		
	By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance	194 *	99	1	8
			194	1	8

Anno 1686

	Simon Hurle per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
September 27	By Tobacco 26 hhds for Lawrence Washington paid Wm.	126	30		
	Nicklus in part freight for 20 hhds	119	93	15	3
October 2	By Cash received of him		123	15	3

Anno 1686

	Wines in partnership with Tho. Day (viz) 1/2 for my acct. & 1/2 for his which I spared to him by agreement made betwixt us in writing	Cr	£	s	d
August	By Wines in Partnership their new acct. current carried for want of roome on the other syde to that acct. of debt, this 30th of August 1686	123	176	10	3
			176	10	3

Anno 1687

	Adventure in the Friston to Cadiz per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
	By Samuel Kekenwich for the neat proceeds of the Truncke of stockins per Contra being 6822½ Ryals is 852¾ pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 51d as per acct. of sales closed Octo. 14th 1687	111	181	4	2

Anno 1686				
	<i>John Jayne per Contra is Debtor</i>	Dr	£	s d
June	To Proffit & Losse for ½ cost & charges of 2000 Fossets twixt Tho. Day & him	105		11
August	To Cash paid him in full	119	1	1
			1	12
				1

(117)

Bristol 1686

	<i>Humbrey Corsley of Bristol Goldsmith is</i>	Dr	£	s d
April 3	To Cash for these following summes brought from that acct. of debt	1		
	To that acct. for money hee received of John Olliffe by my order	1	50	
17	To same acct. for money hee received of mee as per noat	1	100	
August 4	To Mathew Walter & Company received of the widow Beaton	103	38	7
	To John Olliffe for money of him by my order	98	86	10
			274	17
				10

Anno 1686

	<i>John Cooke & Samuel Kekenwich their acct. of Oyles</i>	Dr	£	s d
October 4	To Isaac Heming for my bill on him for the neat proceeds of the Oyles per Contra, in favor of said Cooke per Sam. Kekenwich his order	113	97	18
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *		1
			97	19
				10

Anno 1686

	<i>Richard Speed the sone of Richard Speed of Bristol mariner deceased is</i>	Dr	£	s d
June 12	To Cash paid his uncle Richd. Miller to helpe bind him apprentice to Caleb Shuter mariner	108	6	

Anno 1686

	<i>Richard Miller of Sherborne in the County of Dorset Buttonmaker is</i>	Dr	£	s d
June 12	To Cash lent him on his noat payable 25th July next	108	4	
March 21	To Cash lent him on his bond	121	10	
			14	

Anno 1686

	<i>Oyles 10 Pipes imported in the ship Betty from Cadix Tho. Bagge master for acct. of John Cooke & Sam. Kekenwich and by them sent consign'd to mee</i>	Dr	£	s d
May 27	To Cash paid custom, Fees, bills & wharfage	7	3	11
	To Ditto paid weighing when sould		3	2
	To Ditto paid Tho. Bagge for freight & averidge at 3s 6d per Cwt	15	12	6
	To Proffit & Losse for balling to weighing place & portridge		6	5
	To Ditto for my Commission for Sales at £2 per Cent	02	9	5
	To John Cooke & Company their acct. of Oyles for their neat proceeds	117	97	19
			123	15
				3

Anno 1686

	<i>Linloth 4 Rolls Canvas imported from St Mallo in the ship St Mallo merchant for acct. of William Brice late of Dorsetshire now of Cork merchant</i>	Dr	£	s d
July 17	To Cash paid custom, fees, bills, landing balling etc.	3	8	2
	To Cash paid Tho. Hallet for freight & averidge at 3s 6d per Cwt	14	00	

Anno 1686

	<i>John Jayne of Bristoll Wine Cooper is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>June</i>	<i>By Doc.t Francis Hungerford for 1½ doz Pints & 1 doz qts</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
	<i>white wine bottles etc.</i>				
	<i>By Tho. Day for the ½ of 2000 fossets, said Day paying mee for</i>	<i>114</i>		<i>11</i>	
	<i>the whole 2000</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>

Bristoll 1686

	<i>Humphrey Corsley per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>November 25</i>	<i>By Cash received of him</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>December 31</i>	<i>By Cash received of him at the house of Peter Wadden in the</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>150</i>		
	<i>Marsh</i>		<i>274</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>10</i>

Anno 1686

	<i>John Cooke & Company theire acct. of Oyles</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>August 28</i>	<i>By Oyles 10 Pipes sent consign'd to mee per Sam. Kekenwich in</i>				
	<i>the ship Betty to bee sould for acct. of John Cooke & himselfe, for</i>				
	<i>theire neat proceeds which by his order were to bee remitted to said</i>				
	<i>Cooke in London as per acct. of sales</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>97</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>10</i>

Anno 1690

	<i>Per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	<i>194</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>

Anno 1686

	<i>Richard Miller per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>August</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him in full</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>4</i>		
<i>1688 August 7</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>10</i>		
			<i>14</i>		

Anno 1686

	<i>Oyles 10 Pipes per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>May 28</i>	<i>By Simon Hurle for said 10 Pipes cont. neat 4¾ tons 2¼</i>				
	<i>Gallons sould him at £26 per tonne, to pay for them the 28th of</i>				
	<i>August next</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>123</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>3</i>

Anno 1686

	<i>Linloth for acct. of Wm. Brice per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>July</i>	<i>By John Bubb for the 4 Rolls cont. 448 @ cost 10s 4d½ per @</i>				
	<i>at 1s 6d off is 8s 10d½ per @</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>7</i>

To Proffit & Losse for warehouse roome	1	04	127			
To Ditto for my Commission at £2 per Cent	7	9	127	4	11	3
To Wm. Brice for its neat proceeds carried to his acct. current			122	15	6	4
				19	17	7

Anno 1686

			Dr	£.	s	d
1687 July 30	John Wilmer of London merchant is					
	To Cash paid Sam. Whiben for leading his	£. s d				
	mare to Branford	4				
	To Ditto paid James Svetnam for a new		119		6	
	snaffle bridle	2				
	To Proffit & Losse for my new Bay mare that came out of					
	Devonshire sould him here in Bristoll & sent to the red Lyon in		105	17		
August 21	Branford per his orders		105	9	13	6
	To Isaac for my bill on him in favor of John Wilmer		130	13		
	To Isaac Heming for my bill on him in his favor		152	50		
1687 March	To Isaac Heming for money bee recd. of him					
1689 June 25	To sundry acts for 2 Panniers cont. 4 doz Xerie with		150, 164	4	3	
	bottles, Pannier etc.					
November 29	To sundry acts for 2 Panniers cont. 6 doz parts Xerie, with 2		169, 164	3	4	11
	Panniers, bottles etc.					
December 12	To Cash paid Abraham Hill for 2 Firkins Butter weight 180lb		168	2	18	9
	at 3d¾ & 6d the Cask			100	6	2

Anno 1686

			Dr	£.	s	d
November 19	John Perrie near Pensford Stockin maker is		120	5		
	To Cash paid lent him on 60 paire of stockins		121	4		
1688 May 28	To Cash paid lent him on his noat		157	4		
1688 Oct. 26	To Ditto paid lent him on his noat			9		

(118) **Bristoll 1686**

			Dr	£.	s	d
June 16	Worsted Stockins are		108		3	
	To Cash paid for 3 Cords for 3 Truncks		108	1	7	
	To Ditto paid Robert Webb for 3 Truncks		108	4	11	10
	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for	38 2 5	108	3	1	6
18	To Ditto paid Anthony Palmer for	25 2 5½	108	4	16	
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	36 2 8	108	1	14	
	To Ditto paid Peter Hinton for 1620 Seales is 133 1/3 dozen					
	at 3d per dozen		108	5	15	9
21	To Ditto paid Joseph White for sadds	39 2 7	108	5	6	4
	& Pearles	6 2 6	108 *	6	10	6
24	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	44 2 5	108 *	4	13	4
	To Ditto paid Ditto for James Wollen					
	for	44 2 5	108	6	10	6
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	35 2 8	108	6	10	1
26	To Cash paid John Brady for	50 2 5	108	6	1	4
	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for	41 2 5	119 *	6		
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Richd.					
	Forster for	52 2 4	119	6	3	
28	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	36 2 7	119	5	3	
		12 2 6	119	5	4	
29	To Ditto paid John Lukins for	43 2 4¾	119	4	8	
30	To Cash paid Tho. Browning for	78 1 4	119	13		
July 2	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	33 2 8	119	6		10
3	To Ditto paid Robert Webb for a large Trunck					
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for Henry					
	Britten for	50 2 5	119	2	16	
6	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	42 1 4	119	4	9	5
	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for	37 2 5	119			

Anno 1686					
	John Wilmer per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
July 29	By Cash received of him, being 6d lesse than hee told it for by 6d on french Ecu	119	24	19	6
	By Proffit & Losse for money I freely abated him on the mare	105	2		
1687 July 27	By Cash recd. of Lewis Cox of Cardiffe for his acct.	121	13		
1688 Feb. 4	By Cash recd. of Henry Parsons on his bill assign'd on him in my favor	157	50		
1689 Sept. 7	By Cash recd. of him in full in Bristoll	168	4	3	
	By his new acct. current for the 2 panniers of Xerie per Contra	174	3	4	11
	By Ditto for the first cost of the 2 Firkins of Butter per Contra	174	2	18	9
			100	6	2

Anno 1687					
	John Perrie per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
April 2	By Cash recd. of him	121	5		
June 3	By Cash recd. of him	121	4		
1688 Nov. 2	By Cash received of him	157	4		
			9		

Bristol 1686					
	Stockins per Contra are	Cr	£	s	d
June 16	By ballance brought from that acct.	115	400	19	10
July 24	By Adventure in the Malaga merchant to Malaga for 1 Trunck cont. 42 doz is 504 paire fine Bristoll hose at 2s 9d per paire	122	69	6	
August 3	By Adventure in the ship City of Cadiz Capt. Thomas Fyres for one Trunck laden in her for Cadiz cont. 108 doz is 1296 paire Bristoll hose at 2s 9d per paire, and 10 doz is 120 paire Wells hose at 1s 8d per paire consign'd to Samuel Kekewich	122	188	4	
	By Adventure in the ship Adventurers Delight John Hardham Master for 1 Trunck shipd in her containing 42 doz is 504 paire Bristoll hose from London to Malaga consign'd to Tho. Strode merchant at 2s 9d per paire	123	69	6	
September 6	By Adventure 2nd in the ship Dilligence to Cadiz for one Trunck cont. 94 doz is 1128 paire Bristoll hose at 2s 9d & 26 doz is 312 paire Wells hose at 1s 8d consigned to Samuel Kekewich merchant in St Marie Port	124	181	2	
25	By Adventure 3rd in the Civilia merchant to Cadiz for 1 Trunck No S 19 cont. 110 Doz is 1320 paire at 2s 9d & 12 doz Wells is 144 paire at 1s 8d per paire laden in said ship & consign'd to Samuel Kekewich merchant in St Marie Port	124	193	10	
			1102	7	10

	To Ditto paid James Woollen for	35	2	5	119	4	4	7
9	To Cash paid John Massinger for	42	2	8	119	5	12	
12	To Ditto paid John Perry for	73	2	4¼	119	8	11	10
	To Ditto paid Henry Britten for	27	2	5	119	3	5	3
14	To Ditto paid John Day for	15	2	4	119	1	15	7½
15	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	45	2	4½	119	5	6	10
16	To Ditto paid Anthony Palmer for	39	2	5½	119	4	16	
19	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	42	2	7	119	5	8	
20	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	47	2	8	119	6	5	4
21	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	36	2	4¼	119	4	4	9
22	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for	30	2	4½	119	3	11	3
23	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for 42 paire	42	2	5	119	5	1	6
24	To Ditto paid Joseph White for	31	2	7				
		6	2	6	119	4	15	1
	To Ditto paid Edward Iffe in full for botpressing stockins				119		17	4
	To Ditto paid John Brady for	35	2	5	119	4	4	7
29	To Ditto paid Jos. George for	48	1	4	119	3	4	
30	To Ditto paid John Holiman for	67	1	3	119	4	3	9
31	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for	40	2	5	119	4	16	8
August 3	To Cash paid John Perry for	58	2	4				
		30	2	2	119	10		4
7	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	24	2	8	119	3	4	
9	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	100	1	2	119	5	16	8
	To Ditto paid Joseph White for sadds	41	2	7				
	pearles	9	2	6	119	5	16	8
	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	39	2	5	119	4	14	3
13	To Cash paid Jonathan Abram for	41	2	5	119	4	19	1
24	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	20	2	4½	119	2	7	6
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	40	2	8	119	5	6	8
	To Ditto paid John Lukins for	20	2	4¾	119	2	7	11
	To Ditto paid John Perrie for	24	2	4¼	119	2	16	6
	To Ditto paid John Brady for	25	2	5	119	3		5
						221	1	3½
28	To Cash paid John Massinger for	35	2	8	119	4	13	4
	To Ditto paid Edward Iffe in full for bot pressing				119		12	
30	To Cash paid Jonathan Abram for	33	2	5	119	3	19	9
	To Ditto paid Joseph George for	72	1	4	119	4	16	
September 2	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	32	2	5	119	3	17	4
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	72	1	3	119	4	10	
	To Ditto paid Samuel Dyer for	29	2	5	119	3	10	1
4	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	21	2	8	119	2	16	
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for Browning							
	& Creed for	223	1	4	119	14	17	4
6	To Ditto paid Elizabeth Webb for a Trunck & a board for the window				119		13	6
10	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for John Lukins for	34	2	4¾	119	4	1	6
	To Ditto paid Jos. White for sadds	46	2	7				
	pearles	18	2	6	119	8	3	10
	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	40	2	8	119	5	6	8
13	To Ditto paid Jonathan Abram for	44	2	5	119	5	6	4
	To Ditto paid Joseph George for	40	1	4	119	2	13	4
	To Cash paid James Wollen for	35	2	5	119	4	4	7
	To Ditto paid Sam. Dyer for	39	2	5	119	4	14	3
	To Ditto paid Richard George for	48	1	3½	119	3	3	
	To Cash paid John Perrie for	47	2	5½	119	5	12	½
	To Cash paid Henry Britten for	23	2	5	119	2	15	7
18	To Cash paid John Rudduck for	39	2	4½	119	4	12	8
	To Cash paid John Massinger for	20	2	8	119	2	13	4
	To Cash paid John Brady for	22	2	5	119	2	13	2

20	To Cash paid John Lukins for	19	2	4¾	119	2	5	¼
	To Cash paid James Wollen for	31	2	5	119	3	14	11
	To Cash paid Jonathan Abram for	44	2	5	119	5	6	4
24	To Cash paid Edward Iffe in full for bot pressingg				119	1	2	
25	To Cash paid John Massinger for	25	2	8	119	3	6	8
	To Cash paid Jos. White for	51	2	7	119	6	11	9
	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for Henry Britten for	46	2	5	119	5	11	2
29	To Cash paid Jos. George for	47	1	4	119	3	2	8
	To Cash paid Tho. Browning for	100	1	4				
		11	1	6	119	7	9	10
30	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for	80	1	2	119	4	13	4
October 2	To Cash paid Sam. Dyer for	34	2	5	119	4	2	2
	To Cash paid Wm. Thiery for	20	2	4	119	2	6	8
	To Cash paid John Massinger for	34	2	8	119	4	10	8
	To Cash paid Jos. White for sadds	48	2	7				
	pearles	16	2	6	119	8	4	
	To Cash paid Jonathan Abram for	36	2	5	119	3	12	6
	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for	28	2	4½	119	3	6	6
	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for	38	2	5	119	4	11	10
	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for	28	2	5	119	2	15	7
7	To Cash pd. Tho. Walden for 2 dozen Inkle				119		13	
	To Cash pd. John Lukins for	29	2	4¾	119	3	9	5
	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for	35	1	4	119	2	6	8
	To Cash pd. John Perrie for	24	2	4¾	119	2	17	6
	To Cash pd. John Massinger for	33	2	8	119	4	8	
						190	13	9¾
						411	15	1¼
By ballance of this acct. carryed to that acct.						128	690	12 8¾
						1102	7	10

(119)

Bristol 1686

	Cash is	Dr	£	s	d
June 26	To ballance brought from that acct.	108	1315	3	
July 5	To Wm. Dawson received of his Sonne William in full	94	2	6	
7	To John Winpenny received of him	101	72		
	To Richard Holbrook received of him	98	1	10	3
12	To Thomas Jordan received of him	95	56	15	
14	To Ralph Grant received of him	88	16	10	
24	To Richard Merrick alias Reece received of him	92	5	17	
29	To John Wilmer received of him	117	24	19	6
August 5	To Alexander Doleman received of him in full	48	19	7	
	To John Mayne received of him for ballance of his Spanish acct.	111	46	4	7
	To Charles Stubbs & John Mayne received of John Mayne for the intrest of £100 for 4 months & of one other £100 for 8 months	123	6		
6	To Wm. Rogers received of him in full	93	10	10	
	To Richard Holbrook recd. of him in part	98	2		
16	To Sir George Strobe recd. of him	24	4	10	
	To Tho. Day Wine Cooper recd. of him	123	39	13	
	To John Blackwell recd. of him	85	100		
28	To Jacob Beele recd. of him	21	1	5	
	To Tho. Day recd. of him at twice	123	47	17	1
	To Richard Miller recd. of him	117	4		
	To John Mayne recd. of Tho. Day by his order	111	49	19	6
September 8	To John Olliffe recd. of him	98	80		
	To John Maine recd. of him	111	2	14	
10	To Samuel Davis recd. of his Widow	63	4	9	
	To John Hartnell Junior recd. of him in full	38	1	15	
23	To Fra. Whitchurch & Company recd. of him	103	15	17	6
	To Pendock Warren recd. of him in part	126	40		

Bristol 1686

	<i>Cash per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
June 28	By Stockins paid Joseph White & John Lukins	118	11	6	
	By Proffit & Losse paid Charles Stubbs towards releife of the poore protestants	105	1	10	
30	By Stockins paid Tho. Browning for 78 paire	118	5	4	
July 1	By Proffit & Losse paid John Pretty & Richard Cope	105	1	1	
2, 3	By Stockins paid John Massinger, Robert Webb & Tho. Hill	118	11	1	10
6	By Ditto paid Tho. Hill, Jonathan Abram & James Woollen	118	11	10	
	By Proffit & Losse paid Abraham Hill	105		16	6
9	By Ditto paid Joane Darracot for butter 8s 9d & to Wm. Clark for bottles £1 1s 6d	105	1	10	3
	By Stockins paid John Massinger	118	5	12	
	By Ditto paid John Perry & Henry Britten	118	11	17	1
14	By Stockins paid John Day	118	1	15	7½
	By Proffit & Losse paid houshold expences 31 6 ¼ & John Hardiman 10s	105	31	16	4¼
15	By Stockins paid John Rudduck	118	5	6	10
16	By Ditto paid Antho. Palmer £4 16s 0d, Jos. White £5 8s 0d, John Massinger £6 5s 4d & John Perry £4 4s 9d	118	20	14	1
22	By Proffit & Losse paid Tho. Bourne	105		4	6
	By Elizabeth Tayler paid tent ber	88		5	
	By Stockins paid Tho. Tayler alias Hill	118	3	11	3
23	By house in which I live paid the Deputy Chamberlaine for 3 yeares rent for back bouse	23	1	4	
	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill, Ed. Iffe, Joseph White & John Brady	118	14	18	6
29	By Ditto paid Joseph George	118	3	4	
	By Wines 6 Butts out of the New England merchant paid freight & landing	116	2	6	6

	To John Mayne recd. of Tho. Day	111	80		
25	To Isaac Heming recd. of Robert Henley	113	50		
27	To Edward Crofts received of him	96	12		
30	To David Dorvele recd. of him	126	50		
	To Wm. Godwin recd. of him	64	3		
October 2	To Tobacco 26 hbds received of the Custom house	126		19	9
	To Simon Hurle recd. of him	116	93	15	
	To Wm. Prichard recd. of him	63	50		
	To Anthony Owen recd. of him	111	16		
			2326	17	2

30	By Stockins paid John Holiman	118	4	3	9
	By John Wilmer paid Samuel Whiben Carrier & James				
	Swetnam Sadler	117		6	
31	By Stockins paid Jonathan Abram	118	4	16	8
August 3	By Ditto paid John Perry	118	10		4
	By Joseph Drew paid lent him on his bond	31	4		
5	By George Cabbell paid him for mending the Pump	105		3	
	By Charles Stubbs & John Mayne lent them on their two				
	bonds for £100 each	123	200		
	By Nicholas Baker paid him in full	103	3		
7	By Stockins paid John Massinger	118	3	4	
	By Elizabeth Tayler lent her	88		5	
	By Proffit & Losse paid for a permit, & by John Jones paid	105,			
	him in full	99	21	15	6
9	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill, Jos. White, and James Wollen	118	16	19	4
13	By Stockins paid Jonathan Abram	118	4	19	1
	By Proffit & Losse paid James Freeman	105		1	3
24	By Sugar & Butts in the Olivetree paid James Porter for freight				
	& averidge	125	20	16	
	By Stockins paid John Rudduck, John Massinger & John				
	Lukins	118	10	2	1
	By house in which I live paid David Roynon	23	1	6	
	By Stockind paid John Perry & John Brady	118	5	16	11
	By John Jane paid him in full	116	1	1	1
26	By Proffit & Losse paid Jacob Beele	127		17	6
28	By Stockins paid John Massinger & Edward Iffe	118	5	5	4
	By Lawrence Washington paid port of leters	30		1	6
30	By Stockins paid Jon. Abram & Joseph George	118	8	15	9
	By Sugar 1 Butt paid Tho. Walden	103	6	10	3
September 2	By Stockins paid James Wollen, Tho. Hill, & Sam. Dyer	118	11	17	5
4	By Proffit & Losse paid John Morgan for keeping my mare	127		3	
	By Stockins paid John Massinger	118	2	16	
	By Elizabeth Tayler paid her	88	1		
	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill for 223 paire	118	14	17	4
	By Adventure in the Dilligence paid custom etc. of a Truncke				
	stockins	124	3	16	8
6	By Proffit & Losse paid Elizabeth Smith for Cheese	127	1	4	6
			516	16	6¾
	By Stockins paid Elizabeth Webb for a Truncke	118		13	6
10	By John Mayne paid him	125	20		
	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill	118	4	1	6
	By Mathew Walter paid them in full	103		19	
11	By Proffit & Losse paid John Hardiman in full	127	2		
	By Stockins paid Jos. White & John Massinger	118	13	10	6
	By Sugar & Butts & 1 Butt pd. weighing them at back hall	103, 125		7	2
	By Stockins paid Jonathan Abram & Joseph George	118	7	19	8
	By Tobacco 26 bbds for Lawrence Washington for pd. Ed.				
	Watts freight 6 bbds in the John	126	9	19	6
18	By Stockins paid James Wollen, Samuel Dyer, Richard d				
	George & John Perrie	118	17	13	10½
	By Ditto paid Henry Britten, John Rudduck, John Massinger,				
	& John Brady	118	12	14	9
	By Sugar & Butts paid Fra. Challenour for 5 weeks 4 daies				
	Celleridge	125		11	4
	By Proffit & Losse paid James Swetenham	127		15	
	By Stockins paid John Lukins	118	2	5	¼
23	By Wines in partnership paid Jos. Berry	123	1		
	By Stockins paid James Wollen & Jonathan Abram	118	9	1	3
24	By Tho. Day paid him in part	123	20		
	By Stockins paid Ed. Iffe, John Massinger & Joseph White	118	11		5

(120)		Bristol 1686			
	Cash is	Dr	£	s	d
October 9	To ballance brought from that acct.	119	1313	16	5
	To John Blackwell recd. of him	85	100		
	To John Bubb recd. of him	45	19	17	6
14	To Wm. Prichard & Company recd. of Wm. Prichard	63	5	5	
	To Marie Beard recd. of her	125	3	10	
	To John Earle of Bristol recd. of Serieant Hodges at Clevedon	80	21	18	11
	To Robert Dowding & Company received of Ozziel Browne	100	6		
27	To Pendock Warren recd. of him	126	50		
	To Marie Beard recd. of her	125	1		
30	To John Brady received of him	20	4		
November 1	To Marie Beard recd. of her by the hands of John Gore for 4 Coves	125	17	7	
3	To the Lady Ann Powlet recd. of Barnard Wilkins	100	10	14	
3	To Pendock Warren recd. of him	126	10		
4	To Marie Beard recd. of her in part	125	2		
6	To Nathanael Haggatt received of him	19	100		
10	To Henry Howard & Company, recd. of Ozz. Browne for ½ years intrest	92	3		
11	To David Dorvele recd. of him in part	126	65		
13	To Richard Holbrook recd. of him in part	98	2		
25	To Humphry Corsley received of him	117	124	17	10
29	To Isaac Heming recd. of Samuel Spencer	130	18	4	

	By Tobacco 26 bbds paid weighing 10 bbds	126		2	6
	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill	118	5	11	2
27	By House at the lower end of Small Streat paid Ed. Croft	22	2		
29	By Stockins paid Tho. Browning & Jos. George	118	10	12	6
	By Ditto paid Tho. Hill	118	4	13	4
	By Wm. Plydall paid him	46		2	6
	By Tobacco 26 bbds paid Wm. Nicklus in full	126	2	15	
	By Proffit & Losse paid soleing shooes & port of leters	127		12	9
	By Merchandizes for Lawrence Wabington port of a letter & Wm. Belcher	124	2	15	6
October 2	By Elizabeth Tayler paid her	88	7		
	By Stockins paid Sam. Dyer, Wm. Thiery, & John Massinger	118	10	19	6
	By Marie Beard paid Ozziel Browne	125	2	10	
	By Stockins paid Joseph White for a parcell	118	8	4	
	By Tobacco 26 bbds paid Edward Watts for country duties of 6 bbds	126		12	
	By Proffit & Losse paid for a parcell of Cbeese to Joane Smith	127	1	1	6
	By Stockin paid Jonathan Abram	118	3	12	6
	By Andrew Stuckey paid port of a letter to him	55		1	
	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill for 3 parcells	118	10	13	11
7	By Adventure in the Olive tree paid custom etc. on a Trunck stockins	124	2	6	7
	By stockins paid Tho. Walden, John Lukins, Tho. Hill, John Perry & John Massinger	118	15	14	7
	By Adventure in the Betty pd. custom etc. on 2 Trunks of stockins	110	7	9	6
	By Merchandizes for Law. Washington in the John paid Wm. Rogers for 2 doz shooes	124	2	12	
	By Wines 4 Butts in the Dilligence pd. custom etc. & Canvas 4 Rolls custom as per particulars	113,			
	By Sugar 8 Butts for John Swimsted paid custom etc.	117	36	11	8½
	By sundry acts paid custom fees etc. for 20 bbds of Tobacco in the Fra. & Marie & 6 in the John	125	21	4	1
		126	201	13	7
	By Ballance carried to a new acct. of Cash		1013		9
		120	1313	16	5
			2326	17	2

Bristol 1686

	Cash per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
October 9	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill, Jos. White & Tho. Hill & John Brady	128	18	14	10
	By John Brady paid lent him	20	4		
13	By Proffit & Losse paid Henry Gibbes for ½ a piece Dowlas	127	5	17	
	By Stockins paid Jos. George & Edward Iffe	128	6	3	8
14	By Ditto paid John Rudduck, James Wollen, & Sam. Dyer	128	11	10	3
	By Joane Darracot & Welthian Ruther paid each of them ½ ¼ yeares wages	98, 94	2		
16	By Stockins pd. Jona. Abram, John Massinger, Tho. Hill & Robert Webb	128	12	9	
19	By George White pd. him	125	6	1	10
	By Proffit & Losse paid said White	127	1	16	
21, 22	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill John Massinger & John Perry	128	16	11	10
23	By Ditto pd. Tho. Hill Jona. Abram & Joseph White	128	29	10	10
26	By Andrew Stuckey paid John England for 30 paire stockins	55	4	17	6
	By Stockins pd. Joseph George for 80 paire at 1s 4d	128	5	6	8
28	By Ditto paid Tho. Hill & James Wollen	128	7		
	By House at the lower end of Small Streat paid 1 yeares Kings rent due Sept. 29th 1686	22		2	8
30	By Stockins paid John Massinger & John Brady	128	10	12	3
	By Ditto paid Jos. White & Henry Britten	128	10	2	
November 1	By Proffit & Losse paid John Morgan for keeping my mare	127		3	

	To John Blackwell recd. of him in part	85	100		
Dec. 1	To Edward Gorges recd. of him in full	34	67	16	6
3	To John Blackwell recd. of him in full	85	9		
4	To Tho. Longman recd. of him	113	2		
8	To John Olliffe recd. of him by the hands of Humphry Corsley	98	100		
	To Isaac Hemming received of Humphrey Corsley for my bill on him	130	100		
11	To Marie Beard recd. of her in part	125	4		
	To Proffit & Losse recd. of Ann Davis	127	10		
	To Isaac Heming received of Elizabeth Tayler on my bill on him	130	12		
15	To William Brice of Fra. Edwards per the order of Daniel Cox	122	20		
28	To John Love recd. of him in full	55	1	3	
31	To Humphry Corsley received of him	117	150		
	To Robert Yate received of him in November last then omitted	39	5	17	
January 8	To David Dorvele for money of him in full	126	10	7	
13	To John Stretten received of him	57	6		
February 2	To Richard Merrick recd. of him in part	92	5	13	
	To John Whiting & Company recd. of John Whiting in part	126	122	4	
			2604	11	2
2	To Isaac Heming recd. of John Blackwell in part of a bill Exchange assign'd mee	130	74	7	
	To Richard Gotley & Company recd. of Richard Gotley & Company	16	27	5	
8	To Pendock Warren received of him in part	126	30		
10	To Edward Crofts for money recd. of him	96	17	13	4
14	To Scarbrow Chapman received of him	132	11	10	
	To Michael White received of him in full	132	44	3	4
15	To Isaac Heming received of John Blackwell in full of his Spanish bill	130	58	3	
	To John Osgood recd. of him in full	113		14	4
22	To Arthur Hobbs recd. of Marie Beard	125		10	
23	To Charles Stubbs recd. of him	133	81	10	9
26	To Pendock Warren recd. of him & Thorton Jones	126	20		
March 3	To Tho. Day Soapmaker recd. of him in full	94	101	11	
5	To Marie Beard received of her in part	125	4		
9	To Doctor Fra. Hungerford received of Tho. Hungerford	87	2	5	
10	To Tho. Scrope received of Robert Yate by order & consent of Henry Gibbes & by consent of Tho. Edwards	75	340	10	
			3418	13	11

	By Marie Thring & Bridget Wallis paid them & Ed. Freeman per order	7	77	1	3
3	By Stockins paid John Rudduck	128	4	10	3
	By house in which I live paid ½ a yeares Chimney money	130		8	
	By Proffit & Losse paid for mustering	127		3	6
4	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill for Richd. Forster, John Lukins, & Samuel Dyer	128	10	16	9
6	By Ditto pd. John Massinger, Edward Iffe & Jonathan Abram	128	10	13	10
8	By Ditto pd. James Wollen & Tho. Hill	128	5	1	3
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Francis Maynard for a Flitch Bacon	127		7	6
9	By Stockins pd. John Brady	128	3	7	8
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Alexander Doleman in full	127	4	5	
10	By Stockins pd. Richard George	128	2	13	4
12	By Ditto pd. Tho. Hill & John Perrie	128	14	9	10
13	By Ditto pd. John Massinger, Elizabeth Dyer, Thomas Hill & Joseph George	128	16	1	5
18	By John Cullimor pd. him	130		5	
19	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	128	3	12	4
	By John Perrie paid lent him on 60 paire of stockins	117	5		
	By Proffit & Losse paid Alexander Doleman	127	3		
20	By Stockins pd. Joseph White	128	8	7	
	By Jonathan Abram pd. lent him	123	5		
	By Proffit & Losse pd. household expences	127	52	17	8
23	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill & Robert Webb	128	10	9	5¼
27	By Ditto pd. John Massinger for 31 paire at 2s 7d	128	4		1
	By Tho. Walden paid lent him	87	5		
30	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill for Richard George	128	3	7	2
December 3	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Hardiman	127		5	
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	128	4	5	3
	By Ditto paid Ed. Iffe & Andrew Creed	128	8	2	5½
			416	10	3¾
6	By Tobacco 26 bhds weighing 16 bhds	126		3	6
7	By Stockins pd. Joseph George	128	5	3	4
9	By Anthony Tyler paid him in full of his noat, & lent him on his noat	129	2		
10	By Proffit & Losse paid the Widow Challoner in full for keeping my mare	127		5	2
11	By Stockins paid John Massinger & Tho. Hill	128	10	19	6
	By Estate at Clapton pd. Ozziel Browne	72		6	
16	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	128	4	2	8
	By John Cullimor pd. him per the hands of Edmond Beales	130		5	
	By Tobacco 26 hogbeaddds pd. Edward Hollister for Celleridge	126	1	14	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. — Webb for drums & Colours	127		2	6
21	By Ditto pd. Tho. Bourne for 17 weeks bay & stable roome	127	2	1	4
22	By Stockins pd. John Massinger for 36 paire	128	4	13	
23	By Ditto pd. Joseph George for 104 paire	128	6	10	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Jane Shepheard for a firkin of Butter	127		17	
	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill for Tho. Browning	128	8	15	
28	By Henry Wynter paid him for 1 yeares reserved rent of Clapton farme	131	1	12	
	By William Brice pd. John Davis by his order	122	15	6	
30	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	128	3	4	7
January 3	By Marie Wasbrow paid her in full	75	2	5	6
8	By Stockins pd. Joseph George & John Massinger	128	7	2	3
	By Abraham Hill paid him in part	131	1		
11	By Proffit & Losse pd. David Roynon in full	127		4	6
14	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Patrick for 6 Trees	127		3	6
18	By Stockins pd. John Massinger & Tho. Hill	128	11	10	11
22	By Ditto pd. Joseph George & John Massinger	128	6	18	4
	By Samuel Thring & Company lent them on bond	114	6		

(121)		Bristol 1686/7			
		<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Cash is</i>				
March 11	<i>To ballance from that acct.</i>	120	2726	9	3¼
	<i>To Richard Holebrooke received of him in part for rent</i>	98	2		
30	<i>To Marie Beard recd. of severalls for 28 Cheeses</i>	125	1	18	
Aprill 1	<i>To Tho. Day recd. of him</i>	123	50		
2	<i>To John Perrie recd. of him</i>	117	5		
	<i>To Marie Beard recd. of Elizabeth Pearce for 28 Cheeses</i>	125	1	19	6
	<i>To John Earle of Bristol recd. of Roger Stone</i>	132	7	17	4
6	<i>To Marie Beard recd. of her in part</i>	125	3		
	<i>To Stephen Stringer recd. of him in full</i>	133	23		
13	<i>To Wm. Snellgrove recd. of his wife</i>	134	2		
16	<i>To Marie Beard recd. of 3 women for 40 Cheeses weight 3 cwt 0qr 3lb</i>	125	2	17	6
	<i>To Charles Stubbs & Company recd. of Charles Stubbs</i>	123	100		
	<i>To James Webb recd. of him</i>	16	27	5	
18	<i>To Wm. Rogers recd. of his wife</i>	93		19	2
20	<i>To Marie Beard recd. of Elizabeth Pierce for 1 cwt 0qr 20lb Cheeses 14</i>	125	1	2	4
21	<i>To Marie Beard for money of her in part</i>	125	4	10	
27	<i>To Pendock Warren recd. of him</i>	126	16		
28	<i>To Marie Beard recd. of her in part</i>	125	14		
30	<i>To Dr. Fra. Hungerford recd. of Tho. Hungerford</i>	87	2	1	2
May 5	<i>To Jonathan Abram received of him</i>	123	8		
13	<i>To Proffit & Losse for 53 pcs Gold sould Humphry Corsley, recd. of him</i>	127	49	15	
18	<i>To sundry accts recd. of Simon Clements for overplus averidge</i>	124, 134		7	
21	<i>To Anthony Tyler recd. of him</i>	129		10	
June 1	<i>To Tho. Walden recd. of him</i>	87	5		
	<i>To Proffit & Losse recd. of John Browne</i>	127	6		
3	<i>To John Perrie recd. of him</i>	117	4		
	<i>To Richard Cope recd. of him</i>	97		15	
22	<i>To Pendock Warren recd. of him</i>	126	20		
	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of Ed. Bailly on John Cox Bill from London</i>	130	12		
	<i>To Ditto received of him in 21 Guinnies</i>	130	22	12	9
July 12	<i>To John Hellier recd. of him</i>	101	15		
	<i>To Wm. Spoor Senior & company recd. of him in part</i>	30	42		

29	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	128	4	10	5
31	By Proffit & Losse pd. Edward Jones at twice viz. 29 & 31th present	127		18	
February 3	By Thomas Day paid him	123	80		
5	By Stockins paid John Massinger	128	4	2	8
10	By Ditto paid Tho. Hill for Tho. Browning	128	7	6	3
12	By Anthony Tyler paid him	129	1	12	
	By Stockins paid John Massinger	128	3	4	7
	By Proffit & Losse paid household expences to the 12th instant	127	37	11	2
14	By John Osgood for a Fitch bacon	113		14	4
	By Whalebone for acct. of Robert Symes	114		1	2
19	By Stockins paid John Massinger	128	3	14	11
26	By Ditto paid Ditto	128	4		1
March 4	By Ditto pd. John Massinger for 30 paire	128	3	17	6
9	By Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Tho. Browning for 108 paire	128	6	15	
	By Proffit & Losse paid Charles Stubbs	127	3	5	
10	By Stockins paid John Massinger	128	3	7	2
11	By John Blackwell paid him	132	4	8	6
	By Jonathan Abram paid lent his Sonne Samuel	123	3		
			692	4	7¼
By ballance carried to a new acct. of debt		121	2726	9	3¼
			3418	13	11

Bristol 1686/7

	<i>Cash per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
March 18	By Stockins paid John Massinger	128	4	15	7
	By James Swetnam paid lent him on his bond	133	50		
21	By Richard Miller paid lent him on his bond	117	10		
22	By John Blackwell paid him	132	7	2	6
23	By Edward & John Jacob lent them on their bond	134	20		
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	128	3	12	4
31	By Ditto paid Ditto	128	5	8	6
April 1	By Estate at Clapton paid Ann Smith	72		5	4
2	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill & John Perrie	128	23	5	8
	By Jahzeel Speed paid Alexander Doleman	122		10	6
	By John Blackwell paid himselfe	132	7	16	6
7	By Wm. Snelgrove paid lent his wife	134	2		
8	By Stockins paid John Massinger	128	3	14	11
	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Gandy in full	127		14	6
	By Jahzeel Speed pd. John Brady	122		6	6
	By sundry acct. pd. Fra. Maynard for a Fitch of Bacon	123, 127		9	
12	By Jahzeel Speed paid John Massinger & John Hardiman	122		13	7
13	By Proffit & Losse pd. Fra. Maynard	127		7	4
	By Abram Hill paid him in part	131	2	10	
16	By Jahzeel Speed paid Clement Webb & Alexander Doleman	122	1	10	3
19	By Stockins paid John Massinger	128	5		9
	By Jahzeel Speed paid John Hardiman	122		6	6
20	By Ditto paid Tho. Walden	122		2	6
	By Simon Clement paid him	103	8	10	
23	By Stockins paid John Massinger	128	5	3	4
27	By Wm. Brice delivered James Porter to carry to him in Cork				
	18 Guinies & 10s 6d silver	122	19	19	
	By Jahzeel Speed sent him in his Trunck to Musburie	122	3		
	By John Warren sent him in the same Trunck to Musburie	134	6	16	
30	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	128	4	13	
	By sundry accts paid for James Swetnam & to John Blackwell	132, 133	2	1	2
May 3	By Proffit & Losse pd. Joane Smith & to French Protestants	127		16	2
	By Jahzeel Speed paid him at his going to Musburie	122	1		
	By Stockins paid Jonathan Abram	135	12	1	6
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Wm. Burgesse for cloth	127	1		3
6	By Stockins paid John Massinger	135	4	10	5

16	To Richard Holbrooke received of him by the hands of Susan Cope	98	1	10	
	To Jonathan Abram received of him in full	123	5		
	To Wm. Spooore Senior recd. of him in part of his bond	52	8		
19	To Ditto recd. of him in full	52	2	12	
	To Wm. Spooore Senior & Company recd. of him for 1 yeares intrest of £50	30	3		
25	To Marie Beard & Company received of Marie Beard & Geo. Collet	134	18		
27	To John Wilmer received of Lewis Cox of Cardiff	117	13		
	To Isaac Heming recd. of John Wilmer	130	20		
August 1	To Ditto recd. of severalls for what I value my bills on him	130	452		
			3701	1	¼
1	To Henry Gibbes recd. of Joseph Burgesse	79	50		
	To Isaac Heming recd. of severalls for which I valued my bills	130	200		
	To Pendock Warren recd. of him in full	126	13	17	3
4	To Ralph Grant received of John Hawkins by his order in full	88	324	15	
9	To Isaac Heming recd. of Sgt Tho. Strode	130	50		
	To the Lady Ann Powlet recd. of Christopher Parker	100	9	17	
	To Sir George Strode received of himselfe in Bristoll	24	7		
12	To Tho. Lutterell & Company recd. of Tho. Lutterell	97	2	8	
			4358	18	3½

	By Nathanael Haggatt for money lent him July 19th 1686 on a deposit as per Cashbook as per Casbbook folio (69) but was then omitted to bee brought into the Journal	19	100		
	By Proffit & Losse paid Tho. Goldney Junior for my daughter Martha's marriage portion ⁹⁷	127	800		
11	By John Love pd. him on his bill of Exchange	55	100		
12, 13	By Stockins pd. Joseph White, Henry Britten & John Massinger	135	24	4	1½
	By Jahzeel Speed paid George Popley	122		7	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Hardiman	127	1		
19	By Proffit & Losse pd. for 2 Panniers, & postage of a Spanish letter	127		4	
	By Edward Jacob paid lent him	134	1	10	
20	By Stockins pd. John Massinger, & John Perrie	135	7	2	8
21	By Proffit & Losse pd. Anthony Tyler in full	127	2	6	6
	By Stockins paid Jonathan Abram & Joseph White	135	12	10	9¼
	By Proffit & Losse paid Humphry Richard & Fra. Maynard	127		7	2
			469	15	9¾
23	By Proffit & Losse paid Peter Hinton	127		3	
24	By Richard Speed paid Christian Richards for a firkin of Butter	94		17	1
26	By Proffit & Losse paid Tho. Wall	127			7
28	By Stockins paid Joseph White	135	9	5	
	By John Perry paid lent him	117	4		
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	135	4	5	3
31	By Proffit & Losse paid — for Panniers & covers	127		10	
June 2	By Edward Jacob paid lent him	134	1	10	
	By Stockins paid John Massinger & John Perrie	135	10	6	1
4	By Ditto pd. Edward Iffe	135	1	11	9
	By Lawrence Washington paid Wm. Jones	132	1		
	By John Hellier paid lent him	101	15		
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger & Joseph White	135	19	4	7¾
23	By Ditto paid Ditto	135	4	15	7
	By Jonathan Abram paid lent him	123	5		
	By Proffit & Losse paid Jane Shepheard	127		18	6
29	By Abraham Hill paid him in part	131	1		
July 1	By Stockins pd. John Massinger & John Rudduck	135	8	6	6¾
8	By Proffit & Losse paid household expences	127	23	7	11
9	By Stockins paid Elizab. Webb, Henry Britten, & John Massinger	135	9	3	9
15	By Malaga Wines 4 Butts pd. Joseph Berrie for Brokeridge	134		10	
16	By Stockins paid Jonathan Abram for 86 paire	135	10		8
19	By Wm. Spoor & Company paid Wm. Spoor Senior	30	42		
	By Stockins paid Anthony Palmer for 37 paire	135	4	6	4
	By Isaac Heming pd. Dennis Tayler	130	5		
20	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	135	5	11	1
21	By Arthur Hart paid him	113	7	4	6
	By Stockins pd. James Wollen & Tho. Hill	135	13	5	7
25	By Henry Gibbes paid lent him	79	50		
	By Nathanael Haggatt paid lent him	138	120		
	By Copie hold Tenement in Portburie paid Tho. Stephens	20		8	
26	By Jahzeel Speed paid sent per John Warren for his Dyet etc.	122	5		
27	By John Earle of Bristoll paid charges on a piece of Freeze	132		3	9
28	By Proffit & Losse paid given John Stretten	137		2	
29	By Estate at Clapton paid John Cullimer	72		5	
30	By Stockins paid Jonathan Abram	135	4	4	
August 4	By Richard Godwin paid lent him	23	2		
	By Proffit paid Jane Flower & Sam. Jonson for 6 baskets	137	1	9	
6	By Stockins paid Joseph White	135	9	8	5
	By Edward Jones paid him in part	25		10	
11	By Copie hold Tenement in Portburie paid Tho. Morrice	20			

(122)

Bristoll 1686

		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Jahzeel Speed my sonne is</i>				
	<i>To ballance of his former acct. brought from folio</i>	69	492	16	5
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for money hee took up at severall times of</i>				
	<i>Robert Summers</i>	105		13	6
	<i>To Ditto paid Alderman Olliffe for Potts of wine as per</i>				
	<i>Cashbook No. E folio 29</i>	105	2	3	1
	<i>To Ditto paid John Sandford for old scores as in Ditto folio of</i>				
	<i>Cashbooke</i>	105		17	
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for money hee paid Lewis Adams for Potts</i>				
	<i>of wine in folio 9 of this booke</i>	105	1	10	6
	<i>To Ditto for money hee caus'd my servant Henry Dighton privately</i>				
	<i>to deliver him out of Cash at severall times, as per particular</i>				
	<i>noat, charg'd in folio 30 of Cashbook no. E</i>	105	21	7	11
	<i>To Ditto for severall couple of northsea Codd hee recd. money for</i>				
	<i>privately & kept it</i>	105	1	12	
	<i>To John Pitts for money hee spent at severall times in wine</i>	55	1	15	
	<i>To Henry Priest for money hee received of him for 3 Piggs &</i>				
	<i>never brought it into Cash, but kept it and spent it</i>	52	3	1	
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for money hee received & tooke at severall</i>				
	<i>times out of Cash from May 1682 to January 1685, besides the</i>				
	<i>severall times mentioned in this and his former acct., as per booke</i>				
	<i>of Petty disbursements & Cashbook appears</i>	105	21		
	<i>To Henry Whitwood for money recd. of him and never brought</i>				
	<i>into Cash</i>	98	4	12	9
	<i>To Alexander Caduggen for money received of him and never</i>				
	<i>brought to acct. of Cash</i>	48	41		
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for money hee spent mee in Spaine in about</i>				
	<i>7 months time</i>	127	112		
1687 Aprill 2	<i>To Cash pd. Alexander Doleman for muzzling for his Cravats</i>	121		10	6
9	<i>To Ditto pd. John Brady for 2 paire stockins</i>	121		6	6
	<i>To Ditto pd. John Massinger for new making a paire stockins</i>	121		1	4
12	<i>To Ditto pd. John Hardiman for repaireing his clothes</i>	121		12	6
16	<i>To Cash pd. Clement Webb for a paire Spurres</i>	121			9
	<i>To Ditto pd. Alexander Doleman for stuff, lining etc. for his coat</i>	121	1	9	6
19	<i>To Ditto pd. John Hardiman for making his clothes</i>	121		6	6
20	<i>To Cash paid Tho. Walden for thred stockins & a comb</i>	121		2	6
27	<i>To Cash paid sent him in his Truncke to Musburie on 18th</i>				
	<i>instant</i>	121	3		
	<i>To Ditto paid him at his going to Musburie</i>	121	1		
May 14	<i>To Cash pd. George Popley for 2 paire of Shoes</i>	121		7	
July 26	<i>To Cash sent him by John Warren</i>	121	1		
	<i>To Ditto sent per John Warren to pay his monther for ¼ yeares</i>				
	<i>dye</i>	121	4		
August 18	<i>To Cash sent him per Henry Stover in a box Tobacco 2½</i>				
	<i>guinies & 6s 3d in silver</i>	139	3		
September 23	<i>To Cash paid Pendock Warren for left to pay for wine and</i>				
	<i>borrowed</i>	139		6	8
October 13	<i>To Ditto pd. Stephen Stringer for potts of wine & money lent him</i>	139		8	6
	<i>To Ditto pd. John Winpenny in full for wine & money lent</i>	139		7	4½

	By House in which I live paid John Robbins	130		16	
12	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	135	4	10	5
13	By Stockins paid Edward Iffe & James Wollen	135	3	19	2
	By Edward Jones paid him in full	25	1	3	
15	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill	135	3	14	3
	By Sugar 8 hbds pd. custom fees bills etc.	138	12	17	6
			896	13	4¼
	By acct. of it selfe carried to that acct. of debt	139	3462	4	11
			4358	18	3¼

Bristol 1688

Jahzeel Speed per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By his new acct. current carried to his acct. of debt	154	742	13	½

November 9	To Cash pd. Edward Woodhouse in full for potts of wine & money lent	139	1	14	
25	To Ditto pd. Alexander Doleman for 6 Cravatts	139		17	6
December 19	To Cash pd. Tho. Walden for 2 paire thred bosc	140		4	6
	To Cash pd. Anthony Sanders for his bill on Abraham Clark in Axminster	140	9		
January 7	To Ditto pd. Wm. Rogers for a paire of shoes	140		3	6
27	To Cash pd. John Warren to pay his monther for ¼ yeares Dyet	140	4		
	To Cash pd. Henry Gibbes which hee received of John Burrage of Lime	141	5	5	
1688	To his new acct. current for ballance carried to that acct. of debt.	154			
			742	13	½

Anno 1686

		Dr	£.	s	d
	<i>Adventure in the ship Malaga Merchant Simon Jays Master from London to Malaga & goe consign'd to John Aylward merchant there for sales & returns (viz)</i>				
July	To Stockins for one Trunck cont. 42 dozen (is 504 paire) of fine Bristol bosc at 2s 9d per paire	118	69	6	
	To Isaac Heming for custom, Coquet, & fees				
	To Ditto for Portridge, Wharfige, & Watridge				
	To Ditto for Carriage from Bristol, and Cartage as per leter				
	To Proffit & Losse for a cord Trunck and matting	113	2		1
		105		11	
			71	17	1
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	20	12	11
			92	10	

Anno 1686

		Dr	£.	s	d
	<i>Adventure in the ship Cite of Cadiz Capt. Tho. Ayres to Cadiz, and consign'd for my propper acct. to Samuel Kekewich merchant in St Marie Port</i>				
August	To Stockins for one Trunck cont. 108 doz is 1296 paire at 2s 9d per paire	118	178	4	
	To Ditto for 10 dozen is 120 paire sad Wells bosc at 1s 8d per paire	118	10		
	To Isaac Heming for custom, carriage to London & other charges there	113	5	1	11
	To Samuel Kekewich for the charges in Cadiz on said Trunck per acct. Oct. 13th 1687	111	16	19	2.5
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	21	19	6½
			232	4	8

Anno 1686

		Dr	£.	s	d
	<i>William Brice late of Dorsetshire now of Cork in Ireland</i>				
October 8	To Cash pd. sent him to Cork by John Davis in 14 Guinnies of gold and 3s 3d in Silver as per said Brices order & said Davis his receipt	120	15	6	
	To Proffit & Losse for portridge of letters from & to Dorsetshire & Ireland	127		1	
1687 April 27	To Cash delivered to James Porter in 18 Guinnies & 10s 6d Silver to carry to Cork	121	19	19	
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *			4
			35	6	4

(123)

Bristol 1686

		Dr	£.	s	d
	<i>Charles Stubbs of Bristol merchant and John Mayne of St Georges merchant</i>				
July 28	To Cash lent them on their bond payable 29th of November next				

<i>Anno 1686</i>				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November	<i>Adventure in the ship Malaga merchant per Contra</i> <i>By John Aylward for the neat proceeds of the Trunck of stockins</i> <i>per Contra being 4527 Ryals Velloone at 12 Ryals the piece of</i> <i>8 is 441 pieces of 8 at 4s 2d the piece of 8 as per his acct. closed</i> <i>in Malaga Oct. 18th 1686</i>			
	131	92	10	

<i>Anno 1688/9</i>				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Adventure in the ship Citie of Cadiz per Contra is</i> <i>By Samuel Kekewich for the neat proceeds of the Trunck stockins</i> <i>per Contra 8573 Ryals plate and is 1071 5/8 pieces of 8 the</i> <i>piece of 8 at 52d as per his acct. of sales and his acct. current</i> <i>closed in St Marie Port March 16th 1688/9</i>			
	148	232	4	8

<i>Anno 1686</i>				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
July	<i>William Brice per Contra is</i> <i>By Lincloth 4 Rolls Canvas for their neat proceeds brought from</i> <i>that acct.</i>			
December 15	<i>By Cash recd. of Fra. Edwards Carrier sent per Daniel Cox</i> <i>from Bemminster for him</i>			
	117	15	6	4
	120	20		
		35	6	4

Bristol 1686				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
August 5	<i>Charles Stubbs & John Mayne per Contra are</i> <i>By Cash received for the 4 months intrest and the 8 months</i> <i>intrest per Contra</i>			
April 16	<i>By Cash recd. of Charles Stubbs per the hands of Tho. Walden</i>			
	119	6		
	121	100		

	To Ditto lent them on their bond payable 29th March next	100	119	200		
	To Profit & Losse for 4 months intrest of the 1st £100	2				
	To Ditto for 8 months intrest of the 2nd £100	4	119 *	6		
1687 Aprill 16	To Ditto for 4½ months intrest of the 1st £100 from the 29th Nov. 1686 to the 16th Aprill 1687		127	2	5	
	To Ditto for 7 months intrest of the 2nd £100 from 29th March to the 30th of Oct. 1687		137	3	10	
				211	15	

Anno 1686

	Adventure in the ship Adventurers Delight John Hardham Master from London to Malaga, consign'd there under the mark in the margent to Tho. Strode merchant	Dr	£.	s	d
August	To Stockins for one Trunck cont. 42 doz is 504 paire of fine Bristoll hose laden in said ship for my acct. at 2s 9d per paire	118	69	6	
	To Isaac Heming for carriage to London, custom & other charges there	113	2		1
	To Proffit & Losse for a Cord Trunck and matting	105		11	
			71	17	1
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	6	7	11
			78	5	

Anno 1686

	Jonathan Abram of Blagen ^{us} is	Dr	£.	s	d
November 20	To Cash paid lent him on 60 paire of stockins	120	5		
March 11	To Cash paid lent him to his sonne Samuel on his noat	120	3		
1687 June 25	To Cash paid lent him on his noat	121	5		
1688 June 18	To Cash paid lent him on 50 paire of stockins	141	4	5	
			17	5	

Anno 1686

	Thomas Day of Bristoll Wine Cooper is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Proffit & Losse for the halfe of £179 2s 3d being the first cost and charges of 8 Butts of wine bought, & disposed of in equall halves twixt us	123	89	11	1½
September 24	To Cash paid him in part being ½ of £40 of Pendock Warren	119	20		
January	To Adventure in the ship Olive tree to Cadiz for Simon Clements bill on him for 260 pieces of 8 furnished him there at 52d¾ the piece of 8 in my favor	124	57	2	11
February 3	To Cash paid him	120	80		
	To Isaac Heming for what hee pd. John Wilmot on Simon Clements bill for 200 pieces of 8	130	43	19	2
	To Proffit & Losse for 2 Guinies by agreement due to mee for sparing ½ of 6 Butts wine	127	2	3	
1687 Aprill	To Ditto for the ½ of £5 4s 8d the 2 noates per Contra pd. him as per his receipt 30th August 86	127	2	12	4
	To Cash pd. Fra. Maynard for ½ a flitch of Bacon sent to Tho. Cox	121		4	6
	To Isaac Heming for a French bill said Heming paid for him in London	130	62	11	7
	To Xeries wine my ½ of 20 Butts in partnership for ½ £20 3s 4d recd. for returns on bad wines	134	10	1	8
August	To Ditto for ½ a hoghead Rhenish wine hee sould to — for £10	134	5		
	To Malaga wines 4 Butts for one Butt sould him at	134	28		
	To his new acct. current for ballance	149	12	18	9½
			414	5	1

1687 Nov. By Charles Stubbs for 2 bhds French wine of him
2 By Cash recd. of Charles Stubbs

133	15		
139	90	15	
	211	15	

Anno 1687

Adventure in the ship Adventurers Delight per Contra
By Tho. Strode for the neat proceeds of the stockings per Contra
5417 Ryals Velloone at 15 Ryals the piece of 8 is 361¼
piecesat 52d the piece of 8 as per his acct. sales May 7th 1687

Cr	£	s	d
136	78	5	

Anno 1687

Jonathan Abram per Contra is
May 5 By Cash received of him in full
July 16 By Cash recd. of him in full
30 By Cash recd. of him in full

Cr	£	s	d
121	8		
121	5		
141	4	5	
	17	5	

Anno 1686

Thomas Day per Contra is
July 3 By his former acct. current for 12¼ Galls Xerie & his noat of
disbursements
August 30 By Wines in partnership for his noat for forcing 6 Butts Xerie
By money in Cash received of him in part for his ½ of the wines
By Cash received of him more at twice
By Proffit & Losse for ½ of £226 00s 00d for 7 Butts & 1
bogshead wine sould to severalls in equall halves betwixtr him &
my selfe as may appeare
April 1 By Cash recd. of him
By Isaac Heming received on his bill on George Long
By Cash recd. of Simon Clement for averidge overpaid on 11
Butts wine
By Xeries wines 20 Butts in partnership for my ½ £200 17s
00d his disbursements on said wines
By Malaga wines 4 Butts in partnership with him for what bee
pd. landing them
1687 August 25 By Wines my ½ 20 Butts in partnership for ½ cost of bogshead
of Rhenish wine bee bought of Joseph Davis
December 27 By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 2 doz Xerie bottles & Pannier

Cr	£	s	d
114	3	14	8
123	1	10	
119	39	13	
119	47	17	1
123	113		
121	50		
130	50		
121		3	8
134	100	8	6
134		1	4
134	5	15	10
87	2	1	
	414	5	1

Anno 1686				
	Dr	£	s	d
September 26	Adventure 3rd in the ship <i>Civilia</i> merchant Capt. John Bradyll from London to Cadiz, & consign'd to Samuel Kekewich merchant in St Marie Port To Stockins for one Trunck laden in said ship <i>Civilia</i> merchant cont. viz			

Anno 1686				
<i>August</i> <i>September 22</i>	<i>Wines in partnership with Tho. Day per Contra are</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By 1 bogshead of Malaga spent among & to make up 8 full Butts</i>			
	<i>By Anthony Owen for 1 bogshead Malaga wine sould him at</i>	111	16	
	<i>By Pendock Warren for 6 Butts Xerie & 1 Butt of point</i>			
	<i>Malaga wine sould him at £30 per Butt</i>	126	210	
			226	

Anno 1687				
	<i>Feathers one bagge per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By John Morgan for 178½ pound sould him at 6d per pound</i>	123	4	9

Anno 1687				
	<i>John Morgan per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By Cash received of him</i>	123	4	9

Bristol 1690@

	<i>Per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By Xeries wines 23 Butts, for Ballance</i>	169	89	11 1½

Anno 1688/9				
	<i>Adventure 2nd in the Dilligence per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By Samuel Kekenwich for the neat proceeds of the Truncke of hose</i>			
	<i>per Contra being 8526½ Ryals plate, and is 1065 6/8 pieces of</i>			
	<i>8 at 52d as per his acct. of sales and his acct. current closed in St</i>			
	<i>Marie Port March 16th 1688/9</i>	148	230	18 6

Anno 1686				
<i>January</i>	<i>Adventure in the Olive tree per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By Tho. Day for Simon Clements bill on him for 260 pieces of 8</i>			
	<i>in my favor at 52d¾ the piece of 8</i>	123	57	2 11
	<i>By Xeries wines my ½ of 20 Butts laden per Simon Clements in</i>			
	<i>Ditto ship in equall halves twixt Tho. Day & my selfe for ½</i>			
	<i>392½ & 1/16 pieces of 8 being their first cost as per Simon</i>			
	<i>Clements Invoice, the piece of 8 at 52d¾</i>	134	86	5 7
			143	8 6

Anno 1689				
	<i>Adventure in the Civilia merchant per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s d
	<i>By Samuel Kekenwich for the neat proceeds of the Truncke of</i>			
	<i>stockins per Contra as per his acct. of sales, & his act current</i>			
	<i>closed in St Marie Port March 16th 1688/9 being 9252 Ryals</i>			
	<i>plate is 1156 pieces of 8 at 52d</i>	148	250	11 6

110 dozen of fine Bristol sad bose is 1320 paire at 2s 9d per paire	118	181	10	
12 dozen Wells sadds is 144 paire at 1s 8d per paire	118	12		
To Isaac Heming for Custom, carriage from Bristol & other charges	113	5	3	7
To Samuel Kekenwich for charges on a Trunck of bose per acct. Oct. 21th 1687	111	15	13	1
To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	36	4	10
		250	11	6

Anno 1686					
September	Merchandizes in the ship John Edmund Watts Master for acct. of Lawrence Washington to Virginea and to himselfe consign'd	Dr	£	s	d
	To George White for 97½ yards of grey cloth to make 18 Garments for servants at 15d per yard as per noat	125	6	1	10½
	To Cash paid port of a leter from Exon	119			6
	To Cash paid Wm. Belcher for making 11 mens & 7 womens suites	119	2	15	
	To Cash paid Wm. Rogers for 2 dozen mens plaine shooes at 26s per dozen	119	2	12	
	To Profit & Losse for custom, fees, etc., ballidge, Lyteridge & portridge	127		5	2
	To the widow Wasbrow for a brandy Cask to pack the Goods in	75		3	6
	To Profit & Losse for my Commission	127		4	6½
			12	2	7

Anno 1686				
September	Bethshuah the daughter of Daniel Wastfield, now living with her sister Deborah Binfield in Reading is To Jonathan Lamboll for money bee paid Tho. Curtis by my order, towards the advancement of the portion of the said Bethshuah	Dr 87	£ 5	s

(125) Bristol 1686				
October 19	George White per Contra To Cash paid him in full	Dr 120	£ 6	s 1 10½

Anno 1686				
September	Marie Beard of Clapton Widow, the relict and Administratrix of the Goods & Chattles of James Beard her late deceased husband To the ballance of her husbands acct. of rent for the farme in Clapton, and money due on bill unpaid when bee dyed, for which shee hath made over to mee by bill of sale all his goods & chattles by bill of sale To Cash paid Ozziel Browne for charges on the Letters of Administration, drawing the 2 bills of sale & his journey to Wells	Dr 76 119	£ 70 2	s 4 10
1687	To Estate at Clapton for ½ yeares rent for the farme ending 1st March 86	72	32	10
Aprill	To Profit & Losse for 7 months intrest of £.10 from 21th Sept. to the 21th of Aprill 1687	127		7
			105	11

<i>Anno 1686</i>				
<i>Merchandizes in the John per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Lawrence Washington his acct. current for the cost and charges of the merchandizes per Contra</i>	132	12	2	7

<i>Anno 1690@</i>				
<i>Per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	194 *	5		

Bristol 1686				
<i>George White of Bristol Woollen draper is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Merchandizes in the John per acct. Lawrence Washington for 97½ yards of Grey cloth at 15d per yard</i>	124	6	1	10½

<i>Anno 1686</i>				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Marie Beard per Contra is</i>				
October By Cash received of her in part	120	3	10	
28 By Cash received of her	120	1		
November 1 By Cash recd. of John Gore for 4 Cowes & Calves sould him by her	120	17	7	
4 By Cash recd. of her in part	120	2		
December 11 By Cash recd. of her in part	120	4		
March 5 By Cash received of her in part	120	4		
30 By Cash recd. of severalls for 28 Cheeses weight 2 cwt 0qr 0lb at 19s per Cwt	121	1	18	
April 2 By Cash received of Elizabeth Pierce for 28 Cheeses weight 2 cwt 0qr 9lb at 19s per Cwt	121	1	19	6
6 By Wm. Rogers for 1 cwt 0qr 1lb of Cheese at 19s per Cwt sould his wife	93		19	2
By Cash recd. of her in part	121	3		
16 By Cash recd. of Eliz ^a . Pierce, Eliz ^a . Richards & Marie Thorp for 40 Cheeses weight 3 cwt 0qr 3lb at 19s per Cwt	121	2	17	6
20 By Ditto recd. of Eliz ^a . Pierce for 14 Cheeses weight 1 cwt 0qr 20lb at 19s	121	1	2	4
21 By Ditto recd. of her in part	121	4	10	
By Estate at Clapton for her noat of disbursments	72	2	16	2
28 By Cash recd. of her in part	121	14		
By Estate at Clapton for money abated her on the last ½ yeares rent by agreement	72	2	10	

Anno 1686					
		Dr	£.	s	d
September 9	John Mayne of St Georges at the Pill merchant				
	To Cash paid him on his bill of Exchange on Samuel Kekenwich merchant in St Marie Port for 100 pieces of 8 in my favor	119	20		
1687 September 29	To my Copie hold Tenement in Portbury for 1 yeares rent (lowered at his request) with promise of Punctuall payment to 40s per Annum due Sept. 29th 1687	20 *	2		
			22		

Anno 1686					
		Dr	£.	s	d
	Arthur Hobbs of Gigly hill in the parish of Portburie in County Somerset Husbandman				
October 2	To the ballance of his former acct. current for rent due for which I tooke his bill of this date payable on demand	29	6	8	
1687 September 29	To my Copie hold Tenement in Portbury for one yeares rent (brought by his request from 50s to 40s per Annum) with promise of punctuall payment to 40s per Annum due Sept. 29th 1687	20	2		
1688 September	To Ditto for one yeares rent due September 29th 1688	20	2		
December	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due March 25th 1688	160	1		
			11	8	

Anno 1686					
		Dr	£.	s	d
	Sugar 8 Butts sent consign'd to mee by the ship Olive tree James Porter Master from Barbadoes by John Swimsted Senior merchant there, to bee sould for his own acct. & their neate proceeds per his order to bee paid to John Eyles of London merchant				
July & August 12	To Cash paid Custom, fees bills etc. £. s d with wharfage 21 4 01				
	To Proffit & Losse pd. balling them to Cellar & thence to weighing 8 00				
August 16	To Cash paid James Porter for freight & averidge 20 16 00	119			
	To Cash paid weighing them & portridge into & out of Celler when weighed 6 8	119			
September	To Cash paid Francis Challenour for 5 weeks & 4 daies Celleridge 11 4	119			
	To Proffit & Losse for my Commission at £2 per Cent 2 8 11	127 ⁹⁹	45	15	
	To John Swimsted his acct. current for their neat proceeds 132 76 18	132	76	18	2
			122	13	2

(126)

Bristol 1686

		Dr	£.	s	d
	Tobacco 26 hbds (viz 20 in the Francis & Marie, and 6 hbds in the John From Potomak river in Virginea, for acct. of Lawrence Washington merchant of Upper Macholick in said river				
July 22)	To Cash paid custom fees bills & wharfage of 20 hbds in the Fra. & Marie	119	152	16	5½
August 7) & 17)	To Cash paid custom fees bills wharfage etc. of 6 hbds in the John both which appeare by the particulars in fol. 125) & 126) book petty disbursements	119	48	17	2

May 2	By Ditto for money abated her on the Charges disbursd by Ozziel Brown about the Administration	72		15	4
	By Ballance for which shee and George Collett have given there 2 Bonds	134	37	6	
			105	11	

Anno 1686

John Mayne per Contra is Creditor
By Samuel Kekenwich for his bill on said Kekenwich in my favor
For 100 pieces of 8 which hee accepted to pay us per his leter Oct.
28th 1686
By Profit and Loss, for Ballance

Cr	£	s	d
111	21	5	
190 *		15	
	22		

Anno 1686

Arthur Hobbs per Contra is
February 22 By Cash recd. of Marie Beard for work hee did at Clapton
1688 May 26 By Cash recd. of Edward Jacob for him
By Estate at Clapton for his part of money due for making
Ditches with Abraham White
By Ditto for work done at severall times
By Cash formerly recd. of him but not charge'd
By Cash recd. of Edward Jacob
1689 May By Estate at Clapton for his part of grubbing and rooting up
with Rich. Godwin as per noat

By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance

Cr	£	s	d
120		10	
141		4	
151		8	8
151	2	2	4
162		5	
162		2	
151		17	4½
	4	9	4½
190 *	6	18	7½
	11	8	

Anno 1686

Sugar 8 Butts per Contra are
September 13 By John Whiting & Michael Pope for said 8 Butts sould them
weight neat 122 cwt 2qr 18lb at 20s per Cwt to be paid 13th
January next

Cr	£	s	d
126	122	13	2

Bristol 1686

Tobacco 26 hbds for acct. of Lawrence Washington per Contra
September By David Dorvele for 10 hbds sould him weight Groce 45 cwt
1qr 17lb, tare 93½ lb per bogsbeadd, is 8 cwt 1qr 11lb neat 37
cwt 0qr 6lb is 4150 lb subtle at 7d¼ per pound is
By Cash received on Certificate at the Custom house for Tobacco
overchargd
December 6 By Tho. Day for 16 hbds sould him weight neat 6694lb at 7d¼
per pound

Cr	£	s	d
126	125	7	3½
119		19	9
94	201	11	
	327	18	½

	To Proffit & Losse for balling of them	127		7	3
	To Ditto paid the Widow Wasbron for cooperige, for landing, stoning, opening etc.	127		17	4
	To Cash paid Edmund Watts for freight & averidge of 6 bbds in the John	119	9	19	6
	To Ditto paid him afterwards for country duties of 6 bbds in the John	119		12	
September 27	To Simon Hurle for money pd. Wm. Nicklus in part for freight of the 20 bbds in the Francis & Marie	116	30		
	To Cash paid Wm. Niclus in full for freight, averidge & country duties of 20 bbds	119	2	15	
	To Cash paid Fra. Challenor for weighing 10 bbds	119		2	6
December 6	To Cash paid portridge & weighing of 16 bbds to Tho. Day	120		3	6
17	To Ditto paid Edward Hollister for 19 weeks Celleridge	120	1	14	
	To Proffit & Losse for my Commission at 2½ per Cent	127*	8	3	11
	To Lawrence Washington his acct. current for the neat proceeds of the above 26 bbds of Tobacco				
		132	71	9	5
			327	18	½

Anno 1686

David Dorvele of Bristoll merchant is	Dr	£	s	d
To Tobacco 26 bbds for acct. Lawrence Washington for 10 bbds sould him to ship off weight neate 4150lb at 7d¼ per pound	126	125	7	3½

Anno 1686

John Whiting & Michael Pope of Bristoll Sugar Bakers	Dr	£	s	d
To Sugar 8 Butts for acct. of John Swimsted sould them at 20s per Cwt to bee paid the 13th day of January weight neat 122 cwt 2qr 18lb come to	125	122	13	2

Anno 1686

Pendock Warren of Bristoll Vintner is	Dr	£	s	d
To Wines in partnership with Tho. Day for 6 Butts Xerie and one Butt of Malaga sould him at £30 per Butt to pay £50 in hand £50 more in a moneth, & the remainer at the faire Jan. 25th	116 ¹⁰⁰	210		

Anno 1686

Adventure in the ship Nevis merchant Timothy Clark Master from Boston in New England to Nevis consign'd to John Streater & Company	Dr	£	s	d
October To Edward Shippen for sundry merchandizes by him ship'd & sent consign'd for my acct. to John Streater & Company in Nevis being the foure barrills of Pork, 11 cwt 2qr 16lb bread 45½ Busbels of pease, 4 halfe barrills flower, with charges of commission etc. amounting to as per his Invoyce in folio 11 of Booke of Invoyses No E & per bis acct. 14th Sept. month 1686	87	37	13	5

<i>Anno 1686</i>				
	<i>David Dorvele per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
September 30	By Cash recd. of him in part	119	50	
November 11	By Cash recd. of him	120	65	
January 8	By Cash recd. of him in full abating 3d	120	10	7 3½
			125	7 3½
<i>Anno 1686</i>				
	<i>John Whiting & Company per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
February 2	By Cash received of John Whiting	120	122	4
	By Proffit & Losse for 3 Sugar loaves	127		9 2
			122	13 2
<i>Anno 1686</i>				
	<i>Pendock Warren per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
September 23	By Cash recd. of him in part	119	40	
	By the Lady Ann Powlet for 6 doz bottles Xerie, the bottles, Panniers & Covers as per noat	100	6	3
October 27	By Cash recd. of him	120	50	
November 3	By Cash received of him	120	10	
23	By Sergt. Tho. Strobe for 12½ 1/8 Xerie with the Cask & charges, & Certificate	65	3	18 9
February 8	By Cash received of him in part	120	30	
26	By Cash recd. of himselfe £13 17s 00d & of Thorton Jones £6 3s 00d is in all	120	20	
1687 April 27	By Cash recd. of him by the hands of Simon Clement	121	16	
	By Proffit & Losse for 1 Pint of Malaga	127		1
	By Cash recd. of him in part	121	20	
August 3	By Cash recd. of him in full	121	13	17 3
			210	
<i>Anno 1687</i>				
	<i>Adventure in the Nevis merchant per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s d</i>
May	By Edmond Scrope & Company for 7096lb Sugar the neat proceeds of the goods per Contra as per acct. Sales March 10th 1686 Sugar at 10s per 100lb	33	35	9 4½
	By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190	2	4 ½
			37	13 5

(127)		Bristol 1686			
		Dr	£	s	d
August	Profit & Losse is				
	To Ballance of the former acct. brought from that acct.	105	578	5	
	To sundry acts for 79 Chests of Soape sould Fra. Whitchurch, Charles Herbert, Wm. Burges & Tho. Richard as may appeare recd. per a friend	53	234	2	2
	To Cash paid Jacob Beele for a small bill of Exchange from John Broking in Legborne	119		17	6
4	To Cash given John Morgan for 6 weeks keeping my mare	119		3	
6	To Cash paid Elizabeth Smith for 113lb of Cheese	119	1	4	6
	To John Hurnnell Junior for money abated him for ballance	38		17	9
September 11	To Cash paid Joane Hardiman in full	119	2		
18	To Cash paid James Swetnam in full	119		15	
30	To Cash paid soleing 2 paire shooes	119		3	2
	To Cash paid port of severall leters from Spaine & London	119		9	6
October 2	To Cash paid Joane Smith for 125 of Cheese	119	1	1	6
	To Jonathan Lamboll for money bee paid Dr. Hungerford	87			6
13	To Cash paid Henry Gibbs for ½ a piece of Dowlas	120	5	17	
19	To Cash paid George White for cloth for Jabzeel Speed	120	1	16	
November 1	To Ditto paid John Morgan for keeping my mare to this day	120		3	
	To Isaac Heming pd. Richd. Russell, & for earnest in the Coach	113	2		
	To Ditto for 2 doz Claret, a box of Powder & port of leters to 29th Sept. 1686	113	4	13	8
	To Ditto for money pd. for 40 papers of powder in March 1685	113	1		
3	To Cash paid the souldier for the muster master etc.	120		3	6
8	To Cash paid Fra. Maynard for a Fitch of Bacon	120		7	6
9	To Cash pd. Alexander Doleman in full	120	4	5	
19	To Cash paid Alexander Doleman for 24 Ells Dowlas	120	3		
22	To Ditto paid houshold expences from July 17th to Novem.r 6th	120	52	17	8
December 3	To Cash paid John Hardiman in full	120		5	
	To John Blackwell for severall small parcells of wine of him	85		16	7
10	To Cash paid the widow Challoner in full for keeping my mare	120		5	2
17	To Cash paid — Webb for Drumms & Collors	120		2	6
21	To Ditto paid Tho. Bourne for 17 weeks hay & stable roome for my mare	120	2	1	4
23	To Cash pd. Jane Shepeheard for a firkin of Butter	120		17	
	To Marie Wasbrowe for severall noates for hooping racking of wines & other work done	75	30	17	5
	To Lawrence Washington for part ballance of a former ballance due to mee	30	3	15	
January 11	To Cash pd. David Roynon in full to this day	120		4	6
17	To Cash pd. John Patrick for 6 trees to plant at Clapton	120		3	6
29, 31	To Cash pd. Edward Jones at twice in full	120		18	
	To Richard Merrick for money abated him on ½ yeares rent	92		1	
February 2	To John Whiting & Company for 3 Sugar loafes	126		9	
12	To Cash paid houshold expences to the 12th instant	120	37	11	2
14	To Anthony Tyler for his noat for shooing, bleeding etc. my mare	129		6	
			974	16	1
	To Ant. Tyler for 8 weeks keeping my mare to the 14th Dec.	129	1	4	
	To Ditto for shooing, & 10 weeks keeping my mare to the 21th Feb. 1686	129	1	12	
	To Tho. Tayler for his noat of what I owed him	4	2	1	
	To Isaac Heming for a Kegge of sturgeon bee bought & sent me	130	1		
March 9	To John Blackwell for 9½ 1/8 Gall. Xerie	132	2	8	1½
	To Cash pd. Charles Stubbs for 1 yeares poore money ending 25th March	120	3	5	
	To Thomas Scrope for 23 particulars charg'd to his acct. of Credit as may appeare in that acct.	75	196	12	11½
April 6	To Tho. Day for the proceeds of 8 Butts sack in partnership betwixt us	123	113		

Bristol 1686

		Cr	£	s	d
October	<i>Profit & Losse per Contra is</i>				
	<i>By Edward Gorges for intrest of £60 to 2nd August 1686</i>	34	4	16	6
	<i>By Oyles 10 Pipes for acct. of John Cooke & Company for my Commission for Sales</i>	117	2	9	5
	<i>By Houses in Reading for their estimated value</i>	129	450		
	<i>By Marie Thring & Company for intrest of severall parcells of money lent them</i>	7	3	18	9
	<i>By W^m. Spoor Junior & Senior for 1 yeares intrest of £40 due June 5th 1686</i>	69	2	8	
	<i>By the Lady Ann Powlet for port of letters</i>	100		1	
	<i>By Tho. Longman for a small barrill reisons sould him</i>	113	2		
	<i>By Robert Yate for 39 weeks Celleridge of the vault under my lower house in Small Street</i>	39	5	17	
	<i>error By Isaac Heming for pd. Richard Russell, Coach hire, 2 doz wine</i>				
	<i>By Isaac Heming & co. for 1 yeares intrest of £400</i>	69	16		
	<i>By Henry Howard & Company for 1/2 yeares intrest of £100 due Sept. 12th 1686</i>	92	3		
	<i>By Tobacco 20 bhds for Lawrence Washington & his friend for my commission for sales</i>	101	3	5	
	<i>By Ditto for 300 lb out of Tobacco due to mee for ballance of a former acct.</i>	101	3	15	
December 11	<i>By Cash recd. of Ann Davis for my Legacy her husband gave mee</i>	120	10		
	<i>By Richard Gotley & Company for 3 1/2 yeares intrest of £50</i>	16	10	10	
	<i>By Lincloth for acct. W^m. Price for Warehouse roome and my Commission</i>	117		9	1
	<i>23 By Sgt Tho. Strode for charges on wine</i>	65			9
	<i>By Marie Wasbrow for a parcell of empty Butts, Iron boops & bhds etc.</i>	75	6	18	11
	<i>By Tobacco 26 bhds for balling them 7s 3d and for Cooperidge at 8d per bogshead paid Marie Wasbrow on her acct. being 17s 4d is in all</i>	126	1	4	7
	<i>By Merchandizes for my acct. in the Francis & Marie for assurance, Commission etc. on said goods</i>	104	4		4 1/4
	<i>By Sugar 8 Butts for acct. of John Swimsted for my Commission for their sales</i>	125	2	8	11
	<i>By John Swinsted for Port of letters to & from Barbados</i>	132			4
	<i>By John Earle of Bristoll for ballance of his acct.</i>	37		8	10
	<i>By Ditto for portridge of letters etc.</i>	132			6
	<i>By Richard Gotley & Company for 1/2 yeares intrest of £50</i>	16	1	10	
	<i>By John Swimsted for Port of letters & abated in receipt of the sugar money</i>	132		1	2
	<i>February By Dr. Francis Hungerford for portridge etc.</i>	87			6
	<i>By Robert Richardson for 1/2 yeares intrest of £150 due Dec. 16th 1686</i>	35	3	15	
	<i>By Merchandizes in the Francis & Marie for acct. of Lawrence Washington for severall particular goods, charges & commission</i>	104	2	18	2
	<i>By Tho. Day for 2 Guinnes due to mee by agreement</i>	123	2	3	
	<i>By Jahzeel Speed for money hee spent in Spaine</i>	122	112		
	<i>By Tho. Scrope for money that by agreement I was to have with his Brother Edmond Scrope when I took him an apprentice</i>	75	100		
	<i>By Ditto for freight formerly paid for 6 tons freight on acct., & charg'd by error</i>	75	16	10	
	<i>By Ditto for money charg'd short on a parcell of Pitch & Resin</i>	75		11	10
	<i>By Ditto for my 1/3 part of a parcell of paper</i>	75	43	11	3
	<i>By Ditto for the proceeds of severall small Cask of Brandy</i>	75	23	8	5
	<i>By Ditto for money due to mee on the Isabellas book</i>	75		9	6
	<i>By Ditto for 3/4 parts cost & charges of Brandy & Wine on the Tho. & Francis</i>	75	83	3	4
			923	15	1 1/4

	To John Gore for 1¾ Bushells of Beanes at 3s 4d	31		5	10
8	To Cash pd. John Gandy	121		14	6
9	To Ditto pd. Fra. Maynard for ½ Flitch of Bacon	121		4	6
	To Nath. Haggatt for money charg'd to his acct. which I recd. of James Webb	19*	6		
13	To Cash paid Frances Maynard for a flitch of Bacon	121		7	4
	To Isaac Heming for money to his wife £3 & postage of letters 17s 6d	130	3	17	6
	To Simon Clement for 2 Quarter Cask of Xerie	103	8	10	
	To Dr. Fra. Hungerford for money abated him on acct.	87	2		2
	To Pendock Warren for 1 part of Malaga wine	126		1	
May 3	To Cash paid Joane Smith for 9 cwt 2qr 2lb Cheese at 22s per Cwt	121		11	5
	To Ditto given to French Protestants	121		4	9
5	To Cash paid Wm. Burgesse for 1½ yard of Cloth	121	1		3
13	To Nathanael Haggatt for money of Humphry Corsley for 53 pieces Gold	19	49	15	
	To Cash paid Tho. Goldney for my Daughter Martha's marriage portion ¹⁰¹	121	800		
14	To Ditto pd. John Hardiman in part of his noat	121	1		
19	To Ditto pd. for 2 Panniers Covers & portidge	121		2	
	To Ditto pd. for portidge of a Spannish leter	121		2	
21	To Cash paid Anthony Tyler in full for keeping shooing etc. my mare	121	2	6	6
	To Ditto pd. Humphry Rickerd for watching	121			6
	To Ditto paid Fra. Maynard for a flitch of Bacon	121		6	8
23	To Ditto pd. Peter Hinton for 2 bottles	121		3	
25	To John Brlackwell for 6 qt bottles Xerie	132		7	6
26	To Cash pd. Tho. Wall for Penns & Inke	121			7
31	To Ditto pd.— for 12 panniers & Covers	121		10	
	To Tho. Scrope for freight of a parcell of Ginger & Bottoms to & from Hambrow	75	7		
June 28	To Cash paid Jane Shepheard for a Cask of Butter	121		18	6
	To Cash paid Houshold expences to the 27th of June	121	23	7	11
	To Isaac Heming for money of him in London at severall times	130	5	10	
	To Ditto for 2 Stone Juggs Oyle a bam, etc. paid John Pott	127	1	2	10
			2212	9	5

(128)

Bristol 1686

	Worsted Stockins bought of severalls are				Dr	£.	s	d
October 9	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for Henry	paire	s	d				
	Britten for	43	2	5	120	5	3	11
	To Cash pd. Ditto for John Brady for	34	2	5	120	4	2	2
	To Cash paid Joseph White for sadds	39	2	7				
	pearles	10	2	6	120	6	5	9
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Richard							
	Forster for	27	2	4	120	3	3	
13	To Cash pd. Joseph George for	80	1	4	120	5	6	8
	To Ditto pd. Fra. Rottenburie for hot pressing to this day				120		17	
14	To Ditto pd. John Rudduck for	41	2	4½	120	4	17	4
	To Ditto pd. James Wollen for	27	2	5	120	3	5	3
	To Ditto paid Samuel Dyer for	28	2	5	120	3	7	8
16	To Cash paid Jona. Abram for	39	2	5	120	4	14	3
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	28	2	8	120	3	14	8
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for	29	2	5	120	3	10	1
	To Ditto pd. Robert Webb for a Trunck				120		10	

	By Tho. Scrope for money paid David Phillips & Robert Bound	75	15	17	10
	By Ditto for money due for his part of Whistons Arizpes	75 *		7	6
	By Tho. Scrope & Company viz; Henry Gibbes for 4½ yeares 1 month 4 daies intrest £300	28	82	10	
	By Tho. Scrope & Marie Aldworth for 5 yeares & 2 months less 3 daies intrest 200	14	61	18	
	By Tho. Day for ½ £5 4s 8d paid him & omitted to bee charged	123	2	12	4
	By Xeries wine 8 Butts in partnership for Guinns in receiving of money	123		2	
	By sundry acct. for the Cost & charges of 8 Butts wine in partnership with Tho. Day	123, 124	179	2	3
1687 Aprill 16	By Charles Stubbs & Company for 4½ months intrest of £100	123	2	5	
	By James Webb for 7 yeares 1 month intrest of £50	16	21	5	
	By Wm. Brice for portridge of Leters	122		1	
	By Merchandizes in the John for Lawrence Washington for severall charges	124		9	8½
	By Simon Clement & Company for money by error charg'd to there acct.	133	8	10	
	By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 2 paire Styrrups bought of James Swetnam & sent him	87		3	6
	By Ditto for postage of a leter	87			2
	By Marie Beard for 7 months intrest of £10	125		7	
	By Nathanael Haggatt for 4½ yeares intrest of £100	19	27		
	By Ditto for 3½ months intrest of £100 and 2 months intrest of £50	19	2	5	
May 13	By Cash recd. of Humphry Corsley for 53 pieces Gold	121	49	15	
	By the Lady Ann Powlet for 4 doz bottles, Panniers & portridge	100		10	6
June 1	By Cash recd. of John Browne in full	121	6		
	By Sir George Storde for 2 doz bottles Pannier & cover etc.	24		5	4
3	By the Earle Bristoll for 10 doz bottles, Panniers covers etc.	132	1	6	4
	By Malaga Wines 4 Butts for halling them to Cellar	134		2	
	By Tho. Goldney Senior for a bottle or stone Jugge of oyle	132		7	10
23	By John Earle Bristoll for 10 dozen bottles, Panniers & covers etc.	132	1	7	
	By Jonathan Lamboll on Mortgage for ½ intrest of £450 due March 25th 1687	109	11	5	
			1399	10	5¼
	By ballance carried to that acct. of Debt	137	812	18	11¾
			2212	9	5

Bristoll 1686

	Worsted Stockins per Contra are	Cr	£	s	d
October 7	By ballance brought from that acct.	118	690	12	8¾
December	By Adventure in the Spanish merchant Capt. Blowers for Cadiz for one Trunck cont. 64 dozen is 768 paire fine Bristoll bose sent from London consigned to Samuel Kekenwich merchant in St Marie Port at 2s 9d per paire	131	105	12	
	By Adventure in the ship Olive tree to Cadiz for one Trunck cont. 64 doz is 768 paire Bristoll bose, & 16 doz is 192 paire Wells bose, the Bristoll at 2s 9d the Wells at 1s 7d per paire, the trunck cord etc. 12s, consign'd to Simon Clement Supra Cargo	124	121	8	
			917	12	8¾

	19	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for	43	2	1	120	5	0	4
		To Ditto pd. Ditto for	29	2	5	120	3	10	1
	22	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for	158	1	4	120	10	10	
		To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	30	2	8	120	4		
		To Ditto pd. John Perry for	34	2	4¾	120	4	1	5
	23	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for	60	2	5	120	7	5	
		To Ditto pd. Jona. Abram for	40	2	5	120	4	16	8
		To Cash pd. Joseph White for sadds	42	2	7				
		pearles	12	2	6	120	6	18	6
	26	To Ditto paid Joseph George for	80	1	4	120	5	6	2
	28	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for Sa. Dyer for	25	2	5	120	3		
		To Ditto paid James Wollen in part for	35	2	5	120	4		
	30	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	37	2	8	120	4	18	8
		To Ditto pd. John Brady for	47	2	5	120	5	13	7
		To Ditto pd. Jos. White for sadds	46	2	7				
		pearles	12	2	6	120	7	8	10
		To Ditto pd. Henry Britten for	22	2	5	120	2	13	2
November	3	To Cash pd. John Rudduck for	38	2	4½	120	4	10	3
	4	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for Richard Forster for	29	2	4	120	3	7	8
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John Lukins for	38	2	4¾	120	4	3	10
		To Ditto pd. Ditto for Samuel Dyer for	27	2	5	120	3	5	3
	6	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	31	2	8	120	4	2	8
		To Ditto pd. Edward Iffe For bot pressing to this day				120	1		
		To Ditto pd. Jonathan Abram for	46	2	5	120	5	11	2
	8	To Cash pd. James Wollen in full £.4 being paid before, for	35			120		4	7
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Hen. Britten for	40	2	5	120	4	16	8
	9	To Ditto pd. John Brady for	28	2	5	120	3	7	8
	10	To Cash pd. Richard George for	40	1	4	120	2	13	1
	12	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for Tho. Browning	113	1	4	120	8	17	4
		To Ditto pd. John Perry for	47	2	4¾	120	5	12	6
	13	To Cash pd. John Massinger for	28	2	7	120	3	12	5
		To Ditto pd. Elizabeth Dyer for	7	2	4½	120		16	8
	15	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for Joane White for	35	2	4	120	4	1	8
							188	4	1
		To Cash paid Joseph George for	113	1	4	120	7	10	8
	19	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	28	2	7	120	3	12	4
	20	To Ditto pd. Joseph White for sadds	40	2	6½				
		pearles	18	2	6	120	8	7	
	23	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John Lukins for	35	2	4¾	120	4	3	10¼
		To Ditto pd. Robert Webb for a large Trunck				120		13	
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Hen. Britten for	47	2	4¾	120	5	12	7
	27	To Cash pd. John Massinger for	31	2	7	120	4		1
	30	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for Richd. George for	52	1	3½	120	3	7	2
December	3	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	33	2	7	120	4	5	3
	4	To Ditto pd. Ed. Iffe for bot pressing stockins				120		12	7½
		To Ditto pd. Andrew Creed for	116	1	3½	120	7	9	10
	7	To Ditto paid Joseph George for	80		15½	120	5	3	4
	11	To Cash paid John Massinger for	31	2	7	120	4		
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Tho. Browning for	108		15½	120	6	19	6
	16	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	32	2	7	120	4	2	8

	22	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	36	2	7	120	4	13	
	23	To Cash pd. Joseph George for	104	1	3	120	6	10	
	24	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for Tho. Browning	140	1	3	120	8	15	
	30	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	25	2	7	120	3	4	7
January 8		To Ditto pd. Joseph George for	58	1	3	120	3	12	6
		To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	27	2	7	120	3	9	9
14		To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	26	2	7	120	3	7	2
18		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Tho. Browning	131		15	120	8	3	9
	22	To Cash pd. Joseph George for	59		15	120	3	13	9
		To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	25	2	7	120	3	4	7
29		To Cash paid John Massinger for	35	2	7	120	4	10	5
February 5		To Ditto paid John Massinger for	32	2	7	120	4	2	8
10		To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for Tho. Browning for	117		15	120	7	6	3
12		To Ditto paid John Massinger for	25	2	7	120	3	4	7
19		To Cash paid John Massinger for	29	2	7	120	3	14	11
26		To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	31	2	7	120	4		1
March 4		To Ditto paid John Massinger for	30	2	7	120	3	17	6
9		To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for Tho. Browning	108	1	3	120	6	15	
10		To Ditto John Massinger for	26	2	7	120	3	7	2
18		To Cash pd. John Massinger for	37	2	7	121	4	15	7
24		To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	28	2	7	121	3	12	4
31		To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	42	2	7	121	5	8	6
Aprill 2		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Tho. Browning	104	1	3	121	6	10	
		To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	152	2	2½	121	16	15	8
7		To Cash pd. John Massinger for	29	2	7	121	3	14	11
19		To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	39	2	7	121	5		9
23		To Ditto paid John Massinger for	40	2	7	121	5	3	4
30		To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	36	2	7	121	4	13	
To Ballance carried to that acct. of Credit							403	11	8¾
							135	514	2
								917	12 8¾

(129)

Bristol 1686

		<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	Several houses situate in Fryerstreat in the Towne of Reading in the County of Barks, given to Ann ¹⁰² my now Wife by the last Will & Testament of George Lamboll her father deceased, on condition to pay out of them twenty foure pound per annum to Sarah Lamboll her mother during her life				
Aprill 1	To Proffit & Losse for there estimated value being held by 3 Lives and to yeald about £44 per Annum out of which is paid to John Blaggrave £4 per Annum	127	450		
June 24	To Sarah Lamboll for ¼ of £24 Annuity payable to her out of the houses June 24 86	129	6		
September 29	To Ditto for ¼ yeares annuity due to her Sept. 29th 1686	129	6		
1687 March 25	To Ditto for ¼ yeares annuity due March 25th 1687 & Dec. 25th 1686	129	12		
	To Ditto for ¼ yeares annuity due 24th June 1687	129	6		
	To Jonathan Lamboll paid for Lockes & Bolts 16s and lost by Wm. Russell ¼ rent 6s	131	1	2	
1688, 1689	To Tho. Curtis for 1yeare Lords rent ending December 1688	169	4	8	
	To Ditto for what hee paid for masons work and for nailes	169		15	2
	To Ditto for what hee paid Wm. Cole Carpenter as per noat	169		1	
	To what hee pd. Jeffery Pinnell for repaire of a well	169		15	
			487	1	2

Bristol 1686

	<i>Houses in Fryerstreet in Reading per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>July 1</i>	<i>By Jonathan Lamboll for ¼ yeares rent bee recd. Due June 24th 1686</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>September 30</i>	<i>By Ditto for ¼ yeares rent due Sept. 29th 1686</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>December 1687</i>	<i>By Ditto for ¼ yeares rent due December 25 1686</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>June 24</i>	<i>By Ditto for ¼ yeares rent for said houses due 25th March 1687</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>December 25</i>	<i>By Ditto for ¼ yeares rent for said houses due June 24th 1687</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>1688 March 27</i>	<i>By Ditto for 2¼ yeares rent for said houses ending 25th December 1687</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>7</i>	
<i>June 24</i>	<i>By Ditto for ¼ yeares rent for said houses ending March 25th</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>1689 Oct.</i>	<i>By Jonathan Lamboll for ¼ yeares rent of said houses ending June 24th 1688</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
	<i>By Tho. Curtis for ¼ yeares rent ending Sept. 29th 1689</i>	<i>169</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
	<i>By Ditto for 1 yeares rent ending September 29th 1689</i>	<i>169</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>14</i>	
	<i>By Ditto, for one year's rent, ending the 29th of Sept. past</i>	<i>169</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>14</i>	
			<i>201</i>	<i>3</i>	
	<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	<i>194 *</i>	<i>285</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>2</i>
			<i>487</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>

Anno 1686					
		Dr	£	s	d
June 24	Sarah Lamboll of Reading widow my Wives monther is				
	To Jonathan Lamboll for money bee paid her for ¼ yeares				
	Annuity due June 24	87	6		
September 30	To Ditto for ¼ yeares Annuity bee paid her due September 29th				
	1686	87	6		
December 25	To Ditto for ¼ bee paid her due December 25th 1687	131	6		
1687 March 25	To Ditto for ¼ bee paid her due March 25th 1687	131	6		
June	To Ditto for ¼ bee paid her due June 24th 1687	131	6		
September 29	To Ditto for ¼ though not due yet allowed Jonathan Lamboll				
	although shee dyed before the Quarter day as per acct. sent him	131	6		
			36		

Anno 1687				
Thomas Shepheard of Dorchester Executor to Philip Stansly of the same place deceased in right of his wife the Daughter of the said Stansly & Executrix to his Will To Cash paid John Hine by his order in full as per his order & receipt	Dr	£	s	d
	139	4	2	1

Anno 1686					
	Anthony Tyler of Bristoll Smith & Farrier	Dr	£	s	d
December 9	To Cash paid himselfe	120	1	10	
	To Ditto paid lent him on his noat payable at demand	120		10	
February 12	To Cash paid him	120	1	12	
1687 Oct. 25	To Cash pd. him in full for keeping and shoeing my mare to				
	13th Oct. 1687	139	3	1	
December 20	To Ditto paid him in full for keeping & shoeing my 2 mares	140	1	6	
			7	19	

(130)

Bristoll 1686

		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
September 29	Isaac Heming of London Merchant my Sonne in law is To his former acct. current brought from that acct. for ballance	113	1694	18	11
December	To Plate in sundry ships from Cadiz for 1000 pieces of 8 sould Wm. Atwill & Company imported in the ship James Galley weight 877¼ oz at 5s 2d¼ per oz	92	225	2	2
	To Arthur Robinson & Company recd. of Ditto for 98 pieces of 8 weight 84½ oz at 5s 2d¼	61	21	13	10
	To Marie Speed ½ £67 4s 6d recd. of them for 300 pieces of 8 weight 262 oz at 5s 2¼	113	33	12	3
January	To Sergt. Tho. Strobe for money recd. of his Brother Hugh Strobe	65	3	18	6
February 12	To Scarbrow Chapman for his bill on Robert Chapman by mee assign'd him	132	76	16	8
March 1s	To Robert Richardson for money of him for 1 yeares intrest of £150 10s 10d	35	7	10	
	To Peter Bishop of Winchester for money by his order as per his leter of 8th March 1686	78	50		
1687 Aprill 20	To John Warren for money of Nath. Wheatly as per his leter Aprill 16th 1687	134	6	16	
	To Tho. Day for money of George Long recd. of him	123	50		
			2170	8	4

Anno 1686				
		Cr	£	s d
June 24	Sarah Lamboll my monther in law per Contra is By Houses in Fryer streat for ¼ of £24 being an Annuity given her by the Will of her Husband George Lamboll issuing out of said houses payable quarterly	129	6	
September 29	By Ditto for ¼ yeares Annuity due September 29th 1686	129	6	
	By ½ yeares Annuity due March 25th 1687	129	12	
1687 June 24	By ¼ yeares Annuity due June 24th 1687	129	6	
			30	
	By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	6	
			36	

Anno 1687				
		Cr	£	s d
	Thomas Shepheard per Contra By Feathers one Bagge sent per Philip Stansly deceased to Jahzeel Speed for sales for there neat proceeds, being his Executor as per Contra	123	4	2 1

Anno 1686				
		Cr	£	s d
December	Anthony Tyler per Contra is By Proffit & Losse for his noate for shooing my mares & 8 weeks keeping at 3s per week	127	1	10
February	By Ditto for his noate for shooing 2s & for 10 weeks keeping my mare to the 21th February	127	1	12
May 1687 21	By Cash recd. of him on acct.	121		10
1687 October 25	By Proffit & Losse for shooing my mare, and for keeping her until the 31th instant	137	3	1
			6	13
	By Proffit & Loss for Ballance	190 *	1	6
			7	19

Bristol 1686				
		Cr	£	s d
September 30	Isaac Heming per Contra is By his former acct. current for my bill on him in favor of Robert Henley	113	50	
	By Ditto for my bill on him in favor of John Cooke	113	97	18 6
	By Ditto for my bill in favor of said Cooke at the same time	113	6	5 11
November 29	By Cash recd. of Samuel Spencer by a bill sent mee	120	18	4
December 8	By Cash received of Humphry Corsley for which I valued my bill in favor Alex. Rood	120	100	
11	By Ditto recd. of Elizabeth Tayler for what I valued mybill in favor of Dennis Tayler	120	12	
February 2, 15	By Cash received of John Blackwell on Samuel Kekewich his bill assign'd to mee at twice	120	132	10
	By John Swimsted for money hee paid John Eyles on my bill in favor of said Eyles	132	76	16 8
	By Tho. Day for Simon Clements bill on him which hee paid to John Wilmot	123	43	19 2
	By Proffit & Losse for a Kegge of Sturgeon bought & sent mee	127	1	
1687 Aprill 13	By Malaga Wines 4 Butts bought of Tho. Cox & sent in the Dilligence to Bristol	134	99	10 2
	By Adventure in the Spanish merchant to Cadiz for charges on a Trunck stockins	131	2	17 8
	By Proffit & Losse for money furnish'd his wife for Babby Clouts by my order	127	3	
	By Ditto paid port of leters to the 25th March 1687	127		17 6
	By Wine 4 Butts Malaga from London for Brokeridge on them pd. Tho. Cox	134		5

Anno 1687					
		Dr	£.	s	d
April 20	Isaac Heming merchant is	130	1518	7	9
	To the ballance of his former acct. current				
	To Ditto for money bee recd. of Nath. Wheatly after the closing his last acct.	130	6	16	
	To John Love recd. of Ralph Swinson on a bill of Exchange assign'd by said Love	55	100		
	To Robert Richardson on mortgage recd. of him in full				
July 19	To Cash pd. Dennis Tayler on his bill in said Taylers favor	121	5		
August	To Marie Speed for the neat proceeds of 228½ pieces of 8 weight 199 oz at 5s 2 3/8d	113	51	3	6
	To Robert Richardson recd. of him	35	153	15	
	To Isaac Heming & Company for ballance brought here by his consent as per his acct. closed Nov. 12th 1687	69	416		
			2251	2	3

Anno 1686					
		Dr	£	s	d
	House in Small Streat in which I now live is	23	664	18	9
	To ballance of the former acct. brought from that acct.				
November 3	To Cash paid 1/2 yeares Chimney money due Sept. 29th 1686	120		8	
1687 August 11	To Ditto paid John Robbins for 800 of Tyles at twice	121		16	
September 5	To Cash paid John Pierce Chimney doctor for mending the Dining roome Chimny	139		8	
	To Cash paid Edward Jones for work done on the house	139		4	
January 4	To Ditto paid John Storde for ½ yeares Chimney money ending 29th Sept. 1687	140		8	
1688 April 24	To Cash pd. Edward Jones for 2000 of Tyles	141		19	
	To Cash paid Caleb Kippin for ½ yeares hearth money ending March 25th 1688	141		8	
August 21	To Cash pd. Hnery Bradley for nailes to mend the Turret	141		13	1
November 3	To Cash paid Caleb Kippen for 1/2 yeares Chimney money	157		8	
10	To Ditto pd. John Cheshire in full	157		18	
February 6	To Cash pd. Bartholmew Williams Deputy Chamberlaine for 2½ yeares rent due Dec. 25th 1688	157	1		
			671	8	10

By his new acct. current for money hee received after hee had closed
his last acct. of 25th March 1687, as per said acct. may appeare
By his new acct. current for ballance

130	6	16	
130	1518	7	9
	2170	8	4

Anno 1687

		Cr	£.	s	d
	Isaac Heming merchant per Contra is				
June	By Tho. Day for what hee paid for said Day on a french bill	123	62	11	7
	By Cash for money received of Edward Bailly by bill from John Cox	121	12		
	By Cash recd. of him in 21 Guinnies	121	22	12	9
	By Proffit & Losse recd. of him at severall times in London	127	5	10	
	By Adventure in the Cadiz merchant to Cadiz for charges on a Trunck of stockins	136	5	10	11
	By Proffit & Losse paid John Potts his noat for 2 Juggs oyle & ham etc.	127	1	2	6
July 27	By Cash recd. of John Wilmer for which I valued my bill	121	20		
	By Reisons solis 27 barrils for his disbursments of freight custom etc.	136	17	5	3
August 1	By Cash recd. of Joshuah Monger for which I valued my bill on him	121	82		
	By Cash recd. of Samuel Crisp for which I valued my bill	121	170		
	By Cash recd. of Tho. Lane for which I valued my bill on him	121	200		
3	By Cash recd. of Tho. Lane for which I valued my bill	121	100		
	By Ditto recd. of John Plane for which I valued my bill	121	100		
9	By Cash recd. of Sgt. Tho. Strode for which I valued my bill on him	121	50		
	By Proffit & Losse for money overcharg'd on Robert Richardsons money per Contra	137		10	
September 28	By Cash recd. of John Stubbs for which I valued my bill in favor of Mannering Davis	139	50		
	By Adventure in the Greyhound to Alicant for charges on a box of stockins	142	1	10	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. for 2 places in the Coach from London	137	1		
	By Ditto paid him for the use of his Children	137	80		
	By Ditto for money lost on sales of 700 Guinnies	137		14	7
	By Ditto pd. the Widow Russell for papers of powder	137		16	
	By Ditto paid Tho. Cox for wine sent to Reading	137	1		6
	By Ditto paid port of leters	137		17	3
	By John Wilmer for money paid him on my bill Sept. 5th 1687	117	13		
	By Ballance carried to his new acct. current in that acct.	143	1253		11
			2251	2	3

Anno 1690@

		Cr	£.	s	d
	Per Contra is Creditor	194 *	671	8	10
	By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance				

Anno 1686					
	<i>John Cullimor of Portshead in the County of Somerset Tyler</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November 18	<i>To Cash paid him</i>	120		5	
December 16	<i>To Cash pd. Edmond Beakes, which bee pd. said Cullimore in Portshead</i>	120		5	
1687 July 29	<i>To Proffit & Losse for money paid him, by error charg'd to Estate at Clapton</i>	137		5	
March 5	<i>To Cash paid him at Clapton</i>	140		2	
1690 April 2	<i>To Ditto paid him</i>	175		1	
				18	

(131)	Bristol 1686				
	<i>Jonathan Lamboll of Reading Maulister my Bro. in law is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November 1	<i>To ballance of his former acct. adjusted betwixt us in Bristol Nov. 1st 1686</i>	87	8	1	3
	<i>To Natha. Haggatt for drawing the Articles of partnership in Maulting</i>	19	3		
	<i>To Ditto for drawing the mortgage, and procurring the Statute etc.</i>	19	3		
	<i>To Houses in Reading for ¼ yeares rent due 25th of December 1686</i>	129	11	3	6
1687 March	<i>To Ditto for ¼ yeares rent due 25th March 1687</i>	129	11	3	6
	<i>To Ditto for ¼ yeares rent due June 24th 1687</i>	129	11	3	6
December 25	<i>To Ditto for 2¼ yeares rent due the 25th of this instant December 1687</i>	129	22	7	
	<i>To his acct. of money on Mortgage for 1 yeares intrest of £450 due Sept. 29th 1687</i>	109	22	10	
			92	8	9

Anno 1686					
	<i>John Aylward merchant a factor resident in Malaga in Spaine</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November	<i>To Advnture in the ship Malaga merchant for the neat proceeds of one Trunck cont. 42 doz Bristol hose 4527 Ryals Velloone is 441 pieces of 8½ at 12 Ryals Velloone per piece of 8 & piece of 8 at 4s 2d per piece as per his acct. sales closed Malaga Oct. 18th 1686</i>				
	RV 4527	122	92	10	

Anno 1686					
	<i>Adventure in the ship Spanish merchant Capt. Arthur Blowers to Cadiz</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£.	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To sundry accts, being the cost & charges of one Trunck of stockins laden in ber per Isaac Heming in London for my acct., and goe consign'd to Samuel Kekewich merchant in St Marie Port (viz)</i>				

<i>Anno 1690</i>				
<i>Per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	190 *	0	18	

<i>Bristol 1686/7</i>				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Jonathan Lamboll per Contra is</i>				
<i>January</i> <i>By my houses in Reading for one yeares Lords rent bee paid to Nicholas Round for John Blagrove</i>	129 *	4	8	
<i>By Sarah Lamboll his monther pd. her ¼ yeares Annuity ending 25th of Dec. 1686</i>	129	6		
<i>1687</i> <i>By Ditto for ¼ Annuity due & paid her March 25th 1687</i>	129	6		
<i>By Ditto for ¼ Annuity due 24th June 1687</i>	129	6		
<i>By Ditto paid for Locks & Bolts as per acct.</i>	129		16	
<i>By Reading houses for money lost ¼ rent of Wm. Russell</i>	129		6	
<i>By Proffit & Losse for a messenger to Farnham and the Dyers man for a leter</i>	137		3	6
<i>By Ditto for money paid my wife at severall times in Reading</i>	137	10		
<i>July 4</i> <i>By Proffit & Losse for money of him when I came from Reading</i>	137	2		
<i>By Ditto for what more hee furnished my wife with in Reading</i>	137	3		
<i>By Ditto paid Tho. Connick for haire plush</i>	137		14	6
<i>By Ditto for 3 doz bottles beere bought & sent to Isaac Heming in London</i>	137		4	
<i>By Ditto for severall pieces of houshold goods as brasse, pewter, severall pieces of plate etc. as per particulars in his acct. thereof Oct. 31th 1687 bought of him by my wife</i>	137	42	8	
<i>By Proffit & Losse for money pd. Ed. Piercy in Oct. 1686 as per his acct. sent mee</i>	137		5	
<i>September</i> <i>By Ditto pd. to John Bisley for nailes etc. in June 1687 as per same acct. August 4th 1687</i>	137		11	
<i>By Sarah Lamboll for ¼ yeares annuity allowed him though not due because shee dyed sometime before the expiration of the quarter</i>	129	6		
		88	16	
<i>By ballance carried to his new acct. Current</i>	147	3	12	9
		92	8	9

<i>Anno 1687</i>				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Johnn Aylward per Contra is</i>				
<i>By Reisons solis 27 Barrills in the Abraham & Robert consignd to Isaac Heming merchant in London for their cost & charges as per Invoice dated Feb. 11th 1687 amounting to 4520 Ryals Velloone, is 301 pieces of 8 5/8 & 19 Merridees, the piece of 8 at 52d</i>	136	65	5	10
<i>By Profit and Loss, for Loss by the fall of Velloon</i>	190 *	27	4	2
		92	10	0

<i>Anno 1687</i>				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Adventure in the ship Spanish merchant per Contra is</i>				
<i>By Samuel Kekenwich for the neat proceeds of the Trunck of stockins per Contra being 4819½ Ryals and is 602 pieces of 8 2½ Ryals at 51d as per his acct. of sales closed Oct. 14th 1687</i>	111	128		4

To Worsted stockins for 64 dozen is 768 paire in said Truncke
at 2s 9d per paire
To Isaac Heming For custom & charges pe acct. closed March
25th 1687

To Profit and Loss, for Ballance

128	105	12	
130	2	17	8
	108	9	8
190 *	19	10	8
	128	0	4

Anno 1686

December 28 Henry Wynter of Clapton the Sonne of Henry Wynter deceased
To Cash paid him for 1 yeares reserv'd rent on Clapton farme
due Sept. 29th 1686

Dr	£	s	d
120	1	12	

Anno 1686

Abraham Hill the Sonne of Tho. Hill of Bristoll my servant
January 8 To Cash paid him in part
1687 April 14 To Cash paid him in part
June 29 To Cash paid him in part
August 26 To Cash pd. him in part
October 27 To Cash paid him in part
November 15 To Ditto paid him in full for one yeares service ending Nov. 15th
1687
26 To Cash paid him
February 2 To Cash paid him for a paire of boots bought
22 To Cash paid himselfe
1688 May 18 To Cash paid himselfe
June 21 To Cash paid himselfe
July 26 To Cash pd. himselfe
September 15 To Cash pd. him

Dr	£	s	d
120	1		
121	2	10	
121	1		
139	1	10	
139	2	10	
139			
139	1	10	
140		8	
140	2	10	
141	2	10	
141	1		
141	2		
141	1		
	19	8	

(132)

Bristoll 1686

August Lawrence Washington of Virginea Merchant is
To his former acct. for Port of leters from Exon
To Richard Gotley & Company for his bill of May 20th 1686
on mee in their favor
To Ditto for his bill in favor of Johanna Pope August 27th by
her assign'd to said Gotley
To Ditto for a Post entry on goods in the ship Francis & Marie
paid by said Gotley
To merchandizes laden for his acct. in the ship Francis & Marie
October 1685 To their cost & charges as per Invoice
To Merchandizes in same ship for acct. of his nameless friend for
their cost & charges
To Merchandizes in the Francis & Marie laden under my mark
as per margent, but by agreement taken to himselfe
To Merchandizes in the John under the mark LS for their cost
& charges
1687 June 4 To Cash paid Wm. Jones — on his bill on mee in his favor
August 18 To Cash paid Wm. Clark on his bill in favor of Francis Sexton
To Merchandizes in the John Ed. Watts Master for their cost
& charges
1688 August 11 To Cash paid Tho. Atkinson his bill in favor of Arthur Spicer
December 19 To Cash pd. postage of a Paquet of leters etc.
To Merchandizes in the Comfort sent by his order for their cost
& charges
To Merchandizes in the John for his Friend Dr. Warrupp sent
by his order

Dr	£	s	d
30		1	6
16	16		
16	19		
16		5	7
104	23	14	
104	9	2	6
104	42	3	1¼
124	12	2	7
121	1		
139	5		
145	31	13	3
141	5		
157		3	6
160	12	19	3½
160	9	1	6
	187	6	9¾
167	8	18	2¼
	196	5	

To his new acct. current for ballance carried to that acct.

Anno 1690@					
Henry Winter per Contra is		Cr	£	s	d
By Profit and Loss, for Ballance		190 *	1	12	
Anno 1687					
Abraham Hill per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
November 15	By Profit & Losse for 1 yeares sallary due to him Nov. 15th 1687	137	10		
1688 Nov. 15	By Profit and Losse	156	9	8	
By Ballance carried to his new acct. current			19	8	

Bristol 1686				
Lawrence Washington per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
By Tobacco 20 hbds in the ship John for his own acct. for their neat proceeds	101	93	15	
To Tobacco 6 hbds in same ship, by him said to bee for acct. of his nameless friend, for their neat proceeds	101	29	5	
By Tobacco 20 hbds in the Francis & Marie, and 6 hbds in the John for their neat proceeds	126	71	9	5
By Tobacco 4 hbds in the Comfort for their neat proceeds brought from that acct.	147	1	15	7
		196	5	

Anno 1686					
February	John Swimsted Senior of Barbadoes merchant is per Contra	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Profit & Losse for portridge of 4 letters to and from Barbadoes	127			4
	To Ditto for postage of 4 letters to & from London about these sugars	127		1	
	To Ditto abated on receipt of the money for the sugar	127			2
	To Isaac Heming for money hee paid to John Eyles on my bill on him in said Eyles his favour	130	76	16	8
			76	18	2
Anno 1687					
July	Thomas Goldney Senior of Bristoll Grocer is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Profit & Losse for a Stoning Jugge 3 qr ½ a pint oyle, Jugge, & carriage	127		7	10
Anno 1686					
January 1688 Aprill	Scarbrov Chapman of Bristoll Vintner & Merchant	Dr	£.	s	d
	To John Cook & Sam. Kekewich for their bill on him for 400 pieces of 8 at 53d	111	88	6	8
	To Samuel Kekewich for his bill of 360 pieces of 8 in my favor the piece of 8 at 52d as may appeare	148	78		
			166	6	8
Anno 1686					
January 1688 Aprill	Michael White of Bristoll Wine Cooper is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To John Cooke & Samuel Kekewich for Simon Clements bill for 200 pieces of 8 at 53d	111	44	3	4
	To Samuel Kekewich for Simon Clements bill for 200 pieces of 8 assign'd in my favor at 52d pieces of 8	148	47	13	4
			91	16	8
Anno 1686					
January 25	John Earle of Bristoll living at Sherborne is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To sundry acts for the cost & charges of 2 Rundlets Xerie sent him per Esaw White	132, 127	7	17	4
1687 May 14	To John Blackwell for five Rundlets of Xerie sent per Esaw White	132	19	9	2
1687 June 3	To sundry acts for 5 Panniers cont. 10 doz White wine with bottles etc. sent per Esaw White	133, 127	6	6	4
	To sundry acts for 5 Panniers cont. 10 doz Claret, bottles, Panniers etc. sent per Esaw White	133, 127	6	7	
July 13	To Cash paid custom freight from Dublin fees & portridge	121		3	9
October 8	To Stephen Stringer for 6 doz Claret Panniers Covers & Bottles	133	3	15	
December 20	To John Blackwell for 13 Gall. lesse & part ½ Sack, & Profit & Losse for portridge	132, 137	3	17	6
	To Cash pd. Richard Chamneys for 12¾ Gall. Vinegar and Rundlet	140	1	8	6
			49	4	3
Anno 1686					
March 11	John Blackwell per Contra is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Cash paid him	120	4	8	6
22	To Cash paid himsele	121	7	2	6
1687 Aprill 2	To Cash paid himsele for the Earle of Bristoll	121	7	16	6
October 30	To Cash paid himsele in full	121	2	1	
	To Profit & Losse for 6 Panniers & Covers to his servant George	137		5	
	To Ditto for 2 yeares & 10 daies rent for my vault from Nov. 20th 1685 to 1st of Dec. 1687	137	20	6	
February 23	To Cash paid him in full as per receipt	140	29	11	
			71	10	

Anno 1686				
John Swinsted Senir of Barbadoes merchant is	Cr	£	s	d
By Sugar 8 Butts imported in the Olive tree James Porter Master				
from Barbadoes for there neat proceeds	125	76	18	2

Anno 1687					
September	Thomas Goldney Senior per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
	By Tho. Goldney Junior my Sonne in law for the money per				
	Contra carried to that acct.	136		7	10

Anno 1686					
	Scarbro' Chapman per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
February 12	By Isaac Heming for his bill on Robert Chapman by mee assign'd to him	130	76	16	8
14	By Cash received of him in full of the bill per Contra	120	11	10	
1688 May 19	By Cash recd. of him	141	78		
			166	6	8

Anno 1686					
	Michael White per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
February 14	By Cash received of him in full	120	44	3	4
1688 May 19	By Cash recd. of him	141	47	13	4
			91	16	8

Anno 1687					
	John Earle of Bristoll per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
Aprill 2	By Cash recd. of John Bullock by the hands of his Father in law Roger Stone	121	7	17	4
October 8	By Cash received of Sgt. Hugh Hodges by his order at Clevedon	139	32	6	
	By Proffit & Losse abated the poore man by desire of Sergeant Hodges	137			3
	By ballance carried to his new acct. current in the last 3 particular summes per Contra viz: £3 15s 00d £3 17s 6d and £1 8 6 in all	150	9	1	
			49	4	7

Anno 1686					
		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>John Blackwell of Bristoll Vintner is</i>				
January 25	<i>By John Earle of Bristoll for 2 Rundlets cont. 25 Gall. 2½ parts at 6s & the Rundlets</i>	132	7	16	10
February 1	<i>By Doctor Fra. Hungerford for 2 doz Xerie, Pannier, cover, & bottles</i>	87	2	1	
March 9	<i>By Proffit & Losse for 9½ 1/8 Galls Xerie at 5s per Gall</i>	127	2	8	
22	<i>By French wines 4 hbds for 1 hogshhead of claret bought of him at</i>	133	7	2	6
1687 Aprill	<i>By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 2 doz bottles Xerie, bottles & Pannier</i>	87	2	1	
May 14	<i>By John Earle of Bristoll for 5 Rundlets Xerie</i>	132	19	9	2

To ballance resting due to him from the Earle of Bristol per
Contra

148	3	17	
	75	7	6

(133)

Bristol 1686

		Dr	£	s	d
January	Charles Stubbs of Bristol merchant is To Samuel Kekenwich for his bill on him for 372¾ pieces of 8 in my favor at 52d½	111	81	10	9¼
	To himselfe & Company for the 2 hbds French wine per Contra	123	15		
1688 April 19	To Cash paid him in full for a Pipe of Canarie To Samuel Kekenwich for his bill for 200¾ pieces of 8 assign'd in my favor at 52d	140	28	10	
		148	43	6	8
			168	7	5¼

Anno 1687

		Dr	£	s	d
Sept. 3	William Powlet Counsellor at law is To French wine 4 hbds for 7 doz bottles white wine at 11s & bottles due to Profit & Losse 14s	133,137	4	10	
October 20	To sundry accts for 1 hoghead white wine and 14 doz & 3 bottles etc.	151,153	9	15	6
			14	5	6

Anno 1686

		Dr	£	s	d
February 4	Simon Clement of Bristol merchant & Michael White Wine Cooper To Thomas Day Soapmaker for money of him by my order which I lent them on their bond payable with intrest May 5th next To Profit & Losse for the £8 10s 0d per Contra charg'd them by error	94	100		
		127	8	10	
1687 Feb.	To Profit & Losse for 8 months & 17 daies intrest of £100 from Feb. 86 to Oct. 22th 1687	137	4	5	8
1689 April 22	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest of £50 from the 22th Oct. 1687 to 22th April 1688	137	1	10	
	To Ditto for one yeares intrest from the 22th April 1688 to 22th April 1689	164	3		
	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest of £50 from 22th April 1689 to the 22th October 1689	164	1	10	
1690 Oct.	To Ditto for one yeares intrest ending Oct. 22th 1690	180	3		
			121	15	8

Anno 1686

		Dr	£	s	d
March 15	Stephen Stringer of Bristol Vintner is To French wine 4 hogsheds for 3 hbds sould him at	133	23		
1687 Nov. 24	To Xeries wine my ½ of 20 Butts for 6 Butts at £25 per Butt payable — March	134	150		
1688 April 5	To Cash paid him in full	140	5	16	
			178	16	
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *		4	
			179		

Anno 1686/7

		Dr	£	s	d
March	French Wines 4 hogsheds are To Henry Gibbes for the ½ of £26 12s 00d the cost and charges of one Tonne white wine twixt him & my selfe in the Patience from Bordeaux the ½ is	79	13	6	

25	By Proffit & Losse for 6 qrt bottles Xerie for my owne use at 5s per Gallon	127		7	6
November 20	By John Earle of Bristoll for 13 Gall. lesse & part ½ & 2d mending the cask	132	3	17	
February	By Wines of severall sorts bought of severalls for 1 Pipe of Canary at	149	29		
23	By Proffit & Losse for severall small parcells of Wine at severall times	137	1	4	6
			75	7	6

Bristoll 1686

	<i>Charles Stubbs per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
February 23	By Cash recd. of him in full of his bill of Exchange	120	81	10	9¼
March 15	By French wine 4 hbds for 2 hbds bought of him at	133	15		
	By Wines bought of severalls for 1 Pipe of Canary bought of him at	149	28	10	
1688 May 23	By Cash recd. of him in full	141	43	6	8
			168	7	5¼

Anno 1687

	<i>Wm. Powlet per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
September 8	By Cash recd. of him in full	139	4	10	
1688 October 19	By Cash received of him in full	157	6	17	4
	By French wine 3 hbds for 7 doz & 9 bottles part of his hbd of White wine	151	2	18	2
			14	5	6

Anno 1686

	<i>Simon Clement per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
March 24	By Xeries wine 2 Quarter Cask for said Cask bought of him at	133	8	10	
1687 Oct. 22	By Cash recd. of Simon Clement in part	139	50		
			58	10	
	By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance	194 *	63	5	8
			121	15	8

Anno 1687

	<i>Stephen Stringer per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
April 6	By Cash recd. of him in full	121	23		
November 24	By John Earle of Bristoll for 6 doz Claret, Panniers covers & bottles as per noat.	132	3	15	
February 27	By the Lady Ann Powlett for 2 dozen Xerie Pannier, bottles etc.	100	2	1	
1688 April 5	By Cash recd. of himselfe	140	128	4	
	By Cash received of Humphry Watmoore	141	22		
			179	0	0

Anno 1686/7

	<i>French Wines 4 hbds per Contra are</i>	Cr	£	s	d
March 15	By Stephen Stringer for 3 hbds sould him at	133	23		
1687 June 1	By Sir George Strode for 2 doz bottles at 10s per dozen	24	1		
3	By John Earle of Bristoll for 5 Panniers cont. 10 dozen bottles White at 20s per dozen	132	5		

To Charles Stubbs for 2 blds white wine bought of him at £30 per tonne	133	15		
To John Blackwell for 1 hoghead of Claret bought of him at	132	7	2	6
To Arthur Hart for one hoghead of Cognac Wine bought of him	113	7	4	6
		42	13	

Anno 1686/7				
	James Swetnam of Bristol Sadler is	Dr	£	s d
March 18	To Cash for money paid lent him on 3 blds sadlers wares & his bond	121	50	
April	To Cash paid storing his 3 blds from the hall to the backhouse	121		2
	To Proffit & Losse for intrest of £50 from 17th March 86 to the 3rd Sept. 1687	153	1	7 6
	To Ditto for the intrest of £10 from 3rd Sept. 1687 to the 30th August 1688	153		12 9
22	To Cash pd. him in full	162		6
			52	6 5

Anno 1686				
	Xeries Wine 2 Quarter Cask are	Dr	£	s d
March 24	To Simon Clement for the two Quarter Cask bought of him at	133	8	10
	To Tho. Day for 1½ Gall. Malaga & 1 Gall. Rhenish to amend them	149		10 6
			9	0 6
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	4	6 6
			13	7

(134)

Bristol 1686/7

	Edward Jacob of Clapton & John Jacob of Kenne in the County Somerset	Dr	£	s d
March 23	To Cash pd. lent them on their bond payable by the said bond (through mistake) on the 23th of August but should have been Sept. 23th following	121	20	
May 19	To Cash paid lent him on his noat	121	1	10
June 2	To Cash paid lent him	121	1	10
1688 March 25	To Proffit & Losse for 1 yeares intrest of £20 ending March 23th 1687	137	1	4
1689 March	To Ditto for 2 yeares Intrest of 20s ending March 23th 1689	164	2	8
1690 Oct.	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest ending Sept. 23th 1690	180		12
			27	4

Anno 1687				
	John Warren of Musburie in the County of Devon Clothier is	Dr	£	s d
April 27	To Cash sent him to Musburie in Jabzeels Speed's Trunck	121	6	16
1690 July 26	To Ditto pd. lent him on bond payable October 27th 1690	181	30	
			36	16

Anno 1687				
	Malaga Wines 4 Butts from London in partnership (viz) equal halves with Tho. Day Wine Cooper	Dr	£	s d
April 13	To Isaac Heming for their cost & charges in London as per his act.	130	99	10 2
	To Isaac Heming for Brokeridge paid on buying said Butts	130		5
	To Tho. Day for what hee paid landing them at the Key	123		1 4
	To Sidrick Seager for freight from London	134	2	
	To Proffit & Losse for balling them to Cellar	127		1 6

July 13	By Ditto for 5 Panniers cont. 10 doz bottles Claret at 10s per dozen	132	5		
26	By Lady Ann Powlet for 1 doz 2 bottles white wine at 10s per dozen	100		11	8
August 11	By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 1 doz bottles white wine at 10s	87		10	
17	By Sir George Strode for 2 doz 4 bottles white wine at 10s	24	1	3	4
Sept. 3	By Wm. Powlet for 7 doz bottles white wine at 11s	133	3	17	
			40	2	
	By Profit and Loss, for Balance	190 *	2	11	
			42	13	

Anno 1687

	James Swetnam per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
September 3	By Cash recd. of him in part	139	40		
	By Proffit & Losse for his noat of severall things had of him	153	5	2	5
	By Tho. Goldney Junior for money hee paid James Swetnam for which said Goldney gave mee his obligation	136	6	18	
	By horses 2 for his after noat for small things	156		6	
			52	6	5

Anno 1687

	Xeries Wine 2 Quarter Cask per Contra are	Cr	£	s	d
May 18	By the Lady Ann Powlet for 4 doz bottles at 18s per dozen	100	3	12	
July 20	By Sir George Strode for 4 doz at 18s per dozen	24	3	12	
26	By the Lady Ann Powlet for 4 doz 10 bottles at 18s	100	4	7	
August 11	By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 1 doz bottles at	87		18	
Spetember 2	By Cash recd. of Esau White for 1 doz quarts at	139		18	
	By Wm. Pow		13	7	

Bristol 1687

	Edward Jacob etc. per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
December 3	By Cash received of Edward Jacob in full of the £3 lent per Contra	139	3		
1685	By Edward Jacob his particular acct. for 1½ yeares intrest of £20 ending 23th September 1688	150	1	16	
1690 May 10	By Cash recd. of Esau Jacob	181	1	16	
			6	12	
	By Act. of Ballances, for Balance	194 *	20	12	
			27	4	

Anno 1687

	John Warren per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
Aprill 20	By Isaac Heming for money recd. of Nath. Wheatley of Banbury as per his leter Aprill 16th 87	130	6	16	
	By Act. of Ballances, for Balance	194 *	30		
			36	16	

Anno 1687

	Malaga Wines per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Richard Chamneys for 1 Butt sould him payable the 25th July	45	31		
	By Nicholas Baker for 1 Butt sould him payable 20th of October	103	31		
	By Tho. Day for one Butt hee tooke to himselfe at	123	28		
	By an acct. of Losse to both for 1 Butt spent on our 20 Butts Xerie in the olive tree				

July 15	To Cash pd. Joseph Berrie for Brokeridge of 2 Butts	121		10	
	To Proffit & Losse for striking downe and storing 3 Butts in the vault	137		1	6
	To Ditto for hooping & racking 2 Butts of this Malaga	137		6	
	To Ditto for 13 weeks celleridge	137		5	
			103	0	6

Anno 1687

April 7	William Snellgrove of Bristol Pentterer is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Cash paid lent his wife	121	2		

Anno 1687

May 2	Marie Beard Widow, & George Collett of Seymers Court of Portburie	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Marie Beard her acct. current for				
	money payable on there joint Bond on	£.	s	d	
	the 25th July next	18	13	00	
	To Ditto for money payable on there bond 29th September	18	13	0	

Anno 1687

August 25	Xeries Wines my ½ of 20 Butts laden in Cadiz by Simon Clements in The ship olive tree James Porter Master in equall halves twixt Tho. Day wine Cooper & mee	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Adventure in the ship Olive tree to Cadiz for ½ 6281 Ryals plate there first cost	124	86	5	7
	To Thomas Day for ½ £200 17s 00d bee paid for custom freight etc. per acct.	123	100	8	6
	To Ditto for ½ the cost & charges of a hogshead Rhenish wine bought of Jos. Davis	123	5	15	10
	To Cash pd. Joseph Burry in part brokeridge for sales of 6 Butts	139	1		
	To Thomas Day for my halfe of £69 17s 10d½, being after charges on said 20 Butts of Wine as per Copie of his acct. and in folio 41 of my booke of acts will appeare No. C	149	34	18	11½
	To Cash paid Joseph Berrie for Brokeridge	140		5	
	To Henry Gibbs for 6 Gall. Madera Wine to fill one Butt of my 7	79	1	4	
	1688 August 30 To Cash pd. John Shute to buy him a paire of Gloves	141		8	
			230	5	10½
	To Profit and loss, for balance	190	35	19	1½
			266	5	

Anno 1687

<i>Sydrick Seager per Contra is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>To Cash paid Samuel Tipton by his order left with said Tipton</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>2</i>		

(135)

Bristol 1687

Worsted Stockins bought of severalls are					Dr	£.	s	d
		paire	s	d				
May 5	To Cash pd. Jonathan Abram for	80	2	4¼	121	9	8	4
6	To Ditto pd. Ditto for	22	2	5	121	2	13	2
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	35	2	7	121	4	10	5
11	To Ditto pd. Jos. White for	90	2	6	121	11	5	
	To Ditto pd. Henry Britten for	78	2	2¾	121	8	13	10½
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	33	2	7	121	4	5	3
20	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	35	2	7	121	4	10	5
	To Cash pd. John Perrie for	23	2	3¼	121	2	12	3
21	To Ditto pd. Jonathan Abram for	29	2	4¼	121	3	8	3¼
	To Ditto pd. Joseph White for	73	2	6	121	9	2	6

By Profit and Loss, for Ballance

	90		
190 *	13	0	6
	103	0	6

Anno 1687					
April 13	William Snellgrove per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
	By Cash recd. of his wife in full	121	2		
Anno 1687					
July 25	Marie Beard & Company per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Cash recd. of them both	121	18		
September 28	By Cash recd. of Marie Beard	139	8	19	6
March 17	By Cash recd. of Marie Beard	140	3		
1689 June 1	By Cash recd. of Marie Beard & George Collet	162	6	15	
			36	14	6
	By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *		11	6
			37	6	0

Anno 1687					
<i>May 19</i>	<i>Xeries Wines my ½ of 20 Butts in partnership with Tho. Day</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Cash recd. of Simon Clement for overplus averidge pd. James Porter</i>	121		3	4
	<i>By Tho. Day for ½ £20 3s 4d bee recd. for returns on corrupts in the Custom House as per his acct. given in to mee</i>	123	10	1	8
<i>August</i>	<i>By Ditto for ½ £10 for which bee sould the hogshead of Rhenish wine mentioned per Contra</i>	123	5		
<i>November</i>	<i>By Stephen Stringer for 6 Butts sould him at £25 per Butt to pay at 4 moneths</i>	133	150		
<i>February 11</i>	<i>By Anthony Owen for 1 Butt sould him at 3 months time price as per bill</i>	111	28		
	<i>By Tho. Day for ballance of the acct. of said wines resting due to mee</i>	149	73		
			266	5	0

Anno 1687					
<i>Aprill</i>	<i>Sidrick Seager Seager Coaster betwixt London & Bristoll is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Malaga Wines 4 Butts for their freight in the Dilligence from London to Bristoll as per Bil of Lading</i>	134	2		

Bristoll 1687					
<i>April 30</i>	<i>Stockins per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By ballance of their last acct.</i>	128	514	2	
	<i>By Adventure 2nd in the Cadiz merchant to Cadiz for 1 Trunck cont. 1344 paire Bristoll bosc at 2s 9d, and 164 paire Wells bosc at 1s 9d laden in said ship James Clark Master, and consign'd to Samuel Kekenwich in St Marie Port</i>	136	199	3	
<i>September</i>	<i>By Adventure 3rd in the Ship Dilligence to Cadiz for one Trunck cont. 960 paire Bristoll bosc at 2s 9d & 528 paire Wells bosc at 1s 8d per paire, laden in her consign'd to Samuel Kekenwich merchant, with 17s for Trunck Cords etc.</i>	142	176	17	

28	To Ditto pd. Joseph White for	74	2	6	121	9	5	
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	33	2	7	121	4	5	3
June 3	To Cash pd. John Massinger for	31	2	7	121	4		1
	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	56	2	3	121	6	6	
4	To Ditto pd. Edward Iffe in full for botpressing stockins to this day				121	1	11	9
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	35	2	7	121	4	10	5
	To Ditto pd. Ditto for	40	2	7	121	5	3	4
	To Ditto pd. Joseph White for	77	2	5¼	121	9	10	10¾
23	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	37	2	7	121	4	15	7
July 1	To Cash pd. John Massinger for	36	2	7	121	4	11	
	To Ditto pd. John Rudduck for	33	2	2¾	121	3	13	6¾
9	To Ditto pd. Elizabeth Webb for a Trunck				121		13	
	To Ditto pd. Henry Britten for and something over	45	2	2¾	121	5	1	
11	To Ditto pd. John Massinger	27	2	7	121	3	9	9
16	To Ditto pd. Jonathan Abram for	86	2	4	121	10		8
19	To Cash pd. Anthony Palmer for	37	2	4	121	4	6	4
20	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	43	2	7	121	5	11	1
21	To Ditto pd. James Wollen for	82	2	4	121	9	11	4
	To Ditto pd. Tbo. Hill for John Lukins for	33	2	3	121	3	14	3
30	To Ditto pd. for Jonathan Abram for	36	2	4	121	4	4	
August 6	To Cash pd. Joseph White for	76	2	5¾	121	9	8	5
12	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	35	2	7	121	4	10	5
13	To Ditto pd. Edward Iffe in full for botpressing				121		13	10
	To Ditto pd. James Wollen for	28	2	4	121	3	5	4
15	To Ditto pd. Tbo. Hill for John Lukins for	33	2	3	121	3	14	3
16	To Ditto pd. Anthony Palmer for	22	2	4	139	2	11	4
19	To Cash pd. Elizabeth Webb for a Trunck				139		13	
20	To Ditto pd. Joseph White for	60	2	5¾	139	7	8	9
	To Ditto pd. John Perry for	27	2	3	139	3		9
22	To Ditto pd. Jonathan Abram for	34	2	4	139	3	19	4
	To Ditto pd. Tbo. Walden for one dozen of Inkle				139		7	6
	To Ditto pd. Eliza. Messenger for	32	2	7	139	4	2	8
29	To Cash pd. John Massinger for	37	2	7	139	4	15	7
September 2	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	40	2	3	139	4	10	
	To Ditto pd. Robert Webb for a box to send stockins to Alicant				139		3	6
5	To Ditto pd. John Rudduck for	43	2	3	139	4	16	9
8	To Ditto pd. James Wollen for	29	2	4	139	3	7	8
						226	4	10¾
10	To Cash pd. Henry Britten for	58	2	3	139	6	16	6
	To Cash pd. Joseph White for	60	2	5¾	139	7	8	9
15	To Ditto pd. Jonathan Abram for	40	2	4	139	4	13	4
17	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for							
	in contention	33	2	7	139	4	5	3
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	35	2	7	139	4	9	8¼
22	To Ditto pd. Tbo. Hill for	37	2	3	139	4	3	3
23	To Cash pd. John Perrie for	48	2	3	139	5	8	
24	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	28	2	7	139	3	12	4
28	To Ditto pd. Edward Iffe in full for botpressing				139		12	4¾
29	To Ditto pd. James Wollen for	32	2	4	139	3	14	8
October 1	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	31	2	7	139	4		1
5	To Ditto pd. Joseph Georges for	12	1	3	139		15	
8	To Cash pd. John Massinger for	30	2	7	139	3	17	6
15	To Ditto pd. Jonathan Abram for	39	2	4	139	4	11	
	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	37	2	7	139	4	15	7
19	To Ditto paid Elizabeth Webb for a Trunck				139		13	
25	To Cash paid John Massinger for	39	2	7	139	5	9	

November	By Adventure in the Greyhound to Alicant for 1 Box cont. 300 paire Bristoll bosc at 2s 9d & 60 paire Wells bosc at 1s 8d laden in her & consign'd to Heneage Featherstone, with the Box 3s 6d, and charges etc.	142	46	8	6
	By Adventure in the Tygre to Cadiz for 1 Trunck laden in her cont. 70 doz Bristoll and 48 doz Wells bosc, the Bristoll at 2s 9d per paire & the Wells at 1s 8d per paire	144	164	7	
	By Ditto for one other Trunck laden in same ship at same time, cont. 100 doz Bristoll and 12 doz Wells, the prices the same with the foregoing, & both Truncks consigned to Samuel Kekewich merchant in St Marie Port	144	177	17	
	By Adventure in the Tygre to Cadiz for one Trunck cont. 41 doz Bristoll and 15 doz Wells bosc, the Bristoll at 2s 9d the Wells at 1s 8d laden in her consigned to Simon Clements Supra Cargo as may appeare	144	83	2	
			1361	16	6

	26	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	30	2	4	139	3	10	
		To Ditto pd. Sam. Dyer for	28	2	3	139	3	3	
	29	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	23	2	3½	139	2	12	8½
		To Ditto pd. Jonathan Abram for	45	2	4	139	5	5	
November	2	To Cash pd. John Rudduck for	56	2	3	139	6	6	
	3	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	40	2	7	139	5	3	4
	4	To Ditto pd. John Perry for	54	2	3½	139	6	3	9
	9	To Ditto paid Robert Webb for a Trunck				139		9	
	10	To Cash pd. Samuel Dyer for	39	2	3½	139	4	9	4½
		To Ditto pd. James Wollen for	24	2	4	139	2	16	
	11	To Ditto pd. John Perry for	30	2	3½	139	3	8	9
	12	To Ditto pd. Jonathan Abram for	40	2	4	139	4	13	4
	15	To Ditto pd. John Greene for six Cords for Truncks				139		5	6
		To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	38	2	7	139	4	18	2
	18	To Ditto pd. Edward Iffe for hotpressing				139		11	
	19	To Ditto pd. Henry Britten for	71	2	3	139	7	19	9
	23	To Cash pd. John Massinger for	30	2	7	139	3	17	6
	24	To Ditto pd. Samuel Abram for	40	2	3½	139	4	11	8
	25	To Cash pd. John Perrie for	27	2	3	139	3		4
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Joseph							
		George	24	1	3	139	1	10	
December	1	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	42	2	6	139	5	5	
	2	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	54	2	3	139	6	1	6
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Sam. Dyer							
		for	48	2	3	139	5	8	
	8	To Ditto pd. Sam. Dyer for	36	2	3	139	4	1	
By Ballance carried to that acct.							390	19	10¼
						146	970	16	7¾
							1361	16	6

(136)

Bristol 1687

		Dr	£	s	d
	Thomas Strode merchant factor resident in Malaga in Spaine				
	To Adventure in the ship Adventurers delight from London to				
	Malaga for the neat proceeds of 42 doz Bristoll Hose £78 5s				
	00d for 5417 Ryals Velloone, being 361¼ pieces of 8 the piece				
	of 8 at 52d as per his account sales closed in Malaga May 17th				
	1687	123	78	5	
1688 April 7	To Isaac Heming for money bee paid on my bill to Hugh Strode				
	per his own order	143	54		9½
1689 Oct.	To Adventure in the Oliffe branch for the neat proceeds of 1				
	Trunck stockings being 5131 Ryals Velloone & 8 merridees.				
	Which is 342 1/15 pieces of 8 (at 52d) & 8 Maravedis as per				
	acct. of sales closed in Malaga in May last	158	74	2	4
1690 July	To Isaac Heming for mony pd. Hugh Strode on my bill in his				
	favour being in part of the neat proceeds of 60 Barrills and 60				
	Carge of Raisons	177	200		
	To Ditto pd. Hugh Strode in full of the neat proceeds of 60				
	Barrills and 60 Carge of Raisons	177	53	6	7¼
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *		3	9½
			459	18	6¼

Bristol 1687

	<i>Thomas Strode per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Reisons Solis my 1/3 part of the cost & charges of 65</i>				
	<i>Barrills laden in the ship Olive branch being 2720 9 meridees</i>				
	<i>Velloone & is 248 pieces of 8 9 meridees plate at 51d½ the</i>				
	<i>piece of 8</i>	149	53	4	5
March 1688	<i>By Hugh Strode for ballance drawne on him per Tho. Strode in</i>				
	<i>my favor being for 1680 Ryals Velloone, & are pieces of 8 112</i>				
	<i>at 51d½ the piece of 8</i>	149	24		8
	<i>By Reisons Solis 65 Barrills for his 1/3 of their neat proceeds</i>				
	<i>£162 3s 5d as may appeare</i>	145	54	1	2
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for Ballance</i>	153		19	6½
1690	<i>By Fruit my 1/4 part of 60 Barrills and 60 Carge Raisons for</i>				
	<i>3360 Ryals Velloon 30 M.dees making 224 pieces of 8 (at 52d</i>				
	<i>per piece) and 30 Maravedis, being the first cost of said fruit in</i>				
	<i>Malaga as per Invoice of 19th Dec. 1689</i>	183	48	10	11
	<i>By Ditto for my ¼ part of charges in ensuring 1000 pieces of 8</i>				
	<i>on 60 Barrills and 60 Carge Raisons being (as per bis leter of</i>				
	<i>15th March 1690) 330 Ryals Velloon 16 Maravedis which</i>				
	<i>make 22 pieces of 8 (at 52d per piece) and 16 Maravedis</i>	183	4	15	5
	<i>By Adventure in the Olive branch for 1365 Ryals Velloon</i>				
	<i>which make 91 pieces of 8 at 52d per ps, being so much lost (as</i>				
	<i>per said Leter of 15th March 1690) by the sale of 15 doz bosc</i>				
	<i>to Don Nich. Merida, he failing</i>	158	19	14	4
	<i>By Reisons 60 Barrills and 60 Large for ¼ parts of £339 9s</i>	177	254	12	¾
	<i>4d¾ the neat proceeds</i>		459	18	6¼

Anno 1687				
July	Reisons Solis 27 Barrills laden per John Aylward in Malaga in the ship Abram and Robert Capt. Purton, consign'd to Isaac Heming merchant in London, & by him ship'd in the ship John Robt. Deane Master, for Bristoll to my selfe	Dr	£.	s d
	To John Aylward for their cost & charges in Malaga being 4520 Ryals Vell & 19 mervidees at 15 Ryals to the piece of 8 is 301 pieces of 8 & 5 Ryals 19 meri.ds at 52d the piece of 8	131	65	5 10
	To Isaac Heming for custom freight & other charges on them	130	17	5 3
	To Ditto for freight from London to Bristoll which hee paid James Deane	143	2	14
	To Cash pd. sundry Disbursments on them	175		4
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	2	11 11
			88	1
Anno 1687				
December 2	Reisons Solis one small Cask bought and sent by order of Hugh Strode of London merchant to Serjeant John Windham at Dunvaron Castle	Dr	£.	s d
	To Cash pd. Mark Jacob for 1 Cask weight groce - Cwt 3qr 22lb tare at £.12 per Cent at 23[?] ¹⁰⁵ per lb	139	19	6
	To Proffit & Losse for weighing at Backhall, mending the Cask & Portridge	137		6
			1	
Anno 1688				
April	Richard Day of Bristoll Hosier is To Samuel Kekewich for Simon Clements bill for 100 pieces of 8 assignd in my favor the piece of 8 at 52d	Dr	£.	s d
		148	21	13 4
Anno 1687				
	Adventure the 2nd in the Cadiz merchant to Cadiz Capt. James Clarke	Dr	£.	s d
	To sundry acts 204 13 11 the cost and charges of 1 Trunck stockins laden in said ship, consign'd to Samuel Kekewich in St Marie Port viz			
	To Stockins for 1344 paire at 2s 9d per paire	184	16	00
	To Ditto for 164 paire Wells hose at 1s 9d per paire	14	07	00
	To Isaac Heming for carriage to London, Custom & other charges	135	199	3
		130	5	10 11
			204	13 11
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	40	8 6¾
			245	2 5¾
Anno 1687				
July 19	Thomas Goldney Junior my Sonne in law, of Bristoll Grocer is To Reisons Solis for 4 Barrills neat 19 cwt 2qr 23lb at 24s due Oct. 25th 1687	Dr	£.	s d
	To Edward Crofts for money payable to mee by his noat of 3rd Sept. for acct. of said Crofts	136	12	16 11
Sept.	To Tho. Goldney his father for the cost & charges of a Stone-Jugge oyle from London	96	16	9
	To Reisons solis 65 barrills for 6 barrills neat 15cwt 2qr 15lb at 24s due Feb. 7th	132	7	10
November 7	To french wine 3 bbds etc. for 1 doz bottles, 10s & to Proffit & Losse for bottles 2s	145	18	15 2½
1688 July 20	To sundry acts for 16 bottles Xerie at 18s 16 bottles white wine at 10s 6d, & 2 doz 8 bottles	151, 3	12	
August 7	To sundry acts for 15 bottles white wine at 10s 6d and 15 bottles at 2d	150, 151, 153	2	3 4
10		151, 153	15	7½

<i>Anno 1687</i>					
	<i>Reisons Solis 27 Barrills per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>July 19</i>	<i>By sundry accts for said 27 barrills sould to John Lowe, Tho. Jordan, Tho. Goldney Junior, Tho. Burgesse, Robert Hawxworth, Wm. Morgan and Samuel Hollister</i>	<i>55, 95 136, 138, 28</i>			
			<i>88</i>	<i>1</i>	

<i>Anno 1687</i>					
	<i>Reisons Solis per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Hugh Strode his acct. current for the cost & charge of the Cask per Contra</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>1</i>		

<i>Anno 1688</i>					
	<i>Richard Day per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>May 25</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him in full</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>4</i>

<i>Anno 1690@</i>					
	<i>Adventure 2nd in the Cadiz Merchant per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>May</i>	<i>By Sam. Kekenwich for the neat proceeds of said trunk of Stockings per contra, being 9050 Ryals 26 M.dees which make 1131 2/8 pieces of 8 25 M.dees as per acct. of Sales closed in St Marie Port April 7th 1690 the piece of 8 at 52d</i>	<i>167</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5¾</i>

<i>Anno 1687</i>					
	<i>Tho. Goldney Junior per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>August 17</i>	<i>By Sir George Strode for a Sugar loafe weight 4 3/4 lb at 11d per pound</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for a Sugar loafe for myselfe weight 3lb 14oz at 11d</i>	<i>137</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>6½</i>
<i>1688</i>	<i>By Ditto for 2 loaves single refin'd suger weight at 10lb 1oz at 6d per lb</i>	<i>137</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>½</i>
<i>error</i>	<i>By Ditto for money for 2 pieces of Dyaper Linnin</i>				
<i>November 25</i>	<i>By Cash received of him</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>29</i>		
	<i>By Proffit & Losse abated him</i>	<i>137</i>			<i>10</i>
<i>March 8</i>	<i>By Cash received of him and abated him</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>July 5</i>	<i>By Cash received of him in part</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>30</i>		
<i>9</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him in full</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>5</i>	
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for ballance to this day July 9th 1689 pd. for vinegar</i>	<i>164</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>

30	To sundry accts for 4 bottles white wine & bottles	151,153		4	
September 17	To sundry accts for 6 bottles white wine and the bottles	151,153		6	
	To James Svetnam for money received of him for my acct. as per noat	133	6	18	
December 11	To sundry accts for 2 bottles of Xerie and the bottles, sent to the Castle	150, 153		3	4
January	To Reisons Solis 32 barrills for 9 barrills neat 23 cwt 3qr 24lb at 22s the Cwt due Aprill 1st next	158	26	7	2
	To sundry accts for 2 doz bottles Xerie £1 16s and 2 bottles white wine with the bottles 2s	150, 151	1	18	
	To sundry accts for 2 bottles Xerie and 1 bottle white wine	150, 151,153		4	4
1689 August	To sundry accts for 2 doz bottles of Xerie at 18s	164,169	2	4	
September	To Isaac Heming for money borrowed of mee and received of him in London	177	150		
			240	4	9

Anno 1687

December 17	Paul Moore of Bristoll Carrier	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Cash paid Wm. Dawson by his order for his bill on John Cabell of Reading	140	6	7	

(137)

Bristoll 1687

	Proffit & Losse is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Ballance of its former acct. from that acct.	127	812	18	11¾
	To Jonathan Lamboll for money pd. 2 messengers with leters to Farnham	131		6	6
July 28	To Ditto for money bee paid my wife at severall times	131	10		
	To Cash paid given John Stretten	121		2	
	To Ditto paid Jane Flower in full	121	1	4	
	To Cash paid for 6 Panniers & Covers	121		5	
	To Edward Jones for work done at severall times	25	8	13	
	To Jonathan Lamboll for money I recd. of him July 4th	131	2		
	To Ditto for money furnished my wife	131	3		
	To Ditto for 14s 6d pd. Tho. Connick, and 4s to James King for Isa. Hemings beere	131		18	6
August 17	To Tho. Goldney Junior for a Sugar Loafe	136		3	6½
18	To Cash pd. Wm. Clark for bottles in full	139	6		6
20	To Cash pd. Sam. Jonson for 7 Baskets	139*		5	6
22	To Ditto pd. Richard Corsley for 6 Silver salts	139	2	2	4
	To Richard Merrick for so much abated him on his rent	92		2	6
26	To Cash pd. household expences to August 6th	139	9	1	7½
September 10	To Cash pd. Tho. Smith for a dimm sighted mare	139	9	17	6
14	To Cash pd. given Richard Chamneys as Charity to the Widow Palmer	139	1		
17	To Isaac Heming for money overchargd to Robert Richardson	130		10	
October 1	To Cash pd. Lot Wilkins for 2 Tubbs Butter weight 115 lb at 3d¼ per lb	139	1	11	3
	To Wm. Smart for money formerly due for painting my lower house	26	8	17	6
	To Isaac Heming for what bee pd. Earnest for 2 places in the Coach	130	1		
	To Ditto for what paid him for the use of his children	130	80		
	To Ditto for what was lost in the Exchange of Guinnies	130		14	7
	To Ditto for what paid the widow Russell for severall papers of powder	130		16	
	To Ditto for what bee paid Tho. Cox for wine sent to Reading	130	1		6
	To Ditto for port of leters to November 12th 1687	130		17	3
	To Tho. Goldney Junior for 2 Sugar loaves 5sd½ & a piece Dyaper £1 4s 0d	136	1	9	½

1689 Nov. 16 By Cash recd. of Wm. Swimmer by his order
February 7 By Cash recd. of him

By ballance carried to his new acct. current

168	100		
173	50		
	238		9
176	2	4	
	240	4	9

Anno 1687

	Paul Moore per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
January	By Jonathan Lamboll for what hee recd. in part of John Cable on the bill per Contra	147	6		
	By Cash recd. of himselfe	140		7	
			6	7	

Bristoll 1687

	Profit & Losse per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
July	By Wm. Spoores Senior for 1 yeares intrest of £10	52		12	
20	By Sir George Strode for 4 doz bottles, 2 Panniers & Covers	24		10	8
26	By Lady Ann Powlet for 3 Panniers & 6 doz bottles	100		16	
27	By James Webb for intrest of £50	16		16	8
29	By John Cullimor paid him	130		5	
August 4	By Ralph Grant for intrest of £300	88	24	15	
	By Sir Geo. Strode for 2 doz 4 bottles, 2 Panniers, port of a leter & fardle to the waggon	24		6	11
11	By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 2 doz bottles a Pannier & Cover	87		5	2
	By Robert Richardson for ½ yeares intrest of £150	35	3	15	
September 2	By Cash recd. of Esau White	139		2	
22	By Cash recd. of Tho. Smith back in part for his dim sighted mare	139	8	10	
	By Charles Stubbs & Company for 7 months intrest of £100	123	3	10	
	By John Sandford Linnindraper for 2 yeares intrest of £100	19	12		
	By Henry Howard & Company for 2 halfe yeares intrest of £100 ending Sept. 19th 1687	92	6		
	By Isaac Heming & Company for 1 yeares intrest of £400	69	16		
	By Samuel Kekenwich overchargd on Ennys his bill as per his acct. Sept. 2nd 1687	111		10	8
	By Ditto for ½ neat proceeds of a Trunck of bose in the Wellcome 3403 Ryals per same acct.	111	85	17	10
October	By John Blackwell for 6 Panniers & covers delivered his servant George	132		5	
	By Feathers for acct. of Philip Stansly for charges of celleridge, portridge & commission	123		6	11
	By Jonathan Lamboll for ½ yeares intrest of £450 due Sept. 29th 1687	109	11	5	
December 20	By John Earle of Bristoll for portridge of a rundlet from & to the Carrier	132			6
27	By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for portridge of a pannier wine	87			2
January 7	By Wm. Godwin for ½ yeares intrest of £100 ending September 27th 1687	64	3		
	By John Gore for money due from them for hay and Cattle sould them by bond	149	127		
	By Ditto for 4 yeares intrest from 25th July 1683 to 25th July 1687	149	30	9	8

	To Samuel Kekenwich for Charges on 3 Bills of Exchange from St Marie Port	111	3	6	11
	To ½ cost & charges of 300 pieces of 8 on the James Gally from Cadiz	111	33	12	4
	To Samuel Kekenwich for Charges on Charles Stubbs his second bill from Cadiz 30 Ryals	111		15	11¼
	To Ditto for money lost on 10 doz hose to Pedro Sancho per Pragmatica	111		17	3
	To Ditto for losse on 11 doz to Don Rodrigo Munnos per Pragmatica	111	1	12	2
	To Ditto for losse on 19 doz to Don Rodrigo Velasco per Pragmatica	111	2	15	6
	To Ditto for the Cost and charges of 228½ pieces of 8 per the Eagle	111	51	19	6
	To Samuel Kekenwich for the charges on 3 Bills of Exchange Ed. Crofts, Mich. White, Scar. Chapman	111	1	8	11
	To Ditto for port of leters to the 21th Oct. 1687	111	2	13	1½
25	To Cash paid John Massinger for footing stockings	139		1	
	To Anthony Tyler for shooing & keeping my mare to the 3th instant	129	3	1	
27	To Cash paid John Flower for a Bay Mare	139	8	5	
November 4	To Ditto pd. John Edwards Waggoner for bringing things from Reading	139	1		
	To Jonathan Lamboll for severall pieces of household goods & plate as per his noat of particulars	131	42	8	
	To Ditto for money bee pd. in Oct. 1686 to Edward Piercy, 5s & to John Bisby for nailes etc. 11s	131		16	
	To Abraham Hill for one yeares sallary due the 10th of November 1687	131	10		
			1129	10	3
	To Thomas Gouldney Junior for money abated	136			10
26	To Cash pd. Susan Keeping for a firkin of Butter	139		18	6
	To William Godwin for ½ yeares intrest for £100 recd. of him in Aprill last	64	3		
December 2	To Cash paid Richard Day for 7 Yards of freeze	139		16	3
	To Cash paid Marmaduke Boudler for a remnant of Broadcloth	139	2	7	
6	To Cash paid John Gandy for his noat	139		14	8
24	To Noab Osborne alias Cash pd. him for a Packsaddle & Girse	140		9	6
29	To Cash pd. Marmaduke Boudler for 5 Yards Cotton	140		5	
February 2	To Cash paid John Crew for a White Rugge	140	1	18	
	To Richard Holbrook for money said to bee paid mee by his wife	98		18	
8	To Cash pd. Ann Smith for ½ Cwt Cheese	140		10	2
11	To Ditto pd. for a Groce of Corks	140			8
15	To Cash pd. Alexander Doleman in full of his noat for selfe & T. Goldney	140	5	12	2
	To Ditto pd. for sweeping 2 Chimnies	140		1	
	To Tho. Day for ½ £90 the proceeds of 4 Butts Malaga	149	45		
	To Ditto for ½ of his				
	To Nathanael Haggatt for his Advice about Richard Hardvick's Assignment	138	1	13	
20	To Cash pd. Robert Lippyeatt in full for mault	140	4	1	
	To John Blackwell for severall small parcels of wine	132	1	4	6
	To Marie Wasbrow for work done as per her noat	144	2	8	
	To Wm. Pydall lent him at severall times & now forgiven him	46	1	7	6
	To Ditto for work done about my Vault & barths	46	1	12	
March 1	To Cash for household expences to the 14th of Nov. 1687	140	41	3	10
5	To Cash pd. John Lukins for a de[?]re colour mare	140	8	15	
	To Tho. Day Wine Cooper for ½ 11s after charges on 20 Butts Xerie	149		5	6

	By Simon Clement & Company for 8 months & 17 daies intrest of £100	133	4	5	8
	By Simon Clement for fourty seven weeks Celleridge of my vault at 3s per week	103	7	1	
	By John Blackwell for 2 yeares & 10 daies Celleridge of my great vault	132	20	6	
	By Robert Dowding & Company for 2 yeares intrest of £100 ending August 4th 1687	100	12		
	By Malaga wine 4 Butts for striking downe 3 & hooping & racking 2 Butts	134		7	6
	By Wines 8 Butts in partnership with Tho. Day for Celleridge 13 weeks	123		12	
	By Malaga wines 4 Butts for Celleridge	134		5	
	By Jonathan Lamboll for money pd. short by John Cable, & after paid by Paul Moore	147		7	
	By Tobacco 4 hbds for Law. Washington for intrest, Cooperidge, Celleridge Commission & ballidge	147	3	8	10
	By Tho. Day Wine Cooper for ½ cost & charges of 4 Butts Malaga from Lond.	149	51	5	3
	By Ditto for ½ of 12s the 13 weeks celleridge of 8 Butts wine	149		6	
	By Nathanael Haggatt for severall months intrest of severall summes	138	6	9	5
	By Marie Wasbron for 4 hbds	144		12	
	By the Lady Ann Powlett for Portridge	100			4
	By Reisons 1 Cask for acct. Hugh Strode pd. weighing portridge and mending the Cask	136			6
	By Reisons 65 Barrills abated to the Grocers	145		3	3¾
	By merchandizes in the John for acct. Lawrence Washington for sundry charges on said merchandizes as per particulars in acct.	145	1	13	8
	By John Earle of Bristoll for portridge of a Rundlet of wine	150			4
	By Edward Jacob & Company for 1 yeares intrest of £20	134	1	4	
	By Jonathan Lamboll for ½ yeares intrest of £450 due March 25th 1688	147	11	5	
			458	12	11½
Aprill	By Simon Clement & Company for ½ yeares intrest of £50	133	1	10	
	By Tho. Day Soapmaker for money for ullage wine	94		2	6
May	By John Sandford for ½ yeares intrest of £100 ending March 16th 1687	19	3		
	By John Earle of Bristoll for portridge of wine	150			7½
	By Nathanael Haggatt for ½ yeares intrest of £320	148	9	12	
	By Samuel Kekenich for 10 piece of 8 bee reed. of Simon Clement at 52d the piece of 8	148	2	3	4
30	By John Hurden for portridge of wine	151			3
	By Jonathan Lamboll for ¼ yeares intrest of £450 due June 24th 1688	147	5	12	6
	By ballance carried to that acct. of debt	153	480	14	2½
			864	18	6¼
			1345	12	8½

8	To Cash pd. Tho. Goldney Junior in full of his noat	140		6	
	To Ditto pd. Wm. Burgesse Woollendraper in full of his noat	140	2	18	6
10	To Cash paid household expences to the 10th instant	140	45	10	9
23	To Cash pd. Wm. Williams for 10 Bushells Oates & 2 Bushells Beanes	140		14	7½
	To John Earle of Bristol abated him	132			3
1688 April 3rd	To Cash paid Abel Edwards for shoeing, bleeding etc. of my horses	141		19	
May 10	To Cash pd. Alexander Doleman in full	141	3	1	6
12	To Cash paid Tho. Nicholls for pasing & keeping my mare	141		19	6
16	To Cash pd. Robert Yate towards releif of the French protestants	141		10	
17	To Cash paid Robert Gibbons for keeping my Bay Mare	141		19	
	To John Blackwell for severall parcells of wine had of him at severall times	148	1	1	3
	To Isaac Heming for money bee paid for Coopers Bellows etc. & a silver taster	143	3	10	6
	To Ditto paid by him to Thomas Dyke in London	143	30		
	To Isaac Heming for port of leters to the 29th of May	143		9	6
			1345	12	8½

(138)

Bristol 1687

	Thomas Burgesse of Bristol Grocer is	Dr	£	s	d
July 19	To Reisons solis 27 Barrills for 4 Barrills neat 19 cwt 2qr 18¾lb at 24s due Oct. 25th 1687	136	12	16	

Anno 1688

	Tho. Burgesse of Bristol Grocer and Wm. Stocker of Bristol merchant	Dr	£	s	d
August 18	To Cash paid lent them on their bond payable Feb. 19th next	141	100		
	To Profit and Loss, for 7 moneths intrest of £.100	190 *	3	10	
			103	10	

Anno 1687

	William Morgan of Bristol Grocer is	Dr	£	s	d
July 19	To Reisons solis 27 barrills for 4 barrills weight neat 19 cwt 2qr 26lb at 24s due Oct. 25th	136	12	17	6¾

Anno 1687

	Samuel Hollister of Bristol Grocer is	Dr	£	s	d
July 19	To Reisons solis 27 barrills for 3 barrills neat 8cwt 1qr 4½lb at 24s due Oct. 25th	136	9	18	11½

Anno 1687

	William Jones & William Clark both of Bristol merchants are	Dr	£	s	d
December 8	To Cash lent them on their Bond payable with intrest	139	50		
1688 December 8	To Profit & Losse for one yeares intrest ending December 8th 1688	153	3		
1689 September	To Ditto for ¾ yeares intrest due Sept. 8th 1689	164	2	5	
March	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest ending March 8th 1689	164	1	10	
1690 Oct.	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest ending Sept. 8th 1690@	180	1	10	
			58	5	

Anno 1687

	Nathanael Haggatt of Bristol Counsellor at law is	Dr	£	s	d
July 23	To himselfe for ballance of his former acct. brought from that acct.	19	116	13	7
25	To Cash paid lent him on his bond & a deposit	121	120		
September 28	To Cash paid lent him on security of a warrant for a Judgement	139	100		
	To Profit & Losse for severall moneths intrest for the foregoing summes unto the 9th day of November 1687	137	6	9	5
			343	3	

Bristol 1687

	<i>Tho. Burgesse per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
January 16	<i>By Cash received of him in full</i>	140	12	16	

Anno 1688

	<i>Tho. Burgesse & Wm. Stocker</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
March 28	<i>By Cash recd. of Wm. Stocker in full</i>	162	103	10	

Anno 1690@

	<i>William Morgan per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Profit and Loss, for the money per Contra, recd. but not charged to acct.</i>	190 *	12	17	6¾

Anno 1687

	<i>Samuel Hollister per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
December 20	<i>By Cash recd. of him in full</i>	140	9	18	9
	<i>By Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	190 *			2½
			9	18	11½

Anno 1689

	<i>Wm. Jones & William Clark per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November	<i>By Proffit & Losse for severall parcells of bottles recd. of W. Clark at severall times</i>	164	6	3	5
	<i>By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	190 *	52	1	7
			58	5	

Anno 1687

	<i>Nathanael Haggatt per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for money formerly paid Stephen Chapman</i>	137 *	6		
	<i>By Ditto for money formerly paid Ed. Inketill</i>	137 *	6		
	<i>By Cash received of him at twice (viz) £3 & £1 10s</i>	140	4	10	
	<i>By Estate lately purchased at Clapton for his advice about that Purchase</i>	142	5		

<i>Anno 1687</i>					
<i>March 21</i>	<i>Nicholas Warren of — in the County of Devon Yeoman</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Cash paid Nicholas Veale for a Pendula Clock and box to put it in, sent him per Henry Stover Lime Carrier, under the mark in the margent</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Anno 1687</i>					
<i>August 15</i>	<i>Sugar 8 bbds in the ship Martha & Sarah Wm. Needs Master from Nevris</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Cash paid custom fees & bills</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>6</i>
	<i>To Edmund Scrope & Company for their cost & charges in Nevris 11199 lb sugar at 10s per 100lb as per Invoice June 4th 1687</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>7½</i>
<i>September 10</i>	<i>To Cash pd. Wm. Needs for freight & averidge</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>8</i>	
			<i>79</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1½</i>
<i>Anno 1687</i>					
<i>August 15</i>	<i>Richard Lane of Bristol Sugar baker is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Sugar 8 bbds in the Martha & Sarah for them weight neat 72 cwt 3qr 14lb at 19s 6d per Cwt payable the 15th of November</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>(139) Bristol 1687</i>					
	<i>Cash is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>August 15</i>	<i>To its own acct. for ballance brought from that acct.</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>3462</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>To Henry Howard, John Thorowgood & Company recd. of Ozziel Browne</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>3</i>		
<i>25</i>	<i>To Richard Merrick recd. of him</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>To Dr. Fra. Hungerford recd. of Tho. Hungerford</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>September 1</i>	<i>To Estate at Clapton pd. of Sir John Smith, John Piggott & Edward Gorges for 3 Closes of ground sold them</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>170</i>		
<i>2</i>	<i>To Xerie wine 4 Qtr Cask recd. of Esaw White & to proffit & Losse</i>	<i>133, 137</i>	<i>1</i>		
<i>3</i>	<i>To James Swetnam recd. of him in part</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>40</i>		
<i>5</i>	<i>To Richard Chamneys recd. of him in full</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>31</i>		
<i>8</i>	<i>To Wm. Powlet recd. of his servant</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>21</i>	<i>To Edward Crofts recd. of him</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>	
	<i>To Proffit & Losse recd. of Tho. Smith</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>28</i>	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of John Stubbs for which I valued my bill</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>50</i>		
	<i>To Marie Board & Company recd. of Marie Board in part</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>October 12</i>	<i>To John Earle of Bristol received of Serjeant Hodges at Clevedon</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>6</i>	
	<i>To Simon Clement & Company received of Simon Clement in part</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>50</i>		
	<i>To Charles Stubbs & Company for money of Charles Stubbs</i>	<i>123</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>15</i>	
<i>November 3</i>	<i>To John Morgan recd. of him in full</i>	<i>123</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>To Oliver Mosley recd. of him in full</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>		
<i>5</i>	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of Edward Martindale Junior on my bill</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>
	<i>To Henry Howard & Company recd. of Ozziel Browne for ½ years intrest of £100</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>3</i>		
<i>19</i>	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of Samuel Spencer & Company</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>4</i>	
	<i>To John Hardiman recd. of him in part</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>25</i>	<i>To Tho. Goldney Junior recd. of him in full</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>29</i>		
<i>30</i>	<i>To John Love received of him</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>13</i>		
<i>December 3</i>	<i>To Edward Jacob recd. of him</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>3</i>		
	<i>To Robert Hauxworth recd. of him</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>8</i>	
			<i>4054</i>	<i>15</i>	

By Proffit & Losse for money allowed him for his advice about
Richard Hardwicks assignment

137	1	13	
	23	3	
148	320		

By Ballance lent him on a Mortgage carried to a new acct. current

Anno 1690@

Per Contra
By Profit and Loss, for Ballance

Cr	£	s	d
191 *	2	15	9

Anno 1687

August 15 Sugar 8 blds per Contra
By Richard Lane for the 8 blds per Contra weight neat 72cwt
3qr 14lb at 19s 6d per Cwt
By Profit and Loss, for Ballance

Cr	£	s	d
138	71	1	
190 *	8	4	1½

Anno 1687

Richard Lane per Contra
January 10 By Cash recd. of him in part
February 1 By Cash recd. of him in full

Cr	£	s	d
140	21	1	
140	50		
	71	1	

Bristol 1687

	Cash per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
August 16	By Stockins pd. Anthony Palmer	135	2	11	4
	By Sir George Strode pd. Edward Croft & James Freeman	24		5	4
17	By Jahzeel Speed sent him per Henry Stover	122	3		
	By Lawrence Washington pd. Wm. Clark on his bill	135	5		
	By Proffit & Losse paid Ditto in full for bottles	137	6		6
19, 20	By Stockins pd. Eliza. Webb, John Perry & Joseph White	135	11	2	6
	By Ditto pd. Jonathan Abram, Tho. Walden & Eliza. Messenger	135	8	9	6
	By Estate at Clapton pd. Tho. Walden for a sparre	72		5	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Richard Corsley	137	2	2	4
25	By Abraham Hill pd. him in part	131	1	10	
26	By Proffit & Losse pd. household expences	137	9	1	7½
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	135	4	15	7
	By Lands lately Purchased in Clapton paid Bethel Walter the 18th of this moneth	142	578		
September 2	By Stockins pd. John Perrie & Robert Webb	135	4	13	6
	By Wm. Powlet for 7 doz bottles	133		14	
5	By House in which I live pd. John Pierce	130		8	
	By Stockins pd. John Ruddock & James Wollen	135	8	4	5
	By Estate lately purchased in Clapton pd. John Long	142	4	8	
10	By Stockins pd. Henry Britten	135	6	16	6
	By Sugar 8 blds pd. Wm. Needs for freight etc.	138	10	8	
	By Stockins pd. Joseph White	135	7	8	9
17	By Proffit & Losse pd. Tho. Smith & Richard Chamnyes	137	10	17	6
	By Stockins pd. Jonathan Abram & John Massinger	135	13	8	3¼
	By Estate at Clapton pd. Tho. Godwin	72		12	6
21	By Estate newly purchased in Clapton pd. Nath. Haggatt	142	4		
	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill	135	4	3	3
23	By Ditto pd. John Perrie	135	5	8	
	By Jahzeel Speed paid Pendock Warren	122		6	8
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger & Edward Iffe	135	4	4	8¾
	By Nath. Haggatt paid lent him	138	100		
29	By Stockins pd. James Wollen	135	3	14	8

October 1	By Proffit & Losse pd. Lott Wilkins for 2 Tubbs Butter	137	1	11	3
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	135	4		1
5	By Ditto pd. Joseph George for 12 paire	135		15	
	By Estate at Clapton pd. Henry Sydamore	72		2	
8	By Wm. Smart paid him in part	26		10	
	By Stockins paid John Massinger	135	3	17	6
	By Jahzeel Speed paid Stephen Stringer	122		8	6
	By Stockins pd. Jonathan Abram & John Massinger	135	9	6	7
19	By Jahzeel Speed paid John Wintpenny	122		7	4½
	By Stockins paid Eliza. Webb for a Truncke	135		13	
22	By Samuel Clark & Company pd. lent them on their Bond	142	100		
24	By house at lower end of Small Street pd. Tho. Davidge for 1 yeares reserv'd rent & charges	22		3	8
	By Samuel Clark & Company pd. lent them on their bond ¹⁰⁴	142	100		
	By Stockins paid John Massinger	135	5	9	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Ditto for footing stockins	137		1	
	By Anthony Tyler paid him in full	129	3	1	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Flower for my bay mare	137	8	5	
			1060	11	5
	By Abraham Hill paid him in part	131	2	10	
	By Stockins pd. James Wollen, Samuel Dyer, John Perrie, & Jonathan Abram	135	14	10	8½
November 2	By Isaac Heming for money paid John Love by his order	143	8	13	3
	By Stockins pd. John Rudduck	135	6	6	
3	By Ditto pd. John Massinger for 40 paire	135	5	3	4
	By Tho. Shepheard paid John Hine by his order	129	4	2	1
4	By Stockins pd. John Perrie	135	6	3	9
	By sundry acts paid Edward Jones in full	22, 130		10	
	By proffit & Losse paid John Edwards	137	1		
	By Lands newly purchased in Clapton paid Tho. Edwards	142	2	10	6
8	By Sidrick Seager paid Samuel Tipton by his order	134	2		
	By Wm. Smart paid him in full	26	2		
9	By Stockins paid Robert Webb	135		9	
	By Jahzeel Speed paid Edward Woodhouse	122	1	14	
	By Stockins paid Samuel Dyer	135	4	9	4½
	By Ditto pd. James Wollen, John Perry, & Jonathan Abram	135	10	18	1
15	By Stockins paid John Greene & John Massinger	135	5	3	8
	By Reisons solis 65 Barrills paid custom fees etc.	145	16	19	9½
18, 19	By Stockins paid Edward Iffe & Henry Britten	135	8	10	9
	By John Hardiman paid lent him	80	5		
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger & Samuel Abram	135	8	9	2
	By Weltbian Rutber paid her in part	94		10	
25	By Xeries wine pd. Joseph Berry	134	1		
	By Stockins pd. John Perry & Tho. Hill for Joseph George	135	4	10	9
	By Jahzeel Speed paid Alexander Doleman	122		17	6
26	By Abraham Hill paid him in full	131	1	10	
	By Proffit & Losse paid Susan Keeping	137		18	6
December 1	By Stockins paid John Massinger	135	5	5	
	By Merchandizes for acct. Law. Washington pd. severalls for severall goods	145	16	7	3
2	By Ditto pd. Richard Day for 1½ doz Irish bose	145		18	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Richard Day & Marmaduke Bowdler	137	3	3	3
	By Stockins paid John Perrie & Tho. Hill	135	11	9	6
	By reisons solis paid the weighers	145		2	
	By reisons 1 Cask for acct. of Hugh Strode paid Mark Jacob	136		19	6
	By Proffit & Losse, & Merchandizes in the John for Law.	137,			
3	Washington pd. John Gandy	145	3	7	
	By reisons 65 Barrills paid Edward Dowding for freight & averidge	145	24	17	
	By Stockins paid Sam. Dyer for 36 paire	135	4	1	

(140)

Bristol 1687

	Cash is	Dr	£	s	d
December	To Ballance of its former acct. brought from folio (139)	139	2742	3	10½
13	To Nicholas Baker recd. of him in part	103	15		
20	To Samuel Hollister recd. of him in full	138	9	18	9
24	To John Stretten recd. of him in part	57	4		
January 7	To Wm. Godwin recd. of him	64	3		
10	To Richard Lane recd. of him	138	21	1	
16	To Tho. Burgesse recd. of him in full	138	12	16	
23	To Nicholas Baker recd. of him in full	103	16		
27	To Robert Dowding & Company recd. of Ozziel Browne	100	6		
	To Nathanael Haggatt recd. of him	138	4	10	
28	To Isaac Heming for £200 of Tho. Edwards & £200 of Abraham Edwards	143	400		
February 1	To Richard Lane recd. of him in full	138	50		
4	To Isaac Heming recd. of Zacharie Cornock for which I valued my bill	143	15		
	To Ditto for money of Daniel Guilim for which I valued my bill	143	200		
	To Ditto for money of Tho. Day on his bill in my favor	143	80	19	2
8	To Isaac Heming for money of Henry Gibbes for which I valued my bill	143	150		
	To Paul Moore recd. of him	136		7	
11	To Dr. Fra. Hungerford recd. of Tho. Hungerford	87	2	1	2
21	To Richard Holbrook recd. of Capt. Samuel Gorges	98	3		
24	To John Love recd. of him	55	19	7	6
	To Edward Hacket recd. of him	145	18	19	
	To Henry Parsons recd. of Tho. Walden	145	26	10	
25	To Thomas Tyler recd. of him	144	19	4	
March 6	To James Fisher recd. of him	144	19	9	
	To Tho. Tayer recd. of him	144	15	16	6
	To the Lady Ann Powlett recd. of Francis Edwards	100	2	1	4
8	To Tho. Goldney for money of him	136	18	15	
9	To John Curtis received of him	145	19	9	
14	To Richard Merrick recd. of him	92	3	10	
15	To Robert Barty recd. of him in full	144	19	1	
16	To Isaac Heming recd. of John Gore	143	15		
17	To Marie Beard & Company recd. of Marie Beard	134	3		
	To Isaac Heming recd. of Tho. Day	143	28	6	10
21	To John Stretten recd. of him	57	1	19	
23	To Tho. Jordan recd. of him	95	19	9	6
	To Tho. Day received of him in full	149	30	17	7
1688 March 28	To John Osgood recd. of him	113	1	9	10
	To Hnery Howard & Company recd. of Ozziel Browne for ½ years intrest	92	3		
	To Elizabeth Beaton received of Benjamin Rolston	145	10		
			4031	2	2½
April 2	To John Blackwell recd. of him	148	50		
5	To Elizabeth Beaton recd. of her in full	145	9	7	
	To Stephen Stringer recd. of him	133	128	4	
			4218	13	½

9	By William Jones & Company paid lent them on bond	138	50		
	By Stockins pd. John Perrie in part	146	5		
			1312	11	1½
	By Ballance carried to that acct. of debt	140	2742	3	10½
			4054	15	

Bristol 1687

	Cash per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
December 13	By John Ockel paid him	147		9	
15	By Stockins pd. John Massinger & Tho. Hill for 3 parcells	146	14	14	5
	By Ditto pd. Joseph George, Tho. Hill & John Perry for 3 parcells	146	16	8	11
17	By Merchandizes in the John paid Jane Shepheard	145		18	
	By Paul Moore paid Wm. Dawson for his bill in Reading	136	6	7	
19	By Merchandizes in the John paid custom fees & bills	145		11	4
	By Jahzeel Speed paid Tho. Walden	122		4	6
20	By Anthony Tyler paid him in full	129	1	6	
	By Jahzeel Speed paid Anthony Sanders for his bill on Abraham Clarke	122	9		
23	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	146	4	17	6
	By Richard Toune paid him	147		2	6
24	Stockins pd. Tho. Hill for Henry Britten	146	10	12	4
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Noah Oxburne	137		9	6
	By Merchandizes in the John pd. John Mathews	145	2	5	
	By Stockins pd. Fra. Rottenburie & Joseph White	146	10		
	By sundry acts pd. Joane Darracot & Welthian Ruther in full for their wages	94,			
		98	5	15	
29	By Proffit & Losse pd. Marmaduke Boudler	137		5	
	By Merchandizes in the John pd. Fra. Ballard for nailes	145	2	16	6
January 4	By house in which I live pd. 1/2 years Chimney money	130		8	
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	146	5		
7	By Merchandizes in the John paid Wm. French	145	1		9
	By Stockins pd. Jonathan Abram	146	4	14	6
	By Jahzeel Speed paid Wm. Rogers	122		3	6
11	By Stockins paid John Rudduck & Henry Britten	146	8	17	8
	By Tobacco 4 bhds for Law. Washington for Custom freight & other charges	147	39	2	10
14	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	146	4	12	6
	By Henry Gibbes paid lent him	79	40		
19	By Edward Jones paid lent him on his bill	25	1		
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger, Tho. Hill & John Perrie	146	15	17	
23	By Isaac Heming paid Dennis Tayler	143	4	11	9
	By Stockins paid Joseph White	146	4	16	8
27	By Jahzeel Speed pd. John Warren	122	4		
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger for 41 paire	146	5	2	6
28	By Ditto pd. John Perry	146	8	13	4
February 2	By Abraham Hill paid him	131		8	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Crow for a white rugge	137	1	18	
4	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill for John Rudduck	146	8	6	10
8	By Proffit & Losse pd. Ann Smith	137		10	2
	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	146	4	10	
9	By Ditto pd. Joseph White	146	4	4	7
	By Proffit & Losse pd. for ½ a Groce of Corks	137			8
15	By Merchandizes for Law. Washington & Proffit & Losse pd. Alexander Doleman	145,			
		137	7	13	
	By Proffit & Losse for sweeping 2 Chimneys	137		1	
18	By Stockins pd. John Massinger	146	5	2	6
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Robert Lypyeatt in full for mault	137	4	1	
22	By Abra. Hill paid him	131	2	10	
	By John Blackwell pd. him in full of all acct.s	132	29	11	
	By Ditto paid lent him on his bill	148	50		

(141)		Bristol 1688			
	Cash is	Dr	£	s	d
April 19	To Ballance of a former acct. brought from that acct.	140	3614	16	8
28	To Sir Robert Yeamans & Ed. Fox recd. of Sir Samuel Astry				
	by order of the Lady Yeamans	10	4	10	
May 8	To Tho. Day Soapmaker recd. of him in full	94	44	7	3
	To John Sandford recd. of him in full to 16th March last past	19	15		
15	To Stephen Stringer for money of Humphry Watmore	133	22		
16	To John Rudduck recd. of him	145	4		
	To Nathanael Haggatt recd. of him	148	9	12	
19	To Scarbrow Chapman recd. of him	132	78		
	To Michael White recd. of him	132	47	13	4
22	To Michael Pope recd. of him	141	34	3	4
23	To Charles Stubbs recd. of him	133	43	6	8
	To Wm. Spoor Senior & Peter Collet recd. of Wm. Spoor	30	3		

		354		3
	<i>By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill for Jonathan Abram</i>	146	4	19
	<i>By Marie Wasbrow pd. ber in full</i>	144	1	16
	<i>By Wines of several sorts pd. cooperidge etc.</i>	149		2 4
24	<i>By Stockins pd. John Massinger</i>	146	4	2 2
	<i>By Henry Parsons paid him</i>	145	7	1
25	<i>By Wm. Phydall paid him in part</i>	46	1	
	<i>By Xeries Wine my ½ of 20 Butts pd. Joseph Berrie</i>	134		5
29	<i>By Stockins pd. John Rudduck</i>	146	6	11 6
March 1	<i>By Wm. Phydall pd. him in full</i>	46		12
	<i>By Proffit & Losse pd. household expences</i>	137	41	3 10
3	<i>By Stockins pd. John Massinger</i>	146	3	17 4
5	<i>By Proffit & Losse pd. John Lukins for a mare</i>	137	8	15
	<i>By John Cullimer paid him</i>	130		2
7	<i>By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill & Joseph White</i>	146	10	4 2
8	<i>By Proffit & Losse pd. Tho. Goldney & Wm. Burgesse</i>	137	3	4 6
	<i>By William Spoor Senior paid lent him on his bill</i>	52	2	
9	<i>By Stockins pd. John Massinger</i>	146	3	17 4
10	<i>By Proffit & Losse pd. household expences</i>	137	45	10 9
	<i>By Stockins pd. Anthony Palmer</i>	146	4	16 6
13	<i>By Ditto pd. Edward Iffe in full for hot pressing</i>	146		17 8½
17	<i>By John Earle of Bristol pd. Richard Chamnyes</i>	132	1	8 6
20	<i>By Stockins pd. Jonathan Abram</i>	146	6	17 3
	<i>By John Massinger pd. Fra. Yeamans & John Pennington</i>	27		5 6
21	<i>By Stockins pd. John Massinger, & Tho. Hill for Henry Britten</i>	146	10	9 4½
	<i>By Nicholas Warren pd. John Veale</i>	138	2	15 9
23	<i>By Stockins pd. Elizabeth Webb</i>	146		13 1
	<i>By Proffit & Losse pd. Wm. Williams</i>	137		14 7½
24	<i>By John Osgood pd. Fra. Maynard for 4 Flitches of Bacon</i>	113	1	9 10
	<i>By Stockins pd. Joseph White</i>	146	5	3 11
1688 March 27	<i>By Richard Toune paid him</i>	147		2 6
28	<i>By Tho. Hardy paid lent him</i>	147	10	
29	<i>By John Rudduck paid lent him on a parcell of stockins</i>	145	4	
	<i>By John Massinger pd. lent him on 30 paire of stockins</i>	27	3	5
	<i>By Stockins pd. Jonathan Abram</i>	146	4	11
April 2	<i>By Wines bought of severalls pd. John Ford</i>	149		2
	<i>By Stephen Stringer pd. him in full</i>	133	5	16
7	<i>By Stockins pd. Joseph White</i>	146	5	8 9
	<i>By John Massinger pd. lent him on a parcell of bosc</i>	27	3	5
	<i>By John Ocell paid him</i>	147	4	
19	<i>By Charles Stubbs paid him in full</i>	133	28	10
			603	16 4½
	<i>By Ballance carried to a new acct. of Cash</i>	141	3614	16 8
			4218	13 ½

Bristol 1688

	<i>Cash per Contra is</i>	Cr	£.	s	d
April 12	<i>By John Massinger paid lent him</i>	27	4	6	8
21	<i>By Ditto paid lent him</i>	14	3	5	
	<i>By Proffit & Losse pd. Abel Edwards</i>	137		19	
	<i>By House in which I live pd. Edward Jones</i>	130		19	
30	<i>By Dennis Tayler lent him on his Bottomree bond at returne of the Neptune from Neris</i>				
		11	5		
May 2	<i>By John Massinger paid him on stockins deposited</i>	27	4	6	8
	<i>By Marie Speed paid ber in 2 Guinnies</i>	113	2	3	
	<i>By Joseph Drew paid lent him on his bond</i>	31	4		
8	<i>By Tho. Day paid him in full</i>	94	45	17	6
10	<i>By Proffit & Losse pd. Alexander Doleman for 60 Ells of Canvas</i>	137	3	1	6
	<i>By John Massinger pd. lent him on 30 paire bosc</i>	27	3	5	

	To W ^m . Spooore Senior recd. of him	52	2		
25	To Richard Day recd. of him	136	21	13	4
	To Arthur Hobbs recd. of Edward Jacob	125		4	
	To Isaac Heming recd. of Robert Henley	152	12		
30	To Xeries wines 23 Butts for returnes out of custom house on 7 Butts	150	17	8	10
June 9	To Richard Godwin recd. of him	23	2		
12	To Tho. Day recd. of him	150	100		
13	To John Harding recd. of Christopher Hurlston	151	4		
	To Richard Cope recd. of him	97		18	
	To Tho. Day recd. of him	150	200		
	To John Gore recd. of him formerly for which I valued my bill on my sonne Heming	31	5		
28	To Arthur Bramley & Company recd. of John Brisco	12	1	5	6
July 20	To Richard Hawksworth recd. of him	152	3	1	9
21	To Isaac Heming recd. of W ^m . Phelps	152	10		
28	To Robert Pocock recd. of Godfry Harcourt	149	94		
	To Edward Jacob recd. of him in part	150	6		
	To Jonathan Abram recd. of him	123	4	5	
30	To Benjamin Cole recd. of him	147	12		
August 6	To Sir George Strode recd. of him in full	24	4	18	4
7	To Richard Miller recd. of him	117	10		
15	To Edward Crofts recd. of him in part	96	20		
	To John Stretten recd. of him in part	57	4		
	To Tho. Day Wine Cooper recd. of him	150	100		
	To Samuel Clarke & Company recd. of them	142	100		
18	To Ditto recd. of them in full for intrest	142	4	18	4
24	To Tho. Day recd. of him	150	60		
September 5	To Dr. Fra. Hungerford recd. of Tho. Hungerford in full	87	1	19	2
8	To Tho. Day recd. of him in full	150	21	15	10½
19	To Henry Howard & Company recd. of Ozziel Browne	92	3		
22	To Joseph Drew recd. of him in full	154	3		
			4749	17	4½

12	By Weltbian Ruther paid her for ½ yeares wages	94	1	5	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Tho. Nicholls	137		19	6
16	By Ditto pd. Robert Yate towards releife of French Protestants	137		10	
17	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 40 prs hose	27	4	6	8
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Robert Gibbons	137		19	
	By Abraham Hill pd. him for ¼ yeares wages	131	2	10	
24	By John Blackwell paid him	148	32		
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 32 paire bosc	27	3	9	4
	By the house in which I live paid Caleb Kippin for ½ yeares Chimny money	130		8	
	By Xeries wines 23 Butts paid custom fees bills etc.	150	186	3	1½
	By Ditto pd. Joseph Davis for 3 Annes of Rhenish	150	16	10	
	By Adventure in the Neptune Sloop paid custom fees bills etc.	143	1	17	3
31	By Wm. Spoor Senior & Company lent them on their bond	151	10		
June 12	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 30 paire bosc as per noat	27	3	5	
	By Isaac Heming pd. Richard Baily for Foots bill	152	100		
18	By Jonathan Abram pd. lent him on 50 paire bosc	132	4	5	
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 30 paire bosc	27	3	5	
	By Abraham Hill pd. him	131	1		
21	By Richard Wasbrow paid him in full	50	6	5	3
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Robert Lyppiatt in full	153	3	17	
	By Jabzeel Speed paid Henry Gibbes	122	5	5	
26	By Charles King paid him	152	5		
	By John Massinger paid lent him on 30 pair stockins	27	3	5	
	By Isaac Heming pd. John Bubbs order being Peter Saunders	152	100		
	By Estate at Clapton delivered Joseph Drew	151	1	10	
28	By Richarde Towne pd. him	147		2	6
July 2	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 33 prs of bosc	27	3	11	6
3	By Tho. Day paid lent him on 80 pieces Gold	150	100		
6	By Richard Speed paid Caleb Shuter	49	2	3	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Jane Shepheard	153		15	6
	By Wm. Pleydall pd. him	152		4	
11	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 30 prs bosc	27	3	5	
	By Wm. Pleydall pd. him	152		6	
	By Jabzeel Speed paid him for drinking money	154		10	
	By Edward Dowding paid lent him	154	120		
			805	15	11½
16	By Joseph Drew paid him	154		10	
18	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 30 paire bosc	155	3	5	
19	By Proffit & Losse pd. Sam. Jonson for a dozen of Panniers	153		10	
21	By Proffit & Losse pd. Anthony Tyler	153		1	8
24	By Jabzeel Speed Elizabeth Milner	154	5		
26	By Abraham Hill paid him	131	2		
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 33 paire of Hose	155	3	11	6
	By Robert Pocock pd. lent him	149	94		
	By Jonathan Lamboll pd. Jane Shepheard for a Cask of Butter	147		18	2½
	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Warren	153	1	16	
August 1	By John Hardiman paid him in part	80	2		
	By Wm. Pleydall paid him in part	152	1		
7	By Jabzeel Speed paid Elizabeth Milner for severall particulars	154	2	1	6
9	By Richard Speed paid John Curtis for schooling	92		3	6
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Edward Young	153	1	2	6
10	By John Massinger paid lent him on 30 prs stockins	155	3	5	
	By Lawrence Washington pd. Tho. Atkins	132	5		
11	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Gandy and Edward Reece in full	153		18	10
	By John Occoll paid him	147	1		6
	By Edward Jones pd. him in part	25	1	5	
18	By Tho. Burges and Wm. Stocker lent them on their bond	138	100		
	By John Massinger pd. lent them on 30 paire bosc	155	3	5	
21	By house in which I live paid Henry Bradly for nailes	130		13	1

(142)		Bristol 1687			
		Dr	£	s	d
	<i>Lands in Clapton (viz) 4 Acres on Oldburie, 7 Acres in the Tynings, the great Mousty, the two little Mousties Adjoyning, and Welby Paddock acre, Two acres adjoyning to my Conncrafts [?], 4 acres adjoyning to that, and 7 acres adjoyning to that, lately purchased of Maurice Lord Fitzharding, Sir John Smith Esq. Gorges Esq. John Piggot, Henry Winter & Katherine his mother</i>				
August 18	<i>To Cash paid to Bethel Walter & Katherine his wife by direction of the said Lord Fitzharding & Edward Gorges the Trustees in part of her portion & in full of my purchase money for said Lands as by there receipt on my deed of purchases endorsed may appeare</i>	139	578		
September 8	<i>To Cash pd. John Long which bee pd. Edward Strode for 3 Reeks of Hay</i>	139	4	8	
21	<i>To Ditto pd. Nath. Haggatt for Wm. Phelps for drawing writings</i>	139	4		
November	<i>To Cash paid Tho. Edwards for the Copies of severall writings he drew for mee</i>	139	2	10	6
	<i>To Nathanael Haggatt for his advice about the purchase of said lands</i>	138	5		
			593	18	6
Anno 1689					
		Dr	£	s	d
	<i>Xeries nine 10 Butts imported in the ship Wellcom from Cadiz ½ of which are for the acct. and Risgo of Thomas Day of Bristol Wine cooper</i>				
June 17	<i>To Cash paid Ozziel Browne for assurance of £100 from Cadiz to Bristol</i>	162	13	1	
	<i>To Samuel Kekewich for their first cost & charges 3167 Ryals 25 mervidees is 392 7/8 pieces of 8 at 52d the piece of 8 as per his Invoice received in July 1689 appeares</i>	167	85	16	0
			£	s	d
	<i>To Cash paid custom bills etc.</i>		78	10	2
	<i>To Ditto pd. Henry Gibbs towards prisage and averidge</i>		8	00	

28	By Stockins paid John Rudduck	146	3	9	
30	By Horses pd. Stephen Sash for Oates	156		10	
	By Edward Jones paid him in full	25	1	2	
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 40 paire bosc	155	4	6	8
	By Joseph Davis pd. him in full	155	14	16	6
	By Xeries wine ½ of 20 Butts pd. John Shute	134		8	
September 4	By Proffit & Losse pd. Ann Smith	153	1	1	10
7	By Stockins pd. John Perry	146	2	5	10
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 30 prs bosc	155	3	5	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. James Shute	153		8	
12	By Jahzeel Speed paid Marmaduke Bowdler and John Mathew	154	4	1	
15	By Charles King paid him	152	5		
	By Abraham Hill pd. him	131	1		
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 30 paire of bosc	155	3	5	
	By John Hardiman pd. him in part	80	1		
19	By John Earle of Bristoll paid John Aydman for a Westphalia Ham	150		14	2
20	By horses pd. severalls for a Curricomb, cloth, Oates Beanes etc. as per particulars	156		18	10
21	By Joseph Drew formerly paid him but omitted to bee charg'd	154	2	5	
	By John Hardiman pd. him in full	80	1	8	
22	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 30 paire of bosc	155	3	5	
24	By John Ocoll pd. him in full	147	4	5	6
	By Horses paid Abell Edwards	156		17	
			1097	15	6½
	By Ballance carried to that acct.	157	3652	1	10
			4749	17	4½

Bristoll 1688

<i>Lands in Clapton lately purchased</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
By Edward Jacob for the after Grasse of the 4 acres in Normead	150		8	
By Estate at Clapton old farne and newly purchased for the purchase money pd. the Trustees per Contra	151	578		
By the charges of Counsell and drawing writings pd. Wm. Phelps, Thomas Edwards and Nathanael Haggatt as per Contra by the particulars carried to that acct.	151	11	10	6
By Proffit & Losse for ballance	164	4		
		593	18	6

	<i>Xeries Wine 10 Butts per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
September 7	By Cash received at the custom house for returnes on bad wines	168	7	7	3
	By Xeries wines my Half of 10 Butts for ½ of £.196 6s 5d the Cost and Charges of the 10 Butts per Contra	170	98	3	2½
	By Thomas Day for his half of £.196 6s 5d the Cost & Charges of said ten Butts of Xerie	161	98	3	2½
			203	13	8

To Ditto paid Philip Freake in full for freight	17	10	168	104		2
To Proffit & Losse for halling etc. port letters 3s 6d Coopers noat 13s	16	6	164		16	6
				203	13	8

Anno 1687

September	Adventure 3rd In the ship Dilligence John Seward Master To Cork & Cadiz, & consign'd to Samuel Kekewich merchant in St Marie Port, is debitor to sundry acts for these particulars (viz) To Stockins for one Trunck cont. viz laden in her 80 dozen being 960 paire fine Bristoll hose at 2s 9d 44 Doz being 528 paire Wells hose at 1s 8d To Ditto for Trunck Cord & Matting at To Cash paid Custom etc.	£	s	d	Dr	£	s	d
		132	00	00	135			
		44	00	00	135			
		17	00		135	176	17	
					175	4	0	10
						180	17	10
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance				190 *	28	19	
						209	16	10

Anno 1687

	Adventure in the ship Greyhound of London Robert Saunders Commander is debitor to sundry acts £47 18s 6d, being the Cost & Charges of one Box of stockins laden in ber by Isaac Heming in London for my acct., & goe consigned to Henneach Fetherston merchant in Alicant, cont. (viz) To Stockins for these particulars following (viz) 25 dozen is 300 paire fine Bristoll hose at 2s 9d 5 dozen is 60 paire at 1s 8d, & the box 3s 6d To Isaac Heming for custom & all other charges in London To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	£	s	d	Dr	£	s	d
		41	05		135			
		5	03	6	135			
		1	10	00	130	47	18	6
					190 *	9	17	1½
						57	15	7½

Anno 1687

October 22	Samuel Clark of Bristoll Merchant, & Isaac Hort of the same Sugar baker	Dr	£	s	d
	To Cash paid lent them on their bond Oct. 22th 1687 due Aprill 23th 1688	139	100		
1688 August 18	To Proffit & Losse for 10 months less 5 daies intrest of £100	153	4	18	4
			104	18	4

Anno 1688

1688 January	Edward Chetwine of Bristoll Grocer is To Reisons solis 32 Barrills for 7 Barrills neat 18cwt 3qr 0lb at 22s per Cwt due Aprill 1st	Dr	£	s	d
		158	20	12	6

(143)

Bristoll 1687

Error	Isaac Heming of London Merchant my Sonne in law is To Ballance of his acct. current brought from that acct. To Samuel Kekewich for cost & charges 1000 pieces of 8 being 1073 pieces of 8 in the Friston as per acct. current and Invoice of 30 Sept. 1687 the piece of 8 at 52d To Cash paid John Love by his order To Edward Crofts for money on his bill assign'd on Edward Tayler	Dr	£	s	d
		130	1253		11
		111	0000		
		139	8	13	3
		96	15		
			1276	14	2

Anno 1688/9

	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Adventure 3rd in the Dilligence per Contra</i>				
<i>By Samuel Kekenwich for the neat proceeds of the Truncke of</i>				
<i>stockins per Contra 7748 Ryals plate and is 968½ pieces of 8</i>				
<i>the piece of 8 at 52d as per his acct. of sales, and his acct. current</i>				
<i>closed in St Marie Port March 16th 1688/9</i>	148	209	16	10

Anno 1688

	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Adventure in the ship Greyhound per Contra</i>				
<i>By Heneage Fetherstone for their neat proceeds being 256 Ecu</i>				
<i>16 sous 2 denier the Liver at 4s 6d as per his acct. of sales Sept.</i>				
<i>24th 1688</i>	160	57	15	7½

Anno 1688

	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Samuel Clarke & Company per Contra are</i>				
<i>August 18 By Cash recd. of them by the hands of Ozziel Browne</i>	141	100		
<i>By Ditto received by the same hand in full for intrest</i>	141	4	18	4
		104	18	4

Anno 1689

	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Edward Chetwin per Contra</i>				
<i>July 3 By Cash recd. of him in full</i>	162	20	12	6

Bristol 1687

	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Isaac Heming per Contra is</i>				
<i>November 5 By Cash recd. of Ed. Martindale Junior for which I valued my bill</i>	139	4	4	11
<i>By Adventure in the Tygre to Cadix for premio of assurance of</i>				
<i>£200</i>	144	2	4	
<i>By Reisons solis 27 barrills pd. James Deane for freight of them</i>				
<i>to Bristol from Lond.</i>	136	2	14	
<i>By himselfe for Ballance carried to his new acct. underneath</i>	143	1267	11	3
		1276	14	2

Anno 1687					
	Isaac Heming my Sonne in law of London Merchant is	Dr	£	s	d
November 12	To Ballance of his above acct. Currant brought thence	143	1267	11	3
December	To Plate in sundry ships from Cadiz for 1000 pieces of 8 sould				
	Wm. Atwill & Comp. 866 oz at 5s 3d ¹ / ₄ per oz	143	228	4	6
January	To Jonathan Lamboll for money bee recd. of him in London	147	6	7	
23	To Cash pd. Dennis Tayler on his bill	140	4	11	9
			1506	14	6
	To his new acct. current carried to Folio	152	45	9	1
			1552	3	7

Anno 1688									
					Dr	£	s	d	
May	Adventure in the Neptune sloop Ketch Dennis Tayler master to Nevis is								
	To Richard Wasbrow for 20 Boxes		£	s	d				
	Candles cont. 128 dozen @ 10 at 3s								
	10d per doz laden in the said vessell								
	and consign'd to said Tayler for sailes								
	and returns as per Book of Invoyses				24	13	11		
	To Ditto for 20 Boxes to put them in								
	at 1s 5d per Box		01	08	04	50	26	2	3
	To Cash pd. custom fees, bills ballidge etc.					141	1	17	3
							27	19	6
To Profit and Loss for Ballance					190 *	7		2	
						34	19	8	

Anno 1689				
William Picket of Bristol Butcher is	Dr	£	s	d
To Cattle two steeres for said steeres sould him by John Hurtnell	5	6	5	

Anno 1687					
October	Plate imported on sundry ships from Cadiz in Spaine	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Ballance of a former acct. brought from that acct. of Credit	92	19	8	4
	To Samuel Kekewich for cost & charges on 1000 pieces of 8 1073				
	pieces of 8 in the Friston Capt. Gutteridge, as per acct. current Oct. 21th & Invoice Sept. 30th 1687 the piece of 8 at 52d	111	232	12	8

<i>Anno 1687</i>				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Isaac Heming per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November 19 By Cash received of Samuel Spencer on his bill	139	18	4	
By Plate in sundry ships from Cadiz for freight & other charges on the 1000 pieces of 8 per Contra	143	2	7	
January 28 By Cash recd. of Tho. Edwards for which I valued my bill on him	140	200		
By Ditto recd. of Abraham Edwards for which I valued my bill on him	140	200		
February 4 By Cash recd. of Zacharie Cornock for which I valued my bill on him	140	15		
By Ditto recd. of Daniel Guillim for which I valued my bill	140	200		
By Ditto recd. of Tho. Day on his bill in my favor	140	80	19	2
8 By Cash recd. of Henry Gibbes for which I valued my bill in favor of James Hulbert	140	150		
March 16 By Cash recd. of John Gore for which I valued my bill on him	140	15		
17 By Cash recd. of Tho. Day on his bill on said Day in my favor	140	28	6	10
1688 April 7 By Hugh Strode for my bill on him in favor of said Strode	149	29		1
By Tho. Strode for my bill on him in favor of Hugh Strode for acct. of said Tho.	136	54		9
By John Gore recd. of him for which I valued my bill	31	5		
May By Proffit & Losse for what bee paid for a set of racking tooles	137	2	3	6
By Ditto pd. for a Silver Taster	137	1	7	
By Ditto pd. Tho. Dike of Bristoll	137	30		
By wines of severall sorts bought of severalls for what bee paid for a Pipe Palme wine	149	22		
By Tho. Day for money bee paid him on my bill	150	100		
By Ditto for money furnished him by my order in London	150	191	6	
By Ditto for a foreigne bill bee paid for him for which he valued his bill in my favor	150	206	19	9
By Proffit & Losse for port of leters to the 29th of May 688 as per his acct.	137		9	6
		1552	3	7

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Adventure in the Neptune per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
January By Dennis Tayler for the neat proceeds of said Candles being 6997 lb as per his acct. of sales the sugar at 10s per Cwt	11	34	19	8

<i>Anno 1689</i>				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Wm. Picket per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
By Cash received of him per the hands of John Hurtnell	173	6	5	

<i>Anno 1687</i>				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Plate in sundry ships from Cadiz per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November 26 By Isaac Heming for 1000 pieces of 8 per Contra sould Atwill & Company weight 866 oz at 5s 3d ¹ / ₄ per oz	143	228	4	6
1689 July By Isaac Heming for the neat proceeds of 12 Loggs of Silver in the Friston weight 2625 oz at 5s 4d ¹ / ₄ per oz sould to Wm. Atwill & Company Merchants in London	152	702	14	8

1688 9	To Isaac Heming for freight & other charges on said 1000 pieces of 8	143	2	7	
	To Samuel Kekewich 3318 5/8 pieces of 8 the cost and charges of 12 Loggs of Silver laden in the ship Friston Capt. Gutteridge as per his acct. current closed March 16 168 7/8 and bill lading and Invoice appears the piece of 8 at 52d	148	719		8
	To Ditto for 1520 7/8 1/16 pieces of 8 the cost and charges of a parcell of Loggs and 812 pieces of 8 ~ pieces of 8 laden in the ship Andaluzia Capt. Perriman as per his acct. current closed March 16 168 8/9 and bill lading and Invoice the piece of 8 at 52d	148	329	10	8½
	To Plate ship'd in the Friston for premio of assurance of £600 thereon	163	18	2	
	To Isaac Heming for premio of assurance of £150 on plate in the Andaluzia	152	5	6	
	To Ditto for charges on the plate in the Friston and Andaluzia	152	7	11	4
			1333	18	8½

Anno 1687

October	Samuel Kekewich his acct. of Time merchant in St Marie Port in Spaine	Dr	£	s	d
	To Adventure in the Betty to Cadiz for neat proceeds of 19 doz Bristoll, & 9 doz Wells hose bee sent in flota on his hazard to pay mee 10½ pieces of 8 for the Bristoll, & 7 pieces of 8 for the Wells hose in 16 moneths to commence from the 4th August 1687, or at returne of the flota which shall first happen, with £9 per Cent Premio as per his leter of that date and his acct. of sales of October 14th 1687 may appeare R m				
	the piece of 8 at 51d 2289	110	60	16	3¼
	To Adventure in the Lumby Castle for the value of 110 dozen Bristoll and 6 dozen Wells hose which bee took to himselfe at the same prices, and time of payment and all other terms with the foregoing parcell in the Betty, as per same acct., and same leter of same date may appeare, being 1304 pieces of 8 5/8 17Mervides the piece of 8 at 51d 10437 17	114	277	4	7¾
			338		11

(144)

Bristoll 1687

November	Adventure in the ship Tygre Charles Tayler Master to Cadiz is To sundry accts, being the cost and charges of Two Truncks of stockins laden in said ship, & consign'd to Samuel Kekewich in St Marie Port for sales etc.	Dr	£	s	d
	To Stockins for one Trunck cont. (viz) No SC 23				
	70 dozen mens Bristoll hose is 840 £ s d				
	paire at 2s 9d per paire 115 10 00				
	48 dozen mens Wells hose is 576 paire				
	at 1s 8d per paire 48 00	135	163	10	
	To Ditto for the Trunck Cord & Matting	135		17	
	To Simon Clement for custom & other charges bee paid	103	3	15	
	To Ditto for one other Trunck No [SM] 24 cont. (viz)				
	100 dozen mens Bristoll hose is 1200				
	paire at 2s 9d 165 00 00				
	12 dozen mens Wells hose is 144 paire				
	at 1s 8d per paire 12 00 00	135	177	17	
	To Ditto for Trunck Cord & Matting 00 17 00	103	3	10	6
	To Simon Clement for Custom & other charges bee paid				
	To Isaac Heming for premio of assurance on the 2 Truncks of stockins above mention'd for £200	143	2	4	
			351	13	6
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	46	6	9¼
			398	00	3¼

By Ditto for the neat proceeds of 812 pieces of 8 weight 699½ oz
and 73 marks 5 oz 4 weight 546½ oz is in all 1245¼ oz
charges £3 8s 6d deducted at 5s 3d per oz is

152	323	11	8
	1254	10	10
190 *	79	7	10½
	1333	18	8½

By Profit and Loss, for Ballance

Anno 1688/9

Samuel Kekenwich his acct. of time per Contra
By Samuel Kekenwich his acct. current 12726½ Ryals plate
which is 1590¾/16 pieces of 8 made good to my acct. of Credit as
per his acct. current closed in St Marie Port March 16th
1688/9 the piece of 8 at 51d the piece

Cr	£	s	d
148	338		11
	338		11

Bristol 1690@

May Adventure in the Tigre per Contra
By Sam. Kekenwich, for the neat proceeds of the Truncke of bose
(No [SM] 23) per Contra being 7201 Ryals plate 9 Mer.dees
which are 900 1/8 pieces of 8 9 Mer.dees (as per Acct of Sales
closed in St Marie Port 7th Aprill 1690) and make Sterling at
52d per piece of 8
By Ditto for the neat proceeds of the Truncke of bose (No [SM]
24) per Contra being 7494 Ryals plate 17 Mer.dees being 936
6/8 pieces of 8 17 Mer.dees as per ditto Acct Sales making in all
at 52d per piece of 8

Cr	£	s	d
167	195	00	09
167	202	19	6¼
	398	00	3¼

Anno 1687				
November 7	Thomas Tayer of Bristoll Grocer is To Reisons 65 barrills for 5 barrills neat 13 cwt 0 qr 22lb at 24s per Cwt due Feb. 7th	Dr 145	£ 15	s 16 d 8½
Anno 1687				
February 23	Marie Wasbrow Widow is To Proffit & Losse for 4 bhds delivered her servant To Cash paid her in full as per receipt	Dr 137 140	£ 1 2	s 12 16 d 8
Anno 1687				
November	Adventure in the ship Tygre to Cadiz Charles Tayler master consign'd to Simon Clement Supra Cargo is debtor to sundry accts being the Cost & Charges of one Trunck Stockins laden in her – viz To Stockins for 41 doz is 492 paire £ s d Bristoll bose at 2s 9d 67 13 00 To Ditto for 15 doz is 180 paire Wells bose at 1s 8d 15 00 00 To Ditto for the Cord Trunck and Matting To Simon Clement for custom & other Charges by him disbursed	Dr 135 103	£ 83 1 84	s 2 16 18 d 6 6
Anno 1687				
November 7	Robert Bartly of Bristoll Grocer is To Reisons solis 65 Barrills for 6 Barrills neat 15 cwt 3qr 14lb at 24s due Feb. 7th	Dr 145	£ 19	s 1 d
Anno 1687				
November 7 1689 January	James Fisher of Bristoll Grocer is To Reisons 65 Barrills for 6 Barrills neat 16 cwt 0 qr 26¾ lb at 24s due Feb. 7th To Reisons 60 Barrills & 120 pieces for 6 Barrills & 12 pieces sould him	Dr 145 177	£ 19 45 64	s 9 4 14 d 8¾ 7½ 4¼
Anno 1687				
November 7	Thomas Tyler of Bristoll Grocer is To Reisons 65 Barrills for 6 Barrills neat 16 cwt 0qr 01 lb at 24s due Feb. 7th	Dr 145	£ 19	s 4 d 2
(145) Bristol 1687				
November 8 December 8	Barrills 65 Reisons Solis laden in the ship Olive branch Ed. Dowding from Malaga , by Tho. Strode , for acct. in equall 1/3 parts betwixt Hugh Strode of London merchant, the said Tho. Strode and my selfe To Cash paid first entry and Post entry £ s d 173 cwt 3qr 20lb 16 11 11½ To Ditto paid fees bills & wharfage 00 04 06 To Ditto spent on the Grocers in theire sales 00 03 04 To Ditto pd. weighing them 3 00 To Ditto pd. Edward Dowding for freight and averidge 24 17 00 To Proffit & Losse abated the Grocers in odd pence 3 3¾ To Ditto for my Commission at £2 per Cent To Hugh Strode for 1/3 of £162 3s 5d theire neat proceeds 54 01 01½ To Tho. Strode for his 1/3 of said summe 54 01 02	Dr 139 139 139 177 153 149 136	£ 16 25 4	s 19 3 3 3 3 3 d 9½ 3¾ 3½

Anno 1687					
March 6	Thomas Tayer per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
	By Cash received of him	140	15	16	6
	By Profit and Loss for Ballance	190 *			2½
			15	16	8½

Anno 1687					
February	Marie Wasbrow per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Proffit & Losse for her noat for her work done etc. as may appeare	137	2	8	

Anno 1688					
May	Adventure in the ship Tygre per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
	By Simon Clement for 2983½ Ryals plate which is 372 7/8 1/16				
	6 pieces of 8 the neat proceeds of the Truncke of stockins per Contra				
	as per his act of sales of Aprill 2d 1688 the piece of 8 at 52d	103	80	16	¾
	By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *	4	2	5¼
			84	8	6

Anno 1687					
March 15	Rober Bartly per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
	By Cash received of him in full	140	19	1	0

Anno 1687					
March 6 1690 June 24	James Fisber per Contra is	Cr	£.	s	d
	By Cash recd. of him	140	19	9	
	By Ditto recd. of him per the bands of Edw. Martindale Junior	181	45	4	6
	By Profit and Loss for Ballance	190 *			10¼
			64	14	4¼

Anno 1687					
February 25	Thomas Tyler per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Cash recd. of him	140	19	4	2

Bristol 1687					
November 7	Reisons Solis 65 Barrills mention'd for acct. per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Tho. Tayer for 5 barrills neat 13 cwt 0 qr 22lb at 24s per Cwt to pay for them February 7th	144	15	16	8½
	By John Love for 6 barrills neat 16 Cwt 0 qr 18lb at 24s per Cwt	55	19	7	10¼
	By Robert Bartholmew 6 barrills neat 15 Cwt 3qr 14lb at 24s per Cwt	144	19	1	0
	By James Fisher 6 barrills neat 16 cwt 0 qr 26¼ lb at 24s per Cwt	144	19	9	8¾
	By Tho. Goldney Jnr 6 barrills neat 15 Cwt 2qr 15lb at 24s per Cwt	136	18	15	2½
	By Tho. Tyler for 6 barrills neat 16 Cwt 0 qr 1lb at 24s per Cwt	144	19	4	2½
	By John Curtis for 6 barrills neat 16 Cwt 0 qr 23½ lb at 24s per Cwt	145	19	9	¼
	By Edward Hacket 6 barrills neat 15 cwt 3qr 5½ lb at 24s per Cwt	145	18	19	7¼
	By Henry Parsons 6 barrills neat 16 cwt 0qr 24lb at 24s per Cwt	145	19	9	1¼

To Reisons solis my 1/3 of 65 Barrills for my				
1/3 of said summe	54	01	01½	
	149	162	3	5
		208	9	9¼

Anno 1687					
	<i>Sundry Merchandizes laden in the ship John Edmond Watts Master for Potomack river in Virginea for acct. of Lawrence Washington merchant there and consign'd to himselfe per bill of lading</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
October 15	To Cash paid Wm. Sanders for 1½ doz broad & 1 1/2 doz narrow boes & ½ dozen Axes	139	2	2	
	To Ditto pd. George Popley for 1½ doz plaine shooes at 27s per doz	139	2		6
November 12	To Ditto pd. George White for 83 yards Grey cloth for Garments at 1s 3d per yd	139	5	3	9
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Ridden for 4 horse harnesses	139	2	8	
18	To Ditto pd. John Hardiman making 9 mens & 6 womens suites & a Coate	139	2	10	
December 1	To Ditto pd. Walter Paine for 2 Ruggs & 4 Blankets	139	2	3	
2	To Cash pd. Richard Day for 1½ doz Irish bose	139		18	
6	To Ditto pd. John Gandy for 2 paire of Andirons weight 2 cwt 0qr 1½ lb at 26s per Cwt	139	2	12	4
17	To Cash paid Jane Shepheard for a firkin Butter weight 82lb at 2d½ & 12d over	140		18	
19	To Ditto pd. Custom Fees & bills	140		11	4
24	To Ditto pd. John Matthews for 9 Felts & 1 Castor Hatt	140	2	5	
29	To Cash pd. Fra. Ballard for 11 [m] 10d & 4 [n/m] 6d nailles & baggs ¹⁰⁵	140	2	16	7
January 7	To Ditto pd. Wm. French for 3 Crosscutt sawes 3 Wrists & 3 Files	140	1		9
	To Cash pd. Alexander Doleman for 96¾ yds inn 3 pieces blew Linnin at 6d ¼ per yard	140	2	10	4
	To Proffit & Losse for 1 bhd 1 Barrill, 1 Kilderkin & package	137		8	
	To Ditto for porteridge lyteridge and searchers fees	137		7	
	To Ditto for hooing a firkin of Butter	137			6
	To Ditto for my Commission at £3 per Cent	137		18	2
			31	13	3
Anno 1687					
	<i>John Curtis of Bristoll Grocer is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November 7	To Reisons 65 Barrills for 6 barrills neat 16 cwt 0 qr 23½ lb at 24s due Feb. 7th	145	19	9	
Anno 1687					
	<i>Edward Hacket of Bristoll Grocer is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November 7	To Reisons 65 Barrills for 6 barrills neat 15 cwt 3qr 5½ lb at 24s due Feb. 7th	145	18	19	2
1689 Jan..	To Reisons 60 Barrills & 120 pieces for 8 Barrills & 16 pieces sould him at 40s & 30s	177	59	11	4¾
			78	10	6¾
Anno 1687					
	<i>Henry Parsons of Bristoll Grocer is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November 7	To Reisons 65 Barrills for 6 barrills neat 16 cwt 0 qr 24 lb at 24s due Feb. 7th	145	19	9	1½
February 24	To Cash pd. him recd. of Tho. Walden on his bill more then the above summe	140	7	1	
1689 Jan..	To Reisons 60 Barrills & 120 pieces for 8 Barrills & 16 pieces sould him	177	60	1	8
1690 April	To John Bradway for money received of him per my order	70	40		
			126	11	9½

By Elizabeth Beaton 6 barrills neat 16 cwt 0 qr 17lb at 24s
per Cwt
By Tho. Jordan 6 barrills neat 16 cwt 0 qr 26¾ lb at 24s per
Cwt

145	19	7	7½
95	19	9	8¾
	208	9	9¾

Anno 1687

Merchandizes in the ship John per Contra
By Lawrence Washington his acct. current for the cost and
charges of the Goods particularly mentioned per Contra

Cr	£	s	d
132	31	13	3

Anno 1687

March 9 John Curtis per Contra is
By Cash received of him in full

Cr	£	s	d
140	19	9	

Anno 1687

February 24 Edward Hacket per Contra is
By Cash recd. of him
1690 July 4 By Ditto recd. of him

Cr	£	s	d
140	18	19	
181	59	11	
	78	10	
190 *			6¾
	78	10	6¾

By Profit and Loss for Ballance

Anno 1687

February 24 Henry Parsons per Contra
By Cash recd. of Tho. Walden on his Bill due to William Provis
1690 April By Isaac Heming for his bill on Paris Slougher for £40 in my
favour assigned to him
July By Tho. Goldney Junior for his bill on said Goldney in my
favour
By Profit and Loss, for Ballance

Cr	£	s	d
140	26	10	
177	40		
176	60		
190 *		1	9½
	126	11	9½

Anno 1687					
November 7	Elizabeth Beaton of Bristol Grocer is	Dr	£	s	d
	To Reisons 65 Barrills for 6 barrills neat 16 cwt 0 qr 17lb at 24s due Feb. 7th	145	19	7	7½

Anno 1688					
March 29	John Rudduck of — in the County of Somerset Stocking maker	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Cash pd. lent him on 96 paire of stockins deposited as per his noat	140	4		

(146) **Bristol 1687**

Worsted Stockins bought of severalls					Dr	£.	s	d
		paire	s	d				
December 9	To Cash paid John Perrie in part for	49	2	3				
		41	2	1½	139	5		
13	To Ditto paid John Massinger for	44	2	6	140	5	10	
	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for John Rudduck for	42	2	2½	140	4	12	9
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Jona. Abram for	40	2	3½	140	4	11	8
14	To Ditto pd. Joseph George for	23		14½	140	1	7	9½
15	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Tho. Browning for	163	1	3	140	10	3	9
17	To Ditto pd. John Perrie in full for the 90 paire first above mentioned				140	4	17	4½
23	To Cash pd. John Massinger for	39	2	6	140	4	17	6
24	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for Henry Britten for	98	2	2	140	10	12	4
	To Ditto pd. Fra. Rottenburie in full for bot pressing to this day				140		11	6
26	To Ditto pd. Joseph White for	78	2	5	140	9	8	6
January 5	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	40	2	6	140	5		
7	To Ditto pd. Jonathan Abram for	42	2	3	140	4	14	6
11	To Cash pd. John Rudduck for	42	2	2	140	4	11	
	To Ditto pd. Henry Britten for	40	2	2	140	4	6	8
14	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	37	2	6	140	4	12	6
20	To Cash pd. John Massinger for	37	2	6	140	4	12	6
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Jonathan Abram for	42	2	3	140	4	14	6
21	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	60	2	2	140	6	10	
24	To Ditto pd. Joseph White for	40	2	5	140	4	16	8
27	To Cash pd. John Massinger for	41	2	6	140	5	2	6
28	To Ditto pd. John Perry for	80	2	2	140	8	13	4
February 4	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill for John Rudduck for	77	2	2	140	8	6	10
9	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	36	2	6	140	4	10	
	To Cash pd. Joseph White for Pearles	35	2	5	140	4	4	7
18	To Cash pd. John Massinger for	41	2	6	140	5	2	6
23	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Jona. Abram for	44	2	3	140	4	19	
24	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	34	2	5	140	4	2	2
29	To Ditto pd. John Rudduck for	62	2	1½	140	6	11	6
March 3	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	32	2	5	140	3	17	4
7	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for John Lukins for	40	2	1	140	4	3	4
	To Ditto pd. Joseph White for	50	2	5	140	6		10
9	To Ditto pd. John Massinger for	32	2	5	140	3	17	4
10	To Ditto pd. Anthony Palmer for	43	2	3	140	4	16	6
13	To Ditto pd. Edward Iffe in full for bot pressing				140		17	8½

Anno 1688					
	Elizabeth Beaton per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
March 29	By Cash recd. of Benjamin Rolston by her order in part	140	10		
Aprill 5	By Cash recd. of her in full	140	9	7	
			19	7	
	By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	190 *			7½
			19	7	7½

Anno 1688					
	John Rudduck per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
May 16	By Cash recd. of himselfe	141	4		

Bristol 1687					
	Worsted Stockins per Contra are	Cr	£	s	d
December 8	By Ballance brought from that acct.	135	970	16	7¾
1688 August	By Adventure in the ship Ruth of London John Archer Master for one Trunck cont. 1200 paire of Bristol, and 60 paire of Wells hose consigned to Heneage Fetherston merchant in Alicant the Bristol hose at 2s 8d & the Wells at 1s 8d	155	165	17	
	By Adventure in the Olive branch to Malaga consign'd to Edward Dowding for a trunck cont. 480 paire Bristol hose at 2s 8d & 132 paire Wells at 1s 8d	158	89	19	
	By Ditto for 1 Trunck cont. 360 paire Bristol hose at 2s 9d and 264 paire Wells hose at 1s 9d consign'd to Tho. Strode merchant there, with the Trunck etc.	158	73	2	6
January	By Adventure in the London merchant Roger Drew Master to Cadiz, for one Trunck cont. 240 paire Bristol sadds, 420 prs Bristol fancies at 2s 8d 300 paire finest Wells fancies at 1s 10d, 240 ordinary fancy colours, and 120 prs ordinary sadds at 1s 8d with the Trunck cord & matting consign'd to Samuel Kekewich merchant in St Marie Port	161	146	7	
			1446	2	1¾

	20	To Cash pd. Jonathan Abram for	61	2	3	140	6	17	3
		To Cash pd. John Massinger for	33	2	5	140	3	19	9
	21	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Henry Britten for	61	2	1½	140	6	9	7½
	23	To Cash pd. Elizabeth Webb for a Trunck				140		13	
	24	To Ditto pd. Joseph White for	43	2	5	140	5	3	11
1688	April 2	To Ditto pd. Jonathan Abram for	42	2	2	140	4	11	
	7	To Ditto pd. Joseph White for	45	2	5	140	5	8	9
	June 1	To Cash pd. Robert Webb for a Trunck				141 *		13	
	August 28	To Cash paid John Rudduck for	33	2	1	141	3	9	
							218	2	3
	September 7	To Cash pd. John Perrie for	22	2	1	141	2	5	10
	October 4	To Cash pd. John Lukins for	57	2	1	157	5	18	9
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for James George for	127	1	1	157	6	17	7
	13	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John Ashman for	69	1	5	157	4	17	9
	22	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John Ashman for	112	1	5	157	7	18	8
	November 1	To Cash pd. John Ashman for	175	1	4	157	11	13	4
	2	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	92	2	1	157	9	11	8
	3	To Ditto pd. Nath. Pinny for halfe a dozen of Inkle				157		6	6
	16	To Ditto pd. Edward Iffe for botpressing to this day				157		19	
	17	To Cash pd. Fra. Rottenburie in full for botpressing				157		11	4
		To Ditto pd. John Lewkins for	37	2	1	157	3	17	1
	20	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John Perry for	25	2		157	2	10	
	21	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John Day for	16	2		157	1	12	
	December 7	To Cash pd. John Perry for	24	2	1	157	2	10	
		To Ditto pd. John Lukins for	113	2	1	157	11	15	
	11	To Ditto pd. Joseph George for	115	1	1	157	6	4	7
		To Ditto pd. Robert Webb for a Trunck				157		13	
	12	To Ditto pd. John Perry for	56	2	1	157	5	17	1
	14	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for Wm. Thiery for	46	2		157	4	12	
	January 5	To Cash pd. Joseph George for	150	1	1	157	8	2	6
		To Ditto pd. John Perry for	72	2	1	157	7	18	4
	7	To Cash pd. Wm. Merchant for	193	1	11	157	18	9	11
	18	To Cash pd. Joseph George for	151	1	1	157	8	3	7
		To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	36	2	1	157	3	15	
	22	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Wm. Thiery for	49	1	11½	157	4	16	
		To Ditto pd. John Ashman for	348	1	3	157	21	15	
	30	To Cash pd. Joseph George for	109	1	1	157	5	18	1
	February 1	To Ditto pd. Francis Rottenbury for bot pressing				157		9	4½
		To Cash pd. John Perry for	31	2	1	157	3	4	7
	6	To Ditto pd. Edward Iffe in part for bot pressing				157	1	2	6
	8	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John Ashman for	231	1	3	162	14	18	9
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for	76	1	2	162	4	8	8
	21	To Cash pd. Robert Webb for a Trunck				162		12	
	22	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	19	2	1	162	1	19	7
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Walden for one dozen of Inkle				162		6	6
	25	To Cash pd. John Day for	11	1	11	162	1	1	1
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for	12	2		162	1	4	
	March 9	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	28	2	1	162	2	18	4
	15	To Cash pd. John Perrie for	83	2	1	162	8	12	11
		To Ditto pd. John Day for	26	2		162	2	12	
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John Homan for	104	1	3	162	6	10	

	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Ricbd.						
	Foster for	16	2	162	1	12	
17	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for Wm.						
	Thiery for	69	2	162	6	18	
					446	2	1½
	To ballance carried to that acct.			165	1000		¼
					1446	2	1¾

(147)

Bristoll 1687

	John Ockell of Bristoll Groome is	Dr	£.	s	d
December 13	To Cash paid him for keeping my Bay mare to the 6th of Dec.				
	1687	140		9	
1688 Aprill 9	To Cash paid him in part	140	4		
June 2	To Cash paid him in full to 24th of May	141 *	2	8	6
August 11	To Cash paid him in full to 8th of August	141	1		6
September 24	To Cash paid him in full	141	4	5	6
			12	3	6

Anno 1688

	Beniamin Cole of Reading in the County of Birks Silkweaver is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Jonathan Lamboll for money hee received of him out of my				
	rents in Reading	147	12		
1689 March	To Isaac Heming, Received of him on my Bill in his favour	177	8		
			20		

Anno 1687

	Richard Towne of Bristoll Cleark of Backball is	Dr	£.	s	d
December 23	To Cash pd. him for ¼ yeares Custom house presentments ending				
	Dec. 25th 1687	140		2	6
1688 March 27	To Cash pd. him for ¼ yeares Presentments ending March 25th				
	1688	140		2	6
June 28	To Cash pd. him for ¼ yeares Presentments ending June 24th				
	1688	141		2	6
1689 Aprill 5	To Cash pd. him for ¼ yeares Custom house Presentments				
	ending March 25th 1689	162		7	6
July 29	To Cash pd. for ¼ yeares presentments ending June 24th 89	168		2	6
October 4	To Cash paid him in full for ¼ ending Sept. 29th 1689	168		2	6
			1		

Anno 1688

	Thomas Hardy of Litton in the county of Dorset Yeoman &	Dr	£.	s	d
	Schoolmaster				
March 28	To Cash paid lent him on his bill on the score of Charity	140	10		

Anno 1687

	Tobacco 4 hlds imported in the ship Comfort Wm. Brisoe Master	Dr	£.	s	d
	from Potomack river in Virginea for acct. of				
	Lawrence Washington				
			£.	s	d
July	To Cash pd. custom fees & bills for 1675lb	31	00	10	
	To Ditto pd. Abraham Hooke freight,				
	averidge & Country duties	8	01	00	
	To Ditto pd. weighing & portridge	00	01	00	
	To Proffit & Losse for intrest of money				
	pd. at Custom house	01	11	08	
	To Ditto for cooperidge and halling	00	5	00	
	To Ditto for 20 Weeks Celleridge	00	10	00	
	To my Commission at £2½ per Cent	01	02	02	
	To Lawrence Washington his acct. current for their neat proceeds	132			
			42	11	8
			1	15	7
			44	7	3

Bristol 1688

<i>John Ockoll per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By sundry accts for a Reeke of hay 50s for keeping my two mares</i>				
<i>to 17th of Sept. 1688 and for a mare Come etc. as per</i>	153			
<i>particulars</i>	156	4	5	6
<i>By Profit and Loss for keeping my horses</i>	190 *	7	18	
		12	3	6

Anno 1688

<i>Beniamin Cole per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>July 30 By money in Cash recd. of him for which I gave him my noat on</i>				
<i>Jonathan Lamboll</i>	141	12		
<i>1689 Feb. 3 By Cash recd. of him for which I gave him my bill on Isaac</i>				
<i>Heming</i>	173	8		
		20		

Anno 1689

<i>Richard Towne per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Proffit & Losse for Presentments in Custom house 1½ yeare</i>				
<i>ending March 25th 1689</i>	164		15	
<i>By Ditto for ½ a year's presentments</i>	190 *		5	
		1		

Anno 1690@

<i>Thomas Hardy per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	194 *	10		

Anno 1687

<i>Tobacco 4 bbds for acct. Lawrence Washington per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>December 30 By Tho. Day Soapmaker for the 4 bbds weight neat 1638lb at</i>				
<i>6d½ per lb is</i>	94	44	7	3

Anno 1687					
		Dr	£.	s	d
December 25	Jonathan Lamboll of Reading Maulster my Bro. in law is To ballance of hogsheedis acct. current brought from that acct.	131	3	12	9
January	To Paul Moone received of John Cable in Reading on said Moone's bill	136	6		
	To proffit & Losse for the 7s per Contra, which afterwards Paul Moone paid	137		7	
1688 March 27	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest of £450 due 25th March 1688	137	11	5	
	To Houses in Reading for ¼ yeares rent due 25th Ditto	129	11	3	6
June 24	To Ditto for ¼ yeares rent for said Houses ending June 24th 1688	129	11	3	6
	To his acct. on mortgage ¼ yeares intrest of £450 due June 24th 1688	109	5	12	6
July 25	To Cash pd. Jane Shephard for a Cask of Butter sent to Reading	141		18	2½
September	To Cash for ½ a Guinny return'd to him being suspicious	157		10	9
January	To Cash paid lent him	157	8		
	To James Freeman for powder, Pills & other Physicke as per noat	21		10	6
1689	To Richard Langsworth for a paire of wax'd leather shooes	163		4	6
Sept. 2	To Isaac Heming for money hee paid John Wilmer at his request to helpe pay his composition money, as per receipt	152	116		
	To Nathanael Haggatt for his advice at severall times about his buisness	148	2		
	To Cash paid Philip Higgenbotton for his dyet 34 Weeks	168	8	10	
November 4	To Ditto pd. lent him on his noat	168	1	15	
	To Cash pd. Abra. Hills expences to Reading	168		12	
	To his acct. of money on Mortgage for 1 yeares intrest £450, ending June 24th 89	109	22	10	
	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due December 25th 1689	109	11	5	
	To Ditto for 1 months intrest of £450 from Dec. 25th 1689 to Jan. 25th 1689	109	1	17	6
	To his Acct. of Mortgage for Ballance of the Acct.	109	450		
To Profit and Loss, for Ballance			673	17	8½
			191 *	3	11 3½
			677	9	
(148) Bristol 1688/9					
		Dr	£.	s	d
October 21	Samuel Kekenwich merchant residing in St Marie Port as a Factor in Spaine to as acct. current is				
	To ballance of his former acct. current closed R m				
	in St Marie Port October 21th 1687 as by the same may appeare 703 7/8 pieces of 8 at 51d	5631	111	149	11 6
March Error	To Profit & Losse for 10 pieces of 8 hee received of Simon Clement per his own leter				
	To Adventure the 3rd in the Sevilla merchant for the neat proceeds of one Truncke of stockins in her amounting to 1956½ pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 52d as per his acct. sales & acct. current closed March 16th 8 8/9	9252	124	250	11 6
	To Adventure 2d in the Dilligence for the neat proceeds of one Truncke of stockins in her amounting to 1065¼ pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 52d as per his acct. of sales and acct. current closed March 16th 1688/9	8526 17	124	230	18 6
	To Xeries wine 23 Butts for 10 pieces of 8 hee recd. of Simon Clement allowed mee on my freight in the Tygre, as per acct. March 16th 1688/9 the piece of 8 at 52d	80	150	2	3 4

<i>Anno 1687</i>					
		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Jonathan Lamboll per Contra is</i>				
<i>January</i>	<i>By Isaac Heming for money hee paid said Heming in London</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	
<i>1688 July 25</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>141 *</i>	<i>4</i>		
	<i>By Isaac Heming for money pd. him in London out of my rents</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>10</i>		
	<i>By Benjamin Cole for money hee pd. out of my rents of my houses</i>				
	<i>in Fryer Street</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>12</i>		
<i>October 6</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>5</i>		
	<i>By Proffit & Lose for the money charg'd per Contra for Abra.</i>				
	<i>Hills expences to Reading</i>	<i>164</i>		<i>12</i>	
<i>1689 May</i>	<i>By Isaac Heming for money recd. of Edw. Clarke and John</i>				
	<i>Miles</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>639</i>	<i>10</i>	
			<i>677</i>	<i>9</i>	

Bristol 1688

			<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Samuel Kekewich per Contra is</i>					
<i>Aprill</i>	<i>By Scarbrow Chapman for 360 pieces of 8</i>	<i>R m</i>				
	<i>on Simon Clements bill furnished Robert</i>					
	<i>Wilmot at 52d the piece of 8 assign'd per said</i>					
	<i>Wilmot in my favor, value of Sam. Kekewich</i>	<i>2880</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>78</i>		
	<i>By Michael White for £220 pieces of 8 on</i>					
	<i>Simon Clements bill furnished Rob. Wilmot</i>					
	<i>at 52d</i>	<i>1760</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>4</i>
	<i>By Charles Stubbs for 200 pieces of 8 on</i>					
	<i>Simon Clements bill furnished Rob. Wilmot</i>					
	<i>at 52d</i>	<i>1600</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>
	<i>By Michael Pope for 160 pieces of 8 on Simon</i>					
	<i>Clements bill furnished R. Wilmot at 52d</i>	<i>1280</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>4</i>
	<i>By Richard Day for 100 pieces of 8 on Sim</i>					
	<i>Clements bill furnished Robt. Wilmot at 52d</i>	<i>800</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>May</i>	<i>By Xeries wine 23 Butts for 675 1/8 1/16</i>					
	<i>pieces of 8 the cost of 17 Butts in the Tygre</i>					
	<i>the piece of 8 at 52d</i>	<i>5401</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1 1/4</i>
	<i>By Adventure 3rd in the Civilia</i>	<i>0 17</i>				
<i>1688/9</i>	<i>By Proffit & Lose for 12 3/4 pieces of 8</i>					
	<i>charges of commission etc. on the bills of</i>					
	<i>Exchange abovementioned, as per his acct.</i>					
	<i>current closed March 16th 1688/9 the piece</i>					
	<i>of 8 at 52d</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>

<i>To Adventure 3rd in the Dilligence for the neat proceeds of one Trunck of bose 968½ pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 52d as per his acct. of sales and his acct. current closed</i>					
<i>March 16th 1688/9</i>	7748	142	209	16	10
<i>To Adventure in the Citie of Cadiz for the neat proceeds of one Trunck of bose 1071 5/8 pieces of 8 at 52d the piece of 8 as per his acct. of sales and acct. current closed</i>					
<i>March 16th 1688/9</i>	8573	122	232	4	8
<i>To his acct. of time for 2 parvells of stockins hee tooke to him selfe by agreement, made good to my acct. of Credit, as per his acct. Current closed in St Marie Port March 16th 1688/9 being 1590¾ pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 51d</i>	12726 17	143	338		11
	52537		1413	7	3
<i>To Profit and Losse for the ballance of the acct. Sterling which is occasion'd only by the different estimates on the piece of 8</i>		164	9	13	7¼
			1423		10¼

Anno 1687

	<i>Nathanael Haggatt Counseler at Law in Bristoll</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>November 9</i>	<i>To Ballance of his acct. Current lent him on a Mortgage of severall lands in Mark & in Bristoll as by the Writings Wm. more particularly appeare</i>	138	320		
<i>1688 May 9</i>	<i>To Profit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest of £320 due May 9th 1688</i>	137	9	12	
<i>November 9</i>	<i>To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due November 9th 1688</i>	153	9	12	
<i>1689 May 9</i>	<i>To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due May 9th 1689</i>	164	9	12	
<i>November 9</i>	<i>To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest due November 9th 1689</i>	164	9	12	
<i>Oct.</i>	<i>To Ditto for ¾ year's intrest ending August 9th 1690</i>	180	14	8	
			372	16	

Anno 1687

	<i>John Blackwell of Bristoll Vintner is per Contra</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>February 23</i>	<i>To Cash paid lent him on his bill payable on demand</i>	140	50		
<i>1688 May 24</i>	<i>To Cash paid him in full of all money due from my selfe</i>	141	32		
<i>October 10</i>	<i>To Cash paid him in full</i>	157 *	29	10	
<i>December</i>	<i>To french wines 3 hbd's etc. for a hogshhead of white wine sould him</i>	151	8	5	
<i>1689 July 18</i>	<i>To Cash pd. him in full as per his receipt</i>	168	4	1	
			123	16	

(149)

Bristoll Anno 1687

	<i>John Gore of Bristoll Grasier, & John Hurtnell of the same Citie merchant</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Profit & Losse for Cattle and bay sould them at Clapton due on theire bond July 25th 1683 as per bond appeareth</i>	137	127		
	<i>To Ditto for one yeares intrest due July 25th 1684</i>	137	7	12	5

By Plate imported in sundry ships from Cadiz for 3318 5/8 pieces of 8 the cost and charge of 12 Loggs of Silver laden in the Friston Capt. Gutteridge as per his acct. current closed March 16th 1688/9 and Invoice the piece of 8 at 52d	26549	143	719		8½
By Ditto for 1520 7/8 1/16ps of 8 the cost and charge of Loggs of Silver and pieces of 8 laden in the Andaluzia Capt. Perriman as per his acct. current closed March 16th 1688/9 and Invoice may appeare the piece of 8 at 52d	12167 17	143	329	10	8½
	52537		1423		10¼

Anno 1688

		Cr	£	s	d
May 16	Nathanael Haggatt per Contra is				
	By Cash recd. of him for ½ yeares intrest of £320 ending May 10th 1688	141	9	12	
1689	By Jonathan Lamboll for his advice about his buisnesse in Reading	147	2		
			11	12	
	By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	194 *	361	4	
			372	16	

Anno 1687

		Cr	£	s	d
February 23	John Blackwell his acct. with John Earle of Bristol				
	By Ballance resting due to him from the Earle of Bristol	132	3	17	
1688 Aprill 2	By Cash recd. of him	140	50		
11	By John Earle of Bristol for 13 Gall. Xerie and the Rundlet	150	4		6
May 11	By Ditto for 4 Rundlets cont. 51 Gallons of Xerie	150	15	11	6½
	By Tho. Day for 3 1/8 Gall. Canary at 6s	150		18	9
	By french wine 3 hbds etc. for 3 Tierces Claret & 1 bogshead white wine at	151	30		
	By Proffit & Losse for severall small parcells of wine at severall times	137	1	1	3
July 2	By Richard Hawksworth for 3 doz bottles Xerie, the bottles, Panniers & Covers per note	152	3	1	6
September 19	By the Lady Ann Powlet for 2 doz Xerie the Panniers and cover	155	2	1	
	By Proffit & Losse for severall small parcells of wine at severall times	153		18	5½
October 12	By John Earle of Bristol for 1 Rundlet cont. 13 Gall. 2qt Gallons Xerie at 6s	150	4	1	
	By Proffit & Losse for a bogshead white wine of him	164	8	5	
			123	16	

Bristol 1688

		Cr	£	s	d
November 17	John Gore & John Hurnell per Contra				
	By Cash recd. of John Gore in part	157	48	13	6
	By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	194 *	133	11	4
			182	4	10

	To Ditto for one yeares intrest due July 25th 1685	137	7	12	5
	To Ditto for one yeares intrest due July 25th 1686	137	7	12	5
	To Ditto for one yeares intrest due July 25th 1687	137	7	12	5
1689 Jan	To Ditto for 2½ years intrest due Jan. 25th 1689	164	19		10
1690 Oct.	To Ditto for ¾ year's intrest due Oct. 25th 1690	180	5	14	4
			182	4	10

Anno 1687/8

	Reisons Solis my 1/3 of 65 Barrills in partnership with Hugh Strode of London & Thomas Strode of Malaga merchants	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Thomas Strode for the value of 2720 Ryals Velloone 9 merriedes and is 248 pieces of 8 9 merriedes the cost & charges of my said 1/3 part in Malaga, the piece of 8 at 15 Ryals Velloone, valued at 51d½ the piece of 8 as per his acct. in Invoice	136	53	4	5
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	191 *		16	8½
			54	1	1½

Anno 1687

	Hugh Strode of London merchant is	Dr	£.	s	d
December	To Reisons 1 small Cask sent to Dunraven Castle per his order for its cost & charge	136	1		
	To Tho. Strode for his bill drawne on Hugh Strode in my favor for ballance	136	24		8
1688 April 7	To Isaac Heming for money for which I valued my bill on said Heming	143	29		1½
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	191 *			4
			54	1	1½

Anno 1687

	Thomas Day of Bristoll Wine Cooper is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Proffit & Losse for ½ cost & charges of 4 Butts Malaga in partnership	137	51	5	3
	To Ditto for ½ of 12s pd. celleridge on 8 Butts wine in partnership	137		6	
	To Wines my ½ of 20 Butts for ballance of the acct. of said wines	134	73		
			124	11	3

Anno 1688

	Robert Pocock of Reading in the County of Berks Woollen draper	Dr	£.	s	d
July 26	To Cash paid lent him on his noat	141	94		
1689 January 27	To Cash paid Robert Bult per his order as per his own receipt	173	40		
			134		

Anno 1687

	Wines bought of severall & of severall sorts	Dr	£.	s	d
February 18	To John Blackwell for 1 Pipe of Canary bought of him at	132	29		
19	To Tho. Day Soapmaker for 2 Butts Malaga bought of him at £.23 per Butt	94	46		
	To Cash pd. cooperidge & balling 2 Pipes Canarie	140		2	4
1688 April 2	To Ditto pd. John Ford for 7 Gallons milke to whiten a Butt of Malaga	140		2	
	To Charles Stubbs for 1 Pipe of Canarie bought of him at	133	28	10	

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>Reisons Solis my 1/3 part etc.</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Reisons solis 65 Barrills in partnership for my 1/3 of £.162</i>				
<i>3s 5d their neat proceeds as may appeare</i>	145	54	1	1½

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>By Reisons solis 65 Barrills in partnership with Tho. Strode</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>himselfe & mee for 1/3 of £.162 3s 5d their neat proceeds as</i>				
<i>may appeare</i>	145	54	1	1½

<i>Anno 1687</i>				
<i>Thomas Day per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By ballance of his former acct. current brought from that acct.</i>	123	12	18	9
<i>By Xeries wine 2 Qtr Cask for 1½ Gall. Malaga & one</i>				
<i>Gallon Rhenish wine</i>	133		10	6
<i>By Proffit & Losse for ½ of £.90 the proceeds of 4 Butts of</i>				
<i>Malaga</i>	137	45		
<i>By ½ 20 Butts for my part of after charges, which with money</i>				
<i>already charg'd to his Credit in folio (123) of this book, is in full</i>				
<i>for my ½ of all his disbursments on 20 Butts of Xeries in</i>				
<i>partnership betwixt us the whole of the disbursements £.270 14s</i>				
<i>10d½</i>	134	34	18	11
<i>By my ½ 20 Butts Xerie for ½ of 11s after charges on said 20</i>				
<i>Butts</i>	137		5	6
<i>By Cash received of him for Ballance</i>	140	30	17	7
		124	11	3

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>Robert Pocock per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>July 28 By Cash recd. of Godfry Harcourt on a bond left in my custody</i>	141	94		
<i>1689 Dec. 28 By Cash recd. of Stephen Wellsted by the bands of Katherine</i>				
<i>Bisse of Wells</i>	173	40		
		134		

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>Wines bought of severalls per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Xeries wines 23 Butts for the cost & charges of the wine per</i>				
<i>Contra carried to that acct. of debt to make but one acct. of all</i>				
<i>my Xeries</i>	150	280	9	9½

To Isaac Heming for what hee paid for 1 Pipe of Palme wine	143	22		
To Ditto paid charges on a parcell of wines part mine part Tho. Day's	152	3	5	6
To Isaac Heming for a Butt of Malaga hee paid for	152	23		
To Tho. Day for ½ cost of 12 Butts of Xerie bought in London	150	124	10	
To Ditto for ½ charges on said wine in London and here	150	3	19	11½
		280	9	9½

Anno 1689

March 4	John Clarke of Bristoll Junior Wine Cooper To Xeries wine 23 Butts for 1 Butt sould him payable April 24th	Dr 169	£ 31	s	d
---------	---	-----------	---------	---	---

(150) **Bristoll 1688**

	John Earle of Bristoll is	Dr	£	s	d
April	To Ballance of his former acct. current for 2 parcells wine & one of Vinegar	132	9	1	
11	To John Blackwell & Proffit & Losse for 13 Gall. Xerie, the Rundlet etc. sent per order per Es. White	137, 148	4		10
May 11	To Ditto for 4 Rundlets cont. 51 Gall. Xerie, & to Proffit & Losse 7½ portridge	148, 137	15	12	2
	To sundry acts for 6 Panniers cont. 10 doz Claret, 2 doz whitenine bottles Panniers and covers, as per particulars	151, 153	7	17	
September 19	To sundry acts for 2 Pannier cont. 2 doz Claret 1 doz whitenine & bottles & Panniers & per white	151, 153	2	1	
	To Cash pd. John Aydman for a Westphalia Ham weight 17lb at 10d for his Countesse	141	14	2	
October 12	To John Blackwell for a Rundlet of Xerie cont. — Gallons	148	4	1	
	To sundry acts for 4 doz bottles of Claret the bottles & Pannier etc.	151, 153	2	10	6
December 19	To sundry acts for 2 Rundlets Xerie cont. 26 Gall. wiith cooperidge, portridge etc.	150, 153	7	17	
February	To sundry acts for 2 Rundlets cont. 24 3/8 Gall. sent to Lond. & 2 qt. bottles to Sherborne & the bottles	150, 153	7	18	3
March 22	To sundry acts for 10 doz Claret, bottles, Panniers etc.	160, 164	6	10	10
1689 June 15	To sundry acts for 4 doz bottles Xerie, bottles Panniers etc. sent to Lond. per Mooreman	150, 164	4	2	6
August 28	To sundry acts for 2 Rundlets cont. 25 5/8 Gall. Xerie at 6s per Gall. & 9d charges	169, 164	7	14	6
31	To sundry acts for 6 doz bottles White wine, bottles, Panniers etc.	160, 164	4	7	8
January 14	To sundry acts for 2 Rundlets cont. 25½ Gall. Xerie sent him per Esaw White	169, 164	7	14	5
February 18	To sundry acts for the cost & charges of 2 Rundlets cont. 24¾ Gall. Xerie, with the 2 Rundlets etc. sent to London by Wm. Tarrants Waggon as per particulars in Journall	169, 164, 175	7	15	10
1690 July 4	To sundry acts for the Cost and charges of 1 Rundlett and 2 qts bottle Xerie sent him	56, 180	4	11	8
			104	10	4

Anno 1688

	Xeries Wines 23 Butts, viz. 17 laden per Samuel Kekenwich and 6 Butts laden per Simon Clement in the ship Tygre Charles Tayler Master from Cadiz	Dr	£	s	d
May	To Samuel Kekenwich for 675 1/8 1/16 pieces of 8 the cost & charges of 17 Butts the piece of 8 at 52d	148	146	9	1¾
	To Simon Clement for 278¾ pieces of 8 the cost of 6 Butts the piece of 8 at 52d	103	60	5	9
	To Cash paid custom, fees, bills & wharfage	141	186	3	1½
	To Ditto pd. Joseph Davis for 3 Cask of Rhenish wine being Funes	141	16	10	

<i>Anno 1690@</i>				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>June 30</i> <i>John Clark per Contra</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>31</i>		
<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>				

<i>Bristol 1688</i>				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>October 3</i> <i>John Earle of Bristol per Contra</i>				
<i>By Cash received in money of Esaw White £2 14s 00d & 1s</i>				
<i>2d short paid</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>10</i> <i>By Cash recd. of Sergeant Hodges in full</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>11</i>	
<i>1689 March 25</i> <i>By Cash recd. of Edward Bryar by his order in full</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>October 16</i> <i>By Cash recd. of his Steward at Clevedon Court</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>1690 April 16</i> <i>By Ditto received of Serjeant Hodges at Clevedon Court</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>10</i>	
		<i>99</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	<i>194 *</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>2</i>
		<i>104</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>4</i>

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>May 30</i> <i>Xeries Wine 23 Butts per Contra</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>By Cash received for returnes on 7 Butts of wine</i>				
<i>By Simon Clement for an error on 6 Butts of Xerie &</i>				
<i>overcharge in averidge</i>	<i>103</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>July 18</i> <i>By Sir George Strode for 2 doz bottles at 18s per dozen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	
<i>August 7</i> <i>By Tho. Goldney Junior for 16 bottles Xerie at 18d</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	
<i>23</i> <i>By Dr. Francis Hungerford for 2 doz bottles Xerie 1 doz at 18s</i>				
<i>1 doz at 16s</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>14</i>	
<i>September 19</i> <i>By the Lady Ann Powlett for 2 doz bottles at 18s per dozen</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	
<i>December 11</i> <i>By Tho. Goldney Junior for 2 bottles at</i>	<i>136</i>			

June 7	To Cash pd. Charles Tayler in full for freight & averidge of 23 Butts	141 *	41	11	10
August	To Joseph Davis for ½ cost and charges of 2 bbds Rhenish wine	155	7	8	3
	To Tho. Day for 2 Gall. Rhenish and 2 pound of Isinglasse	150		15	2
December 19	To Cash paid for milk	157		1	8
January	To Ditto pd. Charles King	157		8	
	To Wines bought of severalls for their cost and charges brought from that acct.	149	280	9	9½
			740	2	8¾

Anno 1688

	Dr	£.	s	d
Edward Jacob of Clapton Yeoman my present Tennant is To my Estate in Clapton for 1 yeares rent for my Farme purchased of Marie Thring and Bridget Wallis, ending March 2nd 1687	151	55		
To my Estate lately purchased in Clapton for the Yeamonth of the 4 Acres	142		8	
To Cash pd. Arthur Hobbs for work hee did for him	157		5	1
To Edward Jacob & Company for 1½ yeares intrest of £20 ending Sept. 23th 1688	134	1	16	
To Edward Jacob his new acct. current for ballance towards the next halfe yeares rent ending the 2nd of September 1688	156	2	4	3
		59	13	4

Anno 1688

	Dr	£.	s	d
Tho. Day of Bristol Soapmaker is	151, 153	3		
October To sundry accts for 5½ dozen of Claret & Bottles	150, 164	1		
1689 August To sundry accts for 1 doz qt bottles of Xerie & the bottles		4		

Anno 1688

	Dr	£.	s	d
Tho. Day of Bristol Wine Cooper is				
May To John Blackwell for 3 Gall. 1/8 of Canary at 6d per Gallon I bought for him	148		18	9
To Isaac Heming for my bill on him in his favor	143	100		
To Ditto for money hee recd. of him in London	143	191	6	
To Ditto for money hee paid on his forreigne bill, for which hee drew a bill in my favor	143	206	19	9
June 12 To Cash pd. lent him on 80 pieces broad Gold	141	100		
To Isaac Heming for his part of charges on severall parcells of wine and Mum	152	4	6	
August To Ditto for money hee paid Tho. Cox for 2 Brasse Cocks	152		4	
To Joseph Davis for 1/2 cost and charges of 2 bbds Rhenish Wine	155	7	8	3
		611	2	9

19	By John Earle of Bristol for 2 Rundlets cont. 26 Gallons at 6s per Gallon	150	7	16	
January 2	By Lewis Adams for 10 Butts sould him at £26 per Butt	56	260		
	By John Bradway for 8 Butts at £26 5s 00d per Butt	70	210		
29	By Tho. Goldney Junior for 2 doz bottles at 18s	136	1	16	
February 4	By John Earle of Bristol for 2 Rundlets and 2 bottles cont. 24 Gall. ¾ Xerie at 6s	150	7	9	3
6	By John Hurdling for 2 doz bottles at 6s sent per Bernard Wilkins	151	1	16	
11	By the Lady Ann Powlett for 4 Panniers cont. 8 dozen at 18s per dozen	155	7	4	
18	By Tho. Goldney Junior for 2 bottles Xerie wt.	136		3	
March 22	By John Eastmont for 3 Rundlets cont. 40 3/4 Gallon at 6s	163	12	4	6
1688/9	By Samuel Kekewich for 80 Ryals plate bee read. of Simon Clement abated on freight	148	2	3	4
1689 June 15	By John Earle of Bristol for 4 doz bottles Xerie at 18s per dozen	150	3	12	
	By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 1 doz qrts & 1 doz pints at 18s	87	1	16	
	By Cash read. of Wm. Whitwood & Benjamin Smith for 2 Butts of Lees	162	6	3	8
25	By John Wilmer for 4 doz bottles Xerie at 18s per dozen	117	3	12	
	By Tho. Day for 4 Butts sould him at £24 per Butt to bee paid May 10th 1689	161	104		
	By Tho. Day Soapmaker for 1 doz qt bottles Xerie at	150		18	
	By Ballance carried to that acct.	169	80	10	4¾
			740	2	8¾

Anno 1688

	Edward Jacob per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
July 28	By Cash read. of him in part for one yeares rent for the old farme due March 2nd 1687	141	6		
	By Wm. Pleydall paid him by my order	152	1		
October 20	By Cash read. of him	157	4	10	
	By Proffit & Losse for severall things received of him as per noat	153	5	18	
	By Estate at Clapton for £9 allowed him towards plowing of 7 acres	151	9		
	By Ditto for money abated in consideration of the yearly advance £5 on the rent	151	20		
	By Estate at Clapton for his noat of disbursments as per noat	151	13	5	4
			59	13	4

Anno 1688

	Tho. Day per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
October 26	By Cash read. of him in full	157	3		
1689 September 25	By Cash read. of him in full	168	1		
			4		

Anno 1688

	Tho. Day per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
June 12	By Cash read. of him	141	100		
16	By Cash read. of him	141	200		
August 16	By Cash read. of him	141	100		
24	By Cash read. of him in part	141	60		
	By sundry accts for 2 Gall. Rhenish, 2 pound Isinglasse, & 4 Iron hoops	150, 153		17	
September 8	By Cash read. of him in full	141	21	15	10
	By Wines of severall sorts for ½ cost of 12 Butts of Xerie bought in London	149	124	10	
	By Ditto for ½ charges on them in London & here as per particulars	149	3	19	11
			611	2	9

Anno 1688				
	<i>Sailecloth 20 pieces deposited by Henry Gibbes as security for £40 in my hands</i>	Dr	£	s d
	<i>To Henry Gibbes his acct. current for the money per Contra, saving that hee resteth one dozen bottle whitewine in my debt for my Commission for sales, and for Celleridge</i>	151	44	

(151)

Bristol 1688

	<i>My Estate in Clapton consisting of the farme I formerly purchased of Marie Thring and Bridget Wallis, and of severall Grounds (viz) 4 Acres on Oldburie, 7 Acres in the Great Tinings, 6 Acres the great Mousty and the Strap, 3 acres & 2 acres adjoining, and Welby Paddock acre, and 7 acres in Normead late Ed. Stroods, 4 acres there late Richard Hardwicks, & 2 acres late Ed. Willin his, purchased of the Ld. Fitzharding, Ed. Gorges Esq. & others To Estate at Clapton for ballance brought from that acct. To Estate at Clapton for the cost & charges of the particular lands beforemention'd</i>	Dr	£	s	d
		38	1422	2	3
	<i>To Cash pd. Joseph Drew to buy deale boards etc.</i>	142	589	10	6
June 28	<i>To Edward Jacob for £9 allowed him towrds charges of plowing the 7 acres</i>	141	1	10	
	<i>To money abated him by agreement for his advance of £5 per Annum rent</i>	150	9		
	<i>To Ditto for his noat of Disbursments for the yeare 1687</i>	150	20		
	<i>To Edward Jacob for what pd. Abraham White and Co. for making Ditches</i>	150	13	5	4
	<i>To Arthur Hobbs for his share of money for making those Ditches</i>	150	2	4	5
January	<i>To Edward Jacob for what pd. Abra. White etc. for planting the hedges, & Rog. Sydmoore for rooting hedges</i>	125		8	8
	<i>To Ditto for what the Widow Cotterell pd. John Holiman for the poores money</i>	156	1	12	3
	<i>To Arthur Hobbs for work done at severall times</i>	156	1	16	6
		125	2	2	4
1689 May	<i>To sundry acts for rooting up trash on the brow of the new Tynings and faggotting</i>	125	1	13	9
			2065	6	2

Anno 1688

	<i>John Hurding of Litton in the County of Dorset Counsellor at Law</i>	Dr	£	s	d
May 30	<i>To Anthony Owen for 12 Gall. Xerie 4 doz. bottles, 2 Panniers & Covers</i>	111	4	2	
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for Portridge etc.</i>	137			3
February 6	<i>To sundry acts for 1 Pannier cont. 2 doz. bottles Xerie, with bottles etc. sent per Bernard Wilkins</i>	150, 153	2	1	6
			6	3	9

Anno 1688

	<i>French Wine 3 hbds & 3 Tierces bought of severalls are</i>	Dr	£	s	d
May	<i>To John Blackwell for 3 Tierces Claret & 2 hbds whitewine at £30 per tonne</i>	148	30		
	<i>To Henry Gibbes for 1 hogshhead Cognac wine bought of him</i>	79	7		
	<i>To Wm. Powlet for 7 doz. & 9 bottles of white wine</i>	133	2	18	1½
			39	18	1½

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
	<i>Saile Cloth 20 Pieces per Contra are</i>	Cr	£	s d
October 18	By John Bubb for the value of said saile cloth sould him at 44s per piece	45	44	

Bristoll 1688				
	<i>My Estate in Clapton consisting of my old farme, and Lands lately purchased</i>	Cr	£	s d
	By Edward Jacob for 1 yeares rent for the old farme ending March 2nd 1687	150	55	
October	By Ditto for ½ a yeares rent for the whole farme ending September 2nd 1688	150	40	
	By Estate at Clapton for money recd. of Sir John Smith Edward Gorges etc. for the piece of ground sould them in Clapton, charg'd there by Error to that acct. of credit	72	170	
	By Edward Jacob for ½ yeares rent due March 2nd 1688	156	40	
1689 March	By Ditto for 1 year's rent due March 2nd 1689	156	80	
			385	
	By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	194 *	1680	6 2
			2065	6 2

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
	<i>John Hurding per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s d
June 13	By Cash recd. of Christopher Hurlstone the Carrier in part	141	4	
March 6	By Cash recd. of Bernard Wilkins	162	2	1 6
			6	1 6
	By Profit and Loss, for Ballance	191 *		2 3
			6	3 9

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
	<i>French wine per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s d
July 18	By Sir George Storde for 4 doz of whitewine at 10 6d	24	2	2
20	By John Earle of Bristoll for 10 doz Claret & 2 doz whitewine at 10s 6d	150	6	6
	By Simon Clement for 1 doz Claret and 1 doz whitewine at 10s	103	1	
	By Tho. Goldney Junior for 1 doz whitewine at 10s	136		10
August 3	By Edward Gorges for 6 bottles white and 6 bottles Claret at 10s 6d	34		6
7	By Tho. Goldney Junior for 16 Bottles of Whitewine at 10s 6d	136		14
10	By Ditto for 15 bottles whitewine at 10s 6d	136		13 1½
28	By Simon Clement for 1 doz whitewine sent to Charles Jones by his order	103		6
	By Ditto for 6 bottles white wine	103		5
	By Tho. Day Soapmaker for 12 bottles pints Claret at 10s	155		5

<i>Anno 1688</i>					
		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>May 31</i>	<i>Wm. Spoore Senior of Ashton, & Tho. Tuckey of the same Parish Yeoman</i>				
	<i>To Cash lent them on their bond payable August 30th next</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>10</i>		
	<i>To Profit & Losse for 7 months intrest ending 31 December 1688</i>	<i>153</i>		<i>7</i>	
<i>Anno 1688</i>					
		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Henry Gibbes of Bristol merchant is</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>16</i>	
	<i>To Ballance of his former acct. current brought from that acct.</i>				
	<i>To Profit & Losse for intrest of £40 from Jan. 16th 1688 to Feb. 8th 1688/9</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>February 25</i>	<i>To Cash paid himselfe</i>	<i>162</i>		<i>14</i>	
	<i>To Cash paid himselfe for Ballance</i>	<i>162</i>		<i>16</i>	
<i>1689 March 25</i>	<i>To Cash pd. lent him in his Bond and 15 Packets Dowlas for Collateral security</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>150</i>		
<i>July 25</i>	<i>To Cash pd. lent him in his bill on John Blackwell accepted to bee paid August 25th 1689</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>100</i>		
<i>October</i>	<i>To Profit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest of £150 ending Sept. 25th 1689</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>February 15</i>	<i>To Ditto for 2 months 16 daies intrest of £100 ending October 12th 1689</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>
	<i>To Cash paid lent him on his noat payable on demand</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>30</i>		
<i>1690 April 2nd</i>	<i>To Cash paid Lent him on his Noat</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>10</i>	
	<i>To Profit and Loss for the Intrest of £150 from Sept. 25th 1689 to Feb. 4th 1689</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>9</i>
	<i>To Ditto for intrest of £50 from Feb. 4th 1689 to April 10th 1690</i>	<i>164</i>		<i>10</i>	
	<i>To Ballance Carried to his new Account</i>	<i>179</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>11</i>
			<i>361</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>Bristol 1688</i>					
		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>June 12</i>	<i>Isaac Heming per Contra is</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>100</i>		
<i>26</i>	<i>To Cash pd. Richard Bailly for Foots Bill assign'd him</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>100</i>		
<i>September</i>	<i>To Cash pd. Peter Sanders for John Bubbs bill on — Hulbert</i>				
<i>March</i>	<i>To Jonathan Lamboll for money bee received of him part of my rents for my houses in Reading</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>10</i>		
	<i>To Dr. Henry Jones for money bee received of James King by bill of Exchange in his favor</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>200</i>		
	<i>To Tho. Curtis for money recd. of him</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>25</i>		
<i>1689 July</i>	<i>To Sugar 4 hbdts out of the Nathanael from Nevis for their neat proceeds</i>	<i>166</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>11</i>
	<i>To Plate out of the Friston & Andalusia for its neat proceeds recd. of Atwill & Company</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>1026</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>4</i>
			<i>1505</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>

30	By Tho. Goldney Junior for 4 bottles whitewine at	136		3	4
September 17	By Ditto for 6 bottles white wine	136		5	
19	By the Lady Ann Powlet for 4 dozen bottles whitewine at 10s	155	2		
	By John Earle of Bristol for 2 doz Claret & one dozen whitewine for his Countesse	150	1	11	6
26	By the Lady Ann Powlet for 1 doz Claret & 1 doz whitewine at 10s	155	1		
October 12	By John Earle of Bristol for 4 dozen Claret at	150	2		
20	By Wm. Powlet for 1 hoghead whitewine at	133	8	5	
23	By Tho. Day Soapmaker for 5½ doz Claret at	150	2	10	
	By John Blackwell for 1 hoghead of whitewine sould him	148	8	5	
January 29	By Tho. Goldney Junior for 2 bottles whitewine and the wine	136		2	
	By Ballance carried to a new acct. current	160	1		2
			39	18	1½

Anno 1688

January 2	Wm. Spoorer & Tho. Tuckey per Contra are	Cr	£	s	d
	By Cash recd. of Wm. Spoorer Senior in full for the money per Contra	157	10	7	

Anno 1688

	Henry Gibbes per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Proffit & Losse for an error of omission in his last acct. current for which hee should have had Credit, being shortcharged to his acct. of Credit for Brandy	153		16	
	By Saile cloth 20 pieces deposited for their neat proceeds save one dozen bottles whitewine which hee owed to mee for my Commisison for sales & for warehouseroome	150	44		
1689 October 12	By Cash recd. of John Blackwell by bill on him	168	100		
1690 April	By Lincloth 15 paquetts deposited in my Hands for their neat proceeds	171	195	13	
			340	9	
By his new Account Current for money per Contra lent him		179	21	10	
			361	19	

Bristol 1688

	Isaac Heming of London merchant my Sonne in law is	Cr	£	s	d
May 29	By ballance of his former acct. current brought from that acct. & his owne	143	45	9	1
	By Cash recd. of Robert Henley for which I valued my bill	141	12		
July 21	By Cash recd. of Wm. Phelps on Nathanael Haggatts bill	141	10		
	By sundry acts for his disbursments on severall parcells of wine & Mumm bought by Tho. Day	149,			
	By Wines bought of severalls for what hee paid for one Butt of Malaga	150	7	11	6
	By Tho. Day paid Tho. Cox for 2 brasse Cocks	149	23		
	By Tho. Day paid Tho. Cox for 2 brasse Cocks	150		4	
August	By Adventure in the Ruth paid charges on a Trunck of stockins	155	4	9	4
October 31	By Cash recd. of Francis Spencer and Co. on a bill from London	157	18	3	6
November 6	By Cash recd. of Edward Baily on a bill assign'd in my favor	157	12		
December 3	By Cash for money hee pd. on my bill in favor of Tho. Goldney	157	50		
January	By Proffit & Losse for 3 Juggs Oyle, a couple of fish etc.	153		16	

Anno 1689					
		Dr	£	s	d
August 2	Isaac Heming merchant is				
	To ballance of his former acct. current as per his own acct. and then ballanced	152	1176	2	
	To Tho. Day Wine Cooper for money recd. by his order in London	161	46	4	
January 7	To Tho. Curtis recd. of him	169	15		
	To Cash pd. Richard Corsley for his bill on John Sutton assign'd by mee in his favor	173	300		
			1537	6	

Anno 1688					
		Dr	£	s	d
June 26	Charles King of Bristol Wine Cooper now my Cooper is	141	5		
September 15	To Cash paid him in part	141	5		
February 11	To Cash paid lent him on his obligation in Receipt booke	162	5		
1689 Aprill 9	To Cash paid lent him	162	5		
October 4	To Cash paid lent him	168	5		
January 24	To Cash pd. lent him on his obligation	173	6		
1690 August 18	To Ditto pd. lent him on his bill payable Sept. 2nd 1690 @	187*	3		
			34		

	By Adventure in the London merchant to Cadiz for carriage, custom etc. Trunck of stockins	161	4	18	7
	By Ditto for charge of Assurance of £150 on Ditto stockins	161	4	12	
February 23	By Cash recd. of Louis Addams for a set of Racking Toolcs	162	2	3	3
	By Plate shipd. in the Friston at Cadiz for assurance pd. for £600 to London	163	18	2	
March	By John Wilmer for money paid him by my order	117	50		
April	By Elizabeth Milner for my bill on him in her favor	15	12	19	9
	By Adventure in the Merchants Goodwill to Cadiz for charges on a Trunck of stockins	166	5	1	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. for powder, a Cheese to Tho. Curtis, Port of Ieter etc.	164	2	13	7
	By Adventure 3rd in the Wellcom for assurance of £100	166	4	2	
	By Plate in the Friston & Andalusia as per his acct. for charges on it	143	12	17	4
	By Rhenish wine 2 Aulnes for their cost & charges	163	17	2	
	By Adventure in the Cesar to Cadiz pd. custom of 1 Trunck bose & assurance of £150 on her	169	10	16	4
	By his new acct. current for ballance carried to that acct. of debt	152	1176	2	
			1505	3	3

Anno 1689

		Cr	£.	s	d
	Isaac Heming per Contra				
August 6	By Cash recd. of Henry Parsons for my bill in his favor	168	200		
	By Ditto recd. of Richard Baily for my bill on him in his favor	168	200		
7	By Cash recd. John Le Conti for my bill in favor of Maurice Williams	168	100		
8	By Cash recd. of Richard Baily for my bill on him in his favor	168	200		
9	By Ditto recd. of Elias Osborne for my bill on him in his favor	168	60		
13	By Cash recd. Sgt Tho. Strode for my bill on him in favor of Hugh Strode	168	50		
	By adventure in the ship Sarab to Cadiz for, custom, assurance etc. Trunck stockins	169	8	13	11
	By Xeries wine 23 Butts for one hogshedshead Malaga wine sent per Waggon	170	13	1	
	By Adventures in the Merchants Goodwill & Cesar to Cadiz for assurance of £100 & £150	166,			
		169	10	1	
September 2	By Jonathan Lamboll pd. John Wilmer by my order	147	116		
November	By Adventure in the Sarab for carriage, cartage, custom & fees of one other trunck	169	3	17	4
December	By Profit & Losse for a parcell Dr. Russells powder, a viall of his Tincture & Cordiall	164	1	13	
	By Proffit & Losse for a cheese bee bought & sent to Tho. Curtis	164		10	6
January 20	By Giles Clark for money bee paid Col. Tho. Joorey on the taking up his assignment	171	425		
	By Ditto for his Commission for receiving & paying said money, & his paines in taking the Assignment	171	1		
			1389	16	9
	By his new acct. current for balance carried to that acct.	177	147	9	3
			1537	6	

Anno 1688

	Charles King per Contra is	Cr	£.	s	d
	By Richard Hawksworth for 24 Iron hoops at 6d per hoope	152		12	
	By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	194 *	33	8	
			34		

Anno 1688					
	Richard Hawksworth of Alveston in the County of Gloucester Attorney at the Law	Dr	£	s	d
July 2	To John Blackwell for 3 doz 9 Gall. Xerie the bottles & Pannier & to Proffit & Losse for portridge, sent by Tobias Luton, consign'd to Giles Campian in Lond. per his order	148,153	3	1	9
January	To Charles King for 14 Iron hoops at 6d the hoopo, sent him per Carrier	152		12	
			3	13	9
Anno 1688					
	Wm. Plydall of Bristoll Mason is	Dr	£	s	d
1688 July 6	To Cash paid him in part	141		4	
	To Ditto paid him	141		6	
August 3	To Cash paid him in part	141	1		
	To Edward Jacob received of him by my order	150	1		
November 12	To Cash paid him	157	1		
1689 January 4	To Cash paid lent him	173		3	
1690 June 25	To Ditto paid him	181		10	
			4	3	

(153)

Bristoll 1688

	<i>Proffit & Losse is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
May 30	To Ballance brought from that acct.	137	480	14	2¼
June 1	To Cash pd. Robert Webb for mending 2 Truncks	141 *		4	
	To Anthony Owen for 6 bottles Claret & 1 Gall. Xerie for Ullage	111		9	3
21	To Cash pd. Robert Lypriott in full for Mault	141	3	17	
July 6	To Ditto pd. Jane Shepheard for a Cask of Butter sent to Isaac Heming	141		15	6
19	To Cash for pd. Samuel Jonson for a doz of Panniers & Covers	141		10	
21	To Cash paid Anthony Tyler for shoeing my lame mare	141		1	8
	To the Lady Ann Powlet for money for ballance of her acct.	100	2	1	8
27	To Cash pd. John Warren for 6 yards of Grey Cloth	141	1	16	
August 9	To Cash pd. Edward Young for keeping my two mares at Grasse	141	1	2	6
11	To Ditto pd. John Gandy in full	141		7	6
	To Cash pd. Edward Rice for 8 Groce of Corks	141		11	4
18	To Simon Clement for 2 doz & 1 bottle Xerie	103	1	7	
	To Tho. Day for 4 Iron hoops	150		2	
September 4	To Cash pd. Ann Smith for a parcell of cheese	141	1	1	10
8	To Cash pd. James Shute for Carriage of a Trunck from Reading	141		8	
	To Joseph Drew for work done as per his severall noates	154	7	15	
21	To John Hardiman for work done and severall things bought for mee per noat	80	4	13	4
22	To John Ocbell for keeping my 2 mares to the 17th of September	147	1	13	
	To Tho. Strode for ballance of his acct.	136		19	6½
29	To Cash pd. Ed. Tily for new making a Quilt	157		16	9
	To Ditto pd. my wife to pay Tho. Dike for bravery ¹⁰⁶ in the forestreet chamber	157	12	15	
October 6	To Cash pd. John Roome for 9 weeks keeping my lame mare	157		13	6
10	To Cash pd. Lott Wilkins for a Tubb of Butter	157	1	3	10
	To John Blackwell for severall small parcells of wine	148		18	5½
13	To Robert Lipyeatt for severall parcells of Mault as per noat	154	3	19	
	To Cash pd. for severall small things	157		3	
15	To Ditto pd. the Widow Flower in full for balling to this day	157	1	7	6
16	To Cash pd. Tho. Dyke for 6 Rusbia Leather Chaires	157	2	5	
18	To Ditto pd. postage of severall letters	157		4	3
	To Tho. Curtis for ballance of his acct.	58	11		
22	To Cash pd. Wm. Richards for a Cask Butter sent Isaac Heming	157	1		
	To Edward Jacob for severall things had of him	150	5	18	

Anno 1688					
	Richard Hawkesworth per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
July 20	By Cash recd. of him	141	3	1	9
February 2	By Cash recd. of him	162		12	
			3	13	9

Anno 1689					
	Wm. Plydall per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Profit & Losse for building my orchard wall at Clapton & other work there	164	3	10	
January 4	By Ditto for Setting up a Boiler and other work	180		13	
			4	3	

Bristol 1688					
		Cr	£.	s	d
June	Proffit & Losse per Contra is	Cr			
	By the Lady Ann Powlett for portridge of wine	100			3
	By Wm. Spoor Senior & Peter Collet for 2 yeares intrest of £50	30	6		
	By Richard Hauksworth for portridge of wine	152			3
July 18	By Arthur Bramley & Company pd. charges on the arrest of John Brisco	12	1	5	6
	By Sir George Strode for 6 doz bottles 3 Panniers & covers portridge etc.	24		15	8
	20 By John Earle of Bristol for 12 doz bottles, 6 Panniers & covers & portridge	150	1	11	
	By Simon Clement for 2 doz bottles	103		4	
24	By Edward Crofts for 2 yeares rent for the house in which hee liveth ending June 24th 1688	96	72		
	By Tho. Goldney Junior for 1 doz bottles	136		2	
	August 3 By Edward Gorges for 1 doz bottles	34		2	
	7 By Tho. Goldney Junior for 2 doz & 8 bottles at 2s	136		5	4
11	By Ditto for 15 bottles	136		2	6
	By Samuel Clarke & Company for 10 months less 5 daies intrest of £100	142	4	18	4
	23 By Dr. Francis Hungerford for 2 doz bottles Pannier & cover	87		5	2
	28 By Simon Clement for 1 doz bottles	103		2	
30	By Ditto for 6 bottles	103		1	
	By Tho. Goldney Junior for 4 bottles	136			8
	September 17 By Ditto for 6 bottles	136		1	
	By the Lady Ann Powlett for 6 doz bottles, 3 Panniers & Covers	155		16	
19	By John Earle of Bristol for 3 doz bottles 2 Panniers covers etc.	150		9	6
	By Henry Howard & co. for ½ yeares intrest of £100 due Sept. 19th 1688	92	3		
	26 By Proffit viz. by Lady Ann Powlett for 2 doz bottles 1 Pannier etc.	155		5	3
	By Reisons solis 65 Barrills for my Commission for sales	145	4	3	3
October 12	By John Earle of Bristol for 4 doz bottles Pannier etc.	150		10	6
	20 By Wm. Powlett for 14 doz & 3 bottles	133	1	10	6
	23 By Tho. Day Soapmaker for 5 doz bottles	150		10	
	By Marie Speed my wife for ballance of her acct.	113	82	10	8
	By James Swetnam for £50 5½ months and of £10 from 3rd Sept. 87 to the 30th August 88	133	2		3

November 3	30	To Cash pd. John Cheshire in full for bottles	157	6	9	11
		To Ditto pd. Joseph Drew for work done at severall times	157		7	
		To Ditto pd. Francis Horwood for 1 day & nights mustering	157		2	6
		To James Sweetnam for severall things had of him as per noat	133	5	2	7
20		To Cash paid Robert Yate for Church and poores money	157	3	12	
		To Ditto paid Edward Lloyd for Drums and colours	157		7	
		To Abraham Hill for one yeare salary due November 15th 1688	156	10		
				578	15	7¼
December 5		To Cash pd. for severall small things	157		19	2
	21	To Ditto pd. Edward Jones for work done at severall times	157		5	
		To Cash pd. Joseph Drew in full for work done	157		9	6
	24	To Ditto pd. John Jenkin for bearing armes 1 day	157		1	
February 4		To Isaac Heming for 3 bottles oyle 1 Couple Fish etc.	152		16	
		To Henry Gibbes for an error of omission in his acct. current	151		16	
		To Cash pd. Tho. Hungerford in full for cloth bought of himselfe & Company	157	6	14	
		To Elizabeth Milner for severall things had of her as per noat	15		16	11
		To Olliver Mosley for Ballance	4	1	14	5
		To Reynold Williams for Ballance	10	13	6	11
		To Samuel Searle for Ballance	10	6		8
		To John Bush & Company for ballance	10	5	7	2
		To Edward Colston for Ballance	10	1	4	4
		To Robert Tyler for Ballance	10	1	5	
		To John Spoore Senior for Ballance	11	2	8	11
		To James Slaughter for Ballance	11		10	
		To Ann Hiscox for Ballance	11	1	5	
		To Edward Biddle for Ballance	12	1	17	6
		To John Dolphin for ballance	12	1		
		To Christopher Toomer for Ballance	12	6	10	3
		To Stanton Jones for Ballance	12	2	18	7
		To Voyage in the Adventure to Barbados for ballance	13	27		
		To Indigoe one Cask for Ballance	13	15	1	2
		To John Bowen for Ballance	13	1	4	6
		To Marie Russet for Ballance	13		6	6
		To Mebetabel Heming for Ballance	13	35	8	
		To Edward Payne for Ballance	14	2		
		To Tho. Wilcox for Ballance	14	6	7	3
		To Voyage in the Zant to Newfoundland for Ballance	14	52	5	7
		To Habacocke Turner for Ballance	14	1		
		To George Hawes for Ballance	14	10	8	
		To Isaac Newton for Ballance	15	7	16	3
		To French wines in the Pheenix for Ballance	15	319		11
		To Adventure in the Fortane to Nevis for Ballance	15	27	18	4
		To John Rumsey for Ballance	16		18	
		To Hugh Tynt for Ballance	17		12	5
		To Elizabeth Seward for Ballance	18	1		3
		To Adventure in the Nathanael for Ballance	18	16	11	10
		To Adventure in the Hope for Ballance	19	15	9	9
		To Kersies for Ballance	19	30	7	9
		To Tho. Shewell for Ballance	19		15	
		To Wm. Coles for Ballance	19		7	1
		To bouse at the lowe end of Small Streat for money charg'd to square that acct.	22	10	19	7½
				1193		1¼

(154)

Bristol 1688

		Dr	£.	s	d
	Jabzeel Speed my Sonne is	122	742	13	½
	To ballance of his former acct. current brought from that acct.	141		10	
July 11	To Cash pd. him for drinking money	141	5		
24	To Cash paid Elizabeth Milner for ¼ yeares tabling ending	141		16	6
August 7	To Cash paid Elizabeth Milner for stockins etc.	141	1		

	By Wm. Godwin for 1 yeares intrest of £.100 ending Sept. 27th 1688	64	6	
	By sundry accts for severall summes due for intrest from severall persons	154,100,138, 92,97,148	28	4
December	By Tho. Goldney Junior for 2 bottles	136		4
	By John Earle of Bristol for cooperidge, portridge etc.	150	1	
	By Merchandizes in the Comfort for acct. Law: Washington for a byghteridge & commission	160	6	10
	By Wm. Spoor Senior & Company for 7 months intrest of £.10	151	7	
February	By John Earle of Bristol for 2 Rundlets, Certificate, etc.	150	9	
7	By John Hurd for 2 doz bottles Pannier and portridge	151	5	2
	By Merchandizes in the John for Law. Washington for my commission	160	4	5
11	By the Lady Ann Powlet for 8 doz bottles 4 Panniers covers etc.	155	1	1
	By Tho. Goldney Junior for 3 bottles	136		6
	By Wm. Spoor Junior & Senior for intrest due	69	6	
	By Wm. Spoor Junior & Senior for 2½ yeares intrest of £.10 due Oct. 16th 1688	31	1	10
	By Adventure in the Zant for Ballance	4	10	13
	By Tobacco 9 hbds for Ballance	5	47	6
	By Cattle for Ballance	5	58	½
	By Bartholmew Reece for Ballance	6	9	2
			344	9 6½
	By Jahzeel Speed & Company for Ballance	6	5	7 3
	By William Emblen for Ballance	6	7	16 9
	By Sir Robert Yeamans & Company for intrest long due	10	3	
	By Ginger for Ballance of that acct.	17	5	16 11
	By Adventure in the Dyamond Ketch for Ballance	18	27	1 8
	By Tho. Gibson for Ballance	1	3	14 11
	By Fra. Ballard for ballance	2		8 4
	By Sam. Hale for Ballance			
	By Adventure in the Dyamond Ketch to Nevil for Ballance	21	43	12 9
	By James Freeman for ballance	21		1
	By my Copiehold Tenement in Portburie for intrest of £.100 6 yeares	20	36	
	By my house at the Lower end of Small Streat for money charg'd by error	22	132	17
			610	6 1½
	By ballance carried to a new acct. current	164	582	14 ¼
			1193	1¾

Bristol 1690@

Jahzeel Speed per Contra	Cr	£.	s	d
By Jahzeel Speed for all the Severall Sums of mony per Contra which are Carried to his debt in his new acct. as may appear	178	826	3	11

	To Ditto paid her for money shee furnished him	141		5	
September 12	To Cash pd. Marmaduke Bowdler for 3½ yds cloth to make him a coate	141	2	16	
14	To Ditto pd. John Mathews for a hat and Gold band	141	1	5	
21	To John Hardiman for making severall Garments for him as per noat	80	2	4	3
29	To Cash paid for cloth for sleeves	157		5	
November 17	To Cash pd. John Hardiman for making his clothes	157	1	1	
21	To Ditto pd. Richard Day for a piece of Freeze for a coate & breeches	157	1		
December 12	To Cash pd. John Hardiman for work done	157		3	
26	To Cash pd. Louis Addams in full for potts of wine	157	1	18	6
February 8	To Cash pd. Tho. Hungerford for 30 Ells cloth for shirts	162	2	10	
11	To Elizabeth Milner pd. her for ¼ yeares dyet ending	15	5		
	To Ditto for money furnished him at severall times	15	2	18	
27	To Cash pd. Henry Storer for carriage of his Trunck to Musburie	162		4	6
1689 June	To Elizabeth Milner for ½ yeares dyet ending the 7th March 1688	15	10		
4	To Cash pd. Nicholas Baker his noat for pots of wine	162	1	6	
7	To Ditto pd. John Jones for severall things for him	162		16	
27	To Cash pd. Alexander Caduggan in full of his noat for potts of wine	162	1	10	
July 13	To Elizabeth Milner for ¼ yeares dyet ending June 7th 1689	15	5		
	To Ditto for a cap, gloves, & dressing a hatt 10s 10d	15		10	10
	To Ditto for money delivered him for drinking money	15	1	13	
23	To Cash pd. Wm. Rogers for 4 paire of shooes	168		13	6
August 5	To Ditto pd. Tho. Walden for 2 paire thred stockins	168		4	
24	to Ditto pd. John Crindall in full of his noat for potts of wine	168	1	10	
September 19	To Ditto pd. Eliza. Milner for ¼ yeares dyet ending 7th Sept. 1689	168	5		
	To Ditto pd. her for spending money	168	1	17	
	To Richard Langsworth for a paire of shooes etc.	163		4	6
November	To Cash pd. John Mathews for a new hatt	168	1	5	
	To John Hardiman for making & repaireing clothes for him	80	2	4	5½
January	To Elizabeth Milner for ¼ yeares dyet ending Dec. 7th 1689	15	5		
	To Ditto for money shee furnished him for liquor, stockins, physick etc.	15	2	9	2½
March 4	To Cash pd. Tho. Bourne in full of his noat for physick	175	1	11	9
	To Elizabeth Milner for ¼ year's Dyet ending March 7th 1689	15	5		
	To Ditto for money furnished him with etc. pd. by her for necessaries for him	15	2	5	2
1690 25	To Cash paid Richard Sandford in full for Trimming him letting blood etc. to this day	175	3		
April 14	To Ditto paid Dr. Bourne as a Fee	175		10	
	To Ditto paid his Expences at Bath	175	1	3	8½
			826	3	11

Anno 1688

		Dr	£	s	d
July 7	Edward Dowding late of Bristol now of Westburie Marriner				
	To Cash lent him on his bond and Collateral security payable with lawfull intrest January 9th 1688	141	120		
	To Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest due January 9th 1688	153	3	12	
	To Adventure in the Olive branch for 3588 Ryals plate 448½ pieces of 8 at 52d for stockins	158	97	3	6
1689 July 9	To Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest ending July 9th 1689	164	3	12	
October	To Proffit & Losse for ¼ yeares intrest of £120 ending Oct. 9th 1689	164	1	16	
1690 April	To Ditto for ½ yeares intrest of £120 due April 9th 1690	164	3	12	
1690 October	To Ditto for ½ year's intrest ending October 9th 1690 @	180	3	12	
			233	7	6

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>Edward Dowding per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Reisons solis 32 barrills for 3390 Ryals is 423¾ pieces of 8</i>				
<i>at 52d theire cost in Malaga</i>	<i>158</i>	91	16	3
<i>By Ditto for the freight & averidge of said Barrills</i>	<i>158</i>	12	6	8¾
<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>168</i>		4	6¼
		104	7	6
<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	<i>194 *</i>	129		
		233	7	6

<i>Anno 1688</i>					
	<i>Joseph Drew of Bristoll house Carpenter is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Cash in his former acct. current lent him on his Bond August</i>				
	<i>5th 86</i>	31	4		
	<i>To Ditto lent him on his bond May 3rd 1688</i>	31	4		
July 16	<i>To Cash paid him</i>	141		10	
	<i>To Cash formerly paid him, & omitted to bee charge'd as per his</i>				
	<i>noate</i>	141	2	5	
			10	15	
<i>Anno 1688</i>					
	<i>William Spoor Senior of Long Ashton in the County of</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Somerset Gent.</i>				
October 4	<i>To Cash paid lent him on his bill</i>	157	2	10	
1689 March 28	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on his bill payable on the 29th June next</i>				
	<i>1689</i>	162	5		
			7	10	
<i>Anno 1688</i>					
	<i>Robert Lipyeatt of Bristoll Maultster & distiller is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
October 18	<i>To Cash paid him in full</i>	157	3	19	
1689 June 7	<i>To Cash paid him in full</i>	162	7		
			10	19	

(155)

Bristol 1688

	<i>John Massinger of Bristoll Hosier is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To his former acct. current for money lent him Sept. 25th 1684</i>				
	<i>on bond</i>	27	10		
	<i>To Ditto for money lent him at severall times on parcells stockins</i>				
	<i>as per his noats</i>	27	49	11	4
July 18	<i>To Cash paid lent him on 30 paire of stockins as per noat</i>	141	3	5	
26	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 33 paire of hose as per noat</i>	141	3	11	6
August 10	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 30 pre of hose as per noat</i>	141	3	5	
21	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 30 prs hose as per noat</i>	141	3	5	
30	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 40 paire of hose as per noat</i>	141	4	6	8
September 8	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 30 prs hose as per noat</i>	141	3	5	
15	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 30 prs hose as per noat</i>	141	3	5	
22	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 30 prs hose as per noat</i>	141	3	5	
October 2	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 40 prs hose as per noat</i>	157	4	6	8
13	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 50 paire of hose as per noat</i>	157	3	5	
20	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 27 paire as per noat</i>	157	2	18	6
26	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 32 paire as per noat</i>	157	3	9	4
November 12	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 48 paire as per noat</i>	157	5	4	
20	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 31 paire as per noat</i>	157	3	7	2
30	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 29 paire as per noat</i>	157	3	2	10
December 12	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 33 paire as per noat</i>	157	3	11	6
	<i>To Fra. Yeamans for his note of charges on the suite with George</i>				
	<i>Freeman</i>	160	2	1	4
	<i>To Cash pd. Counsellor Haggatt his fee to manage said suite</i>				
18	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 37 paire as per noat</i>	157	4		2
26	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 33 paire as per noat</i>	157	3	11	6
January 14	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 32 paire as per noat</i>	157	3	9	4
18	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 44 paire as per noat</i>	157	4	15	4
28	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 51 paire as per noat</i>	157	5	10	6
			139	12	8

Anno 1688

	<i>Joseph Drew per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>September</i>	<i>By Proffit & Losse for work done as per his noates</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>15</i>	
<i>22</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him in full</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>15</i>	
			<i>10</i>	<i>15</i>	

Anno 1688

	<i>William Spooze Senior per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>October 27</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>1689 June 25</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>5</i>		
			<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	

Anno 1688

	<i>Robert Lypyeat per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>October 13</i>	<i>By Proffit & Losse for severall parcells of Mault as per noat</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>19</i>	
<i>1689 June 7</i>	<i>By Ditto for severall parcells of Mault had to this 7th of June</i>				
<i>1689</i>		<i>164</i>	<i>7</i>		
			<i>10</i>	<i>19</i>	

Bristol 1688

	<i>John Massinger per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By his new acct. current for the money per Contra carried to his acct.</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>8</i>

Anno 1688				
	<i>Adventure in the ship Ruth of London John Archer Master to Alicant</i>	Dr	£.	s d
	<i>To Worsted stockins for one Trunck laden in ber by Isaac Heming for my acct. consign'd to Heneage Fetherston merchant there cont. (viz)</i>		£.	s d
	<i>100 dozen fine Bristoll hose is 1200</i>			
	<i>paire at 2s 8d</i>	160	00	00
	<i>5 dozen fine Wells hose is 60 paire at 1s 8d</i>	5		
	<i>To Ditto for Trunck cord and matting</i>	17		
August	<i>To Isaac Heming pd. carriage to London, custom and other charges</i>	146	165	17
		152	4	9
			170	6
				4

Anno 1688				
	<i>Joseph Davis per Contra is</i>	Dr	£.	s d
August 30	<i>To Cash paid him in full</i>	141	14	16
				6

Anno 1688				
	<i>Thomas Day Soapemaker now Mayor of Bristoll</i> ¹⁰⁷	Dr	£.	s d
	<i>To French wines 3 blds etc. for 6 pint bottles Claret</i>	151 *		2 6
August 28	<i>To Ditto for 1 dozen pint bottles of my own mark Claret at 10s</i>	151		5
				7 6

Anno 1688				
	<i>The Lady Ann Powlett of Chantmarke in the County of Dorset Widow</i>	Dr	£.	s d
September 19	<i>To sundry acts for 4 dozen Xerie, 4 doz white wine with the Panniers, Covers and bottles sent per Francis Edwards</i>	150,151, 148,153	6	13
26	<i>To sundry acts for 1 Pannier cont. 1 doz white, & 1 doz Claret with bottles & Pannier</i>	151,153	1	5 3
February 11	<i>To sundry acts for 4 Panniers cont. 8 doz Xerie with bottles Panniers etc. sent per Francis Edwards</i>	150,153	8	5
1689 August 28	<i>To sundry acts for 8 doz Xerie, bottles, Panniers etc.</i>	169,164	8	5
31	<i>To sundry acts for 4 doz white wine bottles panniers etc.</i>	160,164	2	18 6
October				
December	<i>To sundry acts for 4 doz Xerie, 2 Panniers, 4 doz bottles, sent per Wilkins</i>	169,164	4	2 8
1690 June 18	<i>To Sundry acts for 4 doz Xerie sent ber per Bernard Wilkins</i>	56,180	4	8 8
Sept. 30	<i>To Sundry acts for 6 doz of Xerie, 3 Panniers, 6 doz Bottles etc. sent per Ditto</i>	186,180	6	15 9
			42	13 10
	<i>To Profit and Loss for Ballance</i>	191 *		9
			42	14 7

(156)

Bristoll 1688

Bristoll 1688				
	<i>Horses my Two Mares 1 black the other Bay are</i>	Dr	£.	s d
August 30	<i>To Cash paid Stephen Sash for 11 Bushells Oates</i>	141		10
September 20	<i>To Ditto pd. severalls for a Drench, a Curricombe & horse haire cloth</i>	141		1 9
	<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Day for what bee pd. for ½ score Oates & 5 Bushells beanes</i>	141		17 1
	<i>To John Occoll for a mane come and a Reeke of hay bought of him</i>	147	2	12 6
22	<i>To Cash paid Abell Edwards in full to this 22th Sept. 1688</i>	141		17
29	<i>To Cash pd. for 2 doz Straw carriage of oates etc.</i>	157		2 2
October 18	<i>To Cash pd. John Jenkin for keeping them to the 17th instant</i>			
October		157		4 6
November 16	<i>To Ditto pd. John Jenkin for keeping them to the 17th</i>			
November		157		4 8

<i>Anno 1690@</i>				
<i>Adventure in the Ruth per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	<i>194 *</i>	170	6	4

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>Joseph Davis of Bristoll merchant is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>August To sundry accts for the cost & charges of 2 bbds Rhenish wine sent per Isaac Davis from Holland</i>	<i>150</i>	14	16	6

<i>Anno 1690@</i>				
<i>Thomas Day per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	<i>191 *</i>		7	6

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
<i>The Lady Ann Powlet per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>October 2 By Cash recd. of Francis Edwards</i>	<i>157</i>	7	19	3
<i>February 18 By Cash received of Fra. Edwards</i>	<i>162</i>	8	5	
<i>1689 October 2 By Cash recd. of Fra. Edwards in part</i>	<i>168</i>	8		
<i>23 By Ditto recd. of Ditto in part</i>	<i>168</i>	2		
<i>November 13 By Cash received of Fra. Edwards in full</i>	<i>168</i>	1	3	6
<i>January 8 By Cash recd. of Bernard Wilkins by her order in full</i>	<i>173</i>	4	2	8
<i>1690 June 24 By Ditto, recd. of Ditto in full</i>	<i>181</i>	4	8	8
<i>Sept. 30 By Ditto recd. of Christopher Barker by her order in full</i>	<i>187 *</i>	6	15	6
		42	14	7

Bristol 1688 1689

<i>Horses Two per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Proffit & Losse for all the charges and disbursments per Contra</i>	<i>164 *</i>	32	11	11

21	To Ditto pd. for 2 dozen straw	157		2	
December 24	To Cash pd. John Jenkin for keeping the 2 mares to the 17th December	157		4	6
January 2	To Cash pd. for 5 Bushells Oates	157		5	6
14	To Ditto pd. for 3 dozen of Straw	157		3	
18	To Ditto pd. John Jenkin for keeping the 2 mares to the 17th January 1688	157		4	8
	To Cash pd. Abel Edwards in full for shooing etc. to this day	157		9	3
26	To Ditto pd. John Wickham & Edward Tibbet for hay	157	3	5	
February 13	To Cash pd. John Jenkyn for keeping them to the 17th instant	162		4	8
20	To Cash pd. Wm. Williams for 11 Bushells of Oates	162		9	2
March 13	To Ditto pd. John Jenkin for keeping the 2 mares to the 17th March	162		4	8
	To Wm. Spoor Junior for 1 Tonne of Hay put into the Loft at Clapton	31	1	10	
1689 April 9	To Cash pd. John Jenkyn for keeping the 2 mares to this day	162		6	8
	To James Swetnam for 2 Saddles and other things as per noat	133		6	
27	To Cash pd. Tho. Lewis for ½ a Score of Oates	162		9	2
May 7	To Cash pd. John Jenkyn for keeping my mares to the 7th instant	162		5	
June 3	To Cash pd. Jonathan Perkyn for a Tonne of Hay	162	1	10	
9	To Ditto pd. John Jenkin in part	162		3	
15	To Ditto pd. for 2 Bushells of Beanes	162		4	
29	To Cash pd. Abel Edwards for shooing etc. per noat	162		14	
July 9	To Ditto pd. John Brewer for 10 Bushells Oates	168		8	10
16	To Ditto pd. John Jenkin in part	168		2	6
25	To Cash pd. Ezekeiel Powell for a Reeke of hay standing in a ground neare his house	168	5		
August 9	To Cash pd. John Jenkin in part	168		2	
14	To Cash pd. Wm. Dawson for 1 months Grasse for my bay mare	168		10	
23	To Ditto pd. Anthony Spicket for 1 Tonne & 1/3 of a tonne of hay	168	2	13	4
	To John Gore for a Stack of Hay bought of him	31	4	10	
September 20	To Cash pd. John Jenkyn for keeping my mares in full to the 20th instant	168		6	8
25	To Ditto pd. John Jenkyn in full for keeping my mares to the 23th instant	168		2	9
November 2	To Cash pd. Anthony Picket for bringing in a Reeke of hay	168		12	
26	To Cash pd. John Little for 2 dozen of Straw	168		2	4
December 2	To Ditto pd. Henry Lloyd for 1 month & 4 daies Grasse for my mare	168		11	6
20	To Cash pd. Abel Edwards in full for shooing my mares to this day	173		15	
24	To Ditto pd. Jacob Lloyd in full for keeping them to the 24th Dec. 1689	173		5	4
			32	11	11

Anno 1688

October	Edward Jacob of Clapton in the County Somerset my Tenant To my Estate formerly & lately purchasd in Clapton for ½ a yeares rent of the whole ending September 2nd 1688	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due March 2nd 1688	151	40		
1689 March	Tp Ditto for one yeares rent due March 2nd 1689	151	40		
		151	80		
			160		

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
October 20	<i>Edward Jacob per Contra</i>			
	<i>By ballance of his former acct. in part of the 1/2 yeares rent due</i>			
	<i>Sept. 2nd 1688</i>	150	2	5
January	<i>By Estate at Clapton for what hee paid Abra. White &</i>			
	<i>Company for making Ditches</i>	151	2	4
	<i>By Ditto pd. Ditto for planting a hedge</i>	151	1	1
	<i>By Ditto for what hee pd. Roger Skydmore for rooting up a hedge</i>			
	<i>and levelling the ditch</i>	151		11
	<i>By Ditto for what the Widow Cotterell pd. John Holliman</i>			
	<i>poores money in part of her 1/2 yeares rent</i>	151	1	16
	<i>By Ditto recd. of Ditto in full for 1/2 yeares rent due for the</i>			
	<i>Tynings 7 acres & great Mousty</i>	157	4	3

Anno 1688				
	Dr	£	s	d
<i>Abraham Hill is</i>				
<i>To Ballance of his former acct. for what pd. him in part for a</i>				
<i>years service due Nov. 15 88</i>	131	9	8	
November 21 <i>To Cash paid him</i>	157 *	1	10	
January 5 <i>To Ditto paid him</i>	157	1		
February 6 <i>To Ditto paid him</i>	157	1	10	
1689 May 2 <i>To Cash paid him</i>	162	2	10	
July 8 <i>To Cash pd. Edward Pruet for his pole</i>	168		2	6
August 13 <i>To Ditto pd. him per receipt</i>	168	1		
21 <i>To Cash paid him</i>	168	1		
November 25 <i>To Ditto paid him in full</i>	168	2	10	
		20	10	6
(157) Bristoll 1688				
	Dr	£	s	d
<i>Cash is</i>				
<i>To Ballance of the former account brought from that acct.</i>	141	3652	1	10
October 2 <i>To the Lady Ann Powlet recd. of Francis Edwards</i>	155	7	19	3
3 <i>To John Earle of Bristoll recd. of Esaw White</i>	150	2	15	2
6 <i>To Jonathan Lamboll recd. of him</i>	147	5		
10 <i>To John Earle of Bristoll recd. of Sergeant Hodges in full</i>	150	36	11	
19 <i>To Wm. Powlet recd. of him</i>	133	6	17	4
20 <i>To Edward Jacob recd. of him</i>	150	4	10	
23 <i>To Edward Crofts recd. of him</i>	96	16		
26 <i>To Tho. Day Soapmaker recd. of him</i>	150	3		
27 <i>To Wm. Spoores Senior recd. of him</i>	154	2	10	
31 <i>To Arthur Bramley & Company recd. of John Brisco</i>	12	10	1	
<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of Samuel Spencer</i>	152	18	3	6
November 2 <i>To John Perrie recd. of him</i>	117	4		
6 <i>To Isaac Heming received of Edward Bailly on a bill assign'd in my favor</i>	152	12		
21 <i>To John Stretten received of him in Full for rent to 2nd Feb. 1687</i>	57	2		
December 3 <i>To Isaac Heming for money bee pd. on my bill assign'd in favor of Tho. Goldney</i>	152	50		
January 2 <i>To Wm. Spoores Senior & Tho. Tuckey recd. of Wm. Spoores</i>	151	10	7	
<i>To John Gore & John Hurtmell recd. of John Gore November 17th past</i>	149	48	13	6
18 <i>To Edward Jacob received of the Widow Cotterell in full for ½ a years rent</i>	156	4	3	6
26 <i>To Joane Darracott recd. of her</i>	98	2		
February 4 <i>To John Wilmer recd. on his assign'd bill on Henry Parsons in my favor</i>	117	50		
6 <i>To John Bubb recd. of him in full</i>	45	44		
		3992	13	1

1689 June 15	By Cash recd. of Edward Jacob in part	162	20		
18	By Cash recd. more of the Widow Cotterell in part	162	3	10	
July 20	By Ditto recd. of the Widow Cotterell in part	168	1	10	
August 31	By Cash recd. of the Widow Cotterell	168	1		
1690 May 8	By Ditto recd. of him	181	14	7	7
	By Profit and Loss, for what allowed him in full of all his noats of Disbursments and things had of him to this 8th of May 1690	180	27	10	00
			80	00	00
	To his new Acct. Current for Ballance carried to that Acct.	183	80	00	00
			160	00	00

Anno 1688

	Abraham Hill per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
November 15	By Proffit & Losse for one yeares sallary due Nov. 15th 1688	153	10		
1689 Nov.	By Ditto for 1 yeares sallary ending in November 1689	164	10		
	By Proffit & Losse for a paire of Boots I bought for him	164		8	
	By Ditto for his Pole money which I freely give him	164		2	6
			20	10	6

Bristol 1688

	Cash per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
September	By Jonathan Lamboll for ½ a Guinny returned back to him	147		10	9
29	By Jabzeel Speed pd. for cloth for sleeves	154		5	
	By Hugh Strode pd. postage of a pacquet from him to my selfe & Capt. Liston	149*		1	3
	By Horses two paid for straw etc.	156		2	2½
	By Proffit pd. my wife & Edward Tily	153	13	11	9
October 2	By John Massinger paid lent him on 40 prs hose per noat	155	4	6	8
4	By Wm. Spooore Senior pd. lent him	154	2	10	
6	By Stockins pd. John Lukins & Tho. Hill	146	12	16	4
	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Roome	153		13	6
10	By Proffit & Losse pd. Lot Wilkins for Butter	153	1	3	10
13	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 30 paire of stockins	155	3	5	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. severall small things	153		3	
	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill for John Ashman	146	4	17	9
15	By Proffit & Losse pd. the Widow Flower & Tho. Dyke	153	3	12	6
18	By Horses 2 pd. John Jenkyn	156		4	6
	By Proffit & Losse pd. postage of leters	153		4	3
	By Robert Lypyeatt pd. him in full	154	3	19	
20	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 27 paire stockins	155	2	18	6
	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill	146	7	18	8
	By sundry accts for 10 Cask Butter with charges	58,114,153	11	3	9½
	By Edward Jacob pd. Arthur Hobbs for work hee did for him	150		5	
23	By Edward Crofts pd. him	96	2		
	By house at the lower end of Small Streat pd. Ed. Crofts for repaire of a furnace	22		10	
26	By John Perrie pd. lent him	117	4		
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 32 paire hose	155	3	9	4
30	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Cheshire in full for bottles	153	6	9	11
31	By Stockins pd. John Ashman for 175 paire	146	11	13	4
November 2	By Joseph Berrie paid him	62		5	
	By Stockins pd. John Perrie	146	9	11	8
3	By house in which I live pd. Caleb Kippin Chimney money	130		8	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Joseph Drew and Francis Horwood	153		9	6
	By Stockins pd. Nath. Pinny for Inkle	146		6	6

10	By house in which I live pd. John Cheshire	130		18	
12	By Wm. Phydalll paid him	152	1		
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 48 paire hose	155	5	4	
	By Horses pd. John Jenkin	156		4	8
	By Stockins pd. Ed. Iffe & Fra. Rottenburie in full for hotpressing	146	1	10	4
	By Ditto pd. John Lukins	146	3	17	1
	By Jahzeel Speed paid John Hardiman	154	1	1	
20	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill for John Perry	146	2	10	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Robert Yate poore money	153	3	12	
	By Ditto pd. Edward Lloyd for Drumms & Colours	153		7	
	By Ditto pd. Edward Lloyd for a parcell of Xerie	158	3	3	
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 31 paire stockins	155	3	7	2
21	By Proffit & Losse pd. severall small things	153		19	2
	By Horses two pd. for straw	156		2	
			141	11	11
	By house at lower end of Small Streat pd. Proffit & Losse pd. Edward Jones	22,			
		153		11	
	By Jahzeel Speed pd. Richard Day	154	1		
	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill for John Day	146	1	12	
	By Adventure in the Olive branch to Malaga consign'd to Ed. Dowding	158	2		
	By Adventure Ditto for custome of a Trunck of stockins consign'd to Tho. Stode	158	1	14	6
30	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 29 paire hose	155	3	2	10
December 5	By Proffit & Losse pd. Joseph Drew in full	153		9	6
7, 11	By Stockins pd. John Perry, John Lukins, & Joseph George	146	20	9	7
11	By Ditto pd. Robert Webb, John Perry, & Wm. Thiery	146	11	2	1
12	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 33 paire hose	155	3	11	6
	By Jahzeel Speed pd. John Hardiman	154		3	
19	By Lawrence Washington pd. postage of a Pacquet	132		3	6
	By Xeries wine 23 Butts pd. for milke	150		1	8
	By John Massinger for money lent him on 37 paire hose	155	4		2
24	By Horses 2 pd. John Jenkin for 1 moneths keeping them	156		4	6
	By Proffit & Losse pd. him for mustering	153		1	
26	By John Massinger pd. lent on 33 paire hose	155	3	11	6
	By Jahzeel Speed paid Lewis Adams his noat	154	1	18	6
January 2	By Horses 2 pd. for 5 bushells Oates	156		5	6
	By Wm. Spoor Senior & Junior lent them on their bond	158	30		
	By Tho. Day pd. lent him on 50 Guinnes	161	50		
5	By Stockins pd. Jos. George & John Perry	146	16		10
	By Abraham Hill pd. him	156	1		
	By Xeries wine 23 Butts pd. Charles King	150		8	
7	By Stockins pd. Wm. Merchant	146	18	9	11
	By Horses 2 for 3 dozen straw	156		3	
14	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 32 paire hose	155	3	9	4
18	By Stockins pd. Joseph George and John Perrie	146	11	18	7
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 44 paire	155	4	15	4
	By Joseph Berrie pd. him	62	4		
	By horses 2 pd. John Jenkin	156		4	8
	By Reisons solis pd. custom etc.	158	8	8	6
	By Joane Darracott pd. lent her	98	2		
	By horses 2 pd. Abel Edwards in full	156		9	3
22	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill & John Ashman	146	26	11	
	By Jonathan Lamboll pd. lent him	147	8		
26	By horses 2 pd. John Wickham and Edward Tibbot for hay	156	3	5	
28	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 51 paire hose	155	5	10	6
30	By Stockins pd. Jos. George, Fra. Rottenburie, & John Perrie	146	9	12	½
February 4	By sundry accts pd. Tho. Hungerford	153, 161	19	6	

(158)		Bristol 1688			
	<i>Adventure in the Olive branch Edward Dowding Master to Malaga</i>	Dr	£	s	d
July	<i>To sundry acts, being the cost and charges of one Trunck of stockins laden in her & consgn'd to said Ed. Dowding for sales & returns</i>				
			£	s	d
	<i>To Stockins for 40 doz is 480 paire</i>				
	<i>Bristoll bosc at 2s 8d</i>		78	08	00
	<i>To Ditto for 11 doz is 132 paire at 1s 8d</i>				
	<i>being Wells bosc</i>		11	00	00
	<i>To Ditto for Trunck Cord and Matting</i>	146	89	8	
	<i>To Cash pd. Custom fees and bills</i>	146		11	
		157	2		
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	191 *	5	4	6
			97	3	6
<i>Anno 1688</i>					
	<i>Peter Hinton of Bristoll Turner is</i>	Dr	£	s	d
March 15	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on his Bill and a Deposite</i>	162	2		
<i>Anno 1688</i>					
	<i>Adventure in the Olive branch to Malaga Ed. Dowding Master</i>	Dr	£	s	d
July	<i>To sundry acts, being the cost and charges of one Trunck of stockins laden in her consgn'd to Tho. Strode merchant resident there</i>				
			£	s	d
	<i>To Stockins for 30 doz is 360 prs Bristoll bosc at 2s 9d</i>		49	10	00
	<i>To Ditto for 22 doz is 264 prs Wells bosc at 1s 9d</i>		23	02	00
	<i>To Ditto for Trunck Cord and Matting at</i>	146	73	2	6
	<i>To Cash pd. custom bills etc.</i>	157	1	14	6
1690	<i>To Thomas Strode for a bad debt contracted by him on the Sales of 15 doz of stockins to Don Nich. Merrida, being (as per his leter of 15th March 1690) 1365 Ryals Velloon which make 91 pieces of 8 at 52d per ps</i>	136	19	14	4
			94	11	4
<i>Anno 1688</i>					
	<i>Reisons Solis 32 Barrills laden per Ed. Dowding in the Olive branch from Malaga of which himselfe was master</i>	Dr	£	s	d
December	<i>To Edward Dowding for their cost & charges in Malage 3390 Ryals plate is 423 pieces of 8¾ at 52d the piece of 8 as per acct.</i>	154	84	15	
	<i>To Cash pd. Custom fees bills etc.</i>	157	8	8	6
	<i>To Edward Dowding for the freight & averidge of said fruite</i>	154	12	6	8¾
			105	10	2¾
<i>Anno 1688</i>					
	<i>Wm. Spoore Senior of Ashton, & Wm. Spoore Junior of Portburie his sone are</i>	Dr	£	s	d
January 2	<i>To Cash lent them on their bond payable with intrest July 3rd 1689</i>	157	30		
	<i>To Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest of £30 ending July 3rd 1689</i>	164		18	
1689 Jan.	<i>To Ditto for ½ year's intrest of £30 due Jan. 3rd 1689</i>	164		18	
1690 Oct.	<i>To Ditto for 1 year's intrest of £30 due Jan. 3rd 1690</i>	180	1	16	
			33	12	

6 By sundry accts pd. Abra. Hill & Bartholmew Williams
vice Chamberlaine
By Stockins pd. Edward Iffe

156,			
130	2	10	
146	1	2	6
	424	18	8½
162	3567	14	4½
	3992	13	1

By Ballance carried to that acct. of debt

Bristol 1688

December Adventure in the Olive branch per Contra is
By Edward Dowding for 3588 pieces of 8 the neat proceeds of
the stockins per Contra being 448½ pieces of 8 at 52d the piece
of 8 as per his acct. of sales may appeare

Cr	£	s	d
154	97	3	6

Anno 1689

July 24 Peter Hinton per Contra is
By Cash recd. of him in part
1690 April 11 By Ditto Received of him in full

Cr	£	s	d
168	1		
175	1		

Anno 1689@

October Adventure in the Olive branch per Contra
By Tho. Strode for the neat proceeds of the trunck of stockins per
Contra, being (as) per acct. Sales Closed in Malaga in May last
5131 Ryals Velloon 8 Mer.dees which make 342 1/15 pieces
of 8 8 Mer.dees the piece of 8 at 52d
By Profit and Loss, for Ballance

Cr	£	s	d
136	74	2	4
191 *	20	9	
	94	11	4

Anno 1688

Reisons Solis 32 Barrills per Contra
By their sales to Onesiphorus Tyndall, Wm. Burges, Tho.
Goldney Junior and Edward Chetwine neat 85cwt 2qr 14lb at
22s per Cwt payable Aprill 1st
By Profit and Loss for Ballance

Cr	£	s	d
95, 53, 130, 142	94	3	8
191 *	11	6	6¾
	105	10	2¾

Anno 1690@

William Spoores Senior & Junior per Contra
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance

Cr	£	s	d
194 *	33	12	

Anno 1688/9				
	Dr	£	s	d
Robert Berrow of Portburie in the County of Somerset Yeoman my Tenant				
To my Copiehold Tenement in Portburie for ½ yeares rent for the 5 acres due August 2nd 1688	160	1	12	6
To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due & ending February 2nd 1688	160	1	12	6
		3	5	
(159) Bristol 1688				
	Dr	£	s	d
Houses in the Castle lately purchased of Joseph Drew house Carpenter, and of the Citie (viz) of the Maior, Aldermen etc. to sundry acts are				
August 22 To Joseph Drew for Three Tenements there held by him by the last Will and Testament of Robt. Drew his father deceased, for foure lives, three of which are now in being, viz his own life, his sister Elizabeth Horwood, & his sister Marie Page, paying to the Citie the yearly rent of £4 per Annum	159	137		
To John Cooke Chamberlaine of said Citie for the purchase money of the reversion in Fee of severall Tenements after 3 lives in said Castle now or late in the possession of the said Joseph Drew, William Horwood and Francis Page, theire under Tenants or assignes, paying out of the whole to the Maior Burgessess & Commonalty of the said Citie the yearly reserved rent of £6 10s 00d per Annum, payable halfe yearly in equall portions, as per my deed of Purchase may appeare	159	120		
To Fra. Yeamans for abstracting writings, drawing Contract with Jos. Drew, engrossing the deed of Assignement, & soliciting the bargain with the Citie	160	1	4	2
To Cash pd. Richard Yeamans for drawing writings, fees & his owne care	162	4		8
1689 June 15 To Cash pd. Wm. Phydall for work done about the backhouse there	162		3	
24 To Joane Bryan for chimney money & aid money paid by her	167		6	3
July 29 To Cash pd. John Cheshire Junior for glazing the windows of Richd. Langsworths house	168		13	
August 24 To Ditto pd. Joseph Drew for work done there	168	1		
September 14 To Cash paid Edward Jones for work done there	168		16	
October 3 To Ditto pd. James Rodman for a new Pump in the lower house	168		17	
To Joane Bryan for Chimney money, poore & aid money	167		6	
To Richard Langsworth for poore money, barth money & Royall ayds etc.	163		14	
To Josph Drew for money I freely give him in consideration of his poverty, over and above the purchase money contracted for, that is to say Eleaven shillings & sixpence I paid Fra. Yeamns for him, and Twenty foure pound eleaven shillings & sixpence I paid himselfe as by his receipt under his hand and seale dated June 17th 1689 both which summes are expres'd in his acct. current underneath	159	25	3	
November To John Cooke Chamberlaine for 1 yeares reserved rent ending Sept. 29th 1689	159	6	10	
25 To Cash pd. Joseph Drew for flooring a kitchen, & new windows etc.	168	3	6	3
26 To Ditto pd. John Cheshire for glazing the windows of the back house	168		12	6
December 27 To Richard Langsworth for severall disbursments on his house	163		11	1½
To Cash pd. Chimney money formerly for the little house	175		2	
1690 April To Joan Bryan for Sundry Disbursements pd. by her for the house in which she Lives	167		16	3
June 21 To Cash pd. John Dole & Hen. Stanckham for ¼ yeares tax on the act of 3s per pound for the forehouse	181		7	6
To Richd. Langsworth for his noat of disbursments on the fore house	163		13	6

Anno 1688

	<i>Robert Berrow per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
February 23	By Cash recd. of him for ½ yeares rent ending August 2nd 1688	162	1	12	6
1689 Oct. 22	By Cash recd. of him in part	168		10	
November 30	By Cash recd. of him in part	168		10	
January 11	By Cash recd. of him in full	173		12	6
			3	5	

Bristol 1689

	<i>Houses in the Castle per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
June	By Richard Langsworth for ½ a yeares rent of his house ending March 25th 1689	163	5		
	By Joane Bryan for ¼ yeares rent due June 24th 1689	167	2		
October 7	By Ditto for ¼ yeares rent due Sept. 29th 1689	167	2		
	By Richard Langsworth for ½ a yeares rent due Sept. 29th 1689	163	5		
	By Francis Page for 1 yeares reserved rent on his 2 houses ending Sept. 29th 1689	170		10	
	By W ^m . Horwood for 1 yeares reserv'd rent ending the 29th of Sept. 1689	170	2		
December 27	By Richard Langsworth for ¼ yeares rent due Dec. 25th 1689	163	2	10	
	By Joane Bryan for ¼ yeares rent ending Dec. 25th 1689	167	2		
March	By Ditto for ¼ year's rent due March 22th 1689	167	2		
	By Richard Langsworth for ¼ year's rent due March 25th 1690	163	2	10	
1690 June	By Joan Bryan for ¼ year's rent due June 24th 1690	167	2		
Oct.	By Joan Bryan for ¼ year's rent due the 29th of Sept. 1690@	167	2	6	3
			29	16	3
	<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	194 *	281	9	8½
			311	5	11½

To Joan Bryan for Taxes etc. on the back bouse	167		7	1
To Cash pd. Wm. Roynon for Lead & work on the fore-bouse	187 *	5	16	8
as per noat		311	5	11½

Anno 1688

	Joseph Drew per Contra is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Francis Yeamans for managing his buisnesse with his				
	Creditors whilst in Prison, release from Walton Short, bond to				
	Rich. Haines & release from Wm. Turner	160		11	6
	To Cash paid him at severall times in full of the purchase money	168	137		
	as per receipts				
	To Ditto paid him over & above the purchase in consideration of	168	24	11	6
	his poverty etc.	175	2		
1689 February 20	To Cash paid lent him on his noat payable on demand		164	3	

Anno 1688

	John Cooke Chamberlaine per Contra is	Dr	£.	s	d
October 24	To Cash paid him in full for the purchase money of the bouses				
	per Contra as per his receipt on the backsyde of my deed of	162	120		
	purchase				
1689 October	To Wm. Horwood for 1 yeares reserv'd rent recd. of him due	170	2		
	Sept. 29th 1689	170		10	
	To Francis Page for 1 yeares reserv'd rent recd. of him due Sept.				
	29th 1689	168	4		
November 21	To Cash pd. Bartholmew Williams deputy Chamberlaine for 1				
	yeares rent due Sept. 29th 1689		126	10	

(160)

Bristol 1688

	Heneage Fetherstone of Alicant in Spaine merchant Factor	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Adventure in the ship Greybound from London for the neat				
	proceeds of one Box stockins amounting to 256 Livers, 16 Sous,				
	& 2 deniers, as per acct. of sakes closed Sept. 24th 1688 the	142	57	15	7½
	Liver at 4s 6d				

Anno 1689

	My Copiehold Tenement in Portburie is	Dr	£.	s	d
Aprill 1	To the former acct. current for Ballance	20	15	9	2
	To Wm. Spore Junior for part of a new Gate, 14 doz Helme,				
	sparrs & stretchers, for casting a ditch, for gripeing as per his	31	4	1	1
	noat	191 *	84	14	9
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance		104	5	

Anno 1689

	Arthur Eastmond of Caune ¹⁰⁸ in the County of Gloucester	Dr	£.	s	d
	Woollen draper				
August 7	To Xerie wines 23 Butts for 1 doz Xerie, bottles, & Profit &	164,			
	Losse	169	1	1	

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
<i>August 22</i>	<i>Joseph Drew of Bristoll house Carpenter is</i>			
	<i>By houses in the Castle for the purchase money of his 3</i>			
	<i>Tenements there held by the lives of himselfe, his sister Elizabeth</i>			
	<i>Horwood, & his sister Marie Page, taken by Assignement from</i>			
	<i>himselfe and Richard Haines to Robert Henley & Thomas</i>			
	<i>Walden merchants in trust for mee as by deed of purchase may</i>			
	<i>appeare</i>	159	137	
	<i>By Ditto for money I freely gave him in consideration of</i>			
	<i>his poverty over and above the purchase money first contracted for</i>	159	25	3
<i>1689 March 21</i>	<i>By Cash received of him</i>	175	2	
			164	3

<i>Anno 1688</i>				
		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
<i>September 28</i>	<i>John Cooke Chamberlaine of the Citie of Bristoll is</i>			
	<i>By houses in the Castle for the purchase money due to the Maior,</i>			
	<i>Burgesses & Commonalty of said Citie, for the reversion of the</i>			
	<i>severall Tenements there after 3 lives, under the yearly reserved</i>			
	<i>rent of £6 10s 00d as per my deed of purchases</i>	159	120	
<i>169 Nov.</i>	<i>By houses in the Castle for 1 yeares reserved rent ending Sept.</i>			
<i>29th 1689</i>		159	6	10
			126	10

Bristol 1688

		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>May</i>	<i>Heneage Fetherstone per Contra</i>				
	<i>By Alicant Soape 8 Cornes laden by him in the ship Saphire</i>				
	<i>John Price Master for their cost and charges, as per Invoice</i>				
	<i>Aprill 8th 1689 181 Livers & 7 deniers, the Liver at 4s 6d</i>	167	40	14	7½
	<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	194 *	17	1	
			57	15	7½

Anno 1688/9

		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>February 18</i>	<i>My Copiebold Tenement in Portburie per Contra is</i>				
	<i>By Robert Berron for ½ yeares rent of 5 Acres ending the 2nd of</i>				
	<i>August 1688</i>	158	1	12	6
<i>March</i>	<i>By Wm. Spoore Junior for 1 yeares rent of the 2 acres and 2</i>				
	<i>halfe acres due 25th March 88</i>	31	3		
<i>1689 Aprill 13</i>	<i>By John Corant for the purchase money for which I sold him my</i>				
	<i>said Tenement</i>	166	90		
	<i>By Richard Cope for 2 yeares rent ending March 24th 1688</i>	97	7		
	<i>By Arthur Hobbs for ½ yeares rent due March 25th 1688</i>	125	1		
	<i>By Robert Berron for ½ yeares rent for the 5 acres due Feb. 2nd</i>				
	<i>1688</i>	158	1	12	6
			104	5	

Anno 1689

		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>August 2</i>	<i>Arthur Eastmond per Contra</i>				
	<i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	168	1	1	

Anno 1688				
	Francis Yeamans per Contra is	Dr	£	s d
	To Proffit & Losse for a fee delivered him for Counsellor Robbins but not given	155		10
	To John Massinger for money for a fee charg'd in acct. but was before paid him	163		3 4
	To Ditto for money hee received out of Court on Geo. Freemans triall	163	2	7
	To Cash paid him in full	162		16 8
			3	17

Anno 1688				
	Merchandizes in the ship Comfort Wm. Brisco Master for acct. Law. Washington to Virginea are debtors £12 19s 3d 1/2 being their cost and charges	Dr	£	s d
December	To Abraham Edwards & Tho. Hungerford for 2 boxes cont. 1 piece fine dowlas, at £10 and 4 piecesblew linnin 88¼ yards of blew Linnin at 6d¼ £2 6s 2d½ in all	161	12	6 2½
	To Ditto for a box and cord 2s 8d a custom house permitt & Tydeman 6d	161		6 3
	To Proffit & Losse for lyteridge	153		7
	To Ditto for my Commission	153		6 3
February 7			12	19 3½
	Merchandizes in the John Edward Watts Master for acct. Law. Washington	Dr		
February 7	To James Freeman for 2 Boxes medicines sent by his order for Dr. Warcupp	21	8	17 1
	To Proffit & Losse for my commission	153		4 5
			9	1 6

Anno 1688				
	French wine 3 hbds and 3 Tierces are	Dr	£	s d
	To a former acct. current for Ballance brought from that acct.	151	1	2
	To Profit and Loss for Ballance	191 *	11	9 8
			12	9 10

(161)

Bristol 1688

	Abraham Edwards and Company per Contra	Dr	£	s d
February 4	To Cash paid Tho. Hungerford in full	157	12	12
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	191 *		5½
			12	12 5½

Anno 1688				
	Tho. Day of Bristol Wine Cooper is	Dr	£	s d
January 2	To Cash paid lent him on 50 Guinies	157	50	
	To Proffit & Losse for intrest from 2nd January 1688 to 2nd August 1689	164	1	15
10	To Xeries wine 23 Butts for 4 Butts sould him at £26 per Butt payable May 10th 1689	150	104	
1690 April	To Horses two for ½ Ton of Hay sold him at the rate of £2 15s 00d per Ton	174	1	7 6
	To Xeries wines 10 Butts for half their Cost, and charges being £196 6s 5d	142	98	3 2½
	To Rhenish wines 2 Aulns in partnership for ½ their Cost and Charges	163	9	8 2

Anno 1688

	Cr	£	s	d
<i>Francis Yeamans of Bristol Attorney at the Law is</i>				
<i>By Joseph Drew for managing his buisnesse with his Creditors</i>				
<i>etc. as per acct.</i>	159		11	6
<i>By Houses in the Castle for drawing writings etc. as per acct.</i>	159	1	4	2
<i>By John Massinger for charges on the Suite with George Freeman</i>	155	2	1	4
		3	17	

Merchandizes in the Comfort per Contra
By Lawrence Washington his acct. current for the Merchandizes
per Contra their cost and charges

Cr	£	s	d
132	12	19	3½
	12	19	3½

Merchandizes in the John per Contra
By Lawrence Washington his acct. current for their cost and
charges as per Contra

Cr			
132	9	1	6
	9	1	6

Anno 1688

	Cr	£	s	d
<i>French wine per Contra</i>				
Feb. 18 <i>By Tho. Goldney Junior for 1 bottle white wine</i>	136			10
March 22 <i>By John Earle of Bristol for 10 doz of Claret at 10s 6d</i>	150	5	5	
1689 August 31 <i>By the Lady Ann Powlett for 4 doz whitewine at 12s</i>	155	2	8	
<i>By John Earle of Bristol for 6 doz whitewine at 12s</i>	150	3	12	
<i>By Sir George Strode for 2 doz whitewine at 12s</i>	24	1	4	
		12	9	10

Bristol 1688

	Cr	£	s	d
<i>Abraham Edwards and Tho. Hungerford of Bristol Linin</i> <i>drapers are</i>				
December <i>By Merchandizes in the Comfort for Law. Washington for 1</i> <i>piece Dowlas, 4 pieces blew Linin, the box etc. as per noat of</i> <i>particulars</i>	160	12	12	5½

Anno 1689

	Cr	£	s	d
<i>Thomas Day per Contra is</i>				
May 6 <i>By Tho. Walden for 1 doz qrt bottles Claret & the bottles</i>	87		14	
<i>By Proffit & Losse for 5½ Gall. Claret to fill a Cask at 3s per</i> <i>Gall. per noat</i>	164		16	6
June 17 <i>By Cash recd. of him in 6 Guinnies at £.1 1s 6d per piece</i>	162	6	9	
July 29 <i>By Cash recd. of him</i>	168	100		
August 7 <i>By Cash recd. of Humphry Corsley by his order</i>	168	50		
<i>By Isaac Heming for money bee recd. of his order in London</i>	152	46	4	
<i>By Xeries wine 23 Butts for one Anne of Rhenish recd. of him</i>	169	6		
October 16 <i>By Cash recd. of Esau White for a parcell of sack whitewine &</i> <i>Claret he had of him</i>	168	1	12	
<i>By Xeries wine 23 Butts for severall small parcells of Rhenish etc.</i>	169	1	15	8
November <i>By Cash recd. of him in 3 halfe Crownes</i>	168		7	6

By Proffit & Losse for the intrest of the £50 per Contra which I remitt to him		164	1	15	
January 27	By Cash recd. of him	173	48		
1690 June	By Dr. Fra. Hungerford fpr 18 qts and 12 pints Xerie £2 00s 00d and bottles £.00 04s 04d	184	2	4	4
	By Xeries wines 23 Butts for 4¼ Gall. Rhenish, and ¼ pound Isinglass	169		15	10½
	By Profit and Loss, for 4 doz parts of white-wine, and a qt of Rhenish	180	1	6	10
July	By Ditto for money abated him on account	180		3	1
8	By Cash recd. of him	181	93	6	6
			361	10	3½

Anno 1688

Adventure in the ship London merchant to Cadiz per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
By Samuel Kekewich for neat proceeds of the stockins per Contra					
6312 Ryals plate is 789 pieces of 8 the piece of 8 at 52d as per his acct. of Sales dated in Aprill 1689 may appeare		167	170	19	00

Anno 1689

My house at the Lower end of Small Sireet per Contra is		Cr	£	s	d
Dec. 21	By Edward Croft for ½ year's rent due Dec. 21th 1689	96	18		
	By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	191 *	705	1	7
			723	1	7

Anno 1688

Henry Jones		Cr	£	s	d
February 27	By Isaac Heming for his bill on James King in favor of said Heming	152	200		

(162)		Bristol 1688/9	Dr	£	s	d
		Cash is				
		To Ballance of its former acct. brought from that acct.	157	3567	14	4½
February 11		To Richard Merrick recd. of him in part	92	4	10	6
16		To Ditto recd. more of him in part	92		9	6
		To the Lady Ann Powlet recd. of Fra. Edwards	155	8	5	
22		To Richard Haucworth recd. of him	152		12	
		To Arthur Hobbs recd. of himselfe 5s & of Ed. Jacob 2s	125		7	
23		To Isaac Heming recd. of Lewis Adams	152	2	3	4
		To Proffit & Losse recd. of said Adams	164		3	2
		To Robert Berron recd. of him for 1/2 yeares rent	158	1	12	6
March 6		To John Harding recd. of Bernard Wilkins	151	2	1	6
14		To Wm. Godwin recd. of him	64	6		
1689 March 28		To Henry Howard & Company recd. of Ozgiell Browne	92	3		
		To Tho. Burgesse & Company recd. of Wm. Stocker	138	103	10	
29		To John Eastmont Esquire recd. of Esaw White	163	12	13	
		To John Earle of Bristol recd. of Edward Bryer	150	28	17	6
Aprill 11		To Edward Crofts for money recd. of him	96	20		
13		To Wm. Godwin recd. of him	166	3		
15		To Richard Langsworth recd. of him	163	4	9	4
16		To John Corant recd. of him in part	166	83		
		To Simon Clement recd. of him £30 of August last, and then omitted to bee charg'd	103	30		
25		To Elizabeth Milner received of her	15	7		
29		To Lewis Adams for money recd. of him in part	56	50		
May 7		To Arthur Bramley & John Brisco recd. of John Brisco	12		6	
8		To Tho. Walden recd. of him	87		14	
11		To John Stretten recd. of him	57	5	4	
15		To Edward Crofts recd. of him by the hands of his Daughter Elizabeth	96	18		
18		To Richard Merrick recd. of him in part	92	5		
25		To Wm. Burges for money of Wm. Louis	53	10		
31		To Ditto recd. of himselfe in full	53	13	10	
June 1		To Onesiphorus Tyndall recd. of him	95	23	13	6
		To Marie Beard & George Collet recd. of them	134	6	15	
15		To Edward Jacob recd. of him	156	20		
17		To Tho. Day recd. of him	161	6	9	
18		To Edward Jacob recd. of the widow Cotterell	156	3	10	
21		To Walter Stephens recd. of him	53	13		
		To Xeries vines 23 Butts recd. of Wm. Whitwood & Ben Smith	150	6	3	8
25		To Richard Chamnyes recd. of him	45	8	8	
		To Wm. Spore Senior recd. of him	154	5		
July 1		To Joane Bryan recd. of her by the hands of hir sisters	167	1	13	9
		To Edward Chetwine recd. of him	142	20	12	6
				4107	8	1½

Bristol 1688/9

	<i>Cash per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
February 8	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill for 2 parcells	146	19	7	5
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 33 paire stockins per receipt	163	3	11	6
	By Jahzeel Speed pd. Tho. Hungerford for Lincloth for him	154	2	10	
11	By Charles King pd. lent him	152	5		
13	By Horses two pd. John Jenkin	156		4	8
	By John Massinger for a fee given Counsellor Haggatt	163		10	
	By houses in the Castle pd. Richard Yeamans	159	4		8
18	By James Freeman pd. him in full	21	8	17	
20	By Henry Gibbes paid him	151		14	
	By horses two paid Wm. Williams for oates	156		9	
	By Stockins pd. Robert Webb, John Perry, & Tho. Walden	146	2	18	1
21	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 33 paire of bose	163	3	11	6
	By Elizabeth Milner paid her	15	8		
23	By Proffit & Losse pd. charges on racking tooles and boushold expences to January 5th 88	164	75	12	1½
25	By Henry Gibbes paid him in full	151		16	
	By Stockins John Day & Tho. Hill	146	2	5	1
27	By Jahzeel Speed pd. Henry Storer	154		4	6
	By John Hardiman paid lent him	80	3		
28	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 31 paire bose	163	3	7	2
March 7	By Joane Darracot pd. her in full	98	3	15	
9	By John Massinger lent John Massinger on 30 paire bose	163	3	5	
	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill for John Perrie	146	2	18	4
	By Edward Crofts pd. lent him	96	20		
13	By horses two pd. John Jenkyn	156		4	8
15	By Proffit & Losse pd. for 5 Panniers & 18 dozen Corks	164		6	2
17	By Stockins pd. John Perrie, John Day, Tho. Hill & Tho. Hill	146	26	4	11
	By Peter Hinton pd. lent him on his bill & a deposit	158	2		
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 39 prs bose per noat	163	4	4	6
21	By Dr. Henry Jones pd. himselfe	161	200		
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 28 prs stockins	163	3		8
22	By Stockins pd. Robert Webb, John Perry & John Greene	165	3	1	1
28	By Wm. Spoore Senior pd. lent him on his bill	154	5		
	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Greene for a Jackline	164		1	
1689 March 28	By Wm. Spoore Senior paid lent him (Error)	154	-	-	-
	By Henry Gibbes pd. lent him on his bond etc.	151	150		
April 30, 1	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 49 paire bose at twice as per noat	163	5	6	2
	By Fra. Yeamans paid him in full formerly	160		16	8
5	By Richard Toune paid him	147		7	6
	By Proffit & Losse pd. port of leters & to Robert Yate for Irish Protestants	164		14	
9	By Horses 2 pd. John Jenkin for keeping my 2 mares	156		6	8
	By Charles King pd. lent him	152	5		
10	By Stockins pd. Thomas Hill for John Ashman	165	13	17	6
11	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 30 paire bose per noat	163	3	5	
12	By Stockins pd. John Perrie	165	7	12	1
15	By James Freeman pd. him in full	21		10	6
16	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill & Edward Iffe	165	2	10	2
19	By Ditto John Perrie for one parcell & Tho. Hill for John Ashman, John Day and Richd. d Forster	165	26	1	
20	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 34 paire bose per noat	163	3	13	8
22	By James Svetnam pd. him in full	133		6	
	By Simon Clement pd. returned him of his own bad money	103		17	6
			640	4	7½
24	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill for Jonathan Abram and — Sanders	165	4	5	8
26	By Ditto pd. John Perry for 24 paire	165	2	10	
27	By Horses 2 pd. Tho. Lewis	156		9	2

(163)		Bristol 1688/9			
		Dr	£	s	d
February 8	John Massinger of Bristol hosier				
	To Ballance of his former acct. current brought from that acct.	155	139	12	8
	To Cash pd. lent him on 33 paire of stockins as per noat	162	3	11	6
13	To Ditto pd. lent him				
	To Cash pd. Counsellor Haggatt his fee for counsell in Geo. Freemans case	162		10	
21	To Cash pd. lent him on 33 paire hose as per noat	162	3	11	6
28	To Cash pd. lent him on 31 paire hose as per noat	162	3	7	2
March 9	To Cash pd. lent him on 30 paire hose as per noat	162	3	5	
17	To Cash pd. lent him on 39 paire hose as per noat	162	4	4	6
21	To Ditto pd. lent him on 28 paire hose per noat	162	3		8
1689 March 30	To Ditto pd. lent him on 33 paire hose per noat	162	3	11	6

30	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill	165	11	18	9
May 2	By Proffit & Losse pd. Isaac Dighton	164		6	8
3	By Abraham Hill pd. him	156	2	10	
	By Stockins pd. John Perrie	165	2	14	2
4	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 30 paire stockins	163	3	5	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Tho. Goldney Junior	164		2	
7	By Horses two pd. John Jenkin	156		5	
8	By Proffit & Losse pd. Edward Jones	164		5	3
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 40 pre bose per noat	163	4	6	8
10	By Stockins pd. John Perrie and Tho. Hill for 3 parcells	165	14	4	5
11	By sundry acts pd. Fra. Maynard for 5 Flitches Bacon	113, 164	1	13	2
16	By Lawrence Washington pd. postage of a leter	167			6
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 34 paire bose	163	3	13	4
23	By Stockins pd. John Perrie and Henry Britten	165	11	17	6
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Jonathan George for ayd money	164	1		
28	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 30 paire bose	163	3	5	
30	By Proffit & Losse pd. Susan Kippin and port of leters	164	1	4	9
31	By Stockins pd. John Perrie & Francis Rottenburie	165	9	4	
June 1	By Stockins pd. Elizabeth Webb, Fra. Rottenburie & Tho. Hill	165	4	11	3
3	By horses 2 pd. Jonathan Perkin	156	1	10	
4	By Jahzeel Speed pd. Nicholas Baker & John Jones	154	2	2	
7	By Stockins pd. Henry Britten	165	3	19	2
	By John Massinger pd. lent him on 31 paire	163	3	7	2
	By Robert Lyppiat paid him in full	154	7		
9	By horses 2 pd. John Jenkin	156		3	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. postage of leters	164		3	2
11	By Stockins paid John Perrie & Tho. Walden	165	14	1	2
14	By John Massinger paid lent him on 27 paire	163	2	18	6
15	By Proffit & Losse paid postage of leters & Panniers	164		5	3
	By houses in the Castle paid Wm. Phydall	159		3	
	By horses 2 pd. for 2 Busbells beanes	156		4	
17	By Xeries wine 10 Butts in the Welcom from Cadiz	142	13	1	
	By John Massinger paid lent him on 28 paire bose	163	3		8
	By Stockins paid John Perrie, Henry Britten & Tho. Hill	165	9	10	10
22	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill	165	6	12	
27	By Jahzeel Speed pd. Alexander Cadduggan	154	1	10	
	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill, Francis Rottenburie & John Perry for 5 parcells	165	13	13	3
	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Gandy	164		10	6
28	By John Massinger pd. lent him	163	4	2	4
	By horses 2 pd. Abel Edwards	156		14	
July 4	By Stockins paid Tho. Hill for 5 parcells of stockins	165	19	16	
	By John Cooke pd. him Octo.br 24th 1688 the purchase money of my houses in the Castle then omitted	162	120		
			952	3	10½
	By ballance carried a new acct. current	168	3155	4	3
			4107	8	1½

Bristol 1688

<i>John Massinger per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
By Francis Yeamans for a Fee overcharg'd being formerly paid as per bis acct.	160		3	4
By Ditto for money bee recd. out of Court on the Tryall with George Freeman	160	2	7	
By Worsted stockins for severall parcells deposited in my hands on which I advanced money in charity at 2s 2d per paire as per Contra	165	198	13	8
By Ditto for money advanced when I tooke the stockins to my selfe 1d per paire which with 2s 2d was 2s 3d per paire, and was 2d per paire more than I then gave for the best stockins I bought of any man besydes	165	7	12	10

<i>April 1</i>	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 16 paire hose per noat</i>	162	1	14	8
11	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 30 paire hose per noat</i>	162	3	5	
20	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 34 paire hose as per noat</i>	162	3	13	8
<i>May 4</i>	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 30 paire hose per noat</i>	162	3	5	
9	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 40 paire hose per noat</i>	162	4	6	8
16	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 34 paire of hose per noat</i>	162	3	13	4
28	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 30 paire as per noat</i>	162	3	5	
<i>June 7</i>	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 31 paire as per noat</i>	162	3	7	2
14	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 27 paire as per noat</i>	162	2	18	6
20	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 28 paire stockins as per noat</i>	162	3		8
	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 38 paire at 2s 2d per noat</i>	162	4	2	2
<i>July 5</i>	<i>To Cash pd. lent him on 21 paire as per noat</i>	168	2	5	6
13	<i>To Ditto pd. lent him on 35 paire as per noat</i>	168	3	15	10
			207	7	8
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	191 *	1	9	2
			208	16	10
<i>Anno 1689</i>					
	<i>Rhenish Wine 2 Aulnes from London for acct. of Tho. Day & myselfe in equall halves</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>July</i>	<i>To Isaac Heming for their first cost & charges in London</i>	152	17	2	
31	<i>To Cash pd. John Edwards for carriage and balling</i>	168	1	14	4
			18	16	4
<i>Anno 1688</i>					
	<i>Plate (viz) 12 Loggs of Silver importing 3000 pieces of 8 laden per Samual Kekewich in the ship Friston Capt. Gutteridge commander at Cadiz bound to London</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>February</i>	<i>To Isaac Heming for assurance of £600 at £3 per Cent and charges</i>	152	18	2	
<i>Anno 1688</i>					
	<i>John Eastmont of Sherborne in the County Dorset Esq. High Sherriffe</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>March 22</i>	<i>To sundry accts for 3 Rundlets cont. 40¼ Gallons Xerie, the Rundlets etc.</i>	150, 164	12	13	
<i>Anno 1689</i>					
	<i>Henry Howard & Company viz. John Thorowgood & Geo. Hurt on bond</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballance resting due on their bond brought from that acct.</i>	92	100		
<i>October</i>	<i>To Proffit & Losse for ½ yeares intrest due Sept. 18th 1689</i>	164	3		
<i>March</i>	<i>To Ditto for ½ year's intrest of £100 due March 16th 1689</i>	164	3		
<i>1690 Oct.</i>	<i>To Ditto for ½ year's intrest of £100 ending Sept. 16th 1690@</i>	180	3		
			109		
<i>Anno 1689</i>					
	<i>Richard Langsworth of Bristol Shoemaker</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>Aprill</i>	<i>To houses in the Castle for ½ yeares rent for his house ending March 25th 1689</i>	159	5		
<i>October</i>	<i>To Ditto for ½ yeares rent due 29th of Sept. 1689</i>	159	5		
<i>December 27</i>	<i>To Ditto for ¼ yeares rent due December 25th 1689</i>	159	2	10	
<i>1690</i>	<i>To Ditto, for ¼ year's rent due 25th March 1690 @</i>	159	2	10	
			15		

	208	16	10
--	-----	----	----

<i>Anno 1690</i>				
	<i>Rhenish wine per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	<i>By Rhenish wines my ½ of 10 Butts for half the Cost & Charges of the two Aulns of Rhenish er Contra</i>	170	9	8 2
	<i>By Tho. Day for his ½ of £18 16s 4d the Cost & Charges of the 2 Aulns Rhenish per Contra</i>	161	9	8 2
<i>Anno 1689</i>				
	<i>Plate in the Friston per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	<i>By Plate imported on sundry ships from Cadiz for the money per Contra</i>	143	18	2
<i>Anno 1689</i>				
	<i>John Eastmont per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
March 29	<i>By Cash recd. of Esaw White by his order</i>	162	12	13
<i>Anno 1689</i>				
	<i>Henry Howard & Company per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
October 26	<i>By Cash recd. of Ozziel Browne for 1/2 yeares intrest of £100 due Sept. 18 1689</i>	168	3	
1690 April 10	<i>By Dito received of Ozziel Brown for 1/2 year's intrest due March 16th 1689</i>	175	3	
			6	
	<i>By Aact. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	194 *	103	
			109	
<i>Anno 1689</i>				
	<i>Richard Langsworth</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	<i>By Proffit & Losse for 2 paire shooes, taxes and reparations of his house per noat</i>	164		10 8
April 15	<i>By Cash recd. of him in full for ½ yeares rent due March 24th 1688</i>	162	4	9 4
	<i>By sundry acts for shooes & his noat of disbursments for poore, barth money etc.</i>	147, 159, 154	1	3
October 16	<i>By Cash recd. of him in full for ½ yeares rent ending Sept. 29th 1689</i>	168	3	17
December 27	<i>By houses in the Castle for sundry disbursments on his house</i>	159		11 1½

(164)		Bristol 1688/9			
		Dr	£	s	d
	Profit & Losse is				
	To Ballance of a former acct. brought from that acct.	153	582	14	¼
	To Thomas Puxton for Ballance	22	6	15	
	To Joseph Speed for Ballance	24	22	12	9
	To Adventure in the Martha and Sarah for Ballance	25	19	16	4
	To Edward Jones for severall parcells of work done	25	3	7	
	To William Smart for Ballance	26	2	10	
	To Ann Blackwell for Ballance	26		2	
	To Henry Winter for Ballance	26	6		
	To John Browne for Ballance	26		8	
February 23	To Cash pd. pd. for charges on a set of racking tooles	162		3	2
	To Ditto pd. houshold expences to the 11th of Aprill last past 1688	162	37	3	7½
	To Cash pd. houshold expences to the 5th of January 1688	162	38	5	4
March 13	To Ditto pd. for 5 Panniers and 18 dozen Corks	162		6	2
1689 March 28	To Cash pd. John Greene for a Line for the Jack	162		1	
	To Richard Toune for 1½ yeares Customhouse Presentments ending March 25th 1689				
April 5	To Cash pd. port of leters	147		15	
	To Ditto pd. Robert Yate for reliefe of Irish Protestants	162		4	
	To Richard Langsworth for Shooes, Taxes on the house and reparations as per noat	162		10	
	To John Earle of Bristol for Ballance	163		10	8
May 2	To Cash pd. Isaac Dighton for 4 Firkins of beere	80		8	5
4	To Cash pd. Tho. Goldney for 6 Quier of paper	162		6	8
6	To Tho. Day for 5½ Gall. Claret	162		2	
	To Lands in Clapton lately purchased of the Ld. Fitzharding for ballance	161		16	6
	To Cash pd. Edward Jones for work done about my house	142	4		
8	To Samuel Kekenich 12¾ pieces of 8 at 52d as per acct. current March 16th 1688/9	162		5	3
11	To Cash pd. Fra. Maynard for a Flich Bacon	148	2	13	7½
25	To Cash for what pd. Jonathan George for 3 months ayd money	162		5	4
30	To Cash pd. Susan Kippin for a Cask of Butter	162	1		
	To Ditto pd. port of severall leters	162	1		2
June 7	To Robert Lyppiot for severall parcells of Mault had to June 7th 1689	162		4	7
9	To Cash pd. port of severall leters	154	7		
15	To Cash pd. for 2 panniers etc.	162		3	2
	To Ditto pd. port leters	162		3	1
27	To Cash pd. John Gandy in full	162		2	2
	To John Blackwell for one hoghead of whitewine	162		10	6
July 8	To Cash pd. Edward Pruet for Pole money	148	8	5	
9	To Cash pd. port of leters	168	3	12	
	To Tho. Goldney Junior for ballance of his acct.	168		1	3
13	To Cash pd. port of leters	136		6	10
	To Dennis Tayler for so much abated given him	168		2	9
18	To John Blackwell for 20 Gall. Xerie at 5s & 1 Gall. Sweet	11	3	5	
	To Isaac Heming for ½ pound of Dr. Russells powder	148	5	9	
	To Ditto for a cheese sent to Tho. Curtis	152		16	
	To Isaac Heming for port of leters, books etc.	152		6	10
August 14	To Cash pd. — Baker for ½ Cwt & 18lb cheese	152	1	10	9
		168		16	6

1690 June 28	By Cash recd. of him in full with his disbursments for ¼ years rent due Dec. 25	173	1	18	10½
	By Cash recd. of him	181	1	16	6
	By Houses in the Castle for his noat of disbursments on the fore house	159		13	6
			15		

Bristol 1688/9

		Cr	£	s	d
	<i>Profit & Losse per Contra</i>				
	By Tobacco 6 bbds in the Victory	25	11	1	7
	By Henry Gibbes for intrest of £40	151	2	10	
	By Fra. Yeamans for money design'd for Counsellor Robbins but returnd	160		10	
	By Cash recd. of Lewis Addams for charges on a set of racking tooles	162		3	2
March 22	By John Earle of Bristoll for 10 doz bottles 5 panniers etc.	150	1	5	10
	By John Eastmont for 3 Rundlets etc.	163		8	6
	By Edward Crofts for ½ years rent of the house bee lives in ending December 22th 1688	96	18		
	By Wm. Godwin for 1 years intrest of £100 ending etc. formerly omitted to bee chargd	64	6		
	By Dennis Tayler for the Bottomree money for £5 on the Nathanael to and from Nevis	11	1	5	
	By Estate at Clapton for ballance of that acct.	72	49	10	2
	By John Brisco & Company recd. of John Brisco	12		6	
1689 May	By Samuel Kekewitch for ballance of his acct. current in Sterling	148	9	13	7¼
	By Nathanael Haggatt for ½ years intrest of £320 due May 9th 1689	148	9	12	
	By sundry accts due for intrest money	100	9		
	By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for 2 doz bottles a pannier etc.	87		5	8
June 25	By John Wilmer for 4 doz bottle, Pannier etc.	117		11	
	By Edward Dowding for ½ years intrest of £120	154	3	12	
	By Tho. Day Wine Cooper for 7 months intrest of £50	161	1	15	
	By John Earle of Bristoll for 4 doz bottles Pannier etc.	150		10	6
	By Jonathan Lamboll for 1 years intrest of £450 ending June 24th 1689	109	22	10	
August	By Tho. Day Soapmaker for 1 doz bottles	150		2	
7	By Arthur Eastmond for 1 doz bottles Pannier etc.	160		3	
	By Tho. Goldney Junior for 2 doz bottles	136		4	
28	By the Lady Ann Powlet for 8 doz bottles panniers etc.	155	1	1	
	By John Earle of Bristoll for portridge of 2 Rundlets etc.	150			9
31	By the Lady Ann Powlet for 4 doz bottles 2 panniers etc.	155		10	6
	By John Earle of Bristoll for 6 doz bottles 3 Panniers etc.	150		15	8
September	By Sir George Strode for 4 doz bottles 2 Panniers etc.	24		11	
October	By Simon Clement and Michael White for 1 years intrest of £50	133	3		
	By Edward Croft for ½ years rent of his house ending 24th June 1689	96	18		
	By Xeries wines 10 Butts in the Wellcom for sundry charges on them	142		16	6
	By Simon Clement & his Father 10 years 3 months intrest ending Sept. 24th 1689	22	36	4	4
	By Ditto & Michael White for ½ years intrest of £50 ending Oct. 22nd 1689	133	1	10	
16	By John Sandford for 1/2 years intrest of £100 ending September 16th 1689	19	3		
	By Robert Dowding & Company for ½ a yeares intrest of £100 due August 4th 1689	100	3		
	By Henry Howard & Company for ½ a yeares intrest of £100 due Sept. 18th 1689	163	3		
	By Edward Dowding for ¼ years intrest of £120 due Oct. 9th 1689	154	1	16	

	To Cash pd. port of leters	168		3	
September 1	To Cash paid for Panniers	168		6	1
5	To Ditto pd. for Panniers	168		4	10
14	To Ditto pd. Abraham Hill for his expences to and from Musburie	168		7	6
19	To Ditto pd. Eliza. Milner for 10 yards of Baies	168	1	10	
25	To Cash paid Charles White for royall aid money	168	1		
October 2	To Cash paid Jane Shepheard for a Cask of Butter sent to Sonne Heming	168	1	9	9
3	To Ditto pd. James Rodman for mending my Pump	168		3	
	To Edward Croft for 3 Grose of Corks	96		5	3
	To Abraham Hill for 1 years sallary ending Nov. 1689	156	10		
	To Ditto for a paire of Boots I gave him 8s & for his pole 2s 6d	156		10	6
26	To Cash pd. Lott Wilkins for a Tubb of Butter	168	1	6	11
November 2	To Ditto pd. John Bussle for mending of the Musket	168		1	6
15	To Cash pd. Ed. Lloyd & John Webb for 12d in the pound for personall estate & house	168	7	4	
18	To Ditto pd. John Gandy in full	168		4	4
	To John Hardiman for making & repaireing of severall garments	80	1	6	7½
	To Wm. Jones & Wm. Clark for severall parcells of bottles recd. of Wm. Clark	138	6	3	5
25	To Cash pd. John Greene for 2 cords & 2 balls of twine	168		3	2
December 6	To Cash pd. for passages at Rounbam, & severall small disbursments	168			10
	To Thomas Day for the intrest of £50 remitted to him	161	1	15	
	To Isaac Heming for Dr. Russells powder, scorbutick Tincture & Cordials	152	1	13	
24	To Cash pd. Humphry Nickins for watching	173			8
	To Isaac Heming for a Cheshire Cheese sent to Tho. Curtis	152		10	6
	To Cash pd. severall petty disbursments	173			5¾
	To Wm. Phydall for buidling my orchard wall, & severall pieces of work	152	3	10	
January 6	To Cash pd. John Hardiman in full	173	1	8	
7	To Ditto pd. Tho. Wall in full of his noat for a new Leadger	173	1	4	
14	To Ditto pd. Tho. Barret in full for pruning tooles	173		4	6
	To Elizabeth Milner for 8 yards of Crape at	15		10	8
	To Jonathan Lamboll for Abra. Hills expences to Reading	147		12	
25	To Cash pd. for 4 Panniers	173		2	10
28	To Cash pd. for newletters	173			1
29	To Cash pd. for 3 Groce of Corks	173		4	3
Februaury 3	To Cash pd. postage of leters to this 3rd of February	173	1	19	1
10	To Ditto pd. John Gandy in full	173		2	6
14	To Ditto pd. Humphry Nickens for watching to this 14th day	175			8
March	To Cash pd. houshold expences to 20th July 1689	175	49	2	1
	To Ditto pd. houshold expences to the 29th of January 1689	175	55	2	5
15	To Elizabeth Milner for 16 yds of Flannel Crape at 1s 5d per yard & 8 yds Ditto at 1s 4d	15	1	13	4
19	To Cash paid Isaac Dighton (for his father Geo. Dighton) for two firkins of beer	175		3	4
1690 April 3	To Ditto paid Wm. Phelps & John Bartlett on the Act of 3d per pound for my House being ¼ of £4 10 which I am to pay on said Act	175	1	2	6
5	To Ditto pd. Humphrey Nickins for Watching to the 20th day of March 1690	175			8
	To Ditto pd. Wm. Phelps & John Bartlett on the act of 3d per pound for my personall Estate	175	18		
			937	10	8½
	To Ballance carried to a new Account	180	717	4	½
			1654	14	9

	By Henry Gibes for intrest of 2 summes of money	151	5	15	4
	By Wm. Godwin for ½ yeares intrest of £100 due Sept. 27th 1689	166	3		
	By Tho. Lutterell & Company for 1 yeares intrest of £20 due Oct. 26 1689	97	1	4	
	By Wm. Spoor Senior & Peter Collet for				
	By Wm. Spoor Junior for 1 yeares intrest of £10 ending Oct. 16 1689	31		12	
	By Wm. Spoor Junior & Senior for ½ yeares intrest of £40 due June 5th 1689	69	1	4	
	By Wm. Spoor Senior & Junior for ½ yeares intrest of £30 due July 3rd 1689	158		18	
	By Wm. Jones & Company for ¾ yeares intrest of £50 due Sept. 8th 1689	138	2	5	
	By Wm. Spoor & Peter Collet for ½ yeares intrest of £50 due Oct. 21th 1688	30	1	10	
November	By Ditto for 1 yeares intrest of £50 ending Octo.br 21th 1689	30	3		
	By John Wilmer for 6 doz. pint bottles panniers & covers	117		10	11
	By Worsted stockings for ballance of that account	165	1338	15	2¼
	By Tho. Smith Wine Cooper for ½ yeares rent of my Vault in Small Street	171	3	5	
December	By John Wilmer pd. booping of 2 Firkins Butter, packing cloth etc.	174		1	7
	By Wm. Spoor Junior for 2 months intrest of £10	31		2	
	By Wm. Spoor Junior & Senior for 6 months & 12 daies intrest of £40	69	1	5	6
31	By the Lady Ann Powlet for 4 doz bottles 2 Panniers, Covers etc.	155		10	8
January 8	By Sir George Strode for 2 doz bottles a pannier & cover etc.	173		5	6
	By Jonathan Lamboll in mortgage for 7 months intrest of £450 ending Jan. 25 89	109	13	2	6
	By John Earle of Bristol for cooperidge & portridge of 2 Rundlets Xerie	150		1	5
February 18	By Ditto for 2 new Rundlets, cooperidge, custome etc.	150		6	10
	By Nathanael Haggatt for ½ yeares intrest of £320 ending Nov. 9th 1689	148	9	12	
	By Robert Dowding & Company for ½ yeares intrest of £100 due Feb. 4th 1689	100	3		
March 16	By Henry Howard & Company for ½ year's intrest of £100 due 16th March 1689	163	3		
	By John Sandford for ½ year's intrest of £100 due 16th March 1689	19	3		
27	By William Godwin for ½ year's Intrest of £100 due March 27th 1690	166	3		
April	By Lincloth 15 Pacquets for warehouse room £0 18s 0d and my Commission £4 0s 0d	172	4	18	
	By Henry Gibbes for intrest of £150 from Sept. 25th 1689 to Feb.ry 4th 1690	151	3	3	9
	By Ditto for Intrest of £50 from Feb.ry 4th 1689 to April 10th 1690	151		10	
	By Edw. Jacob & Company for 2 years intrest of £20	134	2	8	
	By Wm. Jones & Company for ½ years intrest of £50	138	1	10	
	By John Gore & Comp.a for 2½ years intrest of £127	149	19		10
	By Will. Spoor Senior & Junior for ½ years intrest of £30	158		18	
	By Tho. Lutterell & Comp.a for ½ years intrest of £20	97		12	
	By Edw. Dowding for ½ years intrest of £120	154	3	12	
			1654	14	9

(165)		Bristol 1688/9				Dr	£.	s	d
		<i>Worsted Stockins bought of severalls are</i>				162		13	
March 22		<i>To Cash pd. Robert Webb for a Trunck</i>							
1689 March 28		<i>To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for John Perrie</i>	<i>paire</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>	162	2	3	9
		<i>for</i>	21	2	1	162		4	4
April 10		<i>To Ditto pd. John Greene for 4 Trunck Cords</i>				162			
		<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John</i>							
		<i>Ashman for</i>	222	1	3	162	13	17	6
12		<i>To Ditto pd. John Perrie for</i>	73	2	1	162	7	12	1
16		<i>To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for Jonathan</i>							
		<i>Abram for</i>	20	2	1	162	2	1	8
		<i>To Ditto pd. Edward Ilfe in full for hotpressing</i>				162		8	6
19		<i>To Cash pd. John Perrie for</i>	48	2	1	162	5		
		<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John</i>							
		<i>Ashman for</i>	228		15	162	14	5	
		<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John Day for</i>	20	2		162	2		
20		<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Richard</i>							
		<i>Forster for</i>	48	2		162	4	16	
24		<i>To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for Jonathan</i>							
		<i>Abram for</i>	20	2	1	162	2	1	8
		<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for — Sanders</i>							
		<i>for</i>	22	2		162	2	4	
26		<i>To Ditto pd. John Perrie for</i>	24	2	1	162	2	10	
30		<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John</i>							
		<i>Ashman for</i>	191		15	162	11	18	9
May 3		<i>To Cash pd. John Perrie for</i>	26	2	1	162	2	14	2
10		<i>To Ditto pd. John Perrie for</i>	47	2	1	162	4	17	11
		<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Jonathan</i>							
		<i>Abram for</i>	24	2	1	162	2	10	
		<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Joseph</i>							
		<i>George for</i>	117	1	2	162	6	16	6
23		<i>To Cash pd. John Perrie for</i>	29	2	1	162	3		5
25		<i>To Ditto pd. John Perrie for</i>	61	2	1	162	6	7	1
		<i>To Ditto pd. Henry Britten for</i>	24	2	1	162	2	10	
31		<i>To Ditto pd. John Perrie for</i>	69	2	1	162	7	3	9
		<i>To Ditto pd. Fra. Rottenburie for</i>	21		23	162	2		3
June 1		<i>To Cash pd. Fra. Rottenburie for hotpressing</i>				162		15	9
		<i>To Ditto pd. Elizabeth Webb for a Trunck</i>				162		13	
		<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Jonathan</i>							
		<i>Abram for</i>	30	2	1	162	3	2	6
7		<i>To Ditto pd. Henry Britten for</i>	38	2	1	162	3	19	2
11		<i>To Ditto pd. John Perrie for</i>	122	2	1	162	12	14	2
14		<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Walden for 4 dozen of Inkle</i>				162	1	7	
21		<i>To Cash pd. John Perrie for</i>	19	2	1	162	1	19	7
		<i>To Ditto pd. Henry Britten for</i>	36	2	1	162	3	15	
		<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for the Widow</i>							
		<i>White for</i>	27	2	1	162	2	16	3
22		<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Wm.</i>							
		<i>Thiery for</i>	49	2		162	4	18	
		<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for</i>				162	1	14	
27		<i>To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for John Day</i>							
		<i>& Sam. Dyer for</i>	20	2	1				
			32	2		162	5	5	
28		<i>To Cash pd. John Perrie for</i>	31	2	1	162	3	4	7
29		<i>To Ditto pd. Fra. Rottenburie for the</i>							
		<i>Widow Abram for</i>	28	1	11	162	2	13	8
		<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Jonathan</i>							
		<i>Abram for</i>	24	2	1	162	2	10	
July 4		<i>To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Richard</i>							
		<i>Forster for</i>	48		23	162	4	12	

Bristol 1688/9

		Cr	£	s	d
1689	<i>Worsted Stockins per Contra are</i>	146	1000		¼
Aprill	<i>By Ballance of a former acct. brought from that acct.</i>				
	<i>By Adventure 2nd in the Merchants Goodwill Ben. Morley</i>				
	<i>Master to Cadiz for 1 Trunck cont. 240 paire Bristoll sadds,</i>				
	<i>and 454 prs Bristoll fancies at 2s 6d and 132 prs Wells fancies</i>				
	<i>folded Bristoll waies, and 558 prs Wells made up plaine, the first</i>				
	<i>at 1s 7d per paire & the later at 1s 6d with the Trunck cord</i>				
	<i>and matting consign'd to Samuel Kekenwich merchant inn St</i>				
	<i>Marie Port for sales and returns</i>	166	142	8	
	<i>By Adventure 3rd in the Wellcom Philip Freake Master to</i>				
	<i>Cadiz for one Trunck cont. 444 paire Bristoll Fancies at 2s 6d,</i>				
	<i>264 prs Wells Fancies folded at 1s 7d & 624 prs Ditto made</i>				
	<i>up plaine at 1s 6d with Trunck Cord ie& matting consgn'd to</i>				
	<i>Samuel Kekenwich merchant in St Marie Port</i>	166	119	1	
June	<i>By Adventure in the ship Cesar for 2 Trunck laden in her by</i>				
	<i>Isaac Heming for Cadiz cont. 150½ doz Bristoll Sades &</i>				
	<i>Fancies, and 79 doz Wells fancies, the Bristoll in the whole</i>				
	<i>1806 paire at 2s 8d, Wells hose 948 paire at 1s 8d</i>	169	319	16	
August	<i>By Adventure in the ship Sarah Capt. John Bradill to Cadiz for</i>				
	<i>78 doz cont. 938 paire Bristol sades, & 22 doz cont. 264 paire</i>				
	<i>Bristoll fancies, all at 2s 8d per paire and 10 doz 10 paire is</i>				
	<i>130 paire Wells sades at 1s 8d per paire laden in said ship and</i>				
	<i>goe consign'd to Samuel Kekenwich merchant in St Marie Port,</i>				
	<i>and the Trunck cord & matting, all amounting to</i>	169	171	13	8
November	<i>By Adventure in the Sarah for one other Trunck laden in her</i>				
	<i>consign'd as before cont. 44 doz 5/12 Bristoll Sadds & 22 doz</i>				
	<i>ditto Fancies, 797 paire at 2s 6d & 19¼ doz Wells Fancies</i>				
	<i>231 paire at 1s 6d with Trunck cord & matting</i>	169	117	16	
			1870	14	8¼

	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for the Widow							
	Abram for	36	2		162	3	12	
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for	19	2		162	1	18	
	To Ditto pd. him for John Lukins &							
	Jeremy Cook for	97	2		162	9	14	
5	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for James							
	Woollen etc. for	52	2		168	5	4	
	To Ditto pd. Ditto for John Aplin for	266	1	2	168	15	10	4
	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	21	2	1	168	2	3	9
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Henry							
	Britten for	42	2	1	168	4	7	6
8	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John Day for	13	2		168	1	6	
11	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Joseph							
	George for	110		15	168	6	17	6
					168	216	9	1
11	To Cash paid Tho. Hill for John							
	Rudduck for	54	2		168	5	8	
	To Ditto pd. Fra. Rottenburie for hotpressing to this day				168	1	8	4
13	To Ditto pd. Robert Webb for a Trunck				168		13	
22	To Ditto pd. John Lukins for	37	2		168	3	14	
	To Ditto pd. Henry Britten for	27	2	½	168	2	15	1½
23	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for	27		23	168	2	11	9
	To Ditto pd. Peter Hinton for making of seales for my stockins				168	2	16	
25	To Cash pd. Henry Britten for	29	2	½	168	2	19	2½
29	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Jonathan							
	Abram for	48	2	1	168	5		
31	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	75	2	1	168	7	16	
August 5	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for fancies	27			168			
	and sadds	113	2	1	168	14	7	1
10	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Jona.n							
	Abram for	24	2	1	168	2	10	
20	To Cash pd. Robert Webb for a Trunck				168		13	
September 1	To Cash paid Edward Iffe in full for hotpressing Wells hose				168		2	11
7	To Ditto pd. Henry Britten for	34	2	½	168	3	9	5
17	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John							
	Ashman for	118		15	168	7	7	6
	To Ditto pd. Jonathan Abram for	24	2	1	168	2	10	
19	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Joseph							
	George for	113		15	168	7	1	3
20	To Cash pd. John Perry for	179	2	1	168	18	12	11
October 1	To Ditto pd. Fra. Rottenburie for hotpressing Bristol hose				168		17	
2	To Ditto pd. Henry Britten for	62	2	½	168	6	6	7
4	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Jonathan							
	Abram for	20	2	1	168	2	1	8
	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for the Widow							
	White for	30	2		168	3		
11	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	44	2	1	168	4	11	8
22	To Cash pd. Robert Webb for a Trunck				168		11	6
	To John Massinger for severall parcells							
	received of him at severall times deposited							
	in my hands for which I advanced money							
	in charity 2s 2d per paire	1834	2	2	163	198	13	8
	To Ditto for 1d per paire I advanced in charity and took the							
	stockins by agreement at 1d per paire advance				163	7	12	10
November 22	To Cash pd. John Perrie for ¹⁰⁹							
						531	19	6
	To Proffit & Losse for balance ¹¹⁰				164	1338	15	2¼
						1870	14	8¼

(166)

Bristol 1689

	<i>John Covant per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>April 16</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him in part</i>	162	83		
	<i>By Cash received of — by his order in full</i>	168	7		
			90		

Anno 1689

	<i>William Godwin per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>April 13</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him for ½ yeares intrest due March 27th 1689</i>	162	3		
<i>November 9</i>	<i>By Cash recd. of him for ½ yeares intrest due September 29th 1689</i>	168	3		
<i>1690 April 26</i>	<i>By Cash received of him</i>	175	3		
			9		
	<i>By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	194 *	103		
			112		

Anno 1689

	<i>Sugar 4 blds per Contra are</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>July</i>	<i>By Isaac Heming for theire neat proceeds</i>	152	43	16	11

Anno 1690@

	<i>Ann Morgan per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	191 *	1	9	6

Anno 1689

	<i>Simon Clement of Bristol merchant is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballance of bis former acct. brought from that acct.</i>	103	5		11¼

Anno 1690@

	<i>Adventure in the Merchant's Goodwill per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	194 *	151	14	

Anno 1689				
	<i>Adventure 3rd in the Wellcome Philip Freaake Master to Cadiz, consign'd to Sam. Kekenich in Port</i>	£.	s	d
<i>Aprill</i>	<i>To Stockins for 37 doz Bristoll fancies, is 444</i>			
	<i>paire at 2s 6d</i>	55	10	00
	<i>To Ditto for 264 prs Wells fancies made up</i>			
	<i>Bristoll fashion at 1s 7d per paire</i>	20	18	00
	<i>To Ditto for 624 prs Wells fancies made up</i>			
	<i>plaine at 1s 6d per paire</i>	41	16	00
	<i>To Ditto for a Cord Trunck and Matting</i>	00	17	00
	<i>To Isaac Heming for premio of assurance of £100 on said goods to Cadiz</i>	165	119	1
	<i>To Cash pd. Custom etc.</i>	152	4	2
		175	3	11
			126	14
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	191 *	42	4
			168	19
				2¼

(167) Bristoll 1689				
	<i>Alicant Soape eight Cernes laden per Heneach Fetherstone merchant in Alicant, & imported in the ship Saphire John Price Master</i>	Dr	£.	s
	<i>To Heneach Fetherstone for their cost and charges in Alicant</i>			d
<i>May</i>	<i>181 Livres 00 sous 7denier as per Invoice of 8th Aprill 1689 the Liver at 4s 6d</i>	160	40	14
	<i>To Cash paid Custom etc.</i>	175	3	4
			43	19
	<i>To Profit and Loss, for Ballance</i>	191 *	10	12
			54	12

Anno 1689				
	<i>Joan Bryan of Bristoll single woman is</i>	Dr	£.	s
<i>June 24</i>	<i>To Houses in the Castle for ¼ yeares rent for the house shee lives in due June 24th 89</i>	159	2	
<i>October 7</i>	<i>To Ditto for ¼ yeares rent of her house ending 29th Sept. 1689</i>	159	2	
<i>December</i>	<i>To Ditto for ¼ yeares rent of her house ending Dec. 25th 1689</i>	159	2	
<i>March</i>	<i>To Ditto for ¼ year's Rent for the house in which she Lives due March 25th 1689</i>	159	2	
<i>1690 June</i>	<i>To Houses in the Castle for ¼ year's rent for the back-house due June 24th 1690</i>	159	2	
<i>Oct.</i>	<i>To Ditto for ¼ year's rent for the back-house ending Sept. 29th 1690</i>	159	2	6
			12	6

Anno 1689				
	<i>Henry Britten of Bedminster hosier</i>	Dr	£.	s
<i>September 23</i>	<i>To Cash paid lent him on 43 paire of stockins</i>	168	3	

Anno 1689				
	<i>Lawrence Washington of Potomack river in Virginea per Contra</i>	Dr	£.	s
<i>May 16</i>	<i>To Cash paid port of a leter per post</i>	162		6
<i>November 16</i>	<i>To Cash pd. John Sandford on his bill in favor of Nicholas Spencer</i>	168	10	15
			10	15

Anno 1690@

Adventure 3rd in the Welcome per Contra
By Sam. Kekewich for the neat proceeds of the Stockins per
Contra being 6238 Ryals Plate 17 Merrides which is 779 6/8
pieces of 8 17 Mer.dees as per acct. of Sales closed in St Mary
Port April 7th may appear the piece of 8 at 52d make Sterling

Cr	£	s	d
167	168	19	2¼

Bristol 1689

Allicant Soape per Contra is
By Richard Bailly for the 8 Cernes per Contra sould him weight
neat 21 cwt 0qr 0lb at 52s per Cwt

Cr	£	s	d
176	54	12	

Anno 1689

Joane Bryan per Contra
June By Cash recd. of her Sister in part for 1 quarters rent
By houses in the Castle for chimney money and ayd money shee
paid, is in full
October 4 By Cash recd. of her for part of ¼ yeares rent ending Sept. 29th
1689
By houses in the Castle for Chimny money, poore money and
royall ayd money
January 11 By Cash recd. of her in part for ¼ yeares rent ending Dec. 25th
1689
By Houses in the Castle for money paid in sundry Disbursements
on her House
1690 April 21 By Cash recd. of her
July 2 By Ditto recd. of her Sister Hephzibah
Oct. By Houses in the Castle for sundry Disbursements on the house in
which she liveth
21 By Profit and Loss for sundry Disbursements on Ditto house @
By Cash received of her Sister Hephzibah

Cr	£	s	d
162	1	13	9
159		6	3
168	1	14	
159		6	
173	1	10	10
159		16	3
175	1	12	11
181	1	12	11
159		7	1
180		8	9½
187*	1	17	5½
	12	6	3

Anno 1689

Henry Britten per Contra is
October 2 By Cash recd. of him

Cr	£	s	d
168	3		

Anno 1689

Lawrence Washington of Potomack river in Virginea merchant
Dec. 88 By Ballance of bis former acct. current sent him per the ship John
By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance

Cr	£	s	d
132	8	18	2¼
194*	1	17	3¾
	10	15	6

Anno 1689						
	<i>Samuel Kekewich of St Marie Port in Spaine my Factor there is</i>		Dr	£	s	d
	<i>To adventure in the ship London merchant to R m</i>					
July	<i>Cadiz for the neat proceeds of one Truncke</i>					
	<i>stockins sent in her as per his acct. sales being</i>					
	<i>789 pieces of 8 at 52d Aprill 1689</i>	6312	161	170	19	
1690 May	<i>To Adventure in the Ship Welcome to Cadiz</i>					
	<i>for the neat proceeds of one truncke stockins</i>					
	<i>sent in her as per his acct. of Sales, being</i>					
	<i>779 6/8 pieces of 8 17 Meridees the piece of</i>					
	<i>8 at 52d</i>	6238	17	166	168	19 2¼
	<i>To Adventure in the Cadiz Merchant to</i>					
	<i>Cadiz for the neat proceeds of one Truncke of</i>					
	<i>Stockins sent in her as per his acct. of Sales,</i>					
	<i>1131 2/8 pieces of 8 25 Meridees at 52d</i>					
	<i>per pieces of 8</i>	9050	25	136	245	2 5¾
	<i>To Adventure in the Tigre to Cadiz for the</i>					
	<i>neat proceeds of the Truncke of Stockins (No</i>					
	<i>S 23) being (as per said acct. of Sales) 900</i>					
	<i>1/8 pieces of 8 9 Meridees the piece of 8 at</i>					
	<i>52d</i>	7201	09	144	195	0 9
	<i>To Ditto for the neat proceeds of the Truncke</i>					
	<i>of bose (No S 24) being (as per Ditto acct.</i>					
	<i>of Sales) 936 6/8 pieces of 8 17 Meridees at</i>					
	<i>52d per pieces of 8</i>	7494	17	144	202	19 6¼
		36297			983	11¼

(168)

Bristol 1689

			Dr	£	s	d
	<i>Cash is</i>					
July 4	<i>To ballance of its former acct. brought from that acct.</i>		162	3155	4	3
5	<i>To Tho. Goldney Junior recd. of him</i>		136	30		
9	<i>To Ditto recd. of him in full</i>		136	9	5	
13	<i>To Edward Dowding recd. of him</i>		154		4	6¼
20	<i>To Edward Jacob recd. of the Widow Cotterell in part of her rent</i>		156	1	10	
24	<i>To Peter Hinton recd. of him in part</i>		158	1		
25	<i>To Elizabeth Milner recd. of her in part</i>		15	5		
29	<i>To Tho. Day recd. of him</i>		161	100		
	<i>To John Bradway recd. of him</i>		70	50		
August 2	<i>To Arthur Eastmond recd. of him</i>		160	1	1	
5	<i>To Isaac Heming for my bill in favor of Henry Parsons</i>		152	200		
	<i>To Lewis Adams for money of him in part</i>		56	50		
	<i>To Isaac Heming for recd. of Richard Bailly for my Bill on him</i>					
	<i>in his favor</i>		152	200		
7	<i>To Ditto recd. of John Le Conti for my Bill on him</i>		152	100		
	<i>To Tho. Day Wine Cooper recd. of Humphry Corsley</i>		161	50		
8	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of Richard Bailly £200 & Elias</i>					
	<i>Osbourne £60 bills on him</i>		152	260		
13	<i>To Sgt. George Strode recd. of him</i>		24	3	13	
	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of Sgt Tho. Strode for my Bill on him in</i>					
	<i>favor of Hugh Strode</i>		152	50		
23	<i>To Dr. Fras Hungerford recd. of Tho. Hungerford</i>		87	2	1	8
31	<i>To Edward Jacob recd. of the Widow Cotterell</i>		156	1		
	<i>To Edward Jacob recd. of the Widow Cotterell</i>		00	-	-	-
September 7	<i>To Xeries wine 10 Butts in the Welcom recd. at Customhouse</i>					
	<i>for returns</i>		142	7	7	3
	<i>To John Wilmer recd. of him in full</i>		117	4	3	
17	<i>To Sir George Strode recd. of Bernard Wilkins</i>		24	1	13	
25	<i>To John Bradway recd. of him in part</i>		70	30		
	<i>To Alderman Tho. Day recd. of him</i>		150	1		
28	<i>To Lewis Adams received of him</i>		56	50		
October 2	<i>To the Lady Ann Powlet recd. of Francis Edwards in part</i>		155	8		

Anno 1689							
		R	m	Cr	£	s	d
July	<i>Samuel Kekewich per Contra</i>						
	<i>By Xeries wines 10 Butts in the Welcome for theire cost & charges 3167 Ryals 25</i>						
	<i>Meridees is 395 7/8 pieces of 8, at 52d as per Invoice appears</i>	3167	25	142	85	15	10
March	<i>By Isaac Heming for money recd. by him of Nathanael Masy & John Barnard on his Bill drawn on them By Ben. Warren & Company for 8000 Ryals plate is 1000 pieces of 8 at 50d 3/8 per pieces by him assigned to me & by me to said Heming</i>	8000	00	177	209	17	11
1690 May	<i>By Ditto for money recd. of John Stracy per his bill in my favour, for 864 pieces of 8 2 1/2 Ryals plate at 52d 1/2 per pieces of 8</i>	6914	17	177	189	1	4
	<i>By Ditto for mony recd. on his bill on Sam. Proctor in my favour, for 1250 pieces of 8 at 52d 1/4 per pieces of 8</i>	10000		177	272	2	8
		28082	8		756	17	9
	<i>By his new acct. Current for Ballance Carried to his Debt in the Account</i>	8214	26	185	226	3	2 1/4
		36297			983		11 1/4

Bristol 1689

		Cr	£	s	d
July 5	<i>Cash per Contra is</i>				
	<i>By Worsted stockins pd. Tho. Hill for James Woollen, Sam. Dyer, John Perrie, John Aply & Hen. Britten</i>	165	27	5	7
	<i>By John Massinger pd. lent him on 21 paire stockins</i>	163	2	3	9
8	<i>By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill for John Day</i>	165	1	6	
	<i>By Proffit & Losse pd. Edward Pruet</i>	164	3	12	
	<i>By sundry acts pd. Edward Pruett for my servants poles</i>	156		6	6
9	<i>By horses 2 pd. John Brewer for 1/2 score of oates</i>	156		8	10
	<i>By Proffit & Losse pd. port of Leters</i>	164		1	3
11	<i>By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill for Joseph George & John Rudduck</i>	165	12	5	6
	<i>By Ditto pd. Fra. Rottenburie</i>	165	1	8	4
	<i>By Abraham Hill paid him</i>	156	1		
13	<i>By Proffit & Losse pd. port of leters</i>	164		2	9
	<i>By Stockins pd. Robert Webb for a Trunck</i>	165		13	
	<i>By John Massinger pd. lent him on 35 paire bosc</i>	163	3	15	10
16	<i>By Dennis Tayler paid his monther</i>	11	1	5	7
	<i>By Joseph Drew paid him at sundry times</i>	159	161	11	6
	<i>By Horses two pd. John Jenkin</i>	156		2	6
	<i>By Proffit & Losse & John Blackwell paid John Blackwell in full</i>	164	9	10	
22, 23	<i>By Stockins pd. John Lukins, Henry Britten, Tho. Hill & Peter Hinton</i>	165	11	10	10 1/2
	<i>By Jabzeel Speed pd. Wm. Rogers</i>	154		13	6
25	<i>By Henry Gibbes pd. lent him on his bill on John Blackwell accepted to bee pd. August 25th 1689</i>	151	100		
	<i>By horses two pd. Ezekiel Powell of Bedminster for a reeke of hay</i>	156	5		
	<i>By Stockins pd. Henry Britten & Tho. Hill</i>	168	7	19	2 1/2
25	<i>By Elizabeth Milner pd. her</i>	15	6	19	
29	<i>By houses in the Castle pd. John Cheshire</i>	159		13	
	<i>By Richard Toune paid him</i>	147		2	6
31	<i>By Rhenish wine two Aulnes paid carriage etc. from London</i>	163	1	14	4
	<i>By Stockins pd. John Perrie</i>	165	7	16	
August 5	<i>By Jabzeel Speed paid Tho. Walden</i>	154		4	

	To Henry Britten recd. of him	167	3		
	To John Corent received of his order in full	166	7		
4	To Joan Bryan for part of $\frac{1}{4}$ yeares rent recd. of her	167	1	14	
11	To Robert Dowding & Company formerly recd. of Ozziel Browne	100	6		
12	To Henry Gibbes recd. of John Blackwell	151	100		
14	To Edward Croft recd. of his daughter Elizabeth	96	16	3	6
	To Richard Langsworth recd. of him	163	3	17	
16	To John Earle of Bristol recd. of his Bailiffe	150	16	4	6
	To Tho. Day recd. of Esaw White	161	1	12	
22	To Robert Berrow recd. of him in part	158		10	
23	To the Lady Ann Powlet recd. of Fra. Edwards	155	2		
25	To Arthur Bramly & Company recd. of John Brisco	12	10	5	
26	To Henry Howard & Company recd. of Ozziel Borwne for $\frac{1}{2}$ yeares intrest	163	3		
	To Wm. Spoore & Peter Collet for intrest $1\frac{1}{2}$ yeares of £50 recd. of said Spoore	30	4	10	
			4547	8	$8\frac{1}{4}$
November 9	To William Godwin recd. of him	166	3		
13	To the Lady Ann Powlet recd. of Fra. Edwards	155	1	3	6
16	To John Stretten recd. of him in part	57	3	10	
	To Tho. Goldney Junior recd. of Wm. Swimmer	136	100		
20	To John Bradway recd. of him in part	70	30		
	To Tho. Day recd. of him in part	161		7	6
30	To Robert Berrow recd. of him in part	158		10	
December 6	To George Shuttleworth recd. of him in full	93	1	3	8
			4687	13	$4\frac{1}{4}$

	By Stockins pd. John Perrie	165	14	7	1
7	By Horses 2 pd. John Jenkin	156		2	
9	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill for Jonathan Abram	165	2	10	
14	By horses 2 pd. Wm. Dawson	156		10	
	By Proffit & Losse — Baker for Cheese and 3s for port of leters	164		19	6
	By Stockins pd. Robert Webb	165		13	
21	By Abraham Hill paid him	156	1		
23	By Horses 2 pd. Anthony Spicket	156	2	13	4
	By Houses in the Castle pd. Joseph Drew	159	1		
24	By Jahzeel Speed pd. John Crindall	154	1	10	
28	By Xeries wines 23 Butt pd. Charles King for John Cann	169	10	6	
September 1	By Stockins pd. Edward Iffe and Henry Britten	165	3	12	4
5	By Proffit & Losse pd. for Panniers	164		10	11
14	By houses in the Castle pd. Edward Jones	159		16	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Abraham Hill	164		7	6
	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill for John Ashman & for Jonathan Abram	165	9	17	6
19	By Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Joseph George	165	7	1	3
	By sundry accts paid Elizabeth Milner	164	8	7	
20	By Ann Morgan paid her in full	166	1	7	6
	By horses 2 paid John Jenkin	156		6	8
	By Stockins pd. John Perry	165	18	12	11
	By Henry Britten pd. lent him	167	3		
25	By horses 2 pd. John Jenkin in full	156		2	9
			459	4	7
25	By Proffit & Losse pd. Charles White for royall ayd money	164	1		
October 1	By Xeries wines my ½ of 10 Butts for what pd. James Shute for carriage a bogshead Malaga	170		19	
2	By Stockins paid Fra. Rottenburie and Henry Britten	165	7	3	7
	By Proffit & Losse paid Jane Shepheard for a Cask of Butter	164	1	9	9
3	By Howses in the Castle & Proffit & Losse paid James Rodman	164	1		
4	By Charles King paid lent him	152	5		
	By Xeries wines my ½ of 10 Butts paid Ditto for Lees	170		15	
	By Jacob Lloyd pd. him in part	170		1	
	By Richard Toune paid him in full	147		2	6
	By Stockins pd. Tho. Hill for Jonathan Abram & the Widow White	165	5	1	8
11	By Stockins pd. John Perrie	165	4	11	8
	By Xeries wines 10 Butts pd. custom, freight, & other charges	142	104		2¼
	By George Shuttleworth pd. James Freemans noat	93		4	
22	By Stockins pd. Robert Webb for a Trunck	165		11	6
	By Jacob Lloyd paid him in part	170		4	4
26	By Ditto paid him in part	170			6
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Lott Wilkins for a Tubb of Butter	164	1	6	11
November 2	By Jonathan Lamboll pd. Philip Higginbottom £.8 10s 0d, & lent him £.2 on his noat	147	10	10	
	By horses 2 pd. Anthony Picket for bringing in a reeke of hay	156		12	
	By John Hardiman pd. him in full	80		11	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Bussle for mending the musket	164		1	6
8	By Jahzeel Speed paid John Matthews for a batt	154	1	5	
	By Jonathan Lamboll pd. Abraham Hills expences to Reading	147		12	
	By Jacob Lloyd pd. him in part	170		2	6
15	By Proffit & Losse pd. Ed. Lloyd & John Webb aid money at 12d per £.	164	7	4	
16	By Lawrence Washington pd. John Sandford on a bill in favor of Nicho.s Spencer	167	10	15	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Gandy in full	164		4	4
21	By Giles Clark paid lent him on a mortgage	171	400		
	By John Cooke pd. Bartholmen Williams in full for rent	159	4		
22	By Worsted stockins pd. John Perrie	172	10	18	9

(169)		Bristol 1689			
<i>Adventure in the ship Cesar Capt. Wm. Maddison to Cadiz is To sundry acts, being the cost & charges of— Trunks of Worsted stockings laden under the mark in the margent in said ship, and consign'd to Samuel Kekewich merchant in St Marie Port (viz)</i>		Dr	£	s	d
<i>To Stockins for 2 Trunks cont. viz</i>			£	s	d
<i>No 29 cont. 70 doz Bristol fancies</i>					
<i>840 paire at 2s 8d</i>			112	00	00
<i>42 doz Wells Fancies at 1s 8d per</i>					
<i>paire being 504 pre</i>			42	00	00
<i>To Isaac Heming paid custom etc. in London</i>			4	14	4
<i>To Ditto pd. Assurance of £150 on said Trunck</i>			6	02	00
<i>No 30 cont.</i>					
<i>63½ doz Bristol fancies is 762 paire)</i>					
<i>17 doz Bristol sadds is 204 paire)</i>					
<i>966 prs at 2s 8d</i>			128	16	00
<i>37 doz Wells Fancies is 444 paire at 1s 8d is</i>			37	00	00
<i>To Isaac Heming for assurance of £150 on said stockins</i>			6	00	00
<i>To Ditto for filing a Certificate and Custom etc.</i>			177	4	11
			341	11	3

Anno 1689					
<i>Thomas Curtis of Reading Woolendrapier is</i>		Dr	£	s	d
<i>To houses in Reading for ¼ rent due September 29th 1688</i>		129	11	3	6
<i>To Ditto for ¼ yeares rent ending December 25th 1688</i>		129	11	3	6
<i>To Ditto for ¼ yeares rent ending March 25th 1689</i>		129	11	3	6
<i>To Ditto for ¼ yeares rent ending June 24th 1690</i>		129	11	3	6
<i>To Ditto for ¼ yeares rent ending September 29th 1690</i>		129	11	3	6
<i>To John Miles for money recd. of him for a Cask of Butter bought & sent him</i>		114	2	8	
<i>To Houses in Reading, for one year's rent of them, ending 29th Sept. past</i>		129	44	14	
			102	19	6

Anno 1689					
<i>Xeries Wine 23 Butts etc. is</i>		Dr	£	s	d
<i>To ballance of a former acct.</i>		150	80	10	4
August 23	<i>To Cash pd. Charles King for John Cann for 1 Pipe & 22 Gallons of Canary Lees</i>	168	10	6	

25	By houses in the Castle pd. Joseph Drew & John Cheshire	159	3	18	9
	By Abraham Hill pd. him in full	156	2	10	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Greene	164		3	2
26	By horses two paid Jacob Lloyd for John Little for 2 doz straw	156		2	4
	By Geo. Shuttleworth paid severall disbursments	93		19	8
	By Jacob Lloyd pd. him in full	170		3	
	By Tho. Hill & Abraham his Sonne lent them on bond	170	10		
29	By Worsted stockins pd. John Perrie	172	4	5	5
December 2	By horses two paid Henry Lloyd	156		11	6
6	By Proffit & Losse paid petty disbursments	164			10
12	By John Wilmer paid Abraham Hill	117	2	18	9
	By Worsted stockins paid John Perrie	172	10		
			1075	5	8¼
	By Ballance carried to that acct. of debt	173	3612	7	8
			4687	13	4¼

Bristol 1690@

Adventure in the Caesar to Cadiz per Contra
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
194 *	341	11	3

Anno 1689

	<i>Tho. Curtis per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>By Ballance of his former acct. current brought from that acct.</i>	58	14	1	6
	<i>By Isaac Heming received of him in London</i>	152	15		
	<i>By Houses in the Reading for what hee paid Lords rent for 1</i>				
	<i>yeare ending Dec. 1688</i>	129	4	8	
	<i>By Ditto for what hee paid for masons work and for nailes</i>	129		15	2
	<i>By Ditto for what hee pd. Wm. Cole 1s & Jeffery Pinnell for</i>				
	<i>repairing the well 15s in all</i>	129		16	
1690	<i>By Isaac Heming recd. of him</i>	177	12		
			47		8
	<i>By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	194 *	55	18	10
			102	19	6

Anno 1689

	<i>Xeries Wines 23 Butts per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
August 7	<i>By Arthur Eastmond for 1 doz of Xerie at</i>	160		18	
	<i>By Tho. Goldney Junior for 2 doz of Xerie at 18s</i>	136	1	16	
28	<i>By the Lady Ann Powlett for 8 doz of Xerie at 18s</i>	155	7	4	

October	To Tho. Day for one Aune of Rhenish	161	6		
	To Tho. Day for severall small parcells of Rhenish etc.	161	1	15	8
		177		7	
1690	To Isaac Heming for charges formerly pd. on a Butt of Malaga				
	To Charles Jones Junior for money abated him, on 3 Butts sold him	171		5	
July	To Alex. Caduggan for money abated him on 5 Butts sold him	148	1	1	6
	To Tho. Day 4¼ Gall. Rhenish, and ¼ pound Isinglass	161		15	10½
	To Wines my ½ of 6 Butts of Xerie and 2 of Malaga, for Ballance	124	89	11	1½
			190	12	6
To Profit and Loss, for Ballance		191 *	231	8	9
			422	1	3

Anno 1689					
<i>Adventure to Cadix in the ship Sarah John Bradill Master is To sundry acts, being the cost & charges of Two Trunks of stockins laden in said ship mark'd as per margent consign'd to Samuel Kekeovich in St Marie Port</i>		Dr	£.	s	d
<i>To Worsted stockins for one Trunks</i>					
<i>cont. (viz) 78 doz Bristoll sadds)</i>					
<i>22 doz Bristoll fancies)</i>					
<i>are 1200 paire at 2s 8d</i>		160	00	00	
<i>10 doz 10/12 of Wells sads</i>					
<i>being 130 paire at 1s 8d</i>		10	16	08	
<i>To a Trunck cord and matting</i>			17	00	
<i>To Isaac Heming for custom, Carriage to Lond etc.</i>			4	13	11
<i>To Ditto for assurance of £100 at 4</i>					
<i>Guinnies and 2s charge Policie</i>		4	6		
<i>A Trunck cont.</i>					
<i>44 doz 5 paire Bristoll sadds)</i>					
<i>22 Ditto Fancies)</i>					
<i>68 doz 5 pr 797 prs at 2s 6d</i>		99	12	06	
<i>19 doz & 3 prs Wells Fancies</i>					
<i>231 paire at 1s 6d</i>		17	06	06	
<i>For a Trunck, cord and matting</i>			17	00	
<i>To Isaac Heming for carriage to Lond cartage, custom, fees etc.</i>		152			
<i>To Ditto for filing a Certificate and ensurance on £100</i>		177	3	17	4
			4	11	
			306	17	11

(170) Bristoll 1689					
<i>Xeries Wine my halfe of 10 Butts in the Welcom Phil. Freaake Master from Cadix in equall bahes betwixt Tho. Day Wine Cooper & myselfe</i>		Dr	£.	s	d
<i>To Isaac Heming for the cost and charges of 1 hogshead of Malaga sent per waggon</i>		152	13		
October 1	<i>To Cash paid James Shute for John Edwards for carriage of said hogshead from London</i>	168		19	
	<i>4 To Ditto pd. Charles King for 15 Gall.s Lees</i>	168		15	
<i>To Xeries wines 10 Butts, for ½ of £196 6s 5d their first Cost and Charges</i>		142	98	3	2½
1690	<i>To Rhenish wine 2 Aulns in partnership with Tho. Day for ½ their cost & Charges</i>	163	9	8	2
			122	6	4½

By John Earle of Bristoll for 2 Rundlets cont. 25 5/8 Gall. Xerie at 18s		150	7	13	9
31	By Sir George Strode for 2 doz Xerie at 18s per doz	24	1	16	
November 29	By John Wilmer for 6 doz pints Xerie at 9s per dozen	117	2	14	
	By Charles Jones Junior for 3 Butts sould him at £28 per Butt	171	88		
	By Alexander Caduggan for 5 Butts sould him at £29 per Butt	48	145		
December 31	By the Lady Ann Powlet for 4 doz qrt bottles Xerie at 18s per dozen	155	3	12	
January 8	By Sir George Strode for 2 doz bottles at 18s	173	1	16	
	By George Mason for 1 bogshead of Canary sould him at	79	16	10	
14	By John Earle of Bristoll for 25½ Gall. Xerie at 6s per Gallon	150	7	13	
February 18	By Ditto for 24¾ Xerie sent him to London at 6s per Gallon	150	7	8	6
March 3	By Joane Hancock for 2 Butts sould her at £30 per Butt	176	60		
4	By John Clark Junior for 1 Butt sould him at	149	31		
14	By Lewis Adams for one Butt sold him at	59	34		
	By Benjamin Smith for 2 Casks of Lees sold him	50	6		
			422	1	3
Anno 1690@					
Adventure in the Sarah per Contra is		Cr	£	s	d
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance		194 *	306	17	11

Bristol 1690@					
Xeries Wines per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
By Profit and Loss, for Ballance		191 *	122	6	4½

Anno 1689					
November	Francis Page of Bristoll house Carpenter is	Dr	£	s	d
	To houses in the Castle for 1 yeares reserved rent for his 2 houses due Sept. 29th 1689	159		10	
Anno 1689					
November	Wm. Horwood of Bristoll Feltmaker is	Dr	£	s	d
	To houses in the Castle for 1 yeares reserved rent on his 3 houses due Sept. 29th 1689	159	2		
Anno 1689					
October 4	Jacob Lloyd of Bristoll Translator (alias Cobler) my Groome is	Dr	£	s	d
	To Cash paid lent him	168		1	
22	To Ditto paid him in part for keeping my two mares	168		4	4
	To Ditto paid him in part	168			6
November 8	To Cash paid him in part	168		2	6
	To Ditto pd. him in full for keeping my 2 mares to the 26th Nov. 1689	168		3	
January 8	To Cash pd. him in part	173			6
	To Ditto pd. him in full for keeping the mares to the 21th January	173		4	9
February 18	To Cash pd. him in full for keeping them to this 18th	175		5	1
	To Ditto pd. him in full for keeping the two mares to this 18th day of March 1689	175		5	4
1690 April 15	To Ditto pd. him in full for keeping the Two mares to this 15th day of April 1690	175		5	4
	To Cash pd. him in full for keeping the two mares to this 2nd day of May 1690	175		3	3¾
May 20	To Ditto pd. him for keeping them to the 19th instant	181		1	
			1	16	7¾
Anno 1689					
November 26	Thomas Hill of Bristoll Porter & Abraham his Sone are	Dr	£	s	d
	To Cash lent them on their bond payable May 26th 1690	168	10		
1690 Oct.	To Profit and Loss for ¼ year's intrest of £10 ending August 26th 1690	180		9	
			10	9	
Bristol 1689					
November 21	Giles Clark of Alveston in the County of Gloucester Yeoman	Dr	£	s	d
	To Cash paid Ann Perkin, but lent to him on a mortgage of certaine lands lying at Holbrooke in the Parish of Abston in the County of Gloucester at £5 per Cent per Annum as by her & her Trustees Assignement may appeare	168	400		
January 20	To Isaac Heming for money bee pd. Col. Tho. Joorey on his giving up the Assignement of his mortgage on certaine Lands in Alveston belonging to said Clark	152	425		
	To Ditto for his commission for paying & receiving the said money and negotiating the taking up the said Assignement of Col. Joorey	152		1	
Feb. 5	To Cash paid him more on his 2 mortgages as per his receipt	173	100		
	To Profit and Loss, for ½ Intrest of £1000 from 15th July 1689 to 15th Nov. 1689 at £5 per Cent	180	8	6	8
	To Ditto for whole Intrest of £400 from Nov. 15th 1689 to Feb. 2nd 1689 at £5 per Cent	180	4	8	1
	To Ditto for ½ Intrest of £600 from Nov. 15th 1689 to Feb. 2nd 1689 at £5 per Cent	180	1	10	3
	To Ditto for the whole Intrest of £525 from Dec. 2nd to Ditto 2nd Feb.	180	4	7	6
	To Ditto for port of Leters	180		1	6
1690 May 19	To Cash pd. him	181	55	6	
			1000		

*Anno 1689**Francis Page per Contra is**By John Cooke Chamberlaine for money of him recd. for 1 yeares
reservd rent due Sept. 29th 1689*

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
159		10	

*Anno 1689**Wm. Horwood per Contra is**By John Cooke Chamberlaine for money of him for 1 yeares
reservd rent due Sept. 29th 1689*

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
159	2		

*Anno 1690@**Per Contra**By Profit and Loss, for keeping my horses*

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
191 *	1	16	7¾

*Per Contra**By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance*

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
194 *	10	9	

Bristol 1690@*Giles Clark per Contra**By his new Acct. Current for money lent him on his two
Mortgages, and Intrest due from him and other monies disbursd
for him as per particulars per Contra, amounting in all to the
Sum of*

<i>Cr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
184	1000		

Anno 1689					
November	Wm. Bush of the Citie of Bristol Linindraper is				Dr
	To Lincloth 15 Pacquets Dowlas sould him at 26s per piece				£
	towards charges to pay for them ½ the 1st day of Februaryu, &				s
	½ the 1st day of Aprill next				d
	To Profit and Loss for Ballance				
		171	201		
		191 *		3	
			201	3	

Anno 1689					
December	Charles Jones Junior of Bristol merchant is				Dr
	To Xeries wine 23 Butts in the Tygre for 3 Butts at £28 per Butt due 21th March 89				£
		159	88		

Anno 1689					
1690 April	Lincloth 15 Pacquets Dowlas deposited in my hands by Henry Gibbes				Dr
	To Wm. Bush, allowed him for Dammages on ½ piece of Dowlas				£
	To William Bush for money allowed him for Damage				s
	To Profit and Loss for 36 weeks warehouse room at 6d per week				d
	To Ditto for my Commission for sales at £2 per Cent				
	To Henry Gibbes his Account Current for the neat proceeds hereof				
		171		6	
		171		3	
		164		18	
		164	4		
		151	195	13	
			201		

Anno 1689					
December	Thomas Smith of Bristol Wine cooper is				Dr
	To Profit & Losse for ½ yeares rent of my Vault in Small Strete due Nov. 13th				£
1690	To Ditto for 5 months rent for my Vault at the Lower end of Small Street, ending July 14th 1690				s
					d
		164	3	5	
		180	2	14	2
			5	19	2

(172)

Bristol 1689

Worsted Stockins are					Dr	£	s	d
		paire	s	d				
November 22	To Cash pd. John Perrie for	105	2	1	168	10	18	9
	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	41	2	1	168	4	5	5
December 12	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	96	2	1	168	10		
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for James Woollen for	17	2	1	173	1	15	5
20	To Cash pd. John Perrie for	25	2	1	173	2	12	
24	To Ditto pd. Fra. Rottenburie in full for hotpressing				173		9	2¼
30	To Ditto pd. Ed. Iffe in full for hotpressing				173		3	10
January 3	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	37	2	1	173	3	17	
	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for John Lukens for	80	2		173	8		
10	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	35	2	1	173	3	12	11
14	To Cash pd. John Rudduck for	46	2		173	4	12	
	To Ditto pd. Joseph George for	98		14½	173	5	18	6
22	To Ditto pd. John Ashman for	73	1	3	173	4	11	3
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for J P	52	2	1	173	5	8	4
24	To Cash pd. John Perrie for	51	2	1	173	5	6	3
27	To Cash pd. Tho. Dyer for	40	1	11	173	3	16	8
28	To Ditto pd. James Woollen for	36	2	1	173	3	15	
	To Ditto pd. Joseph George for	96	1	3	173	6		
31	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	61	2	1	173	6	7	1
	To Ditto pd. John Rudduck for	64	2		173	6	8	
February 4	To Cash pd. Tho. Dyer in full for	22	1	11	173	2	2	2
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Jon Abram	29	2	1	173	3		5

<i>Anno 1689</i>					
	<i>William Bush per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
February 4	By Cash recd. of him in part	173	100	10	
1690 April 10	By Ditto received of him in full	175	100	4	
	By Lincloth 15 Pacquetts for Damage on ½ piece of Dowlas	171		6	
	By Ditto for more Damage	171		3	
			201	3	

<i>Anno 1690@</i>					
	<i>Charles Jones per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
May 10	By Cash recd. of him	181	87	15	
	By Xeries wine 23 Butts for money abated him	169		5	
			88		

<i>Anno 1689</i>					
	<i>Lincloth 15 Pacquet Dowlas per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
November	By William. Bush for the 15 Paquets sould him at 26s per piece towards charges, to pay ½ 1st of February, & tother ½ the 1st of Aprill next	171	201		

<i>Anno 1689</i>					
	<i>Tho. Smith per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
December 14	By Cash recd. of him for ½ yeares rent of my lower Vault ending Nov. 13th	173	3	5	
1690	By Profit and Loss, for taxes pd. on the Lower Vault	180		19	2
Sept. 24	By Cash recd. of him	187 *	1	15	
			5	19	2

<i>Bristol 1690@</i>					
	<i>Worstead Stockins per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	By Worstead stockins for the severall sums of money per Contra being the cost and charges of 4505 pair Carried forward to a new Account	182	385	8	1¾

	5	To Ditto pd. John Ashman for	165	1	3	173	10	6	3
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John Day for	12	2		173	1	4	
	7	To Ditto pd. John Rudduck for	65	2		173	6	10	
		To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	38	2	1	173	3	19	2
		To Ditto pd. Joseph George for	115		15	173	7	3	9
	10	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill for Jon. Abram for	16	2	1	173	1	13	4
	14	To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	31	2	1	175	3	4	7
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John Ashman for	125		15	175	7	16	3
	17	To Ditto pd. Jonathan Abram for	30	2	1	175	3	2	6
	18	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Joseph George for	111		15	175	6	18	9
	20	To Cash pd. John Rudduck for	68	2		175	6	16	
		To Ditto pd. James Woollen for	74	2	1	175	7	14	2
		To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	52	2	1	175	5	8	4
	22	To Ditto pd. Fra. Rottenburie in full for hotpressing to this day				175		14	$\frac{3}{4}$
	27	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Jona. Abram for	29	2	1	175	3		5
	28	To Ditto pd. Joseph George at twice for	110		15	175	6	17	6
		To Ditto pd. John Perrie for	32	2	1	175	3	6	8
March	3	To Cash pd. Tho. Dyer for	38	1	11	175	3	13	10
	5	To Ditto pd. John Day for	24	2		175	2	8	
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John Rudduck for	60	2		175	6		
		To Ditto pd. Ditto for Jona. Abram for	24	2	1	175	2	10	
	8	To Ditto pd. Joseph George in part for	116		15	175	5		
		To Ditto pd. him in full for the quantity				175 *	2	5	
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for John Perrie for	30	2	1	175	3	2	6
		To Ditto pd. Ditto for Jona. Abram for	29	2	1	175	3		5
	11	To Cash paid Tho. Hill (for John Ashman) for	253	1	3	175	15	16	3
	13	To Ditto paid James Wollen for	94	2	1	175	9	15	10
	14	To Ditto paid John Perry for	67	2	1	175	6	19	7
	15	To Ditto paid Thomas Dyer for	41	1	11	175	3	18	7
		To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill (for Jon Abram) for	25	2	1	175	2	12	1
	17	To Ditto pd. Ditto (for John Day) for	7	2		175		14	
	19	To Ditto paid John Ashman for	181	1	3	175	11	6	3
		To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	73	2		175	7	6	
		To Ditto paid Tho. Hill (for John Ashman) for	80	1	3	175	5		
	21	To Ditto paid Joseph George for	141	1	3	175	8	16	3
		To Ditto paid John Perry in full for	50	2	1	175	5	4	2
	22	To Ditto paid Tho. Dyer for	27	1	11	175	2	11	9
1690	25	To Cash paid Tho. Hill (for Jona. Abram) for	20	2	1	175	2	1	8
		To Ditto paid Ditto (for Tho. Browning) for	142	1	3	175	8	17	6
		To Ditto paid Edward Iff in full for Hotpressing to this day				175	1	1	
	29	To Ditto paid Francis Rattenbury in full for hotpressing to this Day				175		14	$7\frac{3}{4}$
April	4	To Ditto pd. John Perry for	39	2	1	175	4	1	3
		To Ditto paid Tho. Hill (for Jona. Abram) for	20	2	1	175	2	1	8
		To Ditto paid Ditto (for John Rudduck) for	67	2		175	6	14	

	To Ditto paid Joseph George						
	£6 00s 00d & Tho. Hill (for said						
	George) £5 15s 00d for	188	1	3	175	11	15
5	To Ditto paid Tho. Dyer for	35	1	11	175	3	7
9	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill (for Jona.						
	Abram) for	24	2	1	175	2	10
	To Ditto pd. Ditto (for John						
	Massinger) for	26	2	1	175	2	14
10	To Ditto pd. John Ashman for	152	1	3	175	8	17
	To Ditto pd. John Rudduck for	51	2		175	5	2
	To Ditto pd. John Perry for	18	2	1	175	1	7
17	To Cash paid Eliz. Webb for a Trunck				175		13
	To Ditto pd. John Day for	16	2		175	1	12
18	To Ditto pd. John Perry for	16	2	1	175	1	13
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill (for Jona.						
	Abram) for	24	2	1	175	2	10
19	To Cash pd. Joseph George for	36	1	3	175	2	5
23	To Ditto paid Tho. Hill (for Joan						
	White) for	42	2		175	4	4
26	To Ditto paid Ditto (for John Perry) for	28	2	1	175	2	18
May 2	To Cash pd. John Perry for	15	2	1	175	1	11
		4505			182	385	8
							1¾

(173)

Bristol 1689

	Cash is	Dr	£	s	d
December	To Ballance of a former acct. brought from that acct. of Credit	168	3612	7	8
14	To Tho. Smith recd. of him for ½ yeares rent of my Lower Vault	171	3	5	
21	To Alexander Cadduggan recd. of him in part	48	40		
27	To Richard Langsworth recd. of him	163	1	18	10½
28	To Richard Pocock recd. of Elizabeth Bisse	149	40		
	To Lewis Adams for money recd. of him in part	56	80		
January 8	To the Lady Ann Powlett recd. of her in Full	155	4	2	8
10	To Alexander Caduggan recd. of him in part	48	5		
11	To George Mason recd. of him in full	79	16	10	
	To Joane Bryan recd. of her in part	167	1	10	10
	To Robert Berron recd. of him in full	158		12	6
27	To Tho. Day Wine Cooper paid mee in part	161	48		
28	To John Wilmer recd. of Lewis Cox	174	10		
	To Andrew Binfield recd. of him in full	173	50		
February 3	To John Bradway recd. of him	70	40		
	To Benjamin Cole recd. of him	147	8		
4	To Wm. Bush recd. of him in part	171	100	10	
7	To Tho. Goldney Junior received of him	136	50		
10	To Wm. Ricket recd. of him	143	6	10	
			4118	7	6½

Bristol 1689

	<i>Cash per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
December 14	By John Wilmer pd. Fra. Maynard	174		16	
	By Worsted stockins pd. Tho. Hill for James Woollen	172	1	15	5
20	By horses 2 pd. Abel Edwards	156		15	
	By Worsted stockins pd. John Perrie	172	2	12	
24	By Ditto pd. Fra. Rottenburie in full	172		9	2¼
	By horses 2 pd. Jacob Lloyd in full	156		5	4
30	By Proffit & Losse pd. Humphry Nickins in full for watching	164			8
	By Worsted stockins pd. Edward Iffe	172		3	10
	By Alderman Joseph Creswick for several disbursments in repairing his stables	173	4		
January 2	By Proffit & Losse paid severall disbursments	164			5¾
	By Worsted stockins pd. John Perrie for 37 paire	172	3	17	
4	By Wm. Plydall pd. lent him	152		3	
6	By Proffit & Losse pd. John Hardiman in full	164	1	8	
7	By Worsted stockins pd. Tho. Hill for John Lukins	172	8		
	By Isaac Heming pd. Richard Corsley for his bill on John Sutton	152	300		
8	By Proffit & Losse pd. Tho. Wall in full	164	1	4	
	By Jacob Lloyd pd. him in part	170			6
10	By Worsted stockins pd. John Perrie	172	3	12	11
14	By Ditto pd. John Rudduck and Joseph George	172	10	10	6
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Tho. Barret for pruinig tooles	164		4	6
20	By horses 2 pd. James Swetnam & Robert Little	174		16	4
	By Worsted stockins pd. John Ashman and Tho. Hill for John Perry	172	9	19	7
22	By Jacob Lloyd pd. him in full to the 21th January	170		4	9
23	By Elizabeth Milner pd. her in full	15	7	19	10½
24	By Worsted stockins pd. John Perrie	172	5	6	3
	By Charles King pd. lent him on his obligation	152	6		
25	By house at lower end of Small Streat pd. Ed. Jones	161		6	
	By Proffit & Losse pd. for 2 Panniers	164		2	10
27	By Robert Pocock pd. Walter Bult	149	40		
	By Andrew Binfield pd. lent him	173	50		
28	By Worsted stockins pd. Tho. Dyer for 40 paire	172	3	16	8
	By Ditto pd. James Woollen & Joseph George £9 15s 00d & 1d for news letters	164	9	15	1
29	By Proffit & Losse pd. for 3 Grosse of Corks	164		4	3

Anno 1689				
	Joseph Creswicke merchant one of the Aldermen of the Citee of Bristoll	Dr	£.	s d
	To Cash for sundry disbursments on his Stable in Ducklane ¹¹¹ by agreement under his hand and seale, as may appeare, being for these particulars			
			£.	s d
	To what spend on the workmen at severall times		00	01
	To what pd. John Jones Mason for new pendanting, the Stables etc.		2	4 6
	To what pd. John Gandy for a Lock & key, & rings & staples			2 6
	To what pd. Joseph Drew the Carpenter	173	4	
February 4	To Cash pd. Matthias Jones for the tax of 12d in the pound for the Stables	173		2
1690 March 28	To Cash pd. Geo Bond & Wm. Fry for the Tax of 3s per pound for his stables	175		1 6
June 27	To Cash pd. Giles Gough and Wm. Fry ¼ years tax on the 3s act for his stable	181		1 6
August 4	To Ditto pd. Nathanael Jones and Morgan Williams for drums and colours	181		1
Sept. 23	To Ditto pd. Geo Bond for ¼ year's tax on his stable	187 *		1 6
			4	6 7
Anno 1689				
	Sir George Strode of Leweston in the County Dorset Sergt. at law is	Dr	£.	s d
January 8	To sundry accts for one Pannier & Cover cont. 2 doz bottles Xerie sent per B. Wilkins	164	2	1 6
	To Cash pd. James Swetnam for a paire Gambadoes for Judge Gregory	175	1	5 1
	To sundry accts for one pannier cont. 2 doz Xerie	186, 180	2	5 6
			5	12 1
Anno 1689				
	Andrew Binfield of Reading Salesman is	Dr	£.	s d
January 27	To Cash pd. lent him on his obligation payable the 28th instant	173	50	
(174)	Bristoll 1689			
	John Wilmer ¹¹² of London Silkman my Bro. in law is	Dr	£.	s d
December	To his former acct. current for the cost & charges of 2 Panniers Xerie sent him	117	3	4 11
	To Ditto for 2 Firkins Butter sent him	117	2	18 9
14	To Cash pd. Francis Maynard for 2 Flitchs Bacon weight 59lb at 3¼d per lb	173		16
25	To Proffit & Losse for hooping the Butter, packing cloth for the Bacon & portridge	164		1 7

31	By <i>Worsted stockings pd. John Perrie and John Rudduck</i>	172	12	15	1
February 3	By <i>Proffit & Losse pd. postage of letters to this day</i>	164	1	19	1
4	By <i>Worsted Stockins pd. Tho. Hill & Tho. Dyer</i>	172	5	2	7
	By <i>Joseph Creswick pd. the Tax for his stable</i>	173		2	
	By <i>Hugh Walter & Company pd. lent them on their bond</i>	174	100		
5	By <i>Worsted stockings pd. John Ashman & John Day</i>	172	11	10	3
	By <i>John Hardiman pd. lent him</i>	80	2		
7	By <i>Horses 2 pd. Ed. Tippet</i>	174		7	
	By <i>Worsted stockings pd. John Rudduck John Perrie & Joseph George</i>	172	17	12	11
	By <i>Giles Clark paid him Feb. 5th as per his receipt</i>	171	100		
10	By <i>John Hartnell and Co. pd. lent them on their bond</i>	174	30		
	By <i>Proffit & Losse pd. John Gandy in full</i>	164		2	6
	By <i>Worsted stockings pd. Tho. Hill for Jona. Abram</i>	172	1	13	4
	By <i>balance carried to that acct.</i>	175	3360	12	10
			4118	7	6½

Anno 1690@

<i>Joseph Creswick per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>	194 *	4	6	7

Anno 1689

	<i>Sir George Storde per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
March	By <i>Isaac Heming paid him in London</i>	177	3	6	7
1690 Sept. 30	By <i>Cash recd. of him</i>	187 *	2	5	6
			5	12	1

Anno 1689

	<i>Andrew Binfield per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
January 28	By <i>Cash recd. of him in full</i>	173	50		

Bristol 1689

	<i>John Wilmer per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	£	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
January 28	By <i>Cash recd. of Lewis Cox of Cardiffe for his acct.</i>	173	10		
1690 July 26	By <i>Cash recd. of Wm. Higgins in part of his bill for £20</i>	181	10		
28	By <i>Ditto recd. of Lewis Cox</i>	181		15	
31	By <i>Cash recd. of Jane Foot of Chippenham on his bill per the hands of Tho. Goldney</i>	181	11	2	
			31	17	

January 28					
1690 July	To Isaac Heming for money recd. of him on my Bill	177	2	18	9
August	To Ditto for money remitted per bill on him	177	21	17	
			31	17	
<i>Anno 1689</i>					
	Hugh Walter of Bristol Linnindraper, Katharine his monther, and Ozzejjell Browne of the same Citie Attorney	Dr	£.	s	d
February 4	To Cash pd. lent them on their bond payable with intrest on 4th August 90	173	100		
1690 August 4	To Profit and Loss for ½ year's intrest of £100 ending this 4th August 1690 @	180	3		
			103		
<i>Anno 1689</i>					
	Richard Merrick alias Reece of Clevedon is	Dr	£.	s	d
October 10	To his former acct. current for ballance thereof for which I took his bill	92	5	11	
<i>Anno 1689</i>					
	Horses Two my two mares are	Dr	£.	s	d
January 20	To Cash paid James Svetnam in full of his noat for bridles etc.	173		14	
	To Ditto pd. Robert Little for 2 doz Straw	173		2	4
February 7	To Ditto pd. Ed. Tippet in full for bringing in a reek of Hay from Clifton	173		7	
15	To Cash pd. David Philips for a Bushell of Branne	175			6
March 1	To Ditto pd. John Wickham in full for a Reeke of Hay	175	8		
6	To Cash pd. David Philips for a Bushell of Bran	175			6
24	To Cash paid John Moon for mending Bridles etc.	175		1	8
1690 29	To Ditto paid Robert Little's wife for 2 doz of Straw at 1s 2d per doz			2	4
April 5	To Ditto paid Joan Fletcher for a Bushel of Bran	175			6
14	To Cash paid Thomas Lawford for 5 Bushels of Oates at 13d per Bushell and Portridge	175		5	8
17	To Cash paid Katharine Higginbottom for 2lb of Grease for the bay Mare's Heels	175			6
24	To Ditto pd. Abel Edward in full of his noat for shoeing etc. said Horses	175		9	
28	To Ditto paid Joan Fletcher for a bushell of bran	175			6
May 3	To Ditto pd. John Moon in full of his noat for mending Bridles etc.	175		1	8
June 26	To Cash pd. Tho. Harris, for one years rent for his stables ending 29th Sept. 1689	181	2		
Oct. 4	To Ditto pd. the Widow Goodman (per the hands of John Hartnell) for a reek of Hay	187 *	4		
8	To Ditto pd. Ant. Pickett for horseloads of hay	187 *		10	
11	To Ditto pd. Ed. Williams to this day	187 *		5	4
17	To Ditto pd. John Room, for their Grazing the Last Summer	187 *	2	10	
	To Ditto pd. John Hartnell for a reek of Hay	187 *	7		
28	To Cash paid for an horseload of hay	189 *		5	
Nov. r 4	To Ditto paid Tho. James for keeping them to this day	187 *		5	4
	To Ditto paid Abr. Hill for ½ a Score of oats	187 *		10	10
			27	12	8
<i>Anno 1689</i>					
	John Hartnell of Bristol merchant & William his Brother Butcher are	Dr	£.	s	d
February	To Cash paid lent them on their bond payable March 25th with intrest	173	30		
1690 Oct.	To Profit and Loss for ½ year's intrest of £30 ending August 10th 1690 @	180		18	

Anno 1690@				
	Cr	£	s	d
August 4				
Hugh Walter and Co. per Contra				
By Cash recd. of Ozziel Brown for ½ years intrest due this 4th	181	3		
August				
By Aact. of Ballances, for Ballance	194 *	100		
		103		

Anno 1690				
	Cr	£	s	d
April				
Richard Merrick alias Reece per Contra is	116	14	3	
By Land at Clevedon for what he paid the Lords Rent	194 *	4	16	9
By Aact. of Ballances, for Ballance		5	11	

Anno 1690				
	Cr	£	s	d
April 4				
Horses two per Contra are				
By Tho. Day for ½ Ton of Hay sold him	161	1	7	6
26				
By Cash received of severalls for a Parvell of Hay sold them	175	4	4	3
By Profit and Loss for Ballance	191 *	22		11
		27	12	8

Anno 1690@				
	Cr	£	s	d
Per Contra				
By Aact. of Ballances, for Ballance	194 *	30	18	

(175)		Bristol 1689			
		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Cash is</i>				
	<i>To ballance brought from that acct.</i>	173	3360	12	10
February 20	<i>To Lewis Adams received of him in full</i>	56	30		
March 3	<i>To Joane Hancock recd. of her in part</i>	176	20		
	<i>To Reisons solis 60 Barrills etc. received out of the Custombouse for dammage</i>	177		12	5
13	<i>To Edward Croft Received of him in full for ½ year's rent for his bouse due Dec. 25th 1689</i>	96	15	15	
21	<i>To Joseph Drew received of him</i>	159	2		
1690 26	<i>To Richard Baily Received of him in full</i>	176	54	8	
28	<i>To Benjamin Smith Received of him in full</i>	50	6		
29	<i>To Robert Dowding and Company received of Ozziel Brown for 1 year's intrest due August 4th 89</i>	100	6		
April 5	<i>To Joan Hancock received of her daughter Sarah</i>	176	20		
10	<i>To Henry Howard and Company received of Ozziel Brown</i>	163	3		
	<i>To William Bush received of him in full</i>	171	100	4	
11	<i>To Peter Hinton received of him in full</i>	158	1		
14	<i>To Alexander Cadoggan received of him per the Hands of Edw. Martindale Junior</i>	48	50		
16	<i>To John Earl of Bristol, received of Sarjeant Hedges at Clevedon</i>	150	15	10	
21	<i>To Joan Bryan received of her</i>	167	1	12	11
26	<i>To William Godwin Received of him</i>	166	3		
	<i>To Horses Two received of severalls For a parcell of Hay sold them</i>	174	4	4	3
			3693	19	5

Bristol 1689

	<i>Cash per Contra is</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
February 14	By Worsted stockings pd. John Perrie & Tho. Hill	172	11		10
	By Proffit & Losse pd. Humphry Nickins	164			8
15	By Henry Gibbes pd. lent him	151	30		
	By Horses 2 pd. for a Busbell of Branne	174			6
17	By Worsted stockings pd. Jonathan Abram for 30 paire	172	3	2	6
	By John Earle of Bristol pd. for a custom house certificate for 2 Rundlets of wine	150			6
18	By Worsted stockings pd. Tho. Hill	172	6	18	9
	By Cattle 2 steeres pd. John Hurtnell in May last	5	5		
	By Jacob Lloyd paid him in full	170		5	1
20	By Worsted stockings pd. John Rudduck and James Woollen	172	14	10	2
	By Ditto pd. John Perrie for 52 paire	172	5	8	4
	By reisons of Malaga 60 barrils & 120 pieces pd. Freight, custom & other charges	177	96	16	8½
	By Joseph Drew paid lent him on his noat	159	2		
22	By Stockins pd. Fra. Rottenburie	172		14	¾
27	By Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Jonathan Abram	172	3		5
28	By Ditto pd. Joseph George and John Perrie	172	10	4	2
March 1	By horses 2 pd. John Wickham for a Reeke of hay	174	8		
3	By Worsted stockings pd. Tho. Dyer	172	3	13	10
4	By Jahzeel Speed pd. Tho. Bourne	154	1	11	9
	By Proffit & Losse pd. houshold expences to the 29th of January 1689	164	104	4	6
5	By Worsted stockings pd. John Day & Tho. Hill	172	10	18	
	By Tho. Goldney Junior pd. lent him on his obligation	176	100		
6	By horses 2 pd. David Philips for a Busbell of Bran	174			6
8	By Worsted stockings pd. Tho. Hill & Joseph George	172	11	2	11
	By Sir George Strode pd. James Svetnam	173	1	5	1
11	By Worsted stockings paid Tho. Hill (for John Ashman)	172	15	16	3
13	By Ditto paid James Wollen	172	9	15	10
	By Raisons Solis 27 Barrils paid sundry Disbursements on them	136		4	
	By Adventure the third in the Ship Diligence paid Custom etc.	142	4		10
	By Adventure the 3rd in the ship Welcome paid Custom etc.	166	3	11	9
	By Alicant soap 8 Cerns paid Custom etc.	167	3	4	10½
	By houses in the Castle paid Chimney money for the Little house not charged in due time	159		2	
14	By Worsted stockings pd. John Perry	172	6	19	7
15	By Ditto paid Thomas Hill	172	2	12	1
	By Ditto paid Ditto and Thomas Dyer	172	4	12	7
	By Elizabeth Milner paid Her	15	8	18	6
19	By Worsted stockings pd. John Ashman	172	11	6	3
	By Ditto paid John Rudduck and Tho. Hill (for John Ashman)	172	12	6	
	By Jacob Lloyd Paid him	170		5	4
21	By Profit and Loss paid Isaac Dighton (for his father George Dighton)	164		3	4
	By Worsted Stockins paid Joseph George & John Perry	172	16	5	5
22	By Ditto paid Tho. Dyer	172	2	11	9
24	By Horses two paid John Moon	174		1	8
1690 25	By Worsted Stockins paid Tho. Hill (for Jona. Abram & Tho. Browning) and Edw. Iff	172	12		2
	By Jahzeel Speed Paid Richard Sandford	154	3		
28	By Alderman Joseph Creswick paid Geo. Bond and Will. Fry	173		1	6
29	By Horses two paid Robert Littles Wife	174		2	4
	By Worsted stockings paid Francis Rottenbury	172		14	7¾
April 2	By John Cullimore paid him	130		1	
	By Henry Gibbes paid Lent him on his noat	151	21	10	
3	By Profit and Loss paid William Phelps and ¹¹³	164	1	2	6

(176)		Bristol 1689			
December 17	William Spoore Junior of Portburie his acct. current is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To his former acct. current for money resting due on bond for				
	which intrest is there charg'd to the 17th of December 1689	31	10		
	To acct. of himselfe and ffather on bond for intrest of £40 ending	69	10	17	6
	Dec. 17th 1689		20	17	6
<hr/>					
Anno 1689					
December 17	W ^m . Spoore Junior is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To his above acct. for money due on his bond	176	10		
	To Ditto for ballance of that acct. for which hee gave mee his Bill	176	10	10	6
1690 @ Oct.	payable March 17th 1689				
	To Profit and Loss for ¾ year's intrest of £20 10s 6d ending	180		18	5
	Sept. 17th 1690 @		21	8	11
<hr/>					
Anno 1689					
	Richard Baily of Bristol Soapemaker is	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Alicant Soape 8 Cernes for the said Cernes weight				
	21 cwt 0 qr 0 lb neat at 52s per cwt	167	54	12	

4	By Worsted stockings paid John Perry, Tho. Hill & Joseph George	172	24	11	11
5	By Profit and Loss paid Humphrey Nickins for watching to the 25th day of March last	164			6
	By Ditto paid Wm. Phelps and — — on the Act of 3d per pound for my personal Estate	164	18		
	By Worsted stockings pd. Tho. Dyer	172	3	7	1
	By Horses two paid Joan Fletcher for a Bushell of Bran	174			6
9	By Worsted stockings pd. Tho. Hill (for Jonathan Abram & John Massinger)	172	5	4	2
10	By Ditto pd. John Ashman John Rudduck and John Perry	172	15	16	10
14	By Horses two paid Thomas Lawford	174		5	8
	By Jahzeel Speed paid Doctor and his Expences at Bath	154	1	13	8½
15	By Jacob Lloyd paid Him in full to this 15th day of April 1690	170		5	4
17	By Worsted stockings paid Eliz. Webb and John Day	172	2	5	
	By Horses two pd. Katharine Higginbottom	174			6
18	By Worsted Stockins paid John Perry & Tho. Hill	172	4	3	4
19	By Tho. Tuthar pd. him	178	50		
	By Worsted stockings pd. Joseph George	172	2	5	
	By Jahzeel Speed pd. Welthean Ruther for him	178	1	12	2
20	By Eliz. Taylor and Co. pd. Lent them on their Bond	179	2		
23	By Worsted stockings paid Tho. Hill	172	4	4	
24	By Horses two paid Abell Edwards	174		9	
26	By Worsted stockings pd. Tho. Hill	172	2	18	4
28	By Henry Gibbes pd. him in full	179	6	3	11
	By Horses two pd. Joan Fletcher for A Bushel of Bran	174			6
	By Profit and Loss pd. Passage at Roundbam	180			1
May 2	By Worsted stockings paid John Perry	172	1	11	3
	By Jacob Lloyd, pd. him in full to this day	170		3	3¾
3	By Horses two pd. John Moon for mending Bridles etc.	174		1	8
	By Profit and Loss pd. Frances Maynard for 27 lb Bacon at 3d½ per lb	180		7	10½
	By John Osgood paid Ditto for 108 lb of Bacon at 3d½ per lb	178	1	11	6
			720	13	7¼
	By Ballance Carried to a new Account	181	2973	5	9¾
			3693	19	5

Bristol 1689

December 17	Wm. Spoores Junior per Contra is	Cr 31	£	s 7	d
	By ballance of his former acct. current brought from that acct.				
	By his new account current for the £10 per Contra resting due on his bond	176	10		
	By Ditto for ballance for which I took his bill, payable 17th March 1689	176	10	10	6
			20	17	

Anno 1690@

	Per Contra	Cr 194 *	£	s 8	d 11
	By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance		21		

Anno 1689

March 26	Richard Bayly per Contra is	Cr 175	£	s 54	d
	By Cash recd. of him in full	191 *		4	
	By Profit and Loss for Ballance		54	12	

Anno 1689					
		Dr	£	s	d
January	John Scandred of Bristol Grocer is To Reisons 60 Barrills & 120 pieces for 6 Barrills & 12 pieces sould him	177	45		

Anno 1689					
		Dr	£	s	d
	Tho. Goldney Junior my Sonne in law is To Ballance of his former acct. current brought from that acct. 2 doz bottles	136	2	4	
January	To Reisons 60 Barrills & 120 pieces for 8 Barrills & 16 pieces at 40s & 30s per Cwt	177	58	9	11¼
March 5	To Cash paid lent him on his bill payable Aprill 6th	175	100		
1690 July 5	To Henry Parsons, for said Parsons his bill on him, in my favour	145	60		
			220	13	11¼

Anno 1689					
		Dr	£	s	d
March 3	Joane Hancock of Bristol Widow Vintner To Xeries wine 23 Butts for 2 Butts sould her at £30 per Butt payable at 3 payments	169	60		

(177)

Bristol 1689/90

		Dr			
	Reisons of Malaga 60 Barrills and 120 pieces laden per Thomas Strode in the ship Pellican of Biddiford ¼ parts of which are for the propper acct. of said Strode and ¼ pt for my propper acct. Philip Cade being Master				
Jan. 9 February 6	To Cash pd. custom, fees bills etc. for 157cwt 0 00d Reisons solis, and 84cwt 2qr 4lb of great reisons as per particulars	21	9	8½	175
	To Ditto paid Philip Cade for the freight and averidge of said Fruite in money £73 17s 6d with £4 10s 7d bee allowed for damage is in all £78 8s 1d as per particulars in his receipt of 15th Feb. 1689	73	17	6	175
	To Profit & Losse for halling to the Cellar		12	0	180
	To Cash pd. portridge into & out of the Cellar, and weighing	1	6	2	175
	To Ditto pd. John Harper for 2 weeks Celleridge		3	4	175
	To Profit and Loss for Port of Leters		7	6	180
	To Ditto for Cooperidge		3	6	180
	To Ditto for charges in giving the Grocers & Nailers a Treat		16	9	180
	To Ditto for what abated in odd pence		3	0	180
	To Ditto for my Commission at 2 per Cen.to	8	18		180
	To Tho Strode for ¼ parts of the neat proceeds being £339 09s 04d ¼	254	12	0¾	136
	To Fruit my 1/4 part of 60 Barrills and 60 Carge of Raissions for my ¼ pt of £339 09s 04d ¼ the neat proceeds	84	17	4	183
			447	6	10¼

Anno 1690@							
June 26	John Scandred per Contra		Cr	£	s	d	
	By Cash recd. of him per the hands of Edw. Martindale Junior		181	45			
Anno 1690							
April 1	Tho. Goldney per Contra		Cr	£	s	d	
	By John Cary, for money paid him per the Hands of John Corsley by my order		178	100			
July 5	By Cash, recd. of Richd. Bayly on Wm. Riddley's bill, in said Goldney's favour		181	20			
7	By Ditto recd. of John Bubb Esq. on Sam. Ingelo his servant's obligation in favour of John Hawkins, and by him assigned to said Goldney		181	66			
	By Cash recd. of him		187 *	32	8		
	By Sir Geo. Strode, for goods formerly had of him, & sent to said Strode		24	1	13		
				220	1		
	By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance		194 *		12	11¾	
				220	13	11¾	
Anno 1689							
March 3	Joane Hancock per Contra is		Cr	£	s	d	
	By Cash received of her in part		175	20			
1690 April 5	By Cash received of her Daughter Sarah		175	20			
July 29	By Ditto recd. per her in full		181	20			
				60			
Bristol 1689/90							
	Reisons 60 Barrills & 120 ps per Contra are			Cr	£	s	d
		cwt	qr	lb			
January	By John Love for 8 Barrills neat at 40s	21	0	9¾			
	& 16 pieces neat at 30s	11	1	8	55	59	3 1¼
	By Fra. Whitechurch						
	8 Barrills neat at 40s	21	1	2¼	53	59	1 ½
	& 16 pieces neat at 30s	11	0	1			
	By Henry Parsons						
	8 Barrills neat at 40s	21	1	16½	145	60	1 8
	& 16 pieces neat at 30s	11	2	3			
	By Edward Hacket for						
	8 Barrills neat at 40s	21	1	20	145	59	11 4¾
	& 16 pieces neat at 30s	11	0	16			
	By John Scandred for						
	6 Barrills neat at 40s	16		18¾	176	45	1¾
	& 12 pieces neat at 30s	8	1	22			
	By James Fisher for						
	6 Barrills neat at 40s	16		18	144	45	4 7½
	& 12 pieces neat at 30s	8	2	12			
	By Robert Hawkesworth						
	Barrills neat at 40s	21	2	12¾	28	60	2 6¾
	& 12 pieces neat at 30s	11	1	2			
	By Tho. Goldney Junior						
	for 6 Barrills neat at 40s	21	0	15	176	58	9 11¾
	& 12 pieces neat at 30s	10	3	8			
March 3	By Cash recd. out of Customhouse allowed for damage				175		12 5
						447	6 10¼

Anno 1689					
	Isaac Heming of London merchant my Sonne in law is	Dr	£	s	d
January	To Ballance of his former acct. current brought from that acct.	152	147	9	3
	To Sir George Strode received of him in London	173	3	6	7
March	To Samuel Kekenwich for the value of 8000 Ryals Plate is 1000 pieces of 8 received of Nathanael Masy & John Barnard on a Bill drawn by Ben. Warren & Comp.@ on them in favour of said Kekenwich and by him assigned to me, the piece of 8 at 50 3/8d per piece	167	209	17	11
April	To Henry Parsons for money recd. of Paris Slougher on said Parsons his bill in my favour	145	40		
	To Jonathan Lamboll recd. of John Miles and Edw. Clarke in part of the Purchase money for the houses in Reading sold them	147	639	10	
	To Tho. Curtis for money formerly recd. of him, but not charg'd when recd	169	12		
			1052	3	9

Anno 1690@					
	Isaac Heming of London Merchant	Dr	£.	s	d
May	To Ballance of his former acct. Current, which agrees with his Account sent me, Closed in London May 7th 1690	177	881	15	7
	To Sam. Kekenich, recd. of John Stacy, on his bill in my favour, for 864 pieces of 8 and 2½ Ry.ls p.la at 52½ per pieces of 8	167	189	1	4
	To Ditto, recd. of Samuel Proctor, on his bill in my favour, for 1250 pieces of 8 at 52¼d	167	272	2	8
Oct.	To Ditto recd. of John Franck for his bill in my favour for 77¾ pieces of 8 at 52d	185	16	16	11
			1359	16	6

(178)	Bristoll 1690				
	John Cary of Bristoll Merchant	Dr	£.	s	d
April 1	To Thomas Goldney Junior for money recd. of him per the hands of John Corsley by my order payable (as per his bond) with Intrest on the first day of October 1690	176	100		
	To Profit and Loss for ½ years intrest of £.100 ending October 1st 1690 @	180	3		
			103		

Anno 1690					
April 19 May 7	Thmas Tutthar of the Citie of Bristoll Plumber	Dr	£.	s	d
	To Cash paid him in part for Ten Tonns of Lead	175	50		
	to Ditto paid him in full	181	45	8	3
			95	8	3
	To Profit and Loss, for Ballance	191 *			4¾

Anno 1689

	<i>Isaac Heming per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
March	By Tho. Goldney for money pd. him in Sept. last per my order then omitted to bee chargd	136	150		
	By Benjamin Cole for money be paid him on my Bill in favour of said Cole ¹¹⁴	147	8		
	By Adventure in the ship Sarah to Cadiz for money omitted to bee chargd on assurance made on said ship, to Cadiz, to his Credit although chargd to the debt of said Adventure	169		6	
	By Profit and Loss for port of Leters, and books etc. sent me	180	2	1	3
	By Xeries Wines 23 Butts, for charges formerly pd. on a Butt of Malaga	169		7	
	By Adventure in the Merchant's Goodwill, pd. for filing a Certificate	166		4	
	By Adventure in the Caesar pd. Ditto and Custom etc.	169	4	18	11
	By Adventure in the Sarah, pd. for filing a Certificate & ensurance on £100	169	4	11	
			170	8	2
	To his new (under-written) Acct. Current for Balance	177	881	15	7
			1052	3	9

Anno 1690@

	<i>Isaac Heming per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
May	By Francis Creswicke Esq. and Company pd. Tho. Callow on my bill	184	100		
July 16	By Cash, recd. of Wm. Higgs for my bill in favour of Castor Higgs	181	200		
	By Thomas Strode for money pd. Hugh Strode on my Bill	136	200		
	By John Wilmer pd. him on my Bill	174	2	18	9
	To Tho. Day for ½ the Charges in ensuring £200 on the Rachel and Olive-branch	186	7	11	6
	By Wines my ½ of 20 Butts for ½ the Charges in ensuring £200 on Said Ships	186	7	11	6
August	By John Wilmer for money pd. on my bill in his favour	174	21	17	
7	By Cash recd. of Isaac Barnard for my Bill in his favour	181	100		
	By Tho. Strode for mony pd. Hugh Strode for his Account	136	53	6	7¼
	By Tho. Day pd. Tho. Lock per order of said Day	186	30		
Sept. 30	By Cash recd. of Serjeant Tho. Strode for my bill in favour of Hugh Strode	187 *	30		
	By Wines my ½ of 20 Butts for ½ the Cost and Charges of 2 pipes of Canary	186	29	14	6
	By Ditto for the Cost and Charges of a Cask of Rhenish	186	14	15	2
	By Thomas Day for ½ the Cost of 2 pipes of Canary	186	26	14	6
			824	9	6¼
	By Acct. of Ballances, for Balance	194 *	535	6	11¾
			1359	16	6

Bristol 1690@

	<i>John Cary per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
	By Acct. of Ballances, for Balance	194 *	103		

Anno 1690@

	<i>Thomas Tuthar per Contra is</i>	Cr	£	s	d
May 6	By Lead bought for my propper acct. for 10 ton 9 cwt 3qr 18lb bought of him, at 9s 10d	183	95	8	7¼

Anno 1690				
	<i>Jabzeel Speed</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballance of his former Account brought from That Account</i>	154	826	3 11
<i>April</i>	<i>To Cash delivered Welthean Ruther for him at his going to Bath</i>	175	1	12 2
<i>June</i>	<i>To Eliz^a. Milner for ¼ years dyet ending June 7th 1690</i>	15	5	
	<i>To Ditto for money furnished him with, and other necessities bought for him</i>	15	4	5 6
			837	1 7

Anno 1690				
	<i>John Osgood of London Linnen Draper is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	<i>To his former account Current for the Cost of 4 Flitches of Bacon</i>	113	1	7 10
<i>May 3</i>	<i>To Cash pd. Frances Maynard for 108 lb Bacon at 3d½ per lb</i>	175	1	11 6
			2	19 4

(179)

Bristoll 1690

	<i>Elizabeth Taylor of the Citie of Bristoll Widow, Dennis Taylor of the same Citie Mariner & Margaret Taylor of the same Citie Spinster are</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
<i>April 20</i>	<i>To Cash paid Lent them on their bond payable on demand</i>	175	2	

Anno 1690@				
	<i>Henry Gibbes of [Bristo]ll Merchant is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	<i>To money lent as in his [former A]ccount Current brought from that account</i>	151	21	10
<i>April 28</i>	<i>To Cash pd. him in full</i>	175	6	3 11
			27	13 11

Anno 1690				
	<i>Henry Gibbes of Bristoll Merchant is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballance of his above written Account Current</i>	179	21	10
<i>June 14</i>	<i>To Cash pd. him on his bill on Alex. Dolman & his own obligation</i>	181	50	
	<i>To Profit and Loss for Intrest thereof from 14 June 1690 to 2nd August 1690 when his bill on Alex. Dolman is Payable</i>	180		8 4
			71	18 4

Anno 1690@				
	<i>Thomas Simonds of Yate in GloucesterShire Yeoman</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
<i>Oct. 6</i>	<i>To Cash pd. him on a mortgage of Lands lying in Mangottisfield in the County of Gloucester</i>	187 *	250	

(180)

Bristoll 1690

	<i>Profit and Loss is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	£	<i>s</i> <i>d</i>
<i>April 28</i>	<i>To Cash pd. Passage at Roundham</i>	175		1 1
<i>May 3</i>	<i>To Ditto paid Francis Maynard for 27lb Bacon to be sent to Is. Heming</i>	175		7 10½
<i>7</i>	<i>To Ditto paid Ditto for a flich of Bacon weight 22lb qt 3d½ per pound</i>	181		6 5
	<i>To Eliz^a. Croft for ¼ year's rent of 2 rooms reserved in the house in which she liveth due March 25th 1690</i>	183		10
	<i>To Ditto for money pd. in disbursments on Ditto house</i>	183	1	1
	<i>To Isaac Heming for port of Leters and books etc. sent me</i>	177	2	1 3
<i>8</i>	<i>To Edw. Jacob for severall disbursments pd. and things had of him, to this 8th May 1690</i>	156	27	10
<i>20</i>	<i>To Cash pd. Abr. Hill for a Firkin of Butter weight neat 77lb at 3d¼ & 6d Cask</i>	181	1	1 4
	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for setting out a Trainband Souldier</i>	181		2 11
	<i>To Ditto pd. Humphrey Nickins for watching to 19th instant</i>	181		6
<i>26</i>	<i>To Cash pd. David Philips Poor's mony</i>	181	3	12
	<i>To Ditto pd. Ditto for baking for us for four years, ending this 26th May 1690</i>	181		16

Anno 1690@				
Jahzeel Speed per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Acct. of Ballances, for Balance ¹¹⁵	194 *	837	1	7

Anno 1690@					
	<i>John Osgood per Contra</i>	Cr	£	s	d
May 15	<i>By Cash recd. of him in full</i>	181	2	19	4

Bristol 1690@				
Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	194 *	2		

Anno 1690				
Henry Gibbes per Contra is	Cr	£	s	d
By his former Account Current for Ballance of that Account	151	6	3	11
By his now underwritten Account per contra for Ballance	179	21	10	
		27	13	11

Anno 1690@					
	Henry Gibbes per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
May 23	By Cash recd. of Richard Champney per Bill	181	21	10	
June 14	By Ditto recd. of him for the Intrest of the £50 per Contra, though not due till 2nd Aug. 1690	181		8	4
August 4	By Cash, recd. of Alexander Dolman, for said Gābbes] his bill	181	50		
			71	18	4

Anno 1690@				
Thomas Simonds per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Acct. of Ballances, for Balance	194 *	250		

Bristol 1690@					
	Profit and Loss per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Ballance from a former acct.	164	717	4	½
	By Elizabeth Croft for ¼ year's rent due March 25th 1690	183	9		
	By Giles Clark for Intrest of Severall Summs of money etc. as per his acct. in fol (171) of this Ledger No E	171	18	14	0
June	By Dr. Fra. Hungerford for a pannier Corks etc. for 2 doz Xerie	184		2	
14	By Henry Gibbes for intrest of £50 from 14th June 1690 to August 2nd 1690	179		8	4
18	By the Lady Ann Powlett for Portridg of 4 doz Xerie	155			4
21	By Cash, recd. of James Shute, for a Cask of Butter said to be lost in carriage to London	181	1	2	
July	By John Earl of Bristol for port of leters etc.	150			4
August 4	By Hugh Walter and Company for ¼ year's intrest of £100 ending this 4th August 1690	174	3		
	By Raisons 60 Barrils and 120 pieces for Hallage to the Cellar	177		12	
	By Ditto for port of leters & Cooperidg	177		11	
	By Ditto for a treat given the Grocers & Waiters	177		16	9
	By Ditto abated in odd pence	177		3	

June 5	To Ditto pd. John Webb, on a review of the Poll bill	181	1		
7	To Ditto pd. Edw. [Jone]s for whitelining my house	181		10	
11	To Cash pd. John Barr[lett] for ¼ years tax on the act of 3d per pound for my house	181	1	2	6
17	To Ditto pd. John Gandy in full of his noat	181		14	6
	To Eliz. Milner for Crape etc. had of her	15		18	2
21	To Cash pd. Humphrey Nickins, for watching to the 19th instant	181			6
26	To Ditto pd. Abr. Hill for a Cask of Butter weight neat 9 cwt 3qr 6lb 77lb at 3d¼ & 6d Cask	181	1	5	
28	To Cash pd. John Duddleston and — Ranstrope on the Poll act	181	3	13	
	To Tho. Day for 4 doz parts of Whitewine and a quart of Rhenish	161	1	6	10
	To Ditto for money abated him on acct.	161		3	1
July 9	To Cash pd. Jona. [Abrah]am for a pair of stockins for my own wearing	181		2	
	To Ditto pd. — [?] on the assessment for drums and Colours	181		2	1
10	To Ditto pd. John [Hosey] for carriage of a Kegg of sturgeon from London	181		2	11
	To Sam. Kekew[ich] for postage of letters to April 7th 1690 being (as per acct. Current clo[sed at] St Marie Port April 7th 1690) 200 Ryals Plate which make 25 pieces of 8 at 52d	185	5	8	4
	To Ditto for Brokeridg and Commission, for severall Bills of Exchange sent me as per said Act. Current, being 265 Ryals Plate which make 33 1/8 pieces of 8 at 52d per pieces of 8	185	7	3	6½
19	To Cash pd. Abr. Hill for setting out a Train-band Souldier	181		1	9
26	To Cash pd. Weltbean to pay for ¼ cwt 3 lb of Cheese at 22s per cwt	181			¾
	To Wm. Pleydall for setting up a boiler and other work	152		13	
August 5	To Cash pd. Abr. Hill to pay off a Trainband Souldier	181		2	6
9	To Ditto pd. Humphrey Nickins for watching to the 5th August 1690 @	181			6
15	To Ditto pd. Robert Lypyeatt, in full for malt, to this day	187 *	3	4	6
23	To Cash pd. Dorcas Flay for 28 sacks of cole, deducting for grains	187 *		12	1
Sept. 5	To Ditto pd. Abr. Hill to pay Off a Train-band Souldier	187 *		1	9
	To Ditto pd. Wm. Phelps for ¼ years tax for my house	187 *	1	2	6
11	To Cash pd. Abr. Hill for a Cask of Butter weight neat 92lb at 3d¼ & 12d Cask	187 *	1	6	
	To Ditto pd. Ditto to pay a Trainband Souldier	187 *			6
15	To Cash pd. John Dole & Henry Stanckbam for ¼s tax for the house in the Castle	187 *		7	6
	To Tho. Smith for his noat of disbursments on the Lower Vault	171		19	2
23	To Cash pd. John Sandford for gloves, as per noat	187 *		3	6
	To Ditto pd. John Coppothwright for ¼ years tax on the Lower Vault	187 *		3	6
30	To Ditto pd. John Hardiman in full of his noat	187 *		15	
	To Ditto pd. Jane Flower in full of her noat	187 *	2	6	
Oct. 6	To Cash pd. Tho. Moreman for Carraige of 5 boxes from London	187 *		8	
8	To Ditto pd. Wm. Roynon for all lead used on my dwelling house to this day	187 *	1	11	4
11	To Ditto pd. Steph. Stringer on a poor rate for the Lower Vault	187 *		2	2
18	To Ditto paid Abraham Hill for a Cord of wood	187 *		11	6
	To Joan Bryan for her noat of Disbursements on the house in the Castle	167		8	9½
	To Sam. Kekewich, for 6 Ryals and 26 Meridees after the rate of 52d per pieces of 8 being for his Commission on a bill of Exchange on John Frank in my favour	185		3	8

	By Ditto for my Commission at 2 per Cento	177	8	18	
Sept.	By Tho. Smith for 5 months rent of the Lower Vault ending July 14th 1690	171	2	14	2
26	By Philip Frowd for 3 doz quart Bottles 6s, 2 panniers 1s 8d, and Porterage 4d	85		8	
30	By the Lady Ann Pawlett for 6 doz Bottles 12s, 3 panniers 3s & porterage 9d	155		15	9
Oct. 8	By Sir Geo. Strobe for 1 pannier & Cover, & 2 doz Bottles etc.	173		5	6
	By Cattle 2 Steers for Ballance of that acct.	5	1	5	
Dec. 5	By Debts due to the Lands at Redland for Ballance	6	8	18	11
	By Arthur Bramley and Comany for Ballance	12		6	
	By John Sandford for ½ years intrest of £100	19	3		
	By Simon Clement and his Father for 1 years intrest of £59 9s 6d	22	3	10	9
	By Wm. Spoor Senior and Peter Collet, for 1 years intrest of £50	30	3		
	By William Spoor Junior and Senior for 1 years intrest of £40	69	2	8	
	By Tho. Luttrell and Company for ½ years intrest of £[2]0	97		12	
	By Robt. Dowding and Co. for ½ years intrest of £100	100	3		
	By Simon Clement and Michael White, for 1 year's intrest of £50	133	3		
	By Edward Jacob and Company for ½ years intrest of £20	134		12	
	By Wm. Jones and Company for ½ years intrest of £50	138	1	10	
	By Nathanael Haggatt for ¾ year's intrest of £320	148	14	8	
	By John Gore and John Hartnell, for ¾ year's intrest of £127	149	5	14	4
	By Edw. Dowding for ½ years intrest of £120	154	3	12	
	By Wm. Spoor Senior and Junior for one year's intrest of £30	158	1	16	
	By Henry Howard and Co. for ½ years intrest of £100	163	3		
	By Wm. Godwin for ½ years intrest of £100	166	3		
	By John Hartnell and Co. for ½ years intrest of £30	174		18	
	By Wm. Spoor Junior for ¾ years intrest of £10 10s 6d	176		18	5
	By John Cary for ½ years intrest of £100	178	3		
	By Giles Clarke, for ½ year's intrest of £1000 at £5 per Cent	184	25		
	By Francis Creswick and Company for ¼ Year's intrest of £100	184	1	10	
	By Thomas Hill and Abraham his son for ¾ years intrest of £10	170		9	
			858	11	7½

<i>To Sotherland for Ballance</i>	10	15		
<i>To John Scanfield for Ballance</i>	11	1		
<i>To Sam. Davis and Company for Ballance</i>	11		18	
<i>To Henry Moor for Ballance</i>	11	1		6
<i>To Thomas Fownes for Ballance</i>	11	4		
<i>To Lewis Mathew and Co. for Ballance</i>	12	1	6	2
<i>To Tho. Guinne of Boston for Ballance</i>	12	35	8	10
<i>To Edward Prestwitch for Ballance</i>	13		6	8
<i>To Nathanael Milner for Ballance</i>	13	8	7	5
		144	1	8¼
<i>To it's self for Ballance carried to a new acct.</i>	189 *	714	9	11¼
		858	11	7½

181

Bristol 1690@

		<i>Dr</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Cash is</i>				
	<i>To Ballance of a former Account brought from that Account</i>	175	2973	5	9¾
May 8	<i>To Edw. Jacob recd. of him</i>	156	14	7	7
10	<i>To Elizabeth Croft recd. of her in full</i>	183	7	9	
	<i>To Edw/ Jacob, and Company recd. of Edw. Jacob for ½ years intrest of £20</i>	134	1	16	
	<i>To Charles Jones Junior recd. of him in full</i>	171	87	15	
15	<i>To Richd. Cope recd. of him in part</i>	97	1		
	<i>To John Osgood recd. of him in full</i>	178	2	19	4
	<i>To Henry Gibbes recd. (on Wm. Harthly's bill in his favour) of Richd. Champney</i>	179	21	10	
June 14	<i>To Ditto recd. of him for Intrest of £50 from June 14th 1690 to 2nd Aug. 1690</i>	179		8	4
17	<i>To John Bradway, recd. of him in full per the Hands of Henry Parsons</i>	70	20		
21	<i>To James Fisher, recd. of him of him in full per the hands of Edw. Martindale Junior</i>	144	45	4	6
	<i>To Profit and Loss, recd. of James Shute, for a Cask of Butter lost (or so pretended) by Sam. Watts in Carriage to London</i>	180	1	2	
24	<i>To the Lady Ann Powlett, recd. of Bernard Wilkins in full</i>	155	4	8	8
25	<i>To Fra. Whitchurch recd. of him in full</i>	53	59	1	
26	<i>To John Love recd. of David Phillips, on his bill</i>	55	59	3	
	<i>To Alex. Caduggan recd. of him in full</i>	48	48	18	6
	<i>To John Scandred recd. of him of him in full per the hands of Edwardd Martindale</i>	176	45		
28	<i>To Richd. Langsworth recd. of him</i>	163	1	16	6
30	<i>To John Clark Junior recd. of him</i>	149	31		
July 2	<i>To Joan Bryan recd. of her Sister Hephzibah</i>	167	1	12	11
4	<i>To Edw. Hackett, recd. of him in full</i>	145	59	11	
5	<i>To Robt. Hawksworth recd. of him</i>	28	40		
	<i>To Tho. Goldney Junior recd. of Richd. Bayly on Wm. Riddle's bill said Goldney's favor</i>	176	20		
7	<i>To Ditto, recd. of John Bubb Esq. on his servant Sam. Ingelo's obligation to John Hawkins and by him [assigned to Said Goldney</i>	176	60		
8	<i>To Thomas Day, recd. of him</i>	161	93	6	6
	<i>To Dr. Fra. Hungerford recd. of Tho. Hungerford</i>	184	2	6	4
16	<i>To Isaac Heming recd. of Wm. Higgs, for my bill on said Heming in favour of Caster Higgs</i>	177	200		
21	<i>To Robert Hawksworth recd. of him</i>	184	7	2	
21	<i>To Edward Jacob recd. of him at Clapton</i>	183	8	15	
24	<i>To Robert Hawksworth recd. of Geo. Saunders</i>	184	13		
	<i>To Lewis Adams recd. of him in full</i>	56	25		4
26	<i>To John Wilmer, recd. of Wm. Higgins in part of a Bill for £20 on him</i>	174	10		
28	<i>To Ditto recd. of Lewis Cox of Cardiff</i>	174		15	

Bristol 1690@

		<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>Cash per Contra is</i>				
May 5	By <i>Worstead Stockins pd. Tho. Hill and Joseph George</i>	182	10	19	7
7	By <i>Profit and Loss pd. Frances Maynard for a Flitch of Bacon</i>	180		6	5
	By <i>Thomas Tuthar pd. him in full</i>	178	45	8	3
	By <i>Worstead Stockins pd. John Rudduck</i>	182	4	12	
9	By <i>Ditto pd. John Perry</i>	182	5	3	9
13	By <i>lead for my propper acct. pd. Tho. Blackwell for weighing</i>	183		2	6
16	By <i>Stockins pd. John Perry, Tho. Hill, and Tho. Dyer</i>	181	8	15	2
19	By <i>Giles Clarke pd. him</i>	171	55	6	
20	By <i>Profit and Loss, pd. Abra. Hill for a Firkin of Butter</i>	180	1	1	4
	By <i>Ditto pd. Ditto for setting out a Trainband souldier</i>	180		2	11
	By <i>Jacob Lloyd pd. him to 19th Instant</i>	171		1	
21	By <i>Profit and Loss, pd. Humphrey Nickins for watching to</i>				
	<i>Ditto</i>	180			6
	By <i>Worstead Stockins pd. John Perry</i>	182	4	5	5
26	By <i>Profit and Loss, pd. David Phillips Poor's mony</i>	180	3	12	
	By <i>Ditto pd. Ditto for 4 years baking, ending this 26th May</i>				
	<i>1690</i>	180		16	
28	By <i>Worstead Stockins pd. Tho. Hill John Day, and John Perry</i>	182	11	2	
June 4	By <i>Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for Jonathan Abram</i>	182	2		
5	By <i>Profit and Loss, pd. John Webb, on a review of the Poll bill</i>	180	1		
7	By <i>D[itto] pd. Edward Jones for whiteliming my ho[use]</i>	180		10	
11	By <i>Ditto pd. John Bartlett 1/4 years tax, on the Act of 3[d per</i>				
	<i>p]ound for my house</i>	180	1	2	6
12	By <i>Eliz. Milner pd. her</i>	15	2		
14	By <i>Henry Gibbes pd. him on his bill on Alex. Dolman</i>	179	50		
16	By <i>Worstead Stockins pd. Jonathan Abram</i>	182	3	2	
17	By <i>Profit and Loss pd. John Gandy in full</i>	180		14	6
19	By <i>Worstead Stockins pd. Joseph George</i>	182	3	7	8
20	By <i>Ditto pd. John Perry</i>	182	4	8	
21	By <i>Profit and Loss, pd. Humphrey Nickins f[or wa]tching</i>	180			6
	By <i>Houses in the Castle pd. John Dole and Hen. Sta[nkha]m</i>				
	<i>on the 3s act</i>	159		7	6
25	By <i>Wm. Pleydall pd. him</i>	152		10	
26	By <i>Eliza. Milner pd. her in full</i>	15	8	3	8
	By <i>Profit and Loss pd. Abr. Hill for a Cask of Butter to be sent</i>				
	<i>Isa. Heming</i>	180	1	5	
	By <i>Tho. Lutterell pd. lent him on his bill for the Earl of Bristolls</i>				
	<i>use</i>	25	10		
	By <i>Horses two pd. Tho. Harris for a year's rent for his stable</i>	174	2		
27	By <i>Joseph Creswick pd. Giles Gough and Wm. Fry on [the] 3s</i>				
	<i>act for his Stable</i>	173		1	6
28	By <i>Edward Williams pd. him for keeping the m[ares on]e week</i>	185		1	
	By <i>Worstead Stockins pd. Eliz. Webb for 2 [trun]cks</i>	182	1	6	
	By <i>Profit and Loss, pd. John Duddleston and J. Ranstrope on</i>				
	<i>the Poll act etc.</i>	180	3	13	

29	To Joan Hancock recd. of her in full	176	20		
31	To John Wilmer, recd. of James Foot of Chippenham on his bill	174	11	2	
August 2	To Thomas Day recd. out of Customs house, for returns on Corrupt wines	186	3	13	7½
	To Wines my half of 30 Butts recd. out of Custome house on a Certificate on bad wines	186	3	13	7½
4	To Henry Gibbes recd. on his bill on Alexander Dolman	179	50		
	To Hugh Walter and Co. recd. of Ozziel Brown	174	3		
7	To Isaac Heming, recd. of Isaac Barnard for my Bill on said Heming	177	100		
			4159	3	6¾

182

Bristol 1690@

				Dr	£.	s	d
	Worstead Stockins are						
	To Ballance brought from a former	paire	s	d			
	acct. being the Cost and Charges of	4505		172	385	8	1¾
May 5	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill (for Jona. Abram) for	30	2	1	181	3	4
	To Ditto pd. Joseph George for	124	1	3	181	7	15
7	To Ditto paid John Rudduck for	46	2	0	181	4	12
9	To Ditto pd. John Perry for	21	2	1	181	2	3
	To Ditto pd. Ditto for	30	2		181	3	
16	To Ditto pd. Ditto for	20	2	1	181	2	1
17	To Ditto pd. Thomas Dyer for	12	1	9	181	1	1
19	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill (for Jon. Abram) for	30	2	1	181	3	2
	To Ditto pd. Ditto (for Jos. George) for	40	1	3	181	2	[10]
21	To Cash pd. John Perry for	41	2	1	181	4	5
26	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill (for Jon. Abram) for	18	2	1	181	1	17
	To Ditto pd. Ditto (for Jos. George) for	38	1	3	181	2	7
28	To Ditto pd. John Day for	12	1	11	181	1	3
30	To Ditto pd. John Perry for	57	2	0	181	5	14
June 4	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill (for J. Abram) for	20	2	0	181	2	
16	To Ditto pd. Jon. Abram for	31	2	0	181	3	2
19	To Cash pd. Joseph George for	56	1	2½	181	3	7

	By Weltbean Ruther, pd. Ditto for her Poll	94		1	
	By Sibyll Williams pd. Ditto for her Poll	185		1	
30	By Worstead Stockins pd. Joseph George, and Tho. Walden's man	182	4	18	2
July 5	By Ditto pd. Tho. Hill, John Perry, and John Green	182	3	18	
8	By Ditto pd. John Perry, and Jona. Abram	182	10	13	4
9	By Profit and Loss pd. Jon. Abram for a pair of stockins for my wearing	180		2	
	By Ditto pd. on the assessment for drums and Colours	180		2	1
10	By Ditto pd. John Hosey for Carriage of a Keg of sturgeon from London	180		2	11
12	By Worstead Stockins pd. Joseph George, Francis Rattenbury and Edward Iff	182	6	13	5
14	By Ditto pd. John Ashman	182	9		
18	By Ditto pd. John Perry	182	1	16	
19	By Profit and Loss pd. Abr. Hill for setting out a Train-band Souldier	180		1	9
	By Worstead Stockins pd. John Rudduck	182	6	3	9
24	By Ditto paid Joseph George	182	4	13	4
26	By John Warren paid lent him on bond	132	30		
	By Profit and Loss pd. Weltbean to pay for Cheese	180		6	
August 1	By Worstead Stockins pd. John Perry	182	4	18	
2	By W ^m . Pleydall paid him	184		10	
3	By Ditto pd. him	184		4	
4	By Joseph Creswick pd. Nathanael Jones and Morgan Williams	173			1
5	By Profit and Loss pd. Abr. Hill to pay off a Trainband Souldier	180		2	6
7	By Worstead Stockins pd. Jonathan Abram	182	3	10	
9	By Profit and Loss, pd. Humphrey Nickins for watching to 5th Instant	180			6
			335	5	6
	By itself for Ballance Carried to a new Account	187 *	3823	18	
			4159	3	6

Bristol 1690@

Per Contra

By Act. of Ballances for the Cost and Charges of 7187 pair of stockins as per particulars per Contra

Cr	£	s	d
194 *	623	14	9¾

20	To Ditto paid John Perry for	44	2	181	4	8	
28	To Cash pd. Elizabe[th] Webb for 2 trunks			181	1	6	
30	To Ditto pd. Joseph G[eor]ge for	76	1 2½	181	4	11	10
July 1	To Cash pd. Tho. Walde[n's man] for A doz of Inkle			181		6	4
5	To Cash pd. Tho. Hill (fo[r John Perry)] £3, and said Perry himse[lf						
	16s] for	38	2	181	3	16	
	To Ditto pd. John G[re]en for tw[o Trunck-cords			181		2	
8	To Ditto pd. John P[erry] for	56	1 11	181	5	7	4
9	To Cash pd. Jonathan [Abram f]or	53	2	181	5	6	
12	To Ditto pd. Joseph Geo[rge f]or	78	1 2½	181	4	14	3
	To Ditto pd. Fra. R[atte]nb[ury] for botpressing to this day			181		19	
	To Ditto pd. Edw. Iff [for] botpressing to this day			181	1		2
14	To Ditto pd. John Asb[man] for	160	1 1½	181	9		
	To Samuel Kekewich for charges [m]ending and making 22 doz of molbeaten bosc as per Acct. Current, closed in St Marie Port						
	Aprill 17th 1690			185	1	15	9
18	To Cash pd. John Perry for	18	2	181	1	16	
19	To Cash pd. John Rudduck for	66	1 10½	181	6	3	9
24	To Ditto paid Joseph George for	80	1 2	181	4	13	4
August 1	To Cash paid John Perry for	49	2	181	4	18	
7	To Cash pd. Jonathan Abram for	35	2	181	3	10	
14	To Ditto paid Joseph Geo[rge] for]	116	14	187 *	6	15	4
16	To Cash paid John Perry [for]	23	2	187 *	2	6	
29	To Ditto pd. Ditto for	69	2	187 *	6	18	
Sept. 10	To Ditto paid Joseph George for	90	1 2	187 *	5	5	
12	To Ditto pd. John Perry for	39	2	187 *	3	18	
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill (for James s Wollen) for	91	2	187 *	9	2	
	To Ditto pd. Ditto (for Sam. Dyer) for	87	2	187 *	8	14	
18	To Ditto pd. James Wollen for	103	2	187 *	10	6	
	To Ditto pd. Sam. Dyer for	102	2	187 *	10	4	
19	To Ditto pd. James Wollen for	91	2	187 *	9	2	
	To Ditto pd. John Perry for	39	2	187 *	3	18	
23	To Ditto pd. Thomas Walden for 2 doz of Inkle			187 *		12	6
30	To Ditto pd. Fra. Rattenbury for Hot pressing 812 pair			187 *		13	6
Oct. 4	To Ditto pd. Sam. Dyer for	79	2	187 *	7	18	
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill (for John Perry) for	38	2	187 *	3	16	
7	To Cash pd. Joseph George for	78	14	187 *	4	11	
11	To Ditto paid John Perry for	27	2	187 *	2	14	
16	To Ditto pd. James Wollen for	192	2	187 *	19	4	
	To Ditto pd. Tho. Hill for	39	2	187 *	3	18	
18	To Ditto paid Robert Webb for two trunks			187 *	1	10	
		7187			623	14	9¾

183

Bristol 1690@

	Lead bought for my proper Account is	Dr	£.	s	d
May 6	To Thomas Tutbar for 288 barrs and 108 Sows bought of him, at the rate of £9 10s per Ton, weight 10 Ton 9 cwt 3qr 18lb	178	95	8	7¾
13	To Cash pd. Thomas Blackwell, for weighing Ditto 288 Barrs & 108 Sows	181		2	6
			95	11	1¾

Anno 1690@

	Fruit my ¼ part 60 Barrils Reisons sol and 60 Carge great Reisons imported in the ship Pelican of Bidiford, Capt. Philip Cade	Dr	£.	s	d
--	---	----	----	---	---

Bristol 1690@				
Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballances	194 *	95	11	1¾
Anno 1690@				
Fruit per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By [Raisons 60] Barrils [and] 120 pieces for 1/4 p[ar]t o[f] the neat proceeds	177	84	17	4

To Tho. Strode for 3360 Ryals Velloon 30 Mer.dees which
make 224 pieces of 8 161 Mer.dees [(as per his) Invoice dated
in Malaga Dec. 9th 1689) being the first cost of said fruit [?] the
piece of 8 at 52d per pieces
To Ditto for my ¼ part charges in ensuring 1000 pieces of 8 on
60 Barrils and 60 Carge [great?] Raisons, being (as per his
leter of 15 March 1690) 330 Ryals Velloon 16 Me.dees which
make 22 pieces of 8 at 52d) and 16 M.dees

To Profit and Loss, for Ballance

136	48	10	11
136	4	15	5
	53	6	4
191 *	31	11	
	84	17	4

Anno 1690@

Elizabeth Croft of Bristol Spinster is
To Profit and Loss for ¼ year's rent for the house in which She
lives due 25th March 1690

Dr	£.	s	d
180	9		

Anno 1690@

Edward Jacob of Clapton my Tenant is
To Ballance of his former Account Current, brought from that
acct. being for one year's rent due 2nd March 1689

Dr	£.	s	d
156	80		

184

Bristol 1690@

Giles Clarke of Alveston in the county of Gloucester Yeoman is
To his former acct. Current, for £1000 lent him on two
Mortgages of his, Intrest to commence from Feb. 2nd 1690/89
Oct. To Profit and Loss for 1/2 years intrest of £1000 ending
August 2nd 1690

Dr	£.	s	d
171	1000		
180	25		
	1025		

Anno 1690@

June 10 Doctor Francis Hungerford of Reading
To sundry acct.s, for the C[ost and C]harges of a [Pann]er of
X[erie]

Dr	£.	s	d
[161]			
180	2	6	4

An[no 1690]

Francis C[reswicke an]d Company (Viz) Thomas Stubbs, and
[Allen Chapman] are
May 14 To Isaac Heming [for money pd. Th]o. Callow on my bill,
payable (as per theire bon[d Nov. 13]th 1690
Oct. To Profit and Loss for ¼ y[ear's intre]st of £100 ending
August 14th 1690

Dr	£.	s	d
177	100		
180	1	10	
	101	10	

Anno 1690@

Robert Hawkesworth of Bristol Grocer
To his former Acct. Current for Ballance of that acct.

Dr	£.	s	d
28	20	3	2

Anno 1690@

William Pleydall of Bristol Mason is
August 2 To Cash pd. him
3 To Ditto pd. him

Dr	£.	s	d
181		10	
181		4	
		14	

Anno 1690@					
	Elizabeth Croft per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
	By Profit and Loss for ¼ year's rent of 2 rooms 10s and Taxes £.1 1s	180	1	11	
May 10	By Cash recd. of her	181	7	9	
			9		

Anno 1690@					
	Edward Jacob per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
July 22	By Cash recd. of him	181	[8	15]	
Oct. 4	By Ditto recd. of him	187 *	[10]		
22	By Ditto, received of him, in part	187 *	9		
			27	15	
	By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance	194 *	52	[5]	
			80		

Bristol 1690@					
Per Contra		Cr	£	s	d
By Acct. of Ballances, for Ballance		194 *	1025		

Anno 1690@					
	[Docto]r F[rancis] H[un]gerford per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
July 8	By [Cash recd. of Tho. Hung]erford]	181	2	6	4

Ann[o 1690]				
<i>Per Contra</i>	<i>Cr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>By acct. of B[allances,] for Ballance</i>	<i>194 *</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>10</i>	

Anno 1690@					
	Robert Hawksworth per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
July 21	By Cash recd. of him	181	7	2	
24	By Cash recd. of Geo. Saunders	181	13		
	By Profit and Loss for Ballance	191 *		1	2
			20	3	2

Anno 1690@				
Per Contra	Cr	£	s	d
By Profit and Loss for work done	191 *		14	

185 ¹¹⁶

Bristol 1690@

	<i>Edward [Willi]ams my Groom is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>June 28</i>	<i>To Cash pd. [him fo]r one weeks keeping the two mares</i>	<i>181</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>August 18</i>	<i>To Ditto [pd. him i]n part</i>	<i>187 *</i>		<i>2</i>	
<i>21</i>	<i>To Ditto [pd. him in] full</i>	<i>187 *</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Oct. 28</i>	<i>To Cash [pd. him in] full, for keeping my two mares, to this day</i>	<i>187 *</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
				<i>12</i>	<i>6</i>

	<i>Sib[yll Williams my] Maidservant is</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
<i>June 28</i>	<i>To Cash p[d John Duddlestone an]d — Ranstorpe for her Poll</i>	<i>181</i>		<i>1</i>	

Anno 1690@

	<i>Samuel [Ke]kewich [Merchant in St] Marie Port in the [?] of Spain, my Fac[tor there]</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To his [for]mer Acct. Current for [Ballance R m of] that Account</i>				
		<i>8214 26</i>	<i>167</i>	<i>226</i>	<i>3 2¼</i>

Anno 1690@

	<i>Samuel Kekewich Merchant in St Marie Port</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
	<i>To Ballance of his above-written Account agreeing in Spanish money with his Acct. Current sent me, closed in St Marie Port April 7th 1690 @</i>						
		<i>7643 26</i>		<i>185</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>10¾</i>

B[ristol] 1690@

[Per Contra]	Cr	£	s	d
[By Profit and Loss, for keeping my mares]	191 *		12	6

[Anno 1690@]

[per Contra]	Cr	£	s	d
[By Account of Balances, for Ballance]	194 *		1	

Anno 1690@

<i>Samuel Kekewich per Contra is</i>	R	m	[Cr	£	s	d]
<i>By Profit and Loss, for Postage of Letters to April 7th 1690 (per acct. Current Closed in St Marie Port April 7th 1690) being 200 Ryals plate, which make 25 pieces of 8 at 52d per pieces of 8</i>	[200]	[26]	180	5	8	4
<i>By Ditto for Brokeriedge and Commission, for Severall Bills of Exchange sent me, being (as per said Acct. Current) 265 Ryals plate which make 33 1/8 pieces of 8 at 52d</i>	265		180	7	3	6½
<i>By Mary Thring and Co. for charges in getting a Certificate about James Wallis, being (as per said acct.) 40 Ryals plate which make 5 pieces of 8 at 52d</i>	40		7	1	1	8
<i>By Worstead Stockins, for what pd. for mending and making 22 doz moth-eaten hose, being (as per said acct.) 66 Ryals plate, which make 8 2/8 pieces of 8 at 52 per piece</i>	66		182	1	15	9
	571			15	9	3½
<i>By Balances carried to his now underwritten Acct. Current</i>	7643	26	185	210	14	10¾
				226	3	2¼

[Anno 1690@]

<i>Samuel Kekewich per Contra</i>	R	m	Cr	£	s	d
<i>By Tho. Day for his ½ the Cost and charges in Cadiz of 19 Butts Xery and one Butt Tent as per Invoices Closed in St Maris Port 10th May 1690, being 3507 Ryals plate 17 meridees making 438 3/8 pieces of 8 17</i>						
<i>Me, dees the piece of 8 at 53d</i>	3507	17	161	96	16	5
<i>By Wines my ½ of 20 Butts for my ½ their cost and Charges in Cadiz (as per said Invoices) being 3507 Ryals plate 17Meridees which make 438 3/8 pieces of 8 17</i>						
<i>Meridees the piece of 8 at 53d</i>	3507	17	186	96	16	5
<i>By Isaac Heming for his bill on John Frank for 77¾ pieces of 8 at 52d per ps</i>	622		177	16	16	11
<i>By Profit and Loss for 6 Ryals plate & 26 Meridees his commission on Ditto bill after the rate of 52d per pieces of 8</i>	6	26	180		3	8
	7643	26		210	13	5
<i>By Ditto for Ballance, of the Sterling acct.</i>			191 *		1	5¾
				210	14	10¾

186		[Bristol 1690@]			
	<i>Wines my half of 20 Butts (viz) 10 Butts of Xerie imported on the Rachel [] Junior and 9 Butts Xerie and [1 butt in] partners[hip with] Henry Haz[zard]</i>	[Dr	£	s	d]
	<i>To Samuel Kekenwich for their cost and Charges in Cadiz, as per Invoices of 16th May 1690, being 3507 Ryals Plate 17Merrides which make 438 3/8 pieces of 8 17Merrides the piece of 8 at 53d</i>	185	96	16	5
	<i>To Isaac Heming for 1/2 the Charges in ensuring £200 on the Rachel & Olive branch</i>	177	7	11	6
August 15	<i>To Cash paid [for] Carriage of a Cask of Rhenish fr[om] London?</i>	187 *	?	?	?
Nov.	<i>To Ditto [?] on 10 Butts in the Rachel [?]</i>	187 *	?	?	?
	<i>To Tho. [Day] pd. towards the making th[?] Olive [branch]</i>	186 *	?	?	9
	<i>To Ditto [?] him on 10 Butts in the Olive b[ran]ch]</i>	186 *	?	?	7
	<i>To Ditto for a [?] bou[ght] by him, of Arthur [?]</i>	186 *	?	?	9
	<i>To Ditto, for 48 G[allons] and [?] pints of Rhenish at [?]</i>	186 *	?	?	2 1/2
	<i>To Ditto for 1/2 pound of Isinglass</i>		?	2	2
	<i>To Ditto for 3 3/4 [Gallons of red Port wine ?]</i>			18	9
	<i>To Isaac Heming [for the] Cost [and charges of 2 pipes] of Canary</i>	177	26	14	6
	<i>To Ditto for the [Cost and charges of a Cask of Rhenish]</i>	177	14	15	2
	<i>To Tho. Day, f[or] 1/2 the charges on Carriage of 2 pipes of Canary]</i>	186 *	2	6	9
			342	2	1/2
	<i>To Profit and [Loss ??? Bu]lts of Xerie, and [?]nd Lewis Adams</i>	191 *	97	6	5 1/4
			439	8	5 3/4
		[Anno 1690@]			
	<i>Tho. [Day] of the citie of Bristol Wine Cooper</i>	Dr	£	s	d
	<i>[To Isaac Hemin]g for 1/2 the charges in ensuring £200 on the Rachel & Olive branch</i>	177	7	11	6
	<i>To Ditto for money pd. Tho. Lock per his order</i>	177	30		
	<i>To Wines my 1/2 of 20 Butts for 1/2 the Charges on 10 Butts in the Rachell</i>	186 *	57	17	6
	<i>To Ditto for 36 5/8 Gallons of Rhenish, at 4s 6d per Gallon</i>	186 *	8	4	9 3/4
	<i>To Isaac Heming, for 1/2 the Cost and Charges, in London, of 2 pipes of Canary</i>	177	26	14	6
	<i>To Wines my 1/2 of 20 Butts, for 1/2 of £15 2s 7d recd. out of Custom house for bad wines in the Olive-branch</i>	186 *	7	11	3 1/2
			137	19	7 1/4

Bristol 1690@

		[Cr	£	s	d]
[August?] 23	<i>Wines my half of 20 Butts per Contra</i> <i>By Cash received out of custom-house for Corrupt [wines]</i>	[187 *	7	11	3½]
[Sept.] 23	<i>By Ditto red of Samuel Price for allowance on a leaky Butt of [Sack]</i>	[187 *	1	10]	
26	<i>By Philip Frowd for three doz of Xerie sent him at 20s [per doz]</i>	[85	3]		
30	<i>By the Lady Ann Pawlett for six doz of Xerie at 20s per doz</i>	[155	6]		
[Oct.] 8	<i>By Sir Geo. Strode for 2 doz Xerie at 20s per Doz</i> <i>By John Winpenny for ½ the amount of 9 Butts Xerie at £33 per [Butt] and 1 hogshedd Tent at £18 sold him and Lewis Adams jointly</i> <i>By Lewis Adams for his half the amount of Ditto 9 Butts & 1 hogshedd</i>	[173	2]		
	<i>By Tho. Day for ½ the Charges on [10 Butts in the Rachell]</i>	[101	157	10]	
	<i>By Ditto for 36 5/8 Gallons of Rhe[nish etc.]</i>	[56	157	10]	
	<i>By Ditto for my 1/2 of what read. [out of Custom house for bad wines etc.]</i>	[186	57	17	6]
		[186	8	4	9¾]
		[186	7	11	3½]
			[408	14	10¾]
	<i>By Act. of Ballances, for a p[?] Gallon rundlett of Xerie ren[?]</i>		[30	13	7]
			[439	8	5¾]

[Anno 1690@]

		Cr	£	s	d
August 2	<i>Tho. [Day per Contra]</i> <i>By Cash received [out of custom-house for Corrupt wines]</i>	[187 *	15	2	7]
Sept. 23	<i>By Ditto read. Samuel Price for ½ allowance of £3 on a leaky Butt of Sack]</i> <i>By Wines my ½ of 20 Butts [½ cost and charges on 10 Butts]</i> <i>By Ditto for ½ Charges of [?]</i> <i>By Ditto for money paid [?]</i> <i>By Ditto for 48 Gallons [of Rhenish]</i> <i>By Ditto for half a pound of Isinglass</i> <i>By Ditto for 3¾ Gallons of red Port, 4[?]</i> <i>By Ditto for ½ the Charges, on Carriage of 2 [Pipes of Canary]</i> <i>By Profit and Loss, for six quarts of white [wine ?]</i> <i>By Ditto, for a groce of Corks</i>	[187 *	1	10]	
	<i>By Act. of Ballances, for Ballance</i>				

Endnotes

- * These counter entries will not be found. The majority of the missing matches were in the lost or badly damaged folios from 186. But there are some 126 which were simply not made where they should have been. Almost invariably the missing entry should have been posted to Profit & Loss, or Cash, or Speed's bank account with Isaac Heming; while the entry that is made ensures that dealings with others are accurately recorded. (Not surprisingly, Speed's own record of dealings with Heming is often amiss, but is simply adjusted from the account supplied by Heming – see the last entry of f. 90.1D)
- ¹ The accountant, Jahzeel, was going to open the new ledger with an account devoted to all the Balances carried forward from the closed Ledger D, but decided simply to open each individual account with its closing balance from D, as the start of the Ledger proper on f. 1 shows.
- ² This is very clearly written as Sr Thomas, but the counter-entry gives no title (both entries by Jahzeel). The Thomas Walden who only took freedom in 1681 was never knighted, and I can find no reference to any such knight before him – he would have been at least on the City Council. So I am inclined to put this down to Jahzeel's sense of humour: the two young men were cousins (see Appendix A Marriages 1 and 3).
- ³ The counter-entry in f. 42 has the John Frigate, not the Zant, - both entries are by Jahzeel but they can hardly have been made at the same time or from a single Journal entry.
- ⁴ The counter-entry is actually in f. 96.1C
- ⁵ This is the first entry for a very mysterious transaction, see Introduction 3.2.4.
- ⁶ The Cash counter-entries give no clue as to these substantial payments. They are not misappropriations by Jahzeel, for they are not included in the account which Speed opened for these. All one can say is that Speed seems not to have regarded them as either extinguishing an obligation on his side or creating one on any other. Nevertheless it is just possible that the £500 is the money advanced on the Bainham mortgage (f. 48.6) and for some reason never so designated until it was paid off.
- ⁷ Very clearly written so. The accountant (Jahzeel) does at times use 'ffor', ie 'For' in this context but there is no other instance of 'effor' or apparent meaning in it, unless it should be a tiny phonetic pleasantry.
- ⁸ Presumably Martha Speed, who was keeping house at this time and to whom the Household Expenses in the previous entry would have been paid.
- ⁹ This would be the replacement of one of the lives, typically three, constituting the duration of a lease. It may have been occasioned by the death of Speed's wife Ann the previous year, perhaps replacing her with Mary Lamboll to whom he would be married two months later. The property involved cannot be identified, but Shuttleworth was Secretary to the Earl of Bristol and active in the Clevedon/Clpton area where Speed was building up his 'estate'.
- ¹⁰ This is Robert Yate the elder, the father of Speed's cousin – see Appendix A Marriages 1
- ¹¹ Very likely Speed's next-door neighbour Sara Hasell (Leech *Topography* 158)

- ¹² This famous Bristol figure was quite active in Bristol in the early 1680s, but the write-off may have followed his return to London.
- ¹³ Thomas Lower was a prominent early Quaker, married to Margaret Fell's daughter Mary, amanuensis for much of George Fox's Journal and one of his literary executors.
- ¹⁴ There is regrettably nothing to identify whether this was **the** Isaac Newton; but the fact that it was written off in 1690, when Newton's star was ascendant, suggests that it was not. (Or was it that Newton as, briefly, MP for Cambridge University, was exempt from proceedings for debt?)
- ¹⁵ Stepsister of Jahzeel, that is - see Appendix A Marriage 1
- ¹⁶ Erasmus Dole, pewterer, was an active Quaker of long standing.
- ¹⁷ The Tyntes were major land-owners in North Somerset, where their name survives in Tyntesfield House (now National Trust), the Gothic extravaganza built for the Victorian guano magnate, William Gibbs.
- ¹⁸ 'Then' is followed by what looks like 'v^d', squeezed into the end of the line.
- ¹⁹ This is the only instance of an imputed, or opportunity, cost. No expenditure has been incurred: Speed is simply reckoning what the amount tied up in this property could have earned as a loan at interest. The property had earned only some £20 net over seven (not six) years. Bringing the lost interest into the account means that the property is worth less at the end of this account than at the beginning, has made a notional loss; and these calculations clearly show the reasoning behind his selling the property early in next year (f. 160.2).
- ²⁰ Joseph Jackson was a relatively undistinguished member of a leading merchant family. Miles Jackson had been one of the successful Council-sponsored candidates in the disputed election of 1654 in which Speed's brother-in-law John Haggatt and nephew George Bishop had been defeated.
- ²¹ This is either Speed's elder brother, long since dead, or his son the mariner, also dead (c. 1678 PROB 4/11359) – whose son, the sailor lad, Speed was still assisting. The claim is not mentioned in Speed's will, and may have in the interim been converted into ownership of the tenement in Colyton which Speed ultimately bequeathed back to the surviving Speeds there.
- ²² See Introduction 3.1.4
- ²³ This property (Nos 9 & 10 Small St: Leech *Topography* 156) had been left to the three daughters of Gabriel Sherman (see Appendix A Marriage 3). Speed had bought out the other shares.
- ²⁴ Almost certainly a mistake for Philip as in counter-entry and entry for April 30 below
- ²⁵ See Appendix A Marriage 2
- ²⁶ This is no. 18 Small Street (Leech *Topography* 158) which Speed had acquired in the late 1660s and which remained his home till his death. It was a substantial property, paying Hearth Tax on eight chimneys, backing on to the Gild Hall and leasing the cellars under it.
- ²⁷ Richard Godwin seems to have been working for Speed on the country estate at Clapton.
- ²⁸ Another member of the Devon branch whom Speed had assisted

- ²⁹ The Strodes were major gentry in Shepton Mallett, Somerset. Both Sir George and Thomas Strobe were Sergeants-at-law
- ³⁰ Step-son-in-law, see Appendix A Marriage 1
- ³¹ Possibly William Ford sergemaker, a leading Quaker who supported William Rogers against George Fox (*MMM I* 200)
- ³² Probably the Quaker (*MMM I* 215)
- ³³ See Appendix A Marriage 2. James must be brother or other relation of Bridget Wallis, one of those from whom Speed had purchased the original holding at Clapton. A merchant, James seems to have gone to Spain, where Kekewich was asked to supply a certificate of his being alive for the benefit of his sister(s) f. 7.1
- ³⁴ The Winters were important landowners in north Somerset and Henry Winter was one of those from whom Speed purchased land for his Clapton estate. Winter had retained the right to Lords Rent at 32s a year and Speed disputed this at law and lost.
- ³⁵ These loans against stockings continue through to October 1689 (ff. 155.1, 163.1, 165.1) when Speed actually acquired the total of 1834 pairs. It is difficult to make sense of these transactions: if the actual stockings were deposited with Speed as stated, and only at the end ‘taken to himself’ – why not buy them outright in the first place? It would make more sense if Massinger, unable to pursue his trade by reason of his entanglement at law with George Freman as shown in the preceding entries, had merely supplied IOUs for stockings which he ultimately redeemed, but this does not go with Speed’s wording.
- ³⁶ I cannot place this cousin.
- ³⁷ Grandfather of George. D Freeman *George Washington: a biography* (London 1948) 30–31.
- ³⁸ That is, the City Treasury. See Introduction 3.1.3
- ³⁹ Another indication that in the early 80s, Speed was directly engaged in farming part of his Clapton estate.
- ⁴⁰ It looks as though Speed had been making progress payments as the work went on, and waited for completion before crediting the entire amount to his Clapton property. £280 odd – see the credit opposite – would have built a decent house but no way a mansion.
- ⁴¹ See Appendix A Marriage 3 The mortgage was possibly her share in the ship Resolution, see next account.
- ⁴² Speed is working from accounts from his Spanish factors in Spanish currency – Appendix B Payment, currencies & bills.
- ⁴³ See Appendix B Payment, currencies & bills.
- ⁴⁴ Reproduced in the frontispiece. Note that the main amount has been carried forward from the previous ledger, and is now coolly written off to Profit & Loss. The presentation is designed impudently to advertise rather than conceal the transaction. For Speed’s reaction, see f. 69.2 first line.
- ⁴⁵ The counter-entry is actually in f. 40.1C where it is dated 17th March, another example of the point that the Credit and Debit entries were often not posted at the same time.

- ⁴⁶ It is not clear why Massinger, a principal hosier, buys these stockings. They might be rejects on quality grounds which he takes back, but the price is well below what he commonly sells for.
- ⁴⁷ I cannot find this place in any atlas but Richardson is a Londoner and in f. 117.7 a man otherwise unknown is paid for taking Wilmer's mare to Branford – Wilmer being also a Londoner, so a London or Middlesex location seems indicated (there is a Bramford Rd in east Wandsworth.) f. 35.3
- ⁴⁸ Originally *I valued my bill* – pronouns overwritten
- ⁴⁹ No other reference to this person can be found in the ledger.
- ⁵⁰ In this single account, over just three months, Speed's nominal cash balance goes down from over £3000 to a few hundreds, where it remains for the succeeding three Cash folios. See Introduction 5.6.2.
- ⁵¹ What infuriating entries! See note 6
- ⁵² The counter-entry says Jahzeel Speed.
- ⁵³ The counter-entry is undoubtedly to the account of John Sandford, f.19.7
- ⁵⁴ There is no counter-entry in Wasbrow's account (f. 28.3) but this may have figured among the various notes 'evened betwixt us' in the last entry there, and all written off to Profit & Loss.
- ⁵⁵ Given that this is in Jahzeel's hand, the semi-pun may have been intended
- ⁵⁶ 'Gentleman' at this time is usually a lawyer who had studied, or at least eaten his dinners, at one of the Inns of Court.
- ⁵⁷ The matching P&L entry notes that the mortgage dates from April 1682, consistently with the interest calculations. This may be linked to the entry on the Profit & Loss account f.8.1, April 10-12, where over £500 is simply marked as Cash paid sundrys (the counter-entry for Cash is no more forthcoming); but it is not easy to think why this mortgage should not have entered as such from the first.
- ⁵⁸ In fact the counter-entry is at f. 60.4
- ⁵⁹ This does not add up because, as the counter-entry shows, Speed has also charged for the 20 boxes
- ⁶⁰ In April 1685 some copper coolers were returned to Bristol and sold back to Badger for £29 14s 2d. At the same time, Speed bought some copper taches of him for £32 3s 6d, to go at Adventure in the Joseph to Nevis. Speed in effect owed Badger £2 9s 4d.
- In June, Speed showed a Cash receipt for £29 8s 11d from Badger (ie 5s 3d less than he owed) and a Cash payment of £32 3s 6d to him, a net payment of £2 14s 7d Cash. But the Cash paid was debited, incorrectly, direct to the Joseph adventure, rather than to Badger's account. This meant that Speed had Credited both Cash and Badger with the same single Debit, all for £32 3s 6d. In book-keeping practice he should have Debited Badger with the Cash paid him, and rectified the original misattribution in the Cash account by a Debit to the Joseph adventure and a matching Credit to Badger's account (or altered the original Cash Credit to show By Badger, rather than By Adventure). He should also have credited Badger's account with the Cash received and with a rebate of 5s 3d allowed him (chargeable to P&L).

Instead he saved himself time and trouble by posting neither the Cash received nor the Cash paid to Badger's account, but simply Crediting this account with the

nominal difference of £2 9s 4d and charging that to P&L. This did his business, in that it correctly showed the value of stock sold from the Owners Endeavour and purchased for the Joseph; and cleared the Badger account. It also left, correctly, the net payout of £2 14s 7d from Cash. But the posting of £2 9s 4d as a credit to P&L was a nonsense, or would have been if the P&L account had held any real significance for Speed.

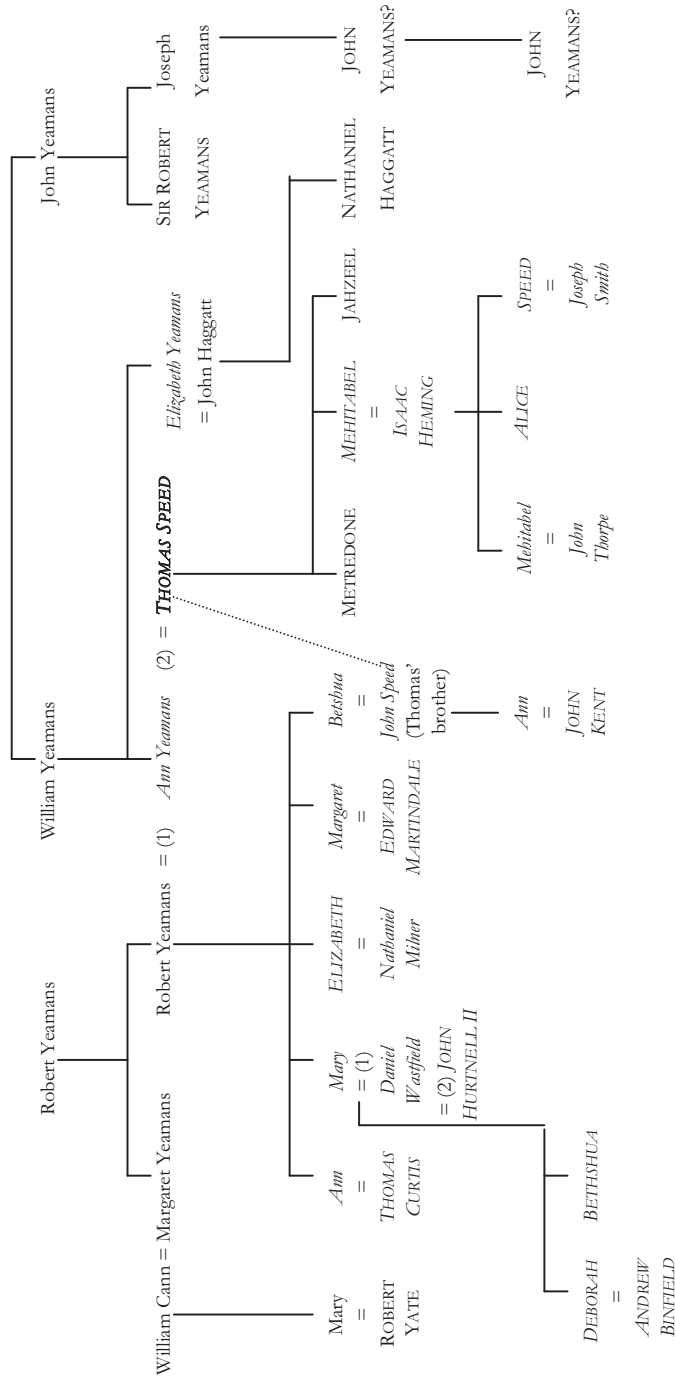
- ⁶¹ The accountant of the third hand is in error here – the Credit side is clear and agrees with the entry in f. 33.1
- ⁶² In fact this is credited to Scrope's account f. 75.1
- ⁶³ More of the mysterious transaction See Introduction 3.2.4
- ⁶⁴ This and the next three accounts are part of the mysterious affair of the soap – Introduction 3.2.4
- ⁶⁵ The counter-entry is actually one of several merged as Sundry accounts f. 83.1D for 3 June
- ⁶⁶ Benjamin Cole was a Reading Quaker and one of the leaders of the anti-Fox faction there.
- ⁶⁷ Actually f. 73.1D June 84
- ⁶⁸ See Appendix B Payment, currencies & bills.
- ⁶⁹ This is very plainly written but should be 157. (236 is probably the second cross reference - see Transcription notes– not here reproduced.)
- ⁷⁰ See note on Appendix B Payment, currencies & bills.
- ⁷¹ See n. 34.
- ⁷² Unmistakably written so but obviously wrong: the Debit total shows 10s, agreeing with the entry in Rishton's account f. 58.8
- ⁷³ This is probably Martha – see f. 60.9. There is no relevant entry for Mary.
- ⁷⁴ Whiston's *Remembrancer* was the proper title but Avizoe was the generic term for this sort periodical with current prices, exchange rates and commercial news
- ⁷⁵ See Introduction 6.3.2.
- ⁷⁶ Again the third accountant makes an apparently obvious error
- ⁷⁷ See Appendix A Marriage 1
- ⁷⁸ See Appendix A Marriage 2
- ⁷⁹ This probably a mistake for the Owners Adventure, see the counter-entry f. 80.6D
- ⁸⁰ The counter entries show payments to Edward. See f. 107 Credit entry between 7 and 14 January: 'Wm. alias Edward Iffe'.
- ⁸¹ See Appendix A Marriage 1
- ⁸² A coral, probably for Alice or Speed Heming to cut her teeth on (Appendix A Marriage 1)
- ⁸³ Actually f. 113.4D
- ⁸⁴ Port? The wines appear to be French. See OED, Port n⁷: 1691 N. LUTTRELL Diary in Brief Hist. Relation State Affairs (1857) II. 314 *English ships that went to Bourdeaux and took in wine, and after sailed to port O Porto, and then came home, pretending it to be port.*

- ⁸⁵ Every subsequent entry states that the person named “is debtor for”. In order to match debits and credits as Speed did, but without wasting space, I have replace this phrase with a colon.
- ⁸⁶ Speed gives each person two lines: one for [name] per Contra, and one for By Cash etc. I have elided these two for the reasons given in the previous note.
- ⁸⁷ This entry is undated but made in the third hand so presumably in 1690. The accounting seems correct: Jordan is one of the buyers in the Raisins account f. 136.2C which agrees with the amounts charged to those named there. But perhaps he was mistakenly charged with a purchase made by some other person no longer to be identified.
- ⁸⁸ There is some confusion here between old and new style year dating, but comparison with the Portbury account (f. 20.3) indicates that the tenancy began in September 1683 and that the last entry here is for the years to March 1688/9
- ⁸⁹ That is Clevedon in Somerset, not Clifton in Gloucestershire.
- ⁹⁰ This or a similar phrase, repeated every time the friend is mentioned, suggests that Speed was irked by the anonymity.
- ⁹¹ This is the man who had been foremost in inciting informers and leading gangs of vigilantes in the enforcement of the Conventicle Act: see Introduction 3.1.3.
- ⁹² This entry duplicates the one below, where the consignment is correctly assigned to the Rebecca
- ⁹³ There is no corresponding entry for Thiery in the Stockings account
- ⁹⁴ The overcorrected entry looks like 110 but this cannot be and 00 gives the correct total.
- ⁹⁵ John Barnard’s son became Sir John Barnard, financial adviser to Robert Walpole
- ⁹⁶ In fact the counter-entry for the landing part of this, 1s 6d, and the charge for freight below £2 3s 6d are credited to cash on f. 119.1 July 29 and the 2s for wharfage does not seem to have been credited anywhere
- ⁹⁷ See Introduction 4.2.2.
- ⁹⁸ Blagdon, Somerset
- ⁹⁹ The three items above have also been posted to Cash f. 119.1, but are now included in the total posted to Profit & Loss.
- ¹⁰⁰ In fact the counter-entry is at f. 123.5, the continuation of f. 116.3 *‘for want of roome’*
- ¹⁰¹ It had not in fact been paid - see Introduction 4.2.2
- ¹⁰² His now wife is actually Mary, but the previous one was Ann: a senior moment.
- ¹⁰³ Whether *s* or *d* I cannot relate the charge to the particulars
- ¹⁰⁴ This is a duplicate of the entry next above. Only one appears in the Clark account
- ¹⁰⁵ I cannot make out these squiggles: nails were commonly sold by the hundred retail or the hundredweight wholesale for export.
- ¹⁰⁶ i.e. decoration, not courage
- ¹⁰⁷ Thomas Day soapmaker had previously bought wine, and paid for it. But as Mayor he seems not to have volunteered payment, nor Speed to have pressed for it.

- ¹⁰⁸ Perhaps Calne in Wiltshire – I can find no likely candidate in Gloucestershire.
- ¹⁰⁹ This aborted entry appears in full as the first in the next Stocking account
- ¹¹⁰ It is not clear why the balance of this account is written off rather than carried forward to the next as is usual with Stockins Accounts before and after.
- ¹¹¹ Duck Lane lies between the Pithay and Needless Gate, less than a quarter of a mile from Speed's home and in the parish of St John's.
- ¹¹² Appendix A Marriage 4
- ¹¹³ The counter-entry shows that this should be John Bartlett.
- ¹¹⁴ This entry is one of the first in the hand of the new accountant who took over and eventually closed the Ledger, the next in Speed's and the next in the accountant's again. This suggests a transitional handing over period, and the counter-entry in the Benjamin Cole account (f. 147.2) would place it around March 1689/90. But the counter-entries also afford a striking example of the irregularity of ledger posting (also f. 169.4D and f. 180.1)
- ¹¹⁵ Jahzeel was already dead yet this account is carried forward, not closed off: see Introduction 3.2.2
- ¹¹⁶ ff. 185 and 186 have been reconstructed from the scraps which were pasted rather haphazardly into the journal when it was restored. When Debits and Credits are matched to the same nominal accounts, much can be supplied by reference to counter entries, or by the other half in entries for 'my half' and the like.

APPENDIX A MARRIAGES

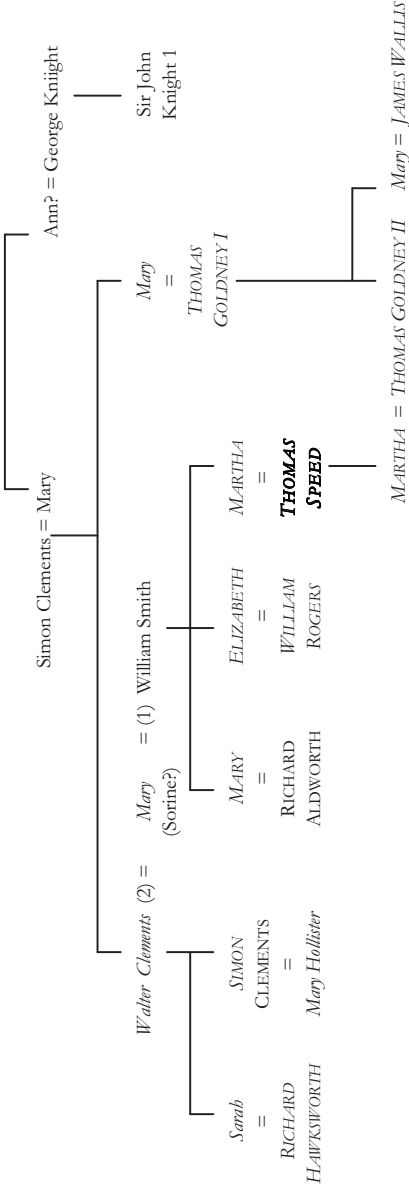
MARRIAGE 1



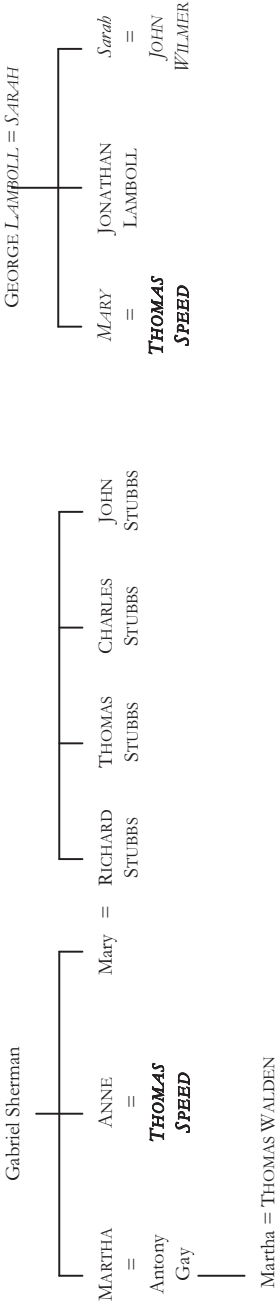
SMALL CAPS: PERSONS MENTIONED IN THE LEDGER
Italics: Quakers

These tables include only those mentioned in the Ledger and those through whom they are related to Speed. Siblings are order by convenience not seniority.

MARRIAGE 2



MARRIAGE 3



MARRIAGE 4

APPENDIX B PAYMENT, CURRENCY & BILLS

A grasp of currencies and coinages, nominal and metal values, exchange rates and methods of settlement was one of the most important parts of a merchant's training. The most useful guide I have found is McCusker *Money & Exchange in Europe & America 1600 – 1776* (Macmillan 1978).

In England, accounts were kept in Pounds, Shillings and Pence: £ or *Li*, *s* and *d*. The Pound was 240 *d*, or 20*s* at 12*d* per shilling. Legal tender for payments comprised Brass or Copper Farthings ($\frac{1}{4}$ *d*) and Halfpence; and silver Pennies, Twopences (or half groats), Threepences, Fourpences (Groats), Sixpences, Half Crowns (2*s* 6*d*) and Crowns (5*s*). Some gold coins denominated in guineas (Half, One, Two and Five) together with much older gold items (Crown, Double Crown, and Unite) still circulated but as the Ledger shows were treated as so much precious metal rather than as tender for nominal values.

The acute shortage of coins aggravated itself: those who could accumulated considerable hoards and Speed himself kept £'000s in cash on his premises. It was alleviated for the poorer sort by the private issue of farthing tokens, and for the business and landed community by the use of credit. The Bristol Fairs – St James (July 25th) or St Pauls (January 25th) were often specified as the settlement date. See for example f. 45.6, 60.4 and 126.4; though the last shows also the latitude in practice – the final settlement took place piecemeal over some seven months after the date specified. Multiple settlements at a fair could be made by rapid circulation of relatively small amount of cash. Cash calls were further reduced where two or more mutually indebted persons could set off debts and need only settle the outstanding differences between them.

A bill was a written acknowledgment of debt, usually with a date set for payment. A bill of exchange involved three parties: the *drawer* who ordered the *drawee* to pay a specified sum to the *payee* by a set date. It was common for landowners and business men in the country to keep credit accounts with London bankers (often merchants, goldsmiths or lawyers), drawing and accepting bills on London; and people with such accounts would often accommodate their associates by paying them cash in return for a bill on London (in effect cashing their cheques) or taking their cash in exchange for a London credit. Assuming that the drawer and drawee were men of credit, these could readily be reassigned by the payee to satisfy his own creditors, and become in themselves a currency of settlement. As with cheques and bank transfers today, the

amounts settled by the drawing and exchange of bills to transfer credit many times exceeded those made in cash.

Foreign exchange rates fluctuated, as they do today, but within the narrow compass set by the intrinsic metal content of coinage plus or minus the costs of transporting specie: the french écu could not for long cost more in sterling than it would cost to send its silver equivalent to Paris.

The main French accounting units were the Livre Tournois, (20 Sous or 240 deniers to the Livre) and the Écu (3 Livres or 60 sous) (Speed occasionally mixes the two up, citing the exchange rate for the Livre when he mean the Écu.) It was with the écu that Speed made his first trial of remittance, that is paying one Jaques Gonsailes in London for a bill drawn on his, Gonsailes', correspondent or banker in Bordeaux in favour of the Kirbys (f. 64.2D, f. 90.1C). Speed calculated that he had saved against the current exchange rate (about 55*d* per écu) and continued remitting especially to France.

In Spain, there was a considerable difference between the effective metallic value of the coinage and its nominal or Vellon denomination – scarcely half as much. (See f. 131.2 where the fall in the Ryal Vellon cost Speed about 30% the sterling value of his nominal payment.) There were 8 Reales (Ryals for Speed) to the Peso or Piece of Eight, and 34 Maravedis (Mervides) to the Real; and the exchange rate in the 80s was fairly stable at 50-52*d* per Peso (metal content or plate value). As the ledger shows, Speed often took his returns from Spanish sales in Plate or silver bullion. Technically this was an illegal export but ships including those of the Royal Navy were generally happy to carry it for a fee.

The English transatlantic colonies had their own currencies but as the planters were normally in debt to English suppliers or bankers (often the same people), they could expect to pay a premium for bills of exchange on London. These would in any case only be met by the proceeds of sugar exports, at fluctuating prices. They were also short of specie. Sugar itself, used as a currency in the Caribbean, was often used (at a fixed £ sterling value) as the basis of accounting and of periodic settlement between planter and merchant as in f. 33.1D and in further transactions. (McCusker, also K. G. Davies 'Origins of the Commission System in the West India Trade' *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* 5th series 2 (1952) 89-107, 95. For a contemporary example, see *The Letters of William Freeman* ed. David Hancock (London Record Society 2002) Letter 34 (September 19 1678)

APPENDIX C CAPACITY MEASURES

	rundlet	barrel	Tierce*	hogshead	puncheon	butt/pipe	tun
US galls	18	31.5	42	63	84	126	252
rundlets	1	1.75	2.33	3.5	4.667	7	14
barrels		1	1.33	2	2.667	4	8
tierces			1	1.5	2	3	6
hogsheads				1	1.33	2	4
puncheons					1	1.5	3
butts						1	2
tuns							1

* also the Aum, which was only used for Rhenish wines

These are the nominal values. However ‘nowhere in the Atlantic world was a pipe a pipe, or a ton a ton.’ (David Hancock “‘A revolution in the trade’: wine distribution and the development of the infrastructure of the Atlantic market economy, 1703–1807’ in J J Mccusker & K Morgan (eds) *The Early Modern Atlantic Economy* Cambridge CUP 2000, 105–153, n32, p 119)

SELECT READING & ABBREVIATIONS

Seventeenth-century businessmen: R. Grassby, *Kinship and Capitalism: Marriage, Family & Business in the English-speaking World, 1580-1740* Cambridge 2001; and *The Business Community of seventeenth-century England* Cambridge 1995, and sundry articles.

Early modern merchants: J. M Price ‘What did merchants do? Reflections on British overseas trade, 1660-1790’ *Journal of Economic History* 49 (1989) 267-284. For an unrivalled account of an individual merchant business, H. Roseveare (ed.) *Markets & Merchants of the Late Seventeenth Century: the Marescoe-David Letters 1668-1680* Oxford 1991. For Bristol merchants: P. McGrath (ed) *Records relating to the Society of Merchant Venturers of the city of Bristol in the Seventeenth Century* BRS XVII, 1952; and *Merchants & Merchandise in Seventeenth-Century Bristol* BRS XIX, 1955.

Seventeenth-century Bristol: J. Latimer *Annals of Bristol in the Seventeenth Century* Bristol 1900; R. Leech (ed.) *The Topography of Medieval and Early Modern Bristol I* BRS XLVIII, 1997, especially with E. Ralph & M. E. Williams (eds) *The Inhabitants of Bristol in 1696* BRS XXV 1968 and Millerd’s Map of 1673

Money, credit and payment systems: E. Kerridge *Trade and Banking in early modern England* Manchester 1988; C. Muldrew *The Economy of Obligation: The Culture of Credit and Social Relations in early modern England* Basingstoke 1998 and other works; J. McCusker *Money and Exchange in Europe and America, 1600-1775: a Handbook* London 1978.

Early modern accounting: B. S. Yamey ‘Scientific Bookkeeping and the Rise of Capitalism’ *Economic History Rvies* 2nd series 1, 2 & 3 (1949) 99-113; ‘Some seventeenth and eighteenth century double-entry ledgers’ *Accounting Review* XXXIV (1956) 534-546; and other articles.

Thomas Speed: J. Harlow ‘The Life & Times of Thomas Speed’ Ph D thesis, University of the West of England, 2008

Where these are referred to in this edition, the reference will be abbreviated to surname and short title only. Other abbreviations used are

BRO	Bristol Record Office
BRS	Bristol Record Society
ODNB	<i>Oxford Dictionary of National Biography</i> [2 nd edn. 2004]
OED	<i>Oxford English Dictionary</i>
TBGAS	<i>Transactions of the Bristol & Gloucestershire Archaeological Society</i>
TNA	The National Archive
UBLSC	University of Bristol Library Special Collections

GLOSSARY

Abate	waive full value due on settlement, usually odd shillings or pence, as opposed to Discounts built into the original terms of sale especially for cloth
Aledraper	keeper of an alehouse, publican
Auln, aume, aum	a German measure, about 40 gallons: \approx tierce – Appendix C Capacity Measures
Avisoe, avizo	advice, useful information, notice; generic name for a periodical with news of prices, exchange rates, sailings etc.
Barnstable Oven	clay bread oven made in north Devon. J S Moore <i>Goods & Chattels of our Forefathers</i> (Phillimore 1976) 291
Bottomry	money lent to the owner or master of a ship, on security of the vessel itself, repayable with interest at the conclusion of an intended voyage
Bays	baize
Colefish	coalfish (US pollock)
Cosasha grater	I can nowhere find Cosasha elsewhere but it is in company with items for a sugar mill, and given that the English sugar plantations derived their technology from Brazil, may reflect something like <i>que o açúcar</i> – that sugar.
Dowlas	a coarse linen
Drums & Colours	a standard phrase signifying a military parade, review or demonstration – eg stage directions to <i>King Lear</i> IV.iv; <i>Richard III</i> V.ii; <i>Titus Andronicus</i> I.1: here the rate for the support of the city or county militia
Eager	sour (Fr aigre)
Falls	veils or other hanging items of dress
Fossett	<i>OED</i> and Moore (<i>op. cit.</i>) have forcet, a small chest, but the quantities here make this unlikely
Frieze	coarse woollen cloth

Frock	a man's long coat, tunic, or mantle <i>OED</i>
Gambado	riding boot, gaiter or legging
Girse	girths
Inkle	tape, used for tying up bundles of stockings, probably by the dozen pairs
Reek (e) of Hay	rick
Replevin, replevan, repleven	an action at law for the recovery of property unlawfully detained
Stock-lock	a lock enclosed in a wooden case, usually fitted on an outer door
Tach	the smallest of the sugar-boiling coppers (R. Ligon <i>True Hist. Barbados</i> , 1657, 84)
Tent	dark red wine (cp <i>Tinto</i>)
Tiking	ticking, upholstery material
Trainband	the militia, meant to be manned by citizens, but they could send paid substitutes
Vitry	canvas from Vitré, France
Wrist	wrest, an instrument for twisting, tightening, turning
Xerie, xeries	sherry, wine from Jerez

INDEX

All references are to the Ledger folio and account in which the entry occurs, so that 10.3 refers to the 3rd account on folio 10. This locates the entry more quickly than a page reference, since most accounts are less than a page long, though this advantage is lost in long accounts like Cash and Profit & Loss which run to more than a printed page. It also corresponds more closely than page referencing would to the cross-referencing in the Ledger text – see below. And it has made it possible to prepare the Index independently of the printing format, so applying equally to the digital version.

If the reference is to an account which deals mainly or extensively with the item concerned it is printed in **bold**, so, **10.3**, and applies to both the Debit and the Credit sides of that account. For incidental references within an account, the account is referenced in the same way but not in bold and is followed by D[ebit] or C[redit] indicating the side of the account concerned, with a bracketed number of entries to be found if more than one. So 10.3C(2) means that there are two entries to be found on the Credit side of account no 3 on folio 10.

This is a double-entry ledger, so every entry should have a counter entry, which the researcher may wish to consult – the two entries are often slightly different. Normally no extra index reference is needed for this, because it should be supplied in the Ledger itself. For example, if a merchant X is debited with the cost of items purchased from a consignment of wines, the Dr narrative will read To Wines, etc, and the column to the left of the £ s d will give the folio number of the particular Wines account in question, making it fairly easy to find the counter Credit entry, By Merchant X etc, with a reference back to the folio of the Merchants account. Counter-entries therefore are not given in the Index (and the method used in compiling it has meant that the reference given is usually to the Debit entry, unless there is clearly more information in the Credit.) But some counter entries are missing and the alleged cross-references in the text are marked *; and others are cross-referenced wrongly, in which case there is a note directing the reader to the correct counter entry.

All persons are indexed under the heading Persons and all vessels under Vessels. Merchandise is indexed by item or kind, except items for Household or Personal use, which are grouped under these headings. Speed's properties are grouped separately from Places, under Properties of TS.

All headwords are in today's spelling.

Abatements 8.1D 11.1C 21.3D 23.3D

35.4D 50.3D 57.1C 59.1D 59.7D
 69.4D 72.1D 79.1D 96.1D 105.1D(4)
 116.1D(4) 126.2C 127.1D(3) 132.2D
 132.6C(3) 136.6C 151.1D 164.1D(2)
 180.1D

Agency for exports 46.4 85.2 97.7 104.1

124.5 145.2 160.5

for imports 75.4 96.1 96.2 97.2 101.2

103.9 117.5 117.6 125.5 126.1 147.5
 166.3

for sales 1.3 5.4 6.1 6.5 7.6 13.3 17.5 19.8

35.1 35.4 36.2 36.6 45.3 46.3 47.5
 50.3 51.7 56.2 56.5 56.6 63.6 69.4
 72.1 99.5 114.3 123.6 171.4

Annuity 129.2**Apprenticeship** 24.2D 75.1D 94.7D**Arbitration** 77.1C**Assurance/insurance** wiithin Export
accounts**Average** within Export accounts**Avizoes (G)** see Newsletters**Bacon** 178.4 55.2D(2) 104.4D**Bad money** 103.2D**Beer** 20.2**Biscuit** 55.2D**Bills** (see also Loans) 5.3 35.6 76.4 90.1

90.2 111.4 113.4 130.1 130.2 143.2
 152.1 2.3D 5.2D(2) 7.3D(2) 7.5D
 9.1D 11.1D 15.7D 17.4D(2) 17.8D
 24.5C 26.7D 31.2D 32.2D 32.6D(3)
 32.7D 34.3D(2) 47.1D(2) 48.3D
 49.1D 51.5D 51.8D 53.6D 55.6D
 58.1D(2) 58.1C 61.2C 62.6D 62.6C
 62.7D(3) 63.7D(2) 64.2D 70.5D(2)
 75.1C(3) 77.1D 79.5C 80.1C(3)
 85.1D 85.3C 86.1D 86.2D 87.1D
 94.6D 98.2C 104.4D 104.4C 107.1D
 109.4D(2) 111.1D 117.7D(2)
 120.1D(2) 121.1D 122.1D 123.4C
 132.1D(4) 132.2D 132.4C 132.4D(2)
 136.1D(2) 136.7D 139.1D 141.1D
 143.1D 145.5C 145.5D 147.2D
 147.2C 147.6D 148.1C 149.3D
 150.5D 151.5D 157.1D 167.4D
 174.1D(2) 174.1C 176.2D 176.5D
 177.2D 177.3C 181.1D(7)

of exchange 64.3 111.1 32.6D 35.6C

55.6D 61.5C 78.6D 85.4D 88.1C
 88.2C 96.6D 96.6C 111.2C
 123.4D(2) 125.3D 127.1D 132.5D(2)
 133.1D(2) 148.1C(2) 149.3D 150.5D
 152.1D 177.2D 177.3D(3) 180.1D(2)

NB Many of the Bills referenced above
 were probably Bills of Exchange,
 but they have only been so
 referenced if they are so described in
 the Ledger or if they are from
 overseas.

Blankets 145.2D**Books** 8.1D 76.4C 76.4D 90.1C 180.1D**Bottles** 8.1D 9.1D(3) 59.6D 60.2D
 73.1D(3) 79.6D(2) 80.3D 89.1D(2)
 105.1D 127.1D 137.1D 153.1D
 164.1D**Bottomry** 11.1D(2)**Box** see Containers**Brandy** 103.4 33.1D(4) 50.5D 57.5D 61.6D
 62.2C 65.4D 75.1D**ullage** 28.4**Bread** 79.6D 126.5D**Bung-cloth** 45.5D 65.5D**Butter** 33.1D 33.2C 55.2D(2) 58.1D 58.4D
 62.8D 66.1D 78.2D(2) 79.6D(2)
 85.1D 86.1D 87.3D 94.8D 100.4D
 105.1D(3) 114.4D 117.7D 145.2D(2)
 147.6D**Candles** 143.3 11.1D 18.7D 33.1D(4) 45.5D
 49.5D 55.2D 57.5D 65.5D 65.7D
 80.6D(3)**Capers** 24.6D**Cartwheels** 104.1D**Case** see Containers**Cash** 40.3 41.1 42.1 43.1 64.3 66.1 68.1
 82.1 83.1 84.1 107.1 108.1 119.1
 120.1 121.1 139.1 140.1 141.1 157.1
 162.1 168.1 175.1**Cellars** see Property**Chairs** 104.1D**Cheese** 66.1D 93.3D 105.1D 121.1D(2)
 125.2C(2)**Cider** 97.7 33.1D 79.6D 80.3D 82.1D**Charity** 2.7 11.1C 89.1D 105.1D 127.1D
 137.1D (3) 147.4D 156.3C 159.1D
 164.1D**Clock** 138.7D**Cloth** 45.1 48.1 171.2 75.1C 89.1D
 145.2D(2)**baize** 64.1 86.3 86.5 88.2D 109.2D**broadcloth** 31.4 87.5**calico** 104.2D**canvas** 38.1 104.2 117.6 150.6 141.1C**cottons** 104.1D**dowlas** 53.7 151.5D 160.5D**duck** 79.5D**kersies** 19.3

- linen 5.4 6.1 7.6 17.5 35.1 35.4 36.2 47.5
 50.3 56.2 56.5 56.6 57.2 69.4 99.5
 171.2 104.1D 104.2D 160.5D
 serges 32.4D 104.2D
 vitry 48.1D(2) 57.2D
Clothing buckles, silver 104.1D
 falls 104.1D 104.2D(2)
 fan 22.4C
 hats 104.1D 145.2D
 hose 145.2D
 millinery 104.2D
 shoes 55.2D(2) 104.1D 104.2D(2) 124.5D
 145.2D
 suits 124.5D
Coach fares 89.1D 113.4.C 13.2C
Coal see Household fuel
Cod Fish 72.1 122.1D (coalfish) 72.1C(3)
Containers for exports are found in accounts
 for the commodities concerned,
 where they are typically the unit of
 despatch and sales accounting: eg
 boxes for Candles, Provisions and
 Spirits; and trunks for Stockings.
 For purchases and sales of other
 containers: 8.1D 8.1C 9.1D 24.3D
 31.5D 89.1D 92.4D 138.7D 153.1D
 For inland Carriage of containers, see
 Carriage.
Coopers equipment 75.2 28.3D(2) 65.5C
 89.1D 137.1D
Copper 36.7 50.4D 75.1C
Cork 39.5D 45.5D 65.5D
Corks 24.3D 137.1D 164.1D(3)
Corn 75.1C
Customs within Import, Agency import
 accounts
Deposits 75.1D 107.1D
Discount 44.3D 44.5D 44.6D 45.1D 48.7D
 57.2D
Exports, Beer to Jamaica 20.2
 Butter to Barbados 33.2
 Cider to Nevis 97.7
 Cloth to Cadiz 64.1 86.3
 to New England 31.4
 Ginger to Hamburg 75.1C
Herrings to Nevis 51.2
 Hides to Cadiz 103.8
 to La Rochelle 85.2
 General Merchandizes to Barbados
 46.4 55.2 60.9
 to Nevis 17.1 21.7 31.6 37.4 49.5 50.5
 57.5 58.6 61.6 65.4 80.6 98.3 126.5
 143.3
 to New England 126.5
 to Virginia 104.1 104.2 124.5 145.2
 160.5
Shot to Lisbon 27.4
Stockings to Alicante 142.4 155.2
 to Cadiz 25.6 34.4 37.2 44.7 55.4 60.7
 60.8 62.4 63.5 64.8 78.2 79.6 80.1
 85.1 86.4 86.5 93.1 97.1 100.1 100.4
 101.1 109.2 110.2 110.3 110.4 110.5
 110.6 114.1 116.4 122.3 124.2 124.3
 124.4 131.3 136.5 142.3 144.1 144.4
 161.3 166.6 166.7 169.1 169.4
 to La Rochelle 55.3D
 to Malaga 122.2 123.2 158.1 158.3
 unspecified 4.2 13.2 14.4 15.5 17.1 17.2
 18.5 18.7 19.2 25.3 28.2 29.1 29.2
 33.2 35.2
Exports to Alicant 142.4 155.2 -
 Barbados 19.2 33.2 46.4 55.2 60.9
Cadiz 25.6 34.4 37.2 44.7 55.4 60.7 60.8
 62.4 63.5 64.1 64.8 78.2 79.6 80.1
 85.1 86.3 86.4 86.5 93.1 97.1 100.1
 100.4 101.1 103.8 109.2 110.2 110.3
 110.4 110.5 110.6 114.1 116.4 122.3
 124.2 124.3 124.4 131.3 136.5 142.3
 144.1 144.4 161.3 166.6 166.7 169.1
 169.4
Jamaica 20.2 58.6
La Rochelle 85.2 55.3D
Lisbon 27.4
Malaga 122.2 123.2 158.1 158.3
Nevis 17.1 15.5 18.7 21.7 31.6 37.4 49.5
 50.5 51.2 57.5 58.6 61.6 65.4 80.6
 97.7 98.3 126.5 143.3
New England 31.4 126.5
Virginia 25.3 29.1 29.2 35.2 104.1 104.2
 124.5 145.2 160.5
 ? 4.2 13.2 14.4 17.1 17.2 18.5 28.2
Farming 5.5 5.6 20.3 28.5 32.3 143.4 171.4
 4.5D 125.2C 149.1D
Feathers 123.6 123.7
Firewood 73.1D 98.1D 180.1D(2)
Flour 18.7D 33.1D(3) 50.5D 61.6D 62.1D
 65.4D 126.5D
Foreign exchange French 117.7C 160.1D
 167.1D
Spanish 32.5 53.5 61.1 88.2 88.3 99.4
 111.1 111.2 113.4 143.5 143.6 167.5
 32.6D 47.3C 61.5C(3) 66.1D 69.7C
 76.4D(5) 82.1D 86.2D 87.3D 87.4D
 88.1C 88.1D(4) 88.2C 88.2D(6)
 90.1D 90.2D(5) 92.3C 94.1D 96.6D
 103.2D 109.3D 110.1D 110.3D

Foreign exchange French**Spanish (*continued*)** 110.6D 111.1C

111.2C 111.3D(2) 113.3C(3) 123.4D
 124.3C 125.3D 131.2D 132.4D(2)
 132.5D(2) 133.1D(2) 136.1D(2)
 136.2D 137.1C 137.1D(3) 142.2D
 143.2D 144.4C 148.1C(2) 148.1C
 148.1D(7) 149.2D 149.3D 150.2D(2)
 154.2D 158.3D 161.2D 177.2D
 177.3D(3) 180.1D(3) 183.2D 185.4D

Fossets 105.1D 114.5D 116.5D**Freight** within Export accounts**Fruit** see Raisins**Ginger** 17.3 75.1C**Gold** 18.6 52.1 19.4D 34.2C 34.2D 41.1D
 75.1D 76.4D 90.1C 121.1D 127.1D
 150.5D**Guineas** 1.5D 9.1D 52.1D 76.4C(3)
 76.4D(2) 89.1D 90.1C(2) 90.1D(2)
 90.2D(2) 105.1D(3) 113.3D(2)
 121.1D 122.4D(2) 123.4D 123.5D
 137.1D 147.6D 161.2D 162.1D**Ham** 150.1 D**Harness** 145.2D**Herrings** 51.2 8.1D**Hides** 85.2 103.8 109.3D**Horses** 147.1 156.1 170.4 173.2 174.4 185.1
 9.1C 38.4D 73.1D 89.1D(4) 104.1D
 105.1D(4) 105.1D(2) 111.4C
 117.7D(3) 127.1D(8) 129.4D(2)
 137.1D(7) 139.1D 153.1D(3)**Household****Cloth** 9.1D 22.4C 73.1D(4) 73.1D 99.6C
 99.6C 105.1D 127.1D(4) 131.1C
 137.1D 137.1D(3) 153.1D(2)
 154.1D(2) 164.1D 164.1D(2) 180.1D**baize** 164.1D**cloth** 9.1D**crape** 164.1D(2) 180.1D**diaper** 137.1D**dowlas** 73.1D(4)**frieze** 73.1D 137.1D**holland** 73.1D**kenting** 73.1D**linen** 99.6C**muslin** 73.1D 99.6C**plush** 131.1C**silk** 22.4C**Bedding: blankets** 8.1D 73.1D**quilt** 153.1D**rug** 137.1D**Coral** 90.1C**Cord/twine** 164.1D**Drink beer** 105.1D 137.1D 164.1D(2)**brandy** 9.1D**chocolate** 73.1D 89.1D 93.4C**wine** 8.1D 9.1D(3) 59.6D 73.1D(6)
 76.4C 80.3D 90.1C(2) 105.1D(2)
 122.1D(8) 127.1D(6) 137.1D(3)
 154.1D(4) 164.1D(2) 180.1D**Food bacon** 123.4D 113.5D(3) 127.1D(4)
 164.1D 174.1D(2) 180.1D(2)**baking** 180.1D**beans** 127.1D**butter** 8.1D 9.1D 73.1D 83.1C 89.1D
 105.1DD(3) 164.1D(3) 169.2D
 181.1D**butter** 90.1C(3) 127.1D(2) 137.1D(2)
 153.1D(2) 174.1D(2) 180.1D(2)**cheese** 31.3D 62.6C 73.1D(2) 89.1D
 105.1D 127.1D(3) 137.1D 153.1D
 164.1D(3) 180.1D**fish** 153.1D**flour** 73.1D(2)**ham** 63.2C 90.1C(4) 127.1D**meat** 52.2C 60.1C**oil** 90.1C 127.1D 153.1D**olives** 96.2C**potatoes** C 93.4C**prunellas** 73.1D**sturgeon** 73.1D 105.1D 127.1D
 180.1D**sugar** 90.1C 127.1D 137.1D(2)**Fuel** 68.1C 108.1C(3) 180.1D**Furniture chest of drawers** 76.4C**furniture** 153.1D**repairs** 89.1D**Garden ladder** 72.3D**pruning tools** 164.1D**trees** 127.1D**Goods** 131.1C**andirons** 145.2D**Barnstable oven** (G) 89.1D**bellows** 137.1D**brush** 63.2C**case** 90.1C**clock** 31.5D**Jack line** 164.1D**Knife** 93.7D**Locks** 72.3D 15.1D**Malt** 8.1D 9.1D(2) 73.1D(3) 89.1D

105.1D(2) 137.1D 153.1D(2) 164.1D
 180.1D

Maintenance 23.2 130.3**lead** 9.1D 180.1D**nails** 72.3D 137.1D

- chimneys 105.1D
 musket 164.1D
 pump 164.1D
 whiteliming 180.1D
 Stationery 127.1D 164.1D(2)
 Tableware coffee pot 89.1D
 plate 131.1C
 plates 63.2C
 silver salts 137.1D
 silver spoons 90.1C
 silver tankard 22.5D
 silver taster 137.1D
 tankard 89.1D
 Imports: Cloth from St Malo 117.6
 Copper from Hamburg 75.1C
 Oil from Cadiz 117.5
 Olives from Cadiz 96.2
 Raisins from Malaga 110.1 136.2 145.1
 149.2 158.4
 Rice from 96.1
 Silver bullion from Cadiz 61.1 143.5
 (92.3?)
 Soap from Alicant 167.1
 Sugar from Barbados 35.5 58.5 75.4
 79.4 92.5 125.5
 from Jamaica 70.2
 from Nevis 33.5 46.6 47.2 47.6 49.3
 60.3 60.4 64.4 75.3 76.2 85.6 99.2
 99.3 103.9 104.3 138.8 166.3 37.4D
 47.3D 105.1D
 from Rotterdam 65.2
 Tobacco 59.1
 from Virginia 29.3 36.1 78.4 101.2
 101.3 126.1 147.5
 Wine 15.3
 from Bordeaux 97.6 75.1C(9)
 from Cadiz 39.5 45.5 65.5 69.1 70.7
 76.1 87.4 93.6 97.2 101.4 113.1
 134.6 142.2
 from Holland 155.3C Rotterdam
 94.1D
 from Oporto 48.5
 Indigo 13.3 3.3D
 Inkle (G) see Stocking accounts 89.1D
 Ironing/hotpressing see Stockings accounts
 Lawsuits 12.4 27.6D(2) 44.2D 141.1D
 155.1D 159.2D 160.4D 163.1D
 Lead 178.2 183.1 9.1C
 Leather 73.1D 9.1D
 Lemons 24.6D
 Loans 31.2 32.2 79.3 88.5 147.4 173.4 1.2D
 2.3D 8.1D 20.7D 31.3D 46.2D(2)
 79.5D 80.7D 86.2D 103.2D 109.3D
 134.4D 137.1D 138.6D 147.6D
 150.3D 152.3D(4) 152.5D
 on bill 23.7 25.2 52.6 154.4 158.2 4.5D
 20.7D 25.1D 31.2D 38.1D 38.2D
 44.2D 79.5D 80.7D 85.5D 152.3D
 176.5D 179.3D
 on bond 10.4 14.6 16.3 19.4 22.3 23.3
 25.1 25.5 26.1 28.4 30.3 30.4 31.7
 51.4 63.8 69.3 69.8 78.1 78.3 92.6
 93.5 97.4 100.7 123.1 151.5 154.2
 154.3 163.5 174.5 176.1 176.2 178.1
 179.1 184.3 2.3D 7.1D(2) 12.4D
 16.4D 17.4D 19.7D 26.7D(2) 31.3D
 32.1D 60.2D 62.6D 72.2D 75.1D(2)
 76.4D(2) 80.4D 80.7D 87.1D 87.6D
 90.1D 90.2D 111.3C 113.4D 117.4D
 133.6D 134.2D 138.6D
 on deposit 18.6 27.2 27.6 51.5 52.1 123.3
 145.7 150.6 155.1 163.1 167.3 7.4D
 19.4D(2) 26.3D 34.2D 60.5D 79.5D
 80.7D 100.2D 117.8D 133.6D
 138.6D 150.5D 158.2D 161.2D
 on note 101.5 21.5D 29.4D(2) 31.2D
 32.2D 38.2D 75.1D 80.7D 87.6D
 117.4D 117.8D(2) 129.4D 149.5D
 151.5D(2) 159.2D 168.1C
 on mortgage 7.1 32.1 35.3 48.6 64.7 72.4
 109.5 148.2 166.2 171.1 179.4 184.1
 88.4D 131.1D 147.6D(4)
 Nails 104.1D 145.2D
 News letters 73.1D 75.1D(2) 76.4C 127.1C
 164.1D
 Nutmeg 24.3D
 Oil 19.8 46.3 117.2 117.5 47.4D
 Olives 96.2 96.3 105.1D
 Panniers 89.1D 127.1D 153.1D 164.1D(2)
 164.1D(3)
 Paper 75.1C 75.1D
 Partnerships of TS
 exports: butter 85.1; cloth 86.3;
 herrings 51.2; general 29.1
 import: Raisins 145.1; Sugar 65.2;
 Tobacco 5.1 37.3 59.1; Wine 45.4
 65.5 94.1 116.3 123.5 13.3 134.6
 163.2 170.1 186.1
 malting 109.4
 various 75.1
 Peas 75.1C 126.5D
 Persons
 Abram, Jonathan of Blagdon 123.3
 106.1D(3) 112.1D(6) 115.1D(5)
 118.1D(9) 128.1D(3) 135.1D(9)
 146.1D(6) 165.1D(9) 172.1D(11)

Persons

- Abram, Jonathan of Blagdon**
(continued) 180.1D 182.1D(7);
Samuel son of 123.3 123.3D
 135.1D; **Widow of 165.1D**(2)
Adams, Abel 41.1D
Adams, Lewis of Bristol Vintner 56.1
 69.2D 89.1D 101.6D 122.1D 152.1C
 154.1D 164.1C 186.1D
Addams, Roger 105.1D
Aldington, Matthias 73.1D
Aldworth, Mary of Bristol widow [TS
 sister in law] **14.6 80.2** 42.1D 70.6C
 75.1D
Alexander, Robert ship's master
 76.1D(2) 87.4D(2)
Alline, Jonathan merchant 93.2
Aplin, John 168.1C
Archer, John ship's master 155.2D
Arney, John 43.1D
Arundell, Thomas 94.6D(2)
Ashman, John hosier 54.1D(4) 162.1C
 168.1C 172.1D(7) 182.1D
Astry, Sir Samuel 49.6 10.4C 113.4C
Atkinson, Richard 35.6D
Atkinson, Thomas 132.1D
Atwell/Atwill, William 88.1C 90.2D(2)
 92.3C(3) 113.3C(2) 113.4D 143.2D
Autell, Edward 38.4D
Aydman, John 150.1D
Aylward, John of Malaga merchant
131.2 122.2D 136.2D
Ayres, George ship's master 97.7D
Ayres, Thomas ship's captain 122.3D
Bachelauere, John 73.1D
Bacon, Joseph 35.6D
Badger, Joseph 98.3D
Badger, Joseph of Bristol brazier 50.4
Bagg, Bartholomew 52.2
Bagge, Thomas ship's master 110.5D
 110.6D 117.5D(2)
Bailey, Richard of Bristol soapmaker
176.3 80.6D 152.1D 152.2C(2)
 181.1D
Baily, Benjamin 105.1D
Baily, Edward 121.1D 152.1C
Bainham, Henry of Yate, Glos,
 gentleman **48.6**
Baker, ? 164.1D
Baker, Nicholas of Bristol vintner 103.3
 109.3D 154.1D
Baker, William of Crewkerne carrier
 61.3D
Ballard, Francis 2.6 104.1D 145.2D
Barber, Charles of Bristol linendraper
62.3
Barber, Matthew 79.3D
Barker, Christopher 155.5C
Barnard, Isaac 181.1D
Barnard, John of London merchant
69.3 90.2 113.4 35.6D 177.2D
Barnard, Nicholas 6.6
Barret, Thomas 164.1D
Barrett, David 76.4D
Barrington, Abraham 104.4C
Barthrams, Samuel 30.2D
Bartlett, John 164.1D(2) 180.1D
Bartly, Robert of Bristol Grocer is
144.5
Bartram/Barthrum, Samuel 38.4D
Barwick, John 37.5
Batchelor, John 94.6D
Baugh, Joseph 85.5D
Baugh, Richard 9.1D 69.2D
Bawden, John 64.3D(3)
Beale, Jacob 21.4
Beales, Edmund 130.4D
Beard, James of Clapton Yeoman 76.3
 72.3D 38.4D 84.1D; **Mary widow of**
125.2 134.5 125.4C
Beaton, Elizabeth widow of Bristol
Grocer 103.7 145.6 108.1D(2)
Beckford, Frances of London Widow
72.4
Beele, Abraham C 0
Beele, Jacob 90.1C 127.1D
Belcher, William 124.5D
Bellamy, John 76.4D(2)
Bennet, John ship's master 47.2D(2)
 57.5D(2) 64.4D
Bent, George 87.6D
Bentley, Robert 8.1D
Berlin, William ship's master 79.6D
Berrow, Nathanael 68.1D(2)
Berrow, Robert of Portbury, Som
 yeoman **158.6**
Berry, Joseph of Bristol
 vintner/winebroker **62.8** 39.5D
 45.5D(2) 65.5D(2) 76.1D 101.4D(3)
 123.5D 134.3D 134.6D(2)
Biddle, Edward 12.1
Bifford, Philip 65.2D
Biggs, James 8.1D 23.6D
Binfield, Deborah 124.6D
Binfield, Andrew of Reading salesman
173.4

- Birkes, John 12.6**
Birkins, William ship's master 93.6D
Bisley, John 137.1D
Bisse, Elizabeth 173.1D
Bisse, Katherine of Wells 149.5C
Blackley, John 104.1D(2)
Blackwell, Anne 26.4
Blackwell, John of Bristol Vintner 26.7
 59.7 79.2 85.4 85.5 132.7 148.3 2.3D
 8.1D(2) 39.5D 43.1D(3) 49.6D
 57.7D 66.1D(2) 69.1D 69.2D 77.1D
 78.5D(2) 80.4D 94.4D 95.4D
 120.1D(2) 151.5D 168.1D
Blackwell, Thomas 183.1D
Blagrove, John 129.1D(2)
Blowers, Arthur ship's captain 131.3D
Bodenham, Robert 99.3D
Bolton, Thomas 55.2D
Bond, George 81.1D 173.2D(2)
Bond, Robert 75.1D
Boner, Edward 81.1D
Boudler, Marmaduke 137.1D(2)
Bourne, Dr Thomas 154.1D(2)
Bourne, Thomas 105.1D 127.1D
Bowdler, Marmaduke 154.1D
Bowen, John 13.6
Bradley, Henry 130.3D
Bradway, John of Bristol Vintner 70.3
 2.3D 81.1D
Brady, John of Pensford, Somerset
 hosier 20.6 34.1D(5) 71.1D(5)
 74.1D(5) 91.1D(2) 102.1D(4)
 106.1D(5) 112.1D(2) 115.1D(4)
 118.1D(4) 122.1D 128.1D(3)); **his**
 servant 102.1D
Bradyll, John ship's master 44.7D
 101.1D 124.4D 169.4D
Bramley, Arthur 12.4
Briar, Edward 37.7D
Brice, William of Cork 122.4
Brice, William of Cork merchant 117.6
Brisco, William ship's master 160.5D
Briscoe, John of Marshfield 12.4
 141.1D 157.1D 162.1D 168.1D
Brisoe, William ship's master 147.5D
Britten, Henry of Bedminster hosier
 167.3 91.1D(3) 102.1D(5) 106.1D(2)
 112.1D(2) 115.1D(7) 118.1D(4)
 128.1D(4) 135.1D(4) 146.1D(3)
 165.1D(8)
Broking, John of Leghorn and London
 merchant 88.3 9.1D 127.1D
Brook, Eusolius 77.1D
- Brown, Charles of Shepton Mallett**
 2.4D
Brown, James ship's master 42.1D
 65.2D 72.1C 99.3D
Brown, John 26.6 41.1D 121.1D
Brown, John of Bristol merchant 61.7
Brown, Oziel of Bristol attorney 174.2
 22.2D 23.2D 38.4D 72.3D 84.1D
 108.1D 110.6D 120.1D(2) 125.2D
 139.1D(2) 140.1D(2) 141.1D(2)
 142.2D 162.1D 168.1D(2) 175.1D(2)
 181.1D
Brown, Thomas hosier 5.5D 54.1D(2)
 89.1D
Browning, Thomas, hosier 71.1D(3)
 74.1D(2) 81.1D 102.1D(3)
 118.1D(3) 128.1D(4) 146.1D 172.1D
Bryan, Joan of Bristol single woman
 167.2; Hepzibah sister of 167.2C
 181.1D
Bryer, Edward 162.1D
Bubb, John 33.4 25.7D 32.6D 35.6D
 77.1D(2) 90.2D 90.2C(2) 152.1D
Bubb, John Esquire 181.1D
Bubb, John of Bristol, linendraper 45.1
Budget, John 35.6D 62.6D 90.2D
Bullock, John 38.4D 132.6C
Bult, Walter 149.5D
Burges, William of Bristol grocer 53.2
 127.1D(2) 137.1D
Burgess, Joseph 79.5C
Burgess, Samuel 9.1D(2) 32.3D
 73.1D(2)
Burgess, Thomas of Bristol grocer 138.1
 138.2
Burrage, John of Lyme Regis 79.5D(2)
 122.1D
Burrish, Edward of London
 linindraper 49.1
Bush, Anthony 36.5
Bush, John 10.7 62.6D
Bush, William of Bristol linendraper
 171.2
Bussle, John 164.1D
Cabbell, George 105.1D
Cabble, Richard 15.2
Cabell, John of Reading 136.7D
 137.1C(2)
Cade, Philip ship's master 177.1D(2)
 183.2D
Caduggan, Alexander of Bristol Vintner
 48.4 162.1C
Cale, Nathanael I 10.2; Nathanael II 10.3

Persons (continued)

- Cale, Thomas** 82.1D
Callowhill, Thomas 83.1D 85.1D 86.1D 86.2D 98.2D
Camborne, Thomas, wagoner 61.3D 65.3D
Campian, Giles 152.4D
Cann, John 169.3D
Cardrow, Joseph of Dorchester 7.3 35.1
Cary, John of Bristol merchant 178.1
Cary, Nicholas of Exchange Alley, London goldsmith 51.4
Case, Thomas 104.1D
Chadwell, Richard 5.2D
Challenor, Ann widow innholder of the Rose 114.2 127.1D
Challenor, Francis 125.5D 126.1D
Chambers, Mary 2.7D
Champneys, Richard of Bristol merchant 45.6 53.6D 73.1D 77.1D 77.1C 132.6D 137.1D 181.1D
Chance, John 72.1C(2)
Chapman, Allen 184.3
Chapman, Robert 130.1D
Chapman, Scarbrow of Bristol vintner & merchant 132.4 111.1C
Chapman, Stephen 27.5 7.1D 138.6C
Cheek, ? Colonel 35.6C
Cheldry, William 35.6D
Cheshire, John of Bristol glazier 80.5 9.1D 59.6D 73.1D 89.1D 105.1D 130.3D 153.1D 159.1D(2)
Chetwine, Edward of Bristol grocer 142.6
Clark William 137.1D
Clark, Abraham 122.1D
Clark, Edward 177.2D
Clark, Giles of Alveston, Glos yeoman 171.1 184.1
Clark, James ship's captain 136.5D
Clark, Samuel of Bristol merchant 142.5
Clark, Timothy ship's master 126.5D
Clark, William of Bristol merchant 138.5 105.1D 132.1D 164.1D
Clarke, John of Bristol wine cooper 149.7
Clement, Ann 89.1D
Clement, Simon of Bristol merchant 22.3 86.1 86.2 96.1 96.2 97.2 103.2 133.3 166.5 85.1D 94.1D 98.2D 98.2C 103.7C 108.1D(4) 124.3D 124.3C(2) 126.4C 132.5D(2) 134.6D 137.1C(2) 144.4D(2) 148.1D(2) 148.1C(5) 150.2D; **Walter father of** 22.3
Codner, ? 4.5D
Codrington, Richard 8.1D
Cole, Benjamin of Reading silkweaver 147.2 58.1C(2)
Cole, William of Reading carpenter 129.1D
Coleman, Thomas/William 58.1D
Coles, William of London merchant 3.3 19.6
Collett, George of Seymers Court, Portisbury, Som 134.5 121.1D
Collett, Peter 30.3
Colston, Edward 10.8
Colston, Thomas 40.1D
Combes, Adam ship's master 85.6
Combes, Henry 50.6D
Connick, Thomas 131.1C
Cook, John Chamberlain of Bristol 159.3 159.1D(2)
Cook, John of St Mary Port, Spain and London merchant 25.7 32.4 32.5 32.6 32.7 39.1 45.5 58.3 65.5 69.1 69.6 86.3 88.1 88.2 111.1 117.2 117.5 39.5D 45.4D 47.1D 64.8D(2) 72.4D 76.1D(2) 86.4D 93.1D 97.1D 99.4D 100.1D 101.1D 109.2D 110.2D 110.4D 110.6D 113.4D 116.4D 132.4D 132.5D (3) C
Cook, Thomas of Exchange Alley, London goldsmith 51.4 76.4D(2)
Coombs, Adam 63.7D
Cooper, John of Yarmouth merchant 63.7 72.1
Cope, Richard of Portbury, Somerset blacksmith 97.3 20.3D 105.1D
Cope, Susan 121.1D
Coppothright [Copperthwaite], John 180.1D
Cornish, Henry 32.6D 76.4D
Cornock, Zacharie 143.2C
Corsley, Humphrey of Bristol Goldsmith 1.5 117.1 22.5D 32.6D 35.6D 82.1D 89.1D 108.1D 120.1D(2) 121.1D 127.1D 168.1D
Corsley, John 178.1D
Corsley, Richard of Bristol Goldsmith 53.5 1.5D 35.6D(3) 69.7C 137.1D 152.2D
Cotterell, ? Widow 151.1D 157.1D 162.1D 168.1D(2)

- Courtenay Adrian** 88.1C
Covant, John of Portbury, Som, mariner 166.1
Cox, Daniel 122.4C
Cox, John 121.1D
Cox, Lewis of Cardiff 121.1D 174.1C 181.1D
Cox, Thomas 89.1D(2) 105.1D 130.1C(2) 137.1D 150.5D
Cox, William 35.6D
Coysgarne, Samuel 35.6D
Crabb, Alderman William 7.2 39.1D
Creed, Andrew hosier 54.1D 91.1D(5) 102.1D(2) 106.1D 112.1D 118.1D 128.1D
Creswick, Alderman Joseph 173.2
Creswick, Francis 184.3
Crindall, John 154.1D
Crisp, Samuel 130.2C
Crofts, Edward of Bristol Merchant 96.6 161.4 22.2D(3) 24.6D 111.1C; Elizabeth daughter of, Spinster 183.3 162.1D 168.1D
Crofts, James 39.5C 40.1D 66.1D 76.1C 83.1D
Crow, John 137.1D
Crump, Alderman Sir Richard 45.2 39.1D 86.2D 98.2C
Cullimor, John of Portishead, Somerset tiler 130.4 38.4D(2) 72.3D
Curtis, Curtis, John 94.8D
Curtis, John of Bristol Grocer 145.3
Curtis, Thomas of Reading clothier 58.1 169.2 87.1D 89.1D(2) 124.6D 164.1D(2); Ann wife of [TS step-daughter] 58.1D
Darracot, Joan of Barnstable [TS maidservant] 98.4 38.4C 73.1D 105.1D
Davidge, Thomas 4.4 22.2D
Davis, Henry of Bristol Hatter 97.5
Davis, Isaac 150.2D
Davis, James 81.1D
Davis, John 122.4D
Davis, Joseph 98.5C 134.6D 150.2D
Davis, Joseph (brother) 63.4D(3)
Davis, Joseph of Bristol merchant 155.3
Davis, Mannering 130.2C
Davis, Robert of Portbury yeoman 51.6 20.3D
Davis, Samuel of Bristol merchant 11.6 63.2 63.4 7.3D 8.1C(2) 65.2D 77.1D 89.1D(2) 90.1C; Ann Wife of 119.1D 127.1C
Davis, William of Bristol 58.7
Daw, William 20.5
Dawson, William 42.1D 66.1D 136.7D 156.1D
Dawson, William of Redland hopmerchant 94.3
Day, John hosier 54.1D(9) 71.1D(3) 74.1D(3) 81.1D 91.1D(6) 102.1D(3) 106.1D 112.1D(4) 115.1D(5) 118.1D 146.1D(3) 165.1D(3) 172.1D 182.1D; ; servant of 106.1D
Day, Richard of Bristol hosier 136.4 137.1D 145.2D 154.1D
Day, Thomas of Bristol soapmaker [Mayor 1688] 93.2 94.2 150.4 155.4
Day, Thomas of Bristol wine cooper 70.5 114.5 123.4 123.5 124.1 134.3 134.6 142.2 149.4 150.5 161.2 163.2 186.2 43.1D(2) 72.1C 90.2C 90.2C 111.3C 113.4C 116.5D 143.2C(2) 149.6D 156.1D 170.1D
Dean, Gabriel 20.1
Deane, James 73.1D 76.4D 90.1C
Deane, Robert ship's master 136.2D(2)
Dee, Peter 13.4
Dell, Thomas 73.1D
Denn, William 90.2C
Denne, William grocer 70.5D
Dessill, John 77.1D
Dickinson, William 85.3C
Digby,
Digby, John Earl of Bristol 37.7 79.3 80.4 132.6 148.3 150.1 25.1D 116.1D 132.7D; [Rachel] wife of 150.1D
Dighton, George of Bristol Brewer 60.2 72.1C 105.1D 164.1D; Isaac son of 164.1D(2)
Dighton, Henry 37.4C 69.2D 122.1D
Dike, Thomas 153.1D(2)
Dike, Thomas of Bristol upholsterer 52.3
Dikes, Elizabeth 24.4
Dole, Erasmus of Bristol pewterer 16.1
Dole, John 180.1D
Doleman, Alexander of Bristol linendrapers 48.1 48.2 5.3D 9.1D 73.1D 122.1D(3) 127.1D(2) 137.1D(2) 145.2D 179.3D 181.1D
Doles, John 159.1D
Dolphin, John 12.5
Dorrell, Robert ship's captain 114.1 92.3D

Persons (*continued*)

Dorvele, David of Bristol merchant
126.2 73.1D

**Dowding, Edward of Bristol and
Westbury ship's master 154.2**
100.4D 110.1D 145.1D(2) 158.1D
158.3D 158.4D

Dowding, Robert of Bristol ropemaker
100.7 32.3D

Drake, John of Ash, Musbury, Devon
63.1; Sir William brother of 63.1
100.6

**Drew, Joseph of Bristol, house
carpenter 31.3 154.3 159.2 8.1D**
9.1D(2) 22.2D 73.1D 89.1D 105.1D
151.1D 153.1D(2) 159.1D(4) 173.2D

Drew, Roger ship's master 161.3D

Driver, Edmond 89.1D

Duddleston, John 72.1C 94.5D 180.1D
185.2D

Dunning, William 46.6D

Durbin, Thomas of Bristol 47.4

Dyer, Mary 81.1D

Dyer, Samuel 118.1D(30) 128.1D(3)
135.1D(4) 182.1D(3)

Dyer, Thomas of Bristol hosier 100.2
34.1D 172.1D(6) 182.1D; Elizabeth
wife of 74.1D(3) 81.1D(3) 100.2D
102.1D 107.1D 112.1D(3) 115.1D(6)
128.1D

Dyke, Thomas of Bristol 137.1D

Earle, Joseph 105.1D 111.2C

Earle, Mary 72.1D 72.1C(3)

Earle, Sir Thomas 65.6D

East, Robert of London brandy seller
62.2

Eastmond, Arthur of Calne, Wilts?
woollen draper 160.3

Eastmont, John of Sherborne Esquire
High Sheriff 163.4

Ebley, ? widow 8.1D

Edwards, Abel 137.1D 156.1D(4)
174.4D

Edwards, Abraham of Bristol
linendraper 33.4 161.1 5.3D 143.2C

Edwards, Francis carrier 100.5D(3)
122.4C 140.1D 155.5D(2) 157.1D
162.1D 168.1D(3)

Edwards, John wagoner 87.2D 137.1D
163.2D 170.1D

Edwards, Thomas of Bristol attorney
23.4 41.1D 120.1D 142.1D 142.1C
143.2C

Elliot, Thomas 77.1D 113.4D

Emblen, William 6.7

England, John 45.3D 55.3D

Enys, Richard 111.1C(2)

Everard, Phineas 43.1D

Evered, George 62.7D

Eyles, Joan 22.4C

Eyles, John of London merchant
125.5D 132.2D

**Featherstone, Heneage of Alicant
merchant 160.1 142.4D 155.2D**
167.1D

Finch, Henry 88.1C

Fisher, ? John Digby's steward 80.4C

Fisher, James of Bristol grocer 144.6

Fisher, William 73.1D

Fisher, William ship's master 87.3
62.4D 70.7D(2) 78.2D

Fitzharding, Lord Maurice 142.2D(2)
151.1D

Flay, Dorcas 180.1D

Fletcher, Joan 174.4D(2)

Flower,

Flower, Jane 18.4 8.1D 89.1D 105.1D
137.1D(2) 153.1D 180.1D;?

Daughter of 9.1D

Foot, ? 152.1D

Foot, James 174.1C

Ford, John of Bristol Butcher 52.4 60.1
73.1D 149.6D

Ford, William 25.5

Forrest, Joseph 1.2D

Forster, Richard 118.1D 128.1D(2)
146.1D 165.1D(2)

Foster, Richard 162.1C26

Fox, Captain Edward 10.4

Francis, Jonathan ship's master 50.5D

Franck, John 177.3D

Francklin, Richard 56.4

Frank, John 180.1D

Franklin, Richard 35.6D

Freake, Philip 142.2D

Freake, Philip ship's master 86.4D
110.2D 110.3D 166.7D 170.1D

Freaks, John 72.1C

Freeman, Edward 7.1D

Freeman, George 27.6D 155.1D 160.4D
163.1D

Freeman, James 7.5D 24.6D 105.1D
160.5D

Freeman, James apothecary 21.2D 93.7D

French, William 145.2D

Frere, John 90.2D

- Frowde, Philip of London Postmaster General 85.3**
Fry, William 173.2D(2)
Gagg, John 16.5
Gallop, Maximilian of Dorchester merchant 6.1 34.3 50.2 56.2 69.4 62.7D(2)
Gammon, Thomas ship's master 25.7D 35.6D 45.5D
Gandy, John 35.6D 59.7C 62.6D 72.1C 73.1D 90.2D 127.1D 137.1D 145.2D 153.1D 164.1D(3) 173.2D 180.1D
Gardner, ? 72.1C
Gardner, Francis 15.8
Garner, John 11.9
Gaskoine/Gasguine, James 77.1D
Gay, Martha 32.1 32.2
Gay, Richard of Portugal factor 39.3
Gaynard/Gaynor, John 66.1D
Gayner, William 4.5D
George, James 146.1D
George, Jonathan 164.1D
George, Joseph hosier 54.1D 118.1D(4) 128.1D(7) 135.1D(2) 146.1D(5) 165.1D(30) 172.1D(10) 182.1D(10)
George, Richard 118.1D 128.1D(2)
Gibbins, Robert 8.1D(2)
Gibbons, Robert 9.1D 89.1D 137.1D
Gibbons, Thomas of Virginia merchant 57.6 25.3C
Gibbs, Henry of Bristol merchant 4.5 28.4 51.5 79.5 150.6 151.5 179.2 8.1D(2) 39.1D(2) 57.5D 73.1D 75.1D 103.4D 120.1D 122.1D 127.1D 142.2D 143.2C
Gibson, Thomas of Barbados 1.2
Glisson, Henry 44.3
Godwin, John 72.1C(2)
Godwin, Richard of Clapton, Somerset yeoman 23.7 125.4C
Godwin, Richard Speed's servant 23.6
Godwin, Thomas 72.3D
Godwin, William of Nailsea, Som. yeoman 64.7 166.2
Gold, Benjamin 5.2 17.5 36.2; Blanch, wife of 5.2D
Gold, James 56.2 56.5 62.7
Goldney, Thomas I of Bristol grocer 16.2 132.3 105.1D 152.1C 174.1C; Thomas II of Bristol grocer [TS son-in-law] 136.6 176.5 108.1D 127.1D 137.1D 164.1D
Gonsailes, Jaques 64.2D
- Goodman, John 8.1D**
Goodman, Widow 174.4D
Gore, John of Bristol grazier 31.2 56.3 149.1 5.5D 127.1D 143.2C 0
Gorges, Captain Samuel 140.1D
Gorges, Edward Esquire 34.2 142.2D(2) 151.1D 151.1C
Gotley, Richard 16.3 36.8D
Gough, Giles of Bristol soapboiler 65.7 96.1C 173.2D
Grace, Edward of Winchester 35.6C
Grant, Ralph of Bristol brewer 88.4
Green, John 135.1D 164.1D(2) 165.1D 182.1D
Greene, Edmond 62.6D
Greening, Daniel ship's master 80.6D
Greening, Samuel ship's master 64.3C
Gregory, Judge ? 173.3D
Grimm, Thomas 12.3
Grubb, ? Widow 72.1C(2)
Guest, John 11.3
Guillim, Daniel 53.6D 143.2C
Guin/Gwin [Gwyn], John 23.2D
Gutheridge, William ship's captain 64.8D 116.4D 143.5D(2)
Hacket, Edward of Bristol grocer 145.4
Haggatt, Edward 83.1D
Haggatt, Nathanael of Bristol Counsellor-at-law [TS nephew] 18.6 19.4 138.6 148.2 8.1C(2) 43.1D 52.1D(2) 64.7D 73.1D 77.1D 83.1D 88.4D 90.1D 142.1D 142.1C 152.1C 163.1D
Haines, Richard of London merchant 96.1 98.2 90.1C 159.2D 159.2C
Haistwell, Edward 35.6D
Hale, Samuel 2.9
Hall, Simon 83.1D
Hallett, Thomas 117.6D
Hallidge, Francis 68.1D
Hancock, Joan of Bristol Widow Vintner 176.6
Harcourt, Godfrey 149.5C
Hardham, John ship's master 123.2D
Hardiman, John of Bristol Tailor 80.7 1.2D 8.1D(2) 9.1D(4) 69.2D(2) 73.1D 89.1D(2) 105.1D 122.1D(2) 127.1D(3) 145.2D 154.1D(2) 164.1D 180.1D; ? daughter of 9.1D
Hardwick, Richard 137.1D 151.1D
Hardy, Thomas of Litton, Dorset schoolmaster 147.4
Harper, John 177.1D

Persons (continued)**Harris, Anthony hosier** 54.1D(4) 71.1D**Harris, John of Bristol trunkmaker****92.4** 8.1D 9.1D 17.4D 31.5D 40.1D
45.3D 73.1D**Harris, Thomas** 174.4D**Harris, Thomas of Bristol Apothecary****96.3****Hart, Arthur of Bristol merchant** 113.6

61.2C 68.1D; ? Son of 110.1D

Hart, George of Bristol merchant 92.6**163.5****Hartley/Hertley, William** 2.3D 181.1D**Hartnell/Hurtnell, John of Bristol****merchant** 38.2 38.3 56.3 149.1**174.5** 5.5D 5.6D 8.1D 40.1D 73.1D

76.4D 83.1D 143.4D 173.1D

174.4D(2);

William, brother of, butcher 28.5**174.5****Hartwell, Thomas** 25.3D 43.1D**Hartvord, Edward** 89.1C**Hasell, Sarah Widow** 9.1D**Hawes, ?** 107.1D**Hawes, George** 14.8**Hawkins, Francis** 40.1D(2)**Hawkins, John** 121.1D 181.1D**Hawksworth, Richard of Alveston,****Glos, Attorney** 152.4**Hawksworth, Robert of Bristol grocer****28.6 184.4** 19.8D**Hayne, George Upholsterer** 105.1D**Haynes, Richard of Bristol gentleman****111.6****Hazzard, Henry** 186.1**Hellier, John attorney** 101.5**Heming, Isaac of London merchant****35.6 69.3 76.4 90.2 99.4 100.3 113.4****130.1 143.1 143.2 152.1 152.2 177.2****177.3** 33.5D 34.4D 60.3D(2) 64.4D

104.3D 111.2C 136.2D 141.1D

142.4D 147.2C 153.1D(2) 155.2D

164.1D 166.3D 180.1D; **Mehitabel****wife of [TS daughter]** 13.8 90.1**100.1 110.2** 73.1D 90.2D(2) 130.1C**Henley, Robert** 21.1D 113.4C 130.1C

152.1C 159.2C

Henry Whitehead of Bristol Distiller is**98.6****Herbert, Charles of Bristol grocer** 53.3**93.2 103.6** 127.1D**Herne, Joseph** 90.2D**Hibbert, ? Widow** 105.1C**Higgenson, John** 19.8D**Higginbottom, ?****Higginbottom, Katharine** 174.4D**Higginbottom, Philip** 17.4 51.1 40.1D(2)

76.4C 89.1D 104.1D 168.1C;

? Wife of 17.4D

Higgins, William 181.1D**Higgs, Castor** 181.1D**Higgs, William** 181.1D**Higgs, William wine cooper** 103.1**Hill, Thomas of Bristol porter** 170.5

5.3D 54.1D(11) 71.1D(14) 74.1D(8)

81.1D(15) 91.1D(14) 102.1D(16)

106.1D(20) 108.1D 111.5C

112.1D(24) 115.1D(11) 118.1D(17)

128.1D(20) 135.1D(5) 146.1D(22)

165.1D(33) 172.1D(27) 182.1D(14);

Abraham son of 131.5 156.3 170.5

79.6D 105.1D(2) 117.7D 147.6D

164.1D(2) 174.4D 180.1D(9)

Hinds, John 5.3D**Hine, John** 129.3D**Hinton, Peter of Bristol Turner** 158.2

118.1D 127.1D 165.1D

Hiscox, Anne 11.7**Hobbs, Arthur of Gigly hill, Portbury,****Som. husbandman** 29.7 125.4

150.3D

Hobbs, Walter 9.1D**Hodges, Sgt. Hugh of Sherborne,****Dorset counsellor-at-law** 57.3 9.1D

32.3D 80.4C 83.1D 84.1D 114.4D

120.1D 132.6C 139.1D 157.1D

175.1D

Holbrook, Richard of Portbury,**Somerset yeoman** 98.1; ? Wife of**Richard** 83.1D**Holditch, ? of Leghorn** 88.3**Holliman, John** 118.1D 151.1D**Hollister, Edward of Bristol Cooper****59.5****Hollister, John** 44.5 8.1D 72.1C**Hollister, Samuel of Bristol Grocer****138.4****Holwey, Jeremy of Bristol merchant****13.3 18.3 26.1** 72.1C**Homan, John** 146.1D**Hook, Abraham** 147.5D**Hooke, John Butcher** 28.5**Hopkins, Thomas** 37.1D**Hort, Ann** 72.1C(2)**Hort, Isaac of Bristol sugar baker** 142.5**Hort, John** 15.4 1.2D 24.2D 73.1D 85.2D

- Horton, Hugh** 35.6D
Horwood, Elizabeth [sister of Joseph Drew] 159.2C
Horwood, Francis 153.1D
Horwood, James 66.1D
Horwood, William of Bristol feltmaker 170.3 159.1D
Hosey, John 180.1D
House, Samuel 58.1D
Howard, Henry of St Martins-in-the-Fields, London 92.6 163.5
Hudson, John 35.6C
Hulbert, ? 152.1D
Hulbert, James 143.2C
Hulbert, John 68.1D
Hungerford, Dr Francis of Reading physician 59.4 87.2 184.2 87.1D 127.1D
Hungerford, Thomas of Bristol linendraper 161.1 59.4C(2) 70.6C 73.1C 120.1D 121.1D 139.1D 140.1D 141.1D 153.1D 154.1D 168.1D 181.1D
Hurding, John of Litton, Dorset, Counsellor at Law 151.2
Hurle, Simon of Bristol Soapmaker 116.2 7.3D 90.1C 126.1D
Hurlstone, Christopher carrier 62.7D(2) 151.2C
Hurne, John 20.7D
Hurst, Jarvis ship's master 55.4D
Iffe, Edward of Bristol hot-presser 74.1D(2) 81.1D(4) 89.1D 91.1D(4) 102.1D(4) 106.1D(4) 112.1D(2) 115.1D(2) 118.1D(3) 128.1D(2) 135.1D(4) 146.1D(3) 165.1D(2) 172.1D(2) 182.1D
Ingelo, Samuel [servant to John Bubb] 181.1D
Inketill, Edward 138.6C
Innes/Ynnys, Andrew 66.1D
Irish, George 35.6D 39.1D
Isay, Thomas 105.1D
Jackson, Joseph 21.5 8.1D 38.1D 43.1D
Jackson, William 9.1C
Jacob, Edward of Clapton, Som. Yeoman 134.1 150.3 156.2 183.4 72.3D 125.4C 141.1D
Jacob, James of Bristol distiller 45.7
Jacob, John of Kenn, Somerset 134.1
Jacob, Mark 136.3D
Jacobs, John ship's captain 86.3D(3)
Jaine, John 114.5D
James, Thomas 174.4D
Jayne, John of Bristol Wine cooper 116.5
Jays, Simon ship's master 122.2D
Jefferies, William ship's master 85.1D 94.1D 96.1D 97.2D —(2)
Jenkin, John 153.1D 156.1D(12)
Jones John 51.3
Jones, Arthur 20.8D
Jones, Charles junior of Bristol merchant 171.3 77.1D
Jones, Edward 22.2D(3) 130.3D(2) 153.1D 161.4D 164.1D
Jones, Edward of Bristol merchant 25.2 64.6 105.1D 127.1D 180.1D
Jones, Henry Chancellor to the Bishop of Bristol 161.5
Jones, John mason 173.2D
Jones, John of Bristol linendraper 99.6 130.3D 154.1D
Jones, John ship's master 46.6D
Jones, Matthias 173.2D
Jones, Nathanael 173.2D
Jones, Stanton 12.8
Jones, Thomas of Llandavenny 104.4C
Jones, Thornton 126.4C
Jones, William 113.4C 132.1D
Jones, William of Bristol merchant 138.5 164.1D
Jonson, Robert 111.1C 113.4D
Jonson, Samuel 121.1C(2) 153.1D
Joorey, Col. Thomas 171.1D(2)
Jordan, Thomas of Bristol grocer 95.3 86.2D(2)
Joyner, John 9.1D 67.1D
Keene, Thomas wagoner 2.3D
Keeping, Susan 137.1D
Kekewich, Cicely 68.1D
Kekewich, Peter of London haberdasher 65.6 70.6C 73.1C
Kekewich, Samuel of St Mary Port, Cadiz [TS factor] 25.7 32.4 69.6 88.1 88.2 111.1 117.2 117.5 143.6 148.1 167.5 185.3 185.4 7.1D(2) 61.5C 64.8D 74.1C(3) 86.3D 86.4D 87.4D 93.1D 97.1D 99.4D 100.1D 101.1D 109.2D 110.2D 110.4D 110.6D 113.3C 116.4D 120.1D(2) 122.3D 124.2D 124.4D 125.3D 131.3D 132.4D(2) 132.5D(2) 136.5D 144.1D 150.2D 161.3D 166.6D 166.7D 169.1D 169.4D 182.1D
Kent, John of Reading clothier 78.6

Persons (*continued*)**Keyes, Grace of Virginia 31.5****King, Charles of Bristol wine cooper**
152.3 150.2D 169.3D 170.1D**King, James 137.1D 152.1D****King, Nathanael of Bristol Clerk of**
Market 22.2D(2)**King, Richard 8.1D****King, William 72.1C****King, William of Bristol Surveyor of**
Customs 96.5**Kippin, Caleb 130.3D(2)****Kippin, Joseph 24.1****Kippin, Susan 164.1D****Kirby, Andrew I & II of Bordeaux**
merchants 48.3 64.2 64.3 75.1C**Knight, Gabriel 71.1D 74.1D(2)****Knight, Sir John 49.5D****Lambard/Lambert, Thomas 90.2D****Lamboll, Jonathan of Reading Maltster**
[TS brother-in-law] **87.1 109.4 109.5**
131.1 147.6 147.2C; George, father
of 129.1; Sarah, mother of 129.2
129.1D**Lane, Richard of Bristol sugar baker**
138.9 80.1C**Lane, Thomas 90.2D 130.2C(2)****Langsworth, Richard of Bristol**
shoemaker 163.6 154.1D 159.1D(4)**Lansdown, William 83.1D 96.5D****Lapley, James 32.6D****Lawford, Thomas 174.4D****Lawhorne, James 68.1D****Le Conti, John 152.2C****Lewger, William 23.5****Lewis, Thomas 156.1D****Lewis, William 162.1D****Lilly, Stephen 85.3C****Linch, Martha of Tockinton [TS maid-**
servant] 92.7**Linckhorn, John 44.4****Lipyeatt, Robert of Bristol maltster &**
distiller 154.5 8.1D 137.1D 153.1D
180.1D**Liston, ? ship's captain —****Little, Humphrey 27.1****Little, John 168.1C****Little, Robert 174.4D(2)****Lloyd, ? ship's master 103.9D****Lloyd, Edward 58.1D 85.4C 153.1D**
164.1D**Lloyd, Edward, overseer to W Rogers**
94.4 95.4**Lloyd, Henry 156.1D****Lloyd, Jacob 168.1C(2)****Lloyd, Jacob of Bristol cobbler [TS**
groom] 170.4**Lock, Thomas 186.2D****Long, George 123.4C****Long, John 142.1D****Longman, Thomas of Bristol grocer**
58.2 113.2**Love, John of Bristol grocer 55.6**
143.1D**Lower, Thomas 14.3****Lukins, John 112.1 106.1D 115.1D(4)**
118.1D(5) 128.1D(2) 135.1D 137.1D
146.1D(4) 165.1D(2) 172.1D**Luton, Tobias 49.6D 59.4D 65.3D 87.2D**
89.1D 152.4D**Luttrell, Thomas of Clevedon, Som.**
yeoman 25.1 97.4 4.5D(3) 32.3D(2)
42.1D(2) 66.1D**Lysons, Robert of Bristol butcher 46.5****Macey, Edward 5.2D****Machen, John 41.1D 42.1D****Maddison, William ship's master 60.7D**
100.1D 169.1D**Maicoock, Sarah 89.1D****Maison, George of Bristol soapmaker**
79.1**Mancell/Mansill, Thomas 103.8D****Mandeville, John 87.6D****Marsh, Richard of Bristol merchant 1.1****Martin, Thomas 73.1D****Martin, Thomas of London 62.1****Martindale, Edward I [TS stepson-in-**
law] 24.5 27.3 29.1 59.1 5.1D 9.1D
23.3C 66.1D 103.7C; Edward II
139.1D 175.1D 181.1D 181.1D**Massinger, Elizabeth 91.1D(3) 135.1D****Massinger, John of Bristol, hosier 27.6**
155.1 163.1 8.1D(2) 34.1D(28)
40.1D(3) 54.1D(31) 68.1D 71.1D(27)**74.1D(30) 81.1D(22) 91.1D(18)****102.1D(12) 106.1D(9) 112.1D(10)****115.1D(10) 118.1D(14) 122.1D****128.1D(29) 135.1D(24) 137.1D****146.1D(12) 165.1D(2) 172.1D****Massinger, Robert of Bristol merchant**
109.3 88.2C 103.3C 103.8D(2)**Maston, William 81.1D****Matthew, Lewis 12.2****Matthews, John 69.2D 73.1D 89.1D**
104.1D 145.2D 154.1D(2)**Maxy, Nathanael 177.2D**

- Maynard, Francis** 113.5D(2) 123.4D
 127.1D(4) 164.1D 174.1D 178.4D
 180.1D(2)
- Mayne, John of St Georges merchant**
 123.1
- Mayne, John of the Pill, Som. merchant**
 69.5 69.7 80.3 93.4 93.5 111.2 111.3
 125.3 62.4D 70.7D 79.6D 93.6D(2)
 100.4D(3) 110.1D 110.5D; ? wife of
 107.1D
- Merchant, William** 146.1D
- Merick/Reece, Richard of Clevedon,**
Somerset yeoman 92.1 174.3 5.6D
- Merrick, Giles** 80.1C
- Merrida, Don Nicolas.** 158.3D
- Mewes, Peter Bishop of Winchester**
 78.1
- Miles, John** 177.2D
- Miles, John of Reading innholder** 114.4
- Miller, Richard of Sherborne, Dorset**
buttonmaker 117.4 94.7D 117.3D
- Milner, Elizabeth[TS stepdaughter]**
 15.6 15.9 8.1D 154.1D(8) 164.1D;
Nathanael, deceased husband of
 13.5
- Milward, John** 9.1D
- Minor, William of Bristol cordwinder**
 78.3 83.1D
- Monger, Joshua** 130.2C
- Moon, John** 174.4D(2)
- Moone, Paul of Bristol currier** 136.7
 147.6D(2)
- Moone, Richard** 74.1D
- Moore, Henry** 11.8
- Moore, John** 9.1D 60.1C 89.1D
- Moore, John Town Clerk of Bristol**
 8.1D
- Moore, Thomas ship's master** 99.2D
- Mooreman, Thomas carrier** 34.1D
 73.1D 87.1C 87.2D(2) 99.1D 150.1D
 180.1D
- Morgan, Ann [TS maid]** 166.4
- Morgan, John** 127.1D(2)
- Morgan, John of Bristol Upholsterer**
 123.7
- Morgan, Matthew** 93.7D 104.1D
- Morgan, Matthew** 105.1D
- Morgan, Thomas** 32.3C
- Morgan, William of Bristol grocer** 138.3
- Morlay, Thomas ship's master** 60.8D
 78.2D
- Morley, Benjamin ship's master** 97.1D
 166.6D
- Morrice, Thomas** 20.3D
- Morsely, Thomas ship's captain** 93.1D
- Mosely, Oliver** 4.1
- Mosley, William** 39.4C
- Moss, Thomas** 37.4C 58.6C
- Muños, Don Rodrigo** 137.1D
- Nappier, Sir Nathanael** 29.6
- Needs, William ship's master 2)** 138.8D
- Newland, Sir Benjamin** 99.4D
- Newton, Isaac** 15.1
- Nicholls, Thomas** 137.1D
- Nickins, Humphrey** 164.1D(3)
 180.1D(2)
- Nicklus, William ship's master** 78.4D(2)
 104.1D 104.2D 126.1D
- Ockell, John of Bristol groom** 147.1
- Oliffe, Alderman Ralph of Bristol** 3.6
 9.1D 122.1D
- Olive, William** 3.1
- Oliver, John** 5.3D
- Olliffe, John of Bristol Vintner** 39.2
 98.5 1.5D 72.1C 117.1D
- Osborne, Elias** 152.2C
- Osborne, Noah** 137.1D
- Osgood, John of London linendraper**
 113.5 178.4
- Owen, Anthony of Bristol vintner** 111.5
- Owen, Joseph** 23.2D(2) 89.1D
- Oxenbridge, Clement** 10.5
- Page, Francis of Bristol house**
carpenter 170.2 159.1D
- Page, Mary wife of** 159.2C
- Pain, Robert** 76.4C(3)
- Paine, Edward** 14.1
- Paine, Richard** 8.1D(2)
- Paine, Walter** 8.1D 89.1D 145.2D
 104.1.D(2)
- Palmer, ? Widow** 137.1D
- Palmer, Anthony** 102.1D(3) 106.1D(3)
 112.1D(4) 118.1D(2) 135.1D(2)
 146.1D
- Palmer, Thomas** 105.1D
- Parker, ? of Leghorn** 88.3
- Parker, Christopher** 121.1D
- Parry, Hugh** 60.6
- Parsons, Edward of Barbados**
merchant 58.4 35.5D(2) 55.2C
 75.4D(2) 79.4D(2) 92.5D(2)
- Parsons, Henry of Bristol Grocer** 145.5
 152.2C 157.1D 176.5D 181.1D
- Parsons, Mary of Portbury widow** 18.2
 8.1D; Son of 20.3D 77.1D
- Patrick, John** 127.1D

Persons (continued)

**Pawlett, Lady Ann of Chantmarle,
Dorset 48.8 100.5 155.5**

**Pawlett, Lady Susan of Hinton St
George, Somerset Widow 61.3**
**Pawlett, William Councillor at law
133.2**

Payne, John ship's master 86.5D

Payne, Robert 76.4D

**Peale, Malachi of Potomac river,
Virginia merchant 36.6 36.8**

Pennington, Sergeant John 27.6D

Penny, Edward 8.1D

Perkin, Ann 171.1D

Perkyn, Jonathan 156.1D

Perriman, ? ship's captain 143.5D

Perry, Anthony 115.1D(5)

Perry, John of Pensford, Som. hosier

117.8 32.3D 54.1D 71.1D(13)

74.1D(12) 81.1D(13) 91.1D(10)

102.1D(8) 106.1D(5) 112.1D(5)

115.1D(8) 118.1D(6) 128.1D(3)

135.1D(10) 146.1D(15) 165.1D(17)

172.1D(21) 182.1D(16)

Perry, Michael ship's master 47.3 51.2D

70.2D(3) 76.2D

Perry, William 32.3C

**Phanateren, Mr ? of Bristol sugarbaker
49.2**

Phelps, William 164.1D(2) 180.1D

Phelps, William servant of Nathanael

Haggatt 19.4D 142.1D 142.1C

152.1C

Philips, Christian 8.1D

Philips, David 75.1D 89.1D 174.4D(2)

180.1D(2) 181.1D

Picket, William of Bristol butcher 143.4

Pickett, Anthony 156.1D 174.4D

Pierce, Elizabeth 125.2C(2)

**Pierce, John of Bristol chimney doctor
130.3D**

Piercy, Edward 137.1D

Piggott, John 142.2D

Pinnell, Jeffrey of Reading 129.1D

Pinnie, Joel hosier 54.1D(4) 71.1D(2)

81.1D(7) 91.1D(3) 102.1D;

? wife of 106.1D

Pinny, Nathanael 83.1D 146.1D

Piott, Alexander 8.1D

Pitts, Dennis 73.1D

Pitts, John 55.5

Plane, John 130.2C

Pley, George of Weymouth 44.1

Pleydell, William 46.2

Plomer, Charles 35.5D

**Plomer, Charles of Bristol merchant
78.3**

**Plomer, Francis ship's master 47.6D(2)
75.3D 116.3D**

Plomer, Samuel 66.1D

Plydall, William of Bristol Mason 152.5

184.5 105.1D(2) 137.1D(2) 159.1D

164.1D

Pocock, John 113.4D

**Pocock, Robert of Reading woollen
draper 149.5**

Poole, Sir William 72.1C

Pope, Joanna 132.1D

Pope, Michael 66.1D

**Pope, Michael of Bristol linendraper
48.7**

**Pope, Michael of Bristol sugarbaker
126.3**

Pope, Thomas 16.3 40.1D 66.1D

Popley, George 55.2D 60.9D 104.2D

122.1D 145.2D

Porter, James ship's master 92.5D(2)

122.4D 124.3D 125.5D(2) 134.6D

134.6C (2)

Pott, John 127.1D

Powell, Ezekiel 156.1D

Powell, Nathanael 7.3D

**Prestoll, Richard of Clevedon, Som.
yeoman 97.4**

Prestwich, Edward 13.1

Pretty, Abraham 105.1D

Priaulx, Paul of London 1.3 17.8

Price, John ship's master 167.1D

Price, Samuel of Bristol merchant 100.7

186.1C 186.2C

Prichard, William 63.8

Priest, Henry of Bristol Butcher 52.5

Proctor, Samuel 177.3D

Provis, William 145.5C

Pruet Edward 94.5D 156.3D 164.1D

166.4D

**Pryor, Edward John Digby's bailiff
37.7C**

Pulman, Thomas ship's captain 109.2D

Purnell, John 2.5

Purton, ? ship's captain 136.2D

Purvis, Captain ? 76.4D

Puxton, Thomas 22.5 23.3 63.6

Rainsthorpe, J 180.1D 185.2D 94.5D

Rascall, Thomas 20.3C

Read, John 44.6

- Redbourne, Roger** 59.4D
Redwood, William 43.1D
Reece, Bartholomew 6.2
Reece, Richard of Clevedon, see **Merrick**
Reece/Rice, Edward 153.1D
Rees, Bartholomew of Barbados
 merchant 46.4
Reynolds, Charles 90.1C
Rich, Thomas 53.4 127.1D
Richards, Christian 94.8D
Richards, Elizabeth 125.2C
Richards, Richard 113.4D
Richards, William 58.1D 153.1D
Richardson, John 23.2D 70.2D
Richardson, Robert of St Mary Hill,
 London scrivener 35.3 137.1D
Richstone, William 69.2D
Rickerd, Anthony 127.1D
Ridden, Thomas 145.2D
Ridley, William 181.1D
Righton, Lawrence 5.3D
Rishton, William of Bristol linendraper
 58.8
Robbins, ? Counsellor at law 160.4D
Robbins, John 130.3D
Robinson, ? 105.1D
Robinson, Arthur of St Mary Port,
 Spain merchants 61.4 61.5 34.4D
 44.7D(2) 76.4D
Rodman, James 164.1D
Rogers, William of Bristol merchant
 93.3 104.2D 122.1D 124.5D 154.1D
 35.6D 55.2D 66.1D 72.1C 79.6D
 80.3D 97.7D; **Elizabeth wife of**
 93.3D 121.1D
Rolston, Benjamin 140.1D
Romsey, John Esq 16.6
Romsey, John of Bristol Town Clerk
 29.4
Ronion, David of Bristol plumber 3.5
 8.1D 159.1D 180.1D 9.1D 23.2D
Rood, Alexander Goldsmith 130.1C
 32.6D
Room, John 174.4D 153.1D
Rosewell/Rouswell, Peter 60.5; ?
 daughter of 60.5C
Rottenbury, Francis of Bristol
 hotpresser 63.3 182.1D(2) 128.1D
 81.1D 74.1D(2) 146.1D(3) 71.1D(3)
 165.1D(5) 34.1D(2) 172.1D(3)
 54.1D(5) 17.4D
Round, Nicholas 131.1C
Rouswell, Peter 50.6D
Roy, Edward of Dorchester merchant
 5.4 99.5 44.2
Royly, Richard of London 16.8
Roynon, David 127.1D
Rudduck, John of ?, Som. hosier 145.7
 112.1D 115.1D 165.1D 118.1D(2)
 128.1D(2) 182.1D(2) 74.1D(2)
 102.1D(3) 106.1D(3) 135.1D(3)
 91.1D(4) 146.1D(5) 172.1D(8)
Russell, ? Widow 137.1D
Russell, Richard 105.1D 127.1D
Russell, William 129.1D 73.1D
Russet, Mary 13.7
Ruther, Welthian [TS servant maid] 94.5
 178.3D 180.1D
Sancho, Pedro 137.1D
Sanders, ? 165.1D
Sanders, Abraham 59.2
Sanders, Annnthony 122.1D
Sanders, John Linendraper 57.2; ?
 Widow of 68.1D
Sanders, Peter 66.1D 73.1D 90.1C
 152.1D
Sanders, William 145.2D
Sandford, ? Widow 66.1D(2) 72.1C(2)
Sandford, John linendraper 19.7
 8.1D(2) 9.1D 89.1D(2) 122.1D
 167.4D 180.1D
Sandford, Richard 8.1D 9.1D(2) 73.1D
 154.1D
Sandford, Richard of Bristol distiller
 45.7
Sandford, Samuel 9.1D
Saunders, George 181.1D
Saunders, Robert ship's commander
 142.4D
Sawer, Thomas haulier 28.1
Scandred, John of Bristol grocer 176.4
Scanfield, John 11.2
Scrope, Edmund of Nevis [ex-apprentice
 of TS] 33.1 38.1 18.7D 33.5D(2)
 50.5D 57.5D 60.3D 60.4D 64.4D
 65.4D 70.2D 75.1D 75.1C 76.2D
 80.6D 85.6D(2) 104.3D 113.4D
Scrope, Robert 37.6 70.2D(2)
Scrope, Thomas of Bristol merchant
 14.6 21.5 27.2 28.4 47.1 75.1 5.3D
 39.1D
Seager, Sidrick Coaster 134.7
Searle, Samuel 10.6
Seward, John ship's master 73.1D
 80.1D(3) 103.8D 113.1D(2) 124.2D
 142.3D

Persons (continued)

Sexton, Francis 132.1D
 Shepard, William of Dorchester
 merchant **7.6 50.6 129.3**
 Shephard, Jane 9.1D 55.2D 61.5C
 79.6D 123.6D 127.1D(2) 145.2D
 147.6D 153.1D 164.1D
 Sheward, Elizabeth **18.1**
 Shewell, Thomas **19.5**
 Shippen, Edward of Boston, New
 England, merchant **87.5**
 Short, Walton 159.2D
 Shute, James 153.1D 170.1D 181.1D
 Shute, John 134.6D
 Shuter, Caleb mariner 117.3D
 Shuter, John 54.1D
 Shuttleworth, John secretary to John
 Digby **79.3 93.7** 8.1D 42.1D(2)
 79.3C 99.1D; George his son
 93.7D(2)
 Silvana, George **16.7**
 Simes, Henry **5.3 35.4 50.3 56.6**
 Simes, Robert of Carne, Dorset
 merchant **51.7 51.8 114.3**
 Simonds, Thomas **179.4**
 Skinner, Benjamin 48.3D
 Skydmore/Sydmore, Henry 72.3D
 Skydmore/Sydmore, Roger 156.2C
 Slaughter, James **11.5**
 Slaughter, Paris 76.4D 177.2D
 Smart, William of Bristol, tiler &
 painter **26.2 22.2D**
 Smith, Allyn **36.4** 8.1D 76.4D
 Smith, Ann 72.3D 137.1D 153.1D
 Smith, Benjamin of Bristol distiller **50.7**
 162.1D
 Smith, Elizabeth 127.1D
 Smith, Joan 127.1D(2)
 Smith, Martha dairymaid **30.5** 41.1D
 Smith, Simon 22.2D
 Smith, Thomas 32.3D 137.1D 139.1D
 Smith, Thomas of Bristol wine cooper
171.5
 Smith, William 72.1C
 Smith, William of Bristol tobacconist
65.1 23.3C
 Smythe, Sir John 107.1D 142.2D 151.1C
 Snellgrove, William of Bristol pewterer
134.4; ? Wife of 121.1D 134.4D
 Snow, John Commander 49.5D
 Sommers, Robert **17.6** 5.5D
 Spanton, John ship's Master 63.7D
 72.1D

Speed, Abigall 4.6

Speed, Jahzeel [TS son] **6.4 33.3 69.2**
122.1 154.1 178.3 8.1D 9.1D(7)
 38.1D 39.2C 53.6D 65.6D 73.1D(2)
 76.4C 77.1D 80.7C 87.6C 89.1D
 105.1D(2) 107.1D 109.1D(2) 114.3D
 120.1D 123.6D 127.1D 134.2D
Speed, Joseph [TS greaat nephew?] **24.2**
 73.1D
Speed, Ma? 72.2D
Speed, Martha [TS daughter] **35.5 46.1**
58.5 60.9 79.4 109.1 8.1D(2) 9.1D
 73.1D 89.1D 105.1D 105.1C 114.5C
Speed, Mary [TS wife] **110.2 113.3**
 73.1D(2) 90.2D 129.1D 131.1C
 137.1D(2)
Speed, Metredone [TS eldest son,
 deceased] **22.1**
Speed, Richard mariner? [TS nephew?]
21.6; Richard son of 94.8 117.3;
James son of 94.7
 Spencer, Nicholas 167.4D
 Spencer, Robert Earl of Sunderland
99.1; Anne wife of 90.2D
 Spencer, Samuel blacksmith 35.6C
 76.4C 130.1C 143.2C 152.1C
 Spicer, Arthur 132.1D
 Spicket, Anthony 156.1D
 Spoore, John of Gigly Hill, Som. **11.4**
 Spoore, William I of Long Ashton, Som.
 gentleman **30.3 52.6 69.8 151.4**
154.4 158.5 68.1D; William II of
 Portbury Som. **31.7 69.8 158.5**
176.1 176.2 20.3D
 Spott, William of Reading 87.1C
 Spry, John ship's master 85.2D
 Spurbock, Will hosier 54.1D
 Stacy, John 177.3D
 Stanckham, Henry 159.1D 180.1D
 Stansley, Philip of Dorchester **123.6 129.3**
 Stash, Stephen 156.1D
 Stephens, Thomas 20.3D
 Stephens, Walter of Bristol linendraper
53.7
 Stephens, William ship's master **69.5**
 39.5D 63.5D
 Stocker, William of Bristol merchant
138.2
 Stone, Roger 132.6C
 Stover, Henry of Lyme Regis carrier
 100.6D 122.1D 138.7D 154.1D
 Streaten/Stretten, John of Clevedon
 yeoman **57.1** 32.3D(4) 137.1D

- Streeter, John of Nevis** **33.1** 57.5D
 60.3D 64.4D 65.4D 76.2D 80.6D
 85.6D(2) 97.7D 104.3D(2) 126.5D
Streetten, Cornelius of Clevedon
 yeoman **62.5**
Stringer, Stephen of Bristol vintner
103.5 **133.4** 83.1D 101.6D 122.1D
 180.1D
Strode, Edward 142.1D 151.1D
Strode, Hugh of London merchant
145.1 **149.3** 76.4D 130.1D
 136.1D(3) 136.3D 149.2D 152.2C
 177.3C
Strode, John 130.3D
Strode, Sgt. Thomas **65.3** 77.1D 130.2C
 149.3D 152.2C 177.3C
Strode, Sir George of Lewston, Norfolk
Sergeant-at-Law **24.3** **24.6** **173.3**
 79.3C 105.1D
Strode, Thomas of Malaga merchant
factor **136.1** **145.1** 123.2D 149.2D
 158.3D 177.1D
Stubbs, Charles of Bristol merchant
123.1 **133.1** 105.1D 111.1C(4)
 127.1D
Stubbs, John 130.2C
Stubbs, Richard 90.2C
Stubbs, Thomas **184.3**
Stuckey, Andrew of La Rochelle,
France merchant **53.6** **55.3** **85.2**
 35.6D
Summers, Robert 89.1D 122.1D
Suter, Caleb 94.8D(2)
Sutton, John 152.2D
Sweet, Mary 66.1D(2) 72.1C
Swetnam, James of Bristol Sadler **133.6**
 9.1D 73.1D 83.1C 87.2D 117.7D
 127.1D 173.3D 174.4D
Swift, William of Worcester merchant
61.2
Swimmer, William 168.1D
Swimstead, John of Barbados merchant
125.5 **132.2**
Swinson, Ralph 130.2D
Swinton, Ralph 35.6D
Symonds, James of Yarmouth merchant
104.4
Tarrant, William wagoner 150.1D
Taylor, Thomas of Bristol Grocer **2.2**
144.2 49.5D
Taylor, Dennis I of Bristol mariner **11.1;**
Dennis II mariner son of **179.1**
 11.1D 20.2D 130.1C 130.2D 143.2D
 143.3D 166.3D; **Elizabeth widow of**
88.5 **103.9** **179.1** 11.1D 35.6C 77.1D
 90.2D(2) 130.1C; **Margaret,**
daughter of **179.1**
Taylor, Edward 55.2D 143.1D
Taylor, Edward of Bristol Barber **1.4**
Taylor,
Taylor, Thomas of Bristol,
schoolmaster/writing master **4.3**
 35.6D
Taylor, Charles ship's master 144.4D
 150.2D(2)
Taylor, Isaac of Bristol merchant **78.3**
Teage, John **23.1**
Templeman, John 4.2D
Templeman, Thomas ship's master
 94.6D
Thiery, William 74.1D 91.1D 102.1D(5)
 106.1D(2) 112.1D(2) 118.1D
 146.1D(3) 165.1D
Thomas, Richard 9.1D
Thorne, John 32.3C
Thornhull, Edward of Bristol grocer
114.6
Thorowgood, John of Lyme Regis
merchant **92.6** **163.5**
Thorp, Mary 125.2C
Thorpe, Thomas ship's master 46.3D(2)
Thring, Mary widow of Portbury, Som.
7.1 **114.7** 151.1D
Thring, Samuel of Portbury, Somerset
shipwright **114.7** 7.1D(2)
Thurston, Edward 80.1C
Tibbett, Edward 156.1D
Tily, Edward 153.1D
Tily, Joseph 76.4D 76.4C(2)
Tippet, Edward 174.4D
Tipton, Samuel 134.7D
Toomer, Christopher **12.7**
Toriano, George of London merchant
 64.3D
Towne, Richard of Bristol Clrk of
Backhall **147.3**
Troll, Philip 22.2D(2) 23.2D(2)
Tuckey, Thomas of Ashton, Som.
 yeoman **151.4**
Tuiford, James of Bristol mercer **59.3**
Turley, William 115.1D
Turner, Habacock **14.7**
Turner, William 159.2D
Tuthar, Thomas of Bristol plumber **178.2**
Tyler, Anthony of Bristol smith &
farrier **129.4** 127.1D 153.1D

Persons (continued)

Tyler, Edward 89.1D
 Tyler, Robert 10.9 19.4D
 Tyler, Thomas of Bristol grocer 144.7
 Tyndall, Onesiphorus of Bristol grocer 95.2
 Tynte, Hugh 17.7
 Tyte, George 41.1D
 Vaughan, Herbert of Bristol gentleman 63.8
 Veale, Nicholas 138.7D
 Velasco, Don Rodrigo 137.1D
 Vickris, Richard 7.5D(2) 39.1D
 Vincent, Francis 77.1D
 Vincent, John 36.3
 Wadden, Peter of the Marsh, Bristol 117.1C
 Walden, Thomas of Bristol merchant 2.1 2.3 87.6 9.1D(2) 23.2D 24.3D 32.1D 35.6D 46.1D 60.9D 61.2C 72.3D 77.1D 88.4D 89.1D 90.1C 90.2C(2) 91.1D 103.9D 104.2D 106.1D 112.1D(2) 115.1D(3) 118.1D 122.1D(2) 123.1C 135.1D 145.5D 145.5C 146.1D 154.1D 159.2C 165.1D 182.1D(2)
 Wall, Charles 111.2C
 Wall, Matthew of Wexford, Ireland 22.4
 Wall, Noah 68.1C
 Wall, Thomas of Bristol bookseller 8.1D 127.1D 164.1D
 Wallis, Bridget of Portbury, Somerset 7.1 114.7 151.1D
 Wallis, George 14.5
 Wallis, James of Clapton, Somerset 26.3 7.1D(2) 72.1C
 Walter, Bethel of Bristol Grocer 92.2 142.1D
 Walter, Hugh of Bristol linendraper 174.2
 Walter, Katherine mother of Hugh 174.2
 Walter, Katherine wife of Bethel, mother Henry Winter 142.2D(2)
 Walter, Martha family of Matthew 107.1D
 Walter, Matthew of Bristol grocer 103.7
 Warcupp, Dr ? 132.1D 160.5D
 Ward, Philip of the Crown Office 73.1D 105.1D 0
 Warden, Matthias 8.1D
 Warren, Benjamin 177.2D

Warren, John of Musbury, Devon Clothier [son of TS brother-in-law] 111.4 134.2 43.1D 82.1D 107.1D 122.1D(3) 153.1D
 Warren, Nicholas of Devon Yeoman 138.7 105.1D
 Warren, Pendock of Bristol vintner 126.4 122.1D 123.4D
 Wasbrow John of Bristol cooper 28.3 8.1D 73.1D; Mary Wife of 75.2 144.3 28.3D 65.2D 116.3D 124.5D 126.1D
 Wasbrow, Richard 50.1 5.5D 22.2D 55.2D 57.5D 72.1D
 Washington, Lawrence of Upper Macholick, Potomac, Virginia [George Washington's grandfather] 30.1 101.2 104.1 124.5 126.1 132.1 145.2 147.5 160.5 167.4 78.4D 101.3D 104.2D
 Westfield, Bethshua [daughter of TS stepson-in-law Daniel] 124.6
 Watmore, Humphrey 141.1D
 Watson, John 90.1C
 Watts, Edmund, ship's master 101.2D 124.5D 126.1D(2) 145.2D
 Watts, Samuel 181.1D
 Wayland, John 104.4D
 Weare, John 62.7D 68.1D
 Weaver, William 9.1C
 Webb, James 16.4 127.1D(2)
 Webb, Joan 77.1D
 Webb, John 106.1D 164.1D 180.1D
 Webb, Robert of Bristol trunk-maker 69.2C 102.1D(2) 106.1D(2) 112.1D 118.1D(2) 128.1D(2) 135.1D(2) 146.1D(3) 153.1D 165.1D(4) 182.1D; Elizabeth wife of 112.1D 118.1D 135.1D(3) 146.1D 165.1D 172.1D 182.1D
 Webb, William 90.2D
 Webber, Nicholas ship's master 18.7D 21.7D
 Wedmore, Thomas 60.1
 Weekes, William 7.5D
 Weeks, George 7.5D
 Wellsted, Stephen 149.5C
 Wheatley, Nathanael of Banbury 130.2D 134.2C
 Whetcombe, John 29.6C(2)
 Whetham, Daniel 85.4D
 Whiben, Samuel 117.7D
 Whiston, James 73.1D

- Whitchurch, Francis of Bristol grocer & sugar baker** 127.1D
Whitchurch, Francis of Bristol sugar baker 53.1 103.6 84.1D
White, ? Wife of Abraham White 30.2D(2)
White, Abraham of Clapton 30.2 38.4D 156.2C(2)
White, Charles 164.1D
White, Esau carrier 132.6D(4) 139.1D 150.1D(3) 157.1D 162.1D 168.1D
White, George of Bristol woollen draper 125.1 8.1D 73.1D 105.1D 145.2D
White, Joseph hosier 34.1D 54.1D(8) 71.1D(9) 74.1D(10) 81.1D(8) 91.1D(12) 102.1D(8) 106.1D(6) 112.1D(6) 115.1D(8) 118.1D(8) 128.1D(4) 135.1D(7) 146.1D(6); **Joan Wife of** 112.1D 115.1D(2) 128.1D 165.1D(2) 172.1D
White, Michael of Bristol wine cooper 132.5 133.3 111.1C
White, Robert 29.6D 89.1D
White, Robert Fisherman 82.1D
Whiting, John of Bristol sugarbaker 126.3
Whittop, Thomas ship's master 25.3D
Whitwood, John of Bedminster, Som. aledraper 64.5
Whitwood, William of Bristol distiller 70.1 62.8C 68.1D 162.1D
Wickham, John 156.1D 174.4D
Wilcox, Thomas 14.2
Wilkins, Bernard carrier 5.3D 37.7D 48.8D(3) 48.8C(2) 51.8D 67.1D 68.1D 77.1D 82.1D 84.1D 100.5D(3) 108.1D 151.2D 155.5D(2) 162.1D 168.1D 173.1D 173.3D 181.1D
Wilkins, Lot 137.1D
Wilkins, Lott 164.1D
Willett, William 75.1C
Williams, Bartholomew Deputy Chamberlain 130.3D 159.3D
Williams, Christopher of London merchant 6.5 7.5 45.3 46.3
Williams, Edward [TS groom] 185.1
Williams, Maurice 152.2C
Williams, Morgan 173.2D
Williams, Reynold 10.1
Williams, Sybil [TS maid servant] 185.2
Williams, Thomas of Merleaux merchant 47.5 57.4
Williams, William 137.1D 156.1D
Williamson, John of Bristol sugarbaker 72.2
Willin, Edward 151.1D
Willis, Edward of Clapton 49.4 5.5D 38.4D(4) 41.1D
Willis, Robert 19.1
Williams, Edward 174.4D
Wilmore, John of London Silkman [TS brother-in-law] 62.6 117.7 174.1 35.6D 77.1D 89.1D 90.1D 90.2D 130.2C 147.6D
Wilmot, John 123.4D
Wilmot, Robert 148.1C(4)
Wilxcoc, Thomas 9.1D
Wimpany/Wimpenny, John of Bristol vintner 101.6 56.1D 83.1D 122.1D
Winchcomb, Sir Henry 59.4D(2) 78.5C 79.2C 87.2D
Windham, Sgt. John of Dunvaron Castle 136.3D
Windham, William 88.2C
Window, William 104.1D
Winter, Henry I of Clapton 26.5 38.4D(6) 142.2D
Winter, Henry II of Clapton son of 131.4
Winter, Katherine 107.1C
Winter, William ship's master 65.4D
Winter/Wintour, Robert 49.6D
Woockey, William 29.5
Wood, Anthony of Bristol Sugarbaker 49.2
Wood, Robert ship's commander 110.4D
Woodhouse, Edward of Bristol vintner 103.1 122.1D
Woollen, James hosier 102.1D(2) 106.1D(7) 112.1D 115.1D(6) 118.1D(6) 128.1D(3) 135.1D(6) 165.1D 172.1D(4) 182.1D(4)
Woolley, William 69.6
Wootin, Thomas 113.4D
Worrell, Thomas dyer 86.5D
Wright, Martha wife of Jeremiah Wright, surgeon 7.4
Yate, Robert II of Bristol merchant 39.4 9.1D 42.1D 58.1D 120.1D 137.1D 153.1D 164.1D; **Alderman Robert I father of** 41.1D(3)
Yates, William 62.6C
Yeamans, Francis of Bristol Attorney 160.4 27.6D 159.1D; **his clerk** 105.1D

Persons (continued)**Yeamans, John** 77.1D**Yeamans,****Yeamans, Richard** 159.1D**Yeamans, Sir Robert of Bristol,**
merchant **10.4**; Lady ? wife of
10.4C**Yearington, John** 8.1D**Young, Edward** **2.4** 34.3D 153.1D**Young, Richard ship's master** 104.3D**Young, Thomas** **37.6****Zinfano, Peter** 78.6D**Personal: comb** 93.7D 122.1D**Clothes** 8.1D(2) 9.1D(2) 89.1D

122.1D(3) 154.1D(3) 164.1D 180.1D

baby's 130.1C**boots & shoes** 8.1D 105.1D 122.1D(2)

127.1D 147.6D 154.1D(2) 156.3C

164.1D

coat/frock (G) 9.1D 90.1C 154.1D**gambadoes** 173.3D**hats** 8.1D 9.1D 69.2D 73.1D 76.4C
154.1D(2)**petticoat** 73.1D**shirt** 8.1D**stockings** 73.1D 104.1D 122.1D(4)

137.1D 154.1D 180.1D

Fares 73.1D 127.1D**Looking glass** 90.1C**Medical** 73.1D 93.7D 105.1D(2)

127.1D(2) 137.1D 147.6D 154.1D(3)

160.5D 164.1D(2)

Stationery 73.1D 127.1D 164.1D**Tobacco** 9.1D 122.1D**Pickle** 72.1D**Places** excluding places named under

Exports and Imports, and Speed's

Properties (*q.v.*) and residences of

Persons, or port of origin of Vessels

Bristol 24.6C**Backhall** 105.1C 119.1C**Ducklane** 1773.2D**Hungroad** 83.1C**Redcliffe Hill** 88.4D**Rosemary Lane** 8.1C**St Nicholas** 67.1C 82.1C**St Werburgh's** 107.1C**Temple Gate** 114.2D**Temple St** 38.3C**the Rose** 77.1C 107.1C**Three Cranes** 77.1C**British Isles****Axminster, Somerset** 122.1D**Bath, Somerset** 67.1C 154.1D**Bedminster, Somerset** 122.4C**Branford, (Middlesex?)** 76.4C 119.1C**Caversham, Berks** 73.1C**Clevedon, Somerset** 132.6C **Court**
80.4C 150.1C(2)**Congersbury, Somerset** 82.1C**Dorchester, Dorset** 42.1C 57.2C**Exeter, Devon** 119.1C**Farnham, Surrey** 131.1C**Holbrooke, Abston, Glos** 171.1D**Ireland** 75.1C 83.1C **Cork** 85.1D(2)
142.3D**London** 9.1C 9.1D 33.5D 34.4D 35.6C

47.1C 60.3D 60.8D 61.6D(2) 64.4D

64.8D 65.4D 66.1C 68.1C 70.6C

73.1C 77.1C 78.1C 79.2C 85.5C

86.3D 89.1C 89.1C 89.1C 90.2C

90.2C 90.2C(2) 98.5C 105.1C

116.3D 119.1C(4) 122.2D 123.2D

124.4D 130.2C 130.2C 134.3D(3)

142.4D 143.2C(2) 147.6C(2) 148.3C

150.5C 155.2D 163.2D 166.3D

169.2C 180.1C 180.1D

Lyme Regis, Dorset 63.1C(2)**Mangotsfield, Gloucestershire** 179.4D**Mark, Somerset** 138.6C**Martock, Somerset** 111.4C**Musbury, Devon** 111.4C 121.1C

122.1D(2) 154.1D 168.1C

Reading, Berks 58.1C(2) 65.5C(2)

73.1C 78.6C 85.4C 89.1D 105.1C

109.4D 124.6D 139.1C(5) 147.6C

147.6D(2) 153.1D

Roundham, Somerset 168.1C 175.1C**Sherborne, Dorset** 150.2C**Tockington, Gloucestershire** 92.7C**Wells, Somerset** 8.1D(2)**Yarmouth, Norfolk** 66.1C**Yate, Gloucestershire** 90.1C**Overseas****Barbados** 94.8D**Bordeaux** 64.3C 73.1C 79.5C**Boston, New England** 126.5D**Cadiz** 75.1C(2) 82.1C 83.1C 137.1D**Jamaica** 47.3C 75.1C(2)**La Rochelle** 75.1D 127.1C**Leghorn** 85.5D 88.3C**Madeira** 75.1C(2)**Nevis** 70.2D 75.1C(4) 141.1C 164.1C**Oporto** 48.5CD**Spain** 127.1C**Stockholm** 75.1C

Straights of Gibraltar 78.2D
Virginia 76.4D
Plantation equipment coolers 4.1D 4.1C
 37.4D(2) 47.3D 49.5D(2) 50.4D
jacks 4.1C
kettles 50.4C
still 47.3D
taches 37.4C(2) 47.3D
worm 47.3D
Plough 104.1D
Pork 126.5D
Port of letters see Postage
Postage 1.3D 3.3D 7.5D(2) 24.6D 26.3D
 30.1D 53.6D93) 55.3D 63.7D 73.1C
 73.1D 76.4C(2) 90.1C(4) 99.1D
 105.1D(16) 111.3D 114.4D 122.4D
 124.5D 127.1D(3) 130.1C 132.1D
 132.2D(2) 137.1D(4) 153.1D 157.1C
 164.1D(9) 167.4D 177.1D 180.1D(2)
Pot, iron 75.1C
Prisage (of wine) **96.4 96.5** 94.1D
Profit & Loss **8.1 9.1 73.1 89.1 105.1 127.1**
 137.1 153.1 164.1 180.1
Properties of TS
 18 Small St (TS' home) **23.2 130.3 171.5**
 26.2D 85.4D[?] 103.2D 137.1D
 153.1D 180.1D
 9 Small St **22.2 61.7 96.6 161.4** 26.2D
 127.1C 157.1C
 Tenants **4.3 61.7 96.6 183.3**
 Cellars **171.5** 26.7D (2) 28.3D 39.4D
 45.6D(3) 85.4D(2 or 3?) 89.1C
 103.2D
 Castle houses **159.1 163.6 170.2 170.3**
 180.1D
 Tenants **163.6, 167.2, 170.2, 170.3**
 Clapton **38.4 56.3 72.3 125.2 131.4 142.1**
 151.1 156.2 38.3D 125.4C 127.1D
 130.4D 152.5C
 Tenants **38.3, 56.3, 76.3, 125.2, 150.3,**
 156.2, 183.4
 Clevedon **32.3 116.1** 4.5D(2) 105.1D
 Insolds **57.1 116.1** 79.5D
 Newland **62.5 92.1 116.1** 4.5D
 Tenants **57.1, 62.5, 92.1**
 Portbury **20.3 98.1 125.4 160.2 166.1**
 97.3C 105.1D
 tenants **18.2, 29.7, 51.6, 97.3, 98.1,**
 125.4, 158.6
 Reading Friar St **129.1** 87.1D 109.5D
 147.6C
 houses **169.2** 19.4C 177.2D
 Redland **6.3 37.1**

Rosemary Lane (cellar) **59.5**
Southbrine land 10.10
Racking tools see Coopers equipment
Raisins **95.2 110.1 113.2 136.2 136.3 138.1**
 138.3 138.4 142.6 144.2 144.5 144.6
 144.7 145.1 145.3 145.4 145.5 145.6
 149.2 158.4 176.4 177.1 183.2
 136.1D 149.3D 176.5D
Rents see Property, Tenants
Retail wine **16.2 24.3 24.6 29.6 37.7 44.1**
 48.8 49.6 57.3 59.3 59.4 61.3 63.1
 63.2 64.5 65.3 80.2 85.3 87.2 94.3
 99.1 100.5 100.6 111.6 114.4 132.6
 133.2 136.6 150.1 150.4 151.2 152.4
 155.4 155.5 160.3 163.4 173.3 184.2
 2.3D 22.5D 34.2D 34.3D 63.4D
 80.4D 94.2D(2) 148.3D 151.3D
 164.1D 176.5D 62.7D(2) 68.1D(2)
 86.2D(2) 99.6D(2) 117.7D(2)
 153.1D(2) 95.3D(3) 103.2D(3)
 87.6D(4)
Rice **96.1** 83.1D 84.1D 98.2D(2)
Rope 33.1D
Rug 104.1D
Salt **37.3** 72.1D
Seals see Stockings accounts
Servants, wages **92.7, 98.4, 131.5, 156.3,**
 170.4, 185.1, 185.2
Shot **27.4** 39.3D
Silver bullion see Imports 60.5C 60.5D
 coin 19.4D 61.1C 76.4D 87.1C 89.1D
 100.2C 121.1C 122.1D 122.4D(2)
 items 7.4D 22.5D 26.3D 65.1D 65.1C
 89.1D 14.1D 137.1D(2)
Soap **51.5 167.1 176.3** 33.1D 127.1D 49.5D
 80.6D(2)
Spirits 79.6D 100.4D
Spoons 104.1D
Stirrups 87.2D
Stockings (also for ironing/hotpressing,
 seals, tapes, trunks) **34.1 45.3 54.1**
 71.1 74.1 1.1 91.1 102.1 106.1 112.1
 115.1 118.1 128.1 135.1 146.1 165.1
 172.1 182.1
 see also Exports Stockings
Stocklocks 104.1D
Straw for packing 56.2D 56.5D
Sugar **49.2 114.6 138.9**
 see also Imports Sugar
 (Sugar at 10s per cwt was also much
 used as a unit of account for exports
 to Nevis see Persons Scrope,
 Edmund)

Table 104.1D

Tapes see Stockings accounts

Taxes, drums & colours 89.1D 127.1D
153.1D 173.2D 180.1D

poll 127.1D 153.1D 173.2D 180.1D
94.5D 156.3D-2 164.1D 166.4D
180.1D(2) 185.2D

property 8.1D 164.1D(2) 164.1D(3)
173.2D(3) 180.1D(5)

poor rates 4.5D(2) 9.1D 69.2C 105.1C
127.1D 151.1D 153.1D 180.1D(2)

Teaching 127.1D

Tenants see Properties

Terms for payment 48.4D(2) 56.1D(4)
61.2D(2) 64.6D 85.5D 103.1D
103.3D

Ticking 51.7

Tobacco 25.4 36.6 47.4 56.4 63.6 22.5D
see also Imports Tobacco

Tools axes 145.2D 104.1D

files 145.2D

hoes 104.1D

saws 145.2D

sheep shears 104.1D

wrests 145.2D

Trained band service 127.1D 153.1D(2)
180.1D(5)

Trunk see Containers

Vessels

Abraham & Isaac 46.6

Abram & Robert 136.2

Adventure 13.2

Adventurers Delight 123.2

Agreement of Cork 55.4 62.4 70.7 76.4
78.2 87.3

Alicant Merchant 8.1

Andaluzia 86.3 143.5(3)

Angel Gabriel 94.6 97.6

Ann 46.3

Baltimore 99.3

Benjamin of London 86.5

Betty 110.5 110.6 117.5 143.6

Blackmoor 29.1

Bonadventure 17.1

Brothers Goodwill 61.6 65.4

Cadiz Merchant 34.4 136.5

Caesar 100.1 169.1

City of Cadiz 122.3

Civilia Merchant of London 44.7 101.1
124.4

Comfort 27.4 75.4 147.5 160.5

Concord 76.4

Content Ketch of Yarmouth 63.7 72.1

Crown Lion 33.2 35.5 58.5

Crown of London 25.6 32.6 92.3

Deborah & Sarah 25.6 19.8

Delight 49.3

Diamond ketch 18.7 21.7 47.2 57.5 64.4

Diligence of Bristol 88.2 103.8 113.1
124.2 130.1 142.3

Dove 75.1 75.1

Eagle 137.1

Elizabeth & Mary 33.5

Expectation 69.1 58.3 65.5 76.1 87.4
93.6 101.4

Experiment 32.6 60.7

Fellowship 37.2

Fortune 15.5

Frances Maria 75.1

Francis 29.3

Francis & Mary 28.2 36.6 78.4 89.1
104.1 104.2

Friendship of London 104.3

Friston 64.8 116.4 143.5(3) 163.3

George 38.1

Gift of Bredhemson 75.3

Greyhound of London 142.4

Happy Entrance 17.2

Hope of London 19.2

Humility 45.6

Isabella 20.4 75.1 20.2 33.1

James galley 92.3 137.1

John & Elizabeth 60.3

John frigate 4.2 22.5 59.1 80.1 101.2
124.5 126.1 145.2

Joseph 85.1 93.7 94.1 96.2 96.4 97.5 98.3

Joseph 96.1

Little Bristol 60.4

London Merchant 161.3

Lumbley Castle 114.1 143.6

Maidenhead 35.2

Malaga Merchant 122.2

Martha & Sarah 25.3 35.5 46.4 55.2
60.9 75.4 138.8

Mary Ketch 65.2

Maryland merchant 36.1

Mauretania 32.6 60.8 93.1

Merchants Goodwill 97.1 166.6

Nathanael 11.1 18.5 29.2 166.3

Nathaneal 5.1

Neptune sloop/ketch 11.1 143.3

Nevis Merchant 126.5

New England Merchant 31.6 47.6 75.3
75.3 116.3

Olive Branch of London 50.5 100.4

110.1 145.1 158.1 158.3 158.4 186.2

Olive Tree 25.7 38.1 45.4 45.5 79.4 92.5
 124.3 125.5 134.6
Owners Adventure 80.6
Owners Endeavour 33.1 37.4 49.5 51.2
 58.6 70.2 76.2
Patience 133.5
Pelican of Bideford 177.1 183.2
Phoenix 15.3 31.4
Popley of London frigate 110.4
Pragmatica 137.1
Rachel 39.5 79.6 93.6 186.1 186.2
Rainbbow 99.2
Rainbow 49.6 99.3
Rebecca of London 109.2
Resolution 3.4 2.9
Rochelle 63.5
Ruby 90.2
Ruth of London 155.2
Sapphire 167.1
Sarah 49.5 169.4
Spanish Merchant 131.3
St Malo Merchant 48.5 117.6
Success 59.7
Swallow 97.7
Thomas & Francis 75.1 75.1
Three Brothers of Yarmouth 85.2
Tiger 144.1 144.4 150.2
Victory 25.4
Violet 6.5
Welcome of Bristol 86.4 110.2 110.3
 142.2 166.7 170.1
William & Anne 38.1 85.6
Zant 4.2 14.4
Watch service 164.1D(3) 180.1D(2)
Whalebone 114.3
Wine Canary 149.6 169.3
 claret 57.7 78.5 94.6 133.5 151.3 160.6
 corrupt/sour 45.7D 50.7D 70.1D
 French/white 57.7 94.6 133.5 151.3 160.6

lees 50.7D 60.5D 62.8D 70.1D 93.3D
Malaga 116.3 116.3 123.5 124.1 133.7
 134.3 149.6 169.3 170.1
palm 149.6
Port 94.6
Rhenish 133.7 163.2 169.3 170.1 63.4 C
 155.3C
sweet 94.6
Xerie 25.7 45.4 58.3 59.6 70.6 79.2 94.1
 94.4 116.3 116.3 123.5 124.1 133.7
 134.6 149.6 150.2 150.2 169.3 170.1
 186.1 50.2D 62.7D(2) 68.1D(2)
 76.4D(2) 157.1C
ullage 94.2D 95.4D
white 78.5 79.5D
 See also Imports Wine, Prisage (of
 wine)

Wine, notable customers see Persons:
 Astry, Samuel; Clement, Simon;
 Davis, Samuel; Dawson, William;
 Day, Thomas (soapmaker); Digby,
 John; Drake, William; Eastmond
 Arthur & John; Frowde, Philip;
 Goldney, Thomas senior & junior;
 Hodges, Hugh; Hungerford, Francis;
 Pawlett, Ann; Pawlett, Susan;
 Pawlett, William; Spencer, Robert;
 Strode, George; Strode, Thomas
Wine, business associates, see Persons:
 Adams, Lewis; Berrie Joseph;
 Blackwell, John; Bradway, John;
 Caduggan, Alexander; Clement,
 Simon; Cook, John; Day, Thomas
 (Wine Cooper); Oliffe, John &
 Ralph; Owen, Anthony; Smith,
 Benjamin; Walden, Thomas; Warren,
 Pendock

Write-offs 31.1 153.1 98.1C(2) 158.3D
 162.1D 164.1D(6) 180.1D(9) 181.1D

